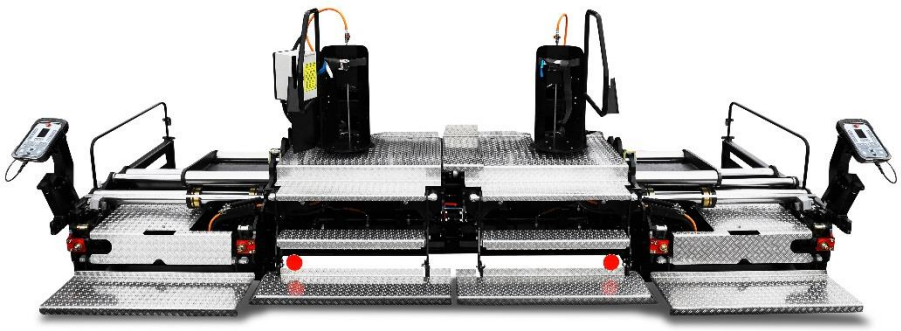
Parts Catalogue

DYNAPAC
FAYAT GROUP

V6000TVE

Screed

Print Date : 27th Dec 2021



© 2021 Dynapac GmbH

Your Partner on the Road Ahead

dynapac.com

General information

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers, and drawings.

Instructions for use
This spare parts list contains no safety regulations and is merely intended to assist in the ordering of spare parts.
For information about operating, servicing, or repairing, the relevant Safety and operating instructions must be consulted at all costs.
Please observe the safety instructions listed in the relevant Safety and operating instructions!

Service, repair and wear part kits, V6000E

Wear part and Inspection kits . . . 1

Bearing KITS

D299000249 Bearing kit, tamper drive . . . 3
D299000250 Bearing kit, tamper wing . . . 4

Guide plate KITS

4812035549 Wear part kit tamper guide plates . . . 5

Plate / bars KITS

4812016503 Screed plates . . . 6
4812038827 Wear part kit tamper bars . . . 7
4812018802 Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter . . . 8

Heating Element KITS

4812018786 Kit, heating element without plug . . . 10
4812018795 Kit, heating element without plug, cpl. . . . 11

Heating Element KITS

4812018796 Kit, heating element with plug, cpl. . . . 12
4812018787 Kit, heating element with plug . . . 13

Heating Element KITS

4812018796 Kit, heating element with plug, cpl. . . . See page 12
4812018787 Kit, heating element with plug . . . See page 13

Reconditioning, cpl.

4812019504 Renewal kit . . . 15

Reconditioning, cpl.

4812019505 Renewal kit . . . 16

Reconditioning, cpl.

4812019505 Renewal kit . . . See page 16

Mechanical

4812016385 Basic screed

4812016385 Basic screed . . . 18
4720007749 Pipe . . . 23
4812031446 Scale, l.h. . . . 24
4812031450 Scale, r.h. . . . 25
4812033035 Guide cylinder . . . 26
4812044786 Guide unit . . . 27
D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h. . . . 28
D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h. . . . 30
4812033477 Hydraulic diagram . . . 32

4812016385A Basic screed - from S/N 3102042,2059 ff.

4812016385A Basic screed . . . 33
4812031446 Scale, l.h. . . . See page 24
4812031450 Scale, r.h. . . . See page 25
4812033035 Guide cylinder . . . See page 26
4812044786 Guide unit . . . See page 27
4720007749 Pipe . . . See page 23
D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h. . . . See page 28
D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h. . . . See page 30
4812033477 Hydraulic diagram . . . See page 32

Basic screed, valid from s/n 3103220, 3221, 3223, 3305, 3343, 3430, 3431, 3435, 3436, 3444, ff

4812239895 Basic screed . . . 39

Scale, l.h.
4812031446 Scale, l.h. . . . See page 24

Scale, r.h.
4812031450 Scale, r.h. . . . See page 25

Guide cylinder
4812033035 Guide cylinder . . . See page 26

Guide unit
4812044786 Guide unit . . . See page 27

Pipe
4720007749 Pipe . . . See page 23

Vertical adjustment, l.h.
D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h. . . . See page 28

Vertical adjustment, r.h.
D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h. . . . See page 30

Hydraulic diagram
4812033477 Hydraulic diagram . . . See page 32

4812232215 Protection and trim plates
4812232215 Protection and trim plates . . . 53
4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h. . . . 57
4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h. . . . 58
4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h. . . . 59
4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h. . . . 60
4812027950 Hose guide . . . 61
4812028304 Overlap plate . . . 62
4812232221 Protecting hood, l.h. . . . 63
4812232223 Protecting hood, r.h. . . . 64
4812232220 Protecting hood, l.h. . . . 65
4812232222 Protecting hood, r.h. . . . 66

Protection and trim plates. valid from s/n 3102636, 2639, 2646, 2648, 2654, 2656 - 2658, 2661, 2668, 2675, ff
4812232215A Protection and trim plates . . . 67

Tamper guide plate central part, MT l.h.
4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h. . . . See page 57

Tamper guide plate central part, MT r.h.
4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h. . . . See page 58

Tamper guide plate ext. part, VT l.h.
4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h. . . . See page 59

Tamper guide plate ext. part, VT r.h.
4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h. . . . See page 60

Hose guide
4812027950 Hose guide . . . See page 61

Overlap plate
4812028304 Overlap plate . . . See page 62

Adjusting screw
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77

Protecting hood, MT l.h.
4812238124 Protecting hood, MT l.h. . . . 78

Protecting hood, MT r.h.
4812238125 Protecting hood, MT r.h. 79

Protecting hood, VT l.h.
4812238136 Protecting hood, VT l.h. 80

Protecting hood, VT r.h.
4812238139 Protecting hood, VT r.h. 81

Cover
4812238121 Cover 82

Protection and trim plates, valid from s/n 3103220, 3221, 3223, 3305, 3343, 3430, 3431, 3435, 3436, 3444, ff
4812239274 Protection and trim plates 83

Tamper guide plate central part, MT l.h.
4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h. . . . . See page 57

Tamper guide plate central part, MT r.h.
4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h. . . . . See page 58

Tamper guide plate ext. part, VT l.h.
4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h. . . . . See page 59

Tamper guide plate ext. part, VT r.h.
4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h. . . . . See page 60

Overlap plate
4812028304 Overlap plate . . . . . See page 62

Hose guide
4812027950 Hose guide . . . . . See page 61

Adjusting screw
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . . . See page 77

Protecting hood, MT l.h.
4812238124 Protecting hood, MT l.h. . . . . See page 78

Protecting hood, MT r.h.
4812238125 Protecting hood, MT r.h. . . . . See page 79

Protecting hood, VT l.h.
4812239275 Protecting hood, VT l.h. 96

Protecting hood, VT r.h.
4812239281 Protecting hood, VT r.h. 97

Cover
4812238121 Cover . . . . . See page 82

4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech.
4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech. 99
4812072508 Retainer, l.h. 101
4812072509 Retainer, r.h. 102

4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr.
4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr. 103
4812118180 Cable sensor 108
4812033320A Hydraulic diagram 109
4812011624 Drive shaft 110

4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040

4812042859 Gr.04 Footboard . . . 111
4812042860 Footboard, central screed, l.h. . . . 112
4812042861 Footboard, central screed, r.h. . . . 114
D615143300 Footboard, side screed, l.h. . . . 116
D615143400 Footboard, side screed, r.h. . . . 117

4812232258 Footboard, cpl.

4812074794 Footboard . . . 118

4812232878 Footboard

4812074838 Kit, Footboard . . . 119
4812074839 Footboard, MT l.h. . . . 120
4812074840 Footboard, MT r.h. . . . 122
4812074842 Footboard, VT l.h. . . . 124
4812074843 Footboard, VT r.h. . . . 125

4812016493 Electric heating

4812016493 Electric heating . . . 126
4812011406 Ascent . . . 131

4812016493A Electric heating - from S/N 3102042,2059 ff.

4812016493A Electric heating . . . 132
4812011406 Ascent . . . See page 131

4812016493B Electric heating - Valid from s/n 3102480, 3102492, 3102494, 3102500, 310501, 310505, 310506, 3102511, 3102512, 3102514, 3102515, 3102521, 3102558, ff

4812016493B Electric heating . . . 138

Ascent

4812011406 Ascent . . . See page 131
4812217242 Kit, ascent . . . 143

Operation width, 2013, E

Connecting cable

Connecting cable, PLC

4812017558 Harness W17 . . . 145

Connecting cable, con.

4812017559 Harness W18 . . . 146

Gr.09 Operation width

Gr.09 Operation width . . . 147
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . 149

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. . . . 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 158
D614204700 Protection hood . . . 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . 160

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . 164

4812035437 Coupling . . . 165

D614208000 Footboard

D614208000 Footboard . . . 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . 167

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . 168
4812033698 Electric . . . 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . 171
4812028407 Socket pin . . . 172

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. . . . 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 181

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

D614208000 Footboard

D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . 186
4812033700 Electric . . . 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . 188

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. . . . 190
4812029013 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 193
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . 201

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . 207

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . 208
4812033697 Electric . . . 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . 210

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. . . . 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . 214

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . 219
4812033699 Electric . . . 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . 221

4812033188 Operation width 6,70m, electric
4812033188 Operation width 6,70m, electric . . . 223
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.
4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.
4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard
D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.
4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.
4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard
D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033700 Electric . . . See page 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188

4812033189 Operation width 7,50m, electric
4812033189 Operation width 7,50m, electric . . . 232
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.
4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.
4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.
4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.
4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033199 Operation width 8,20m, electric
4812033199 Operation width 8,20m, electric . . . 241
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.
4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.
4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.
4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.
4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.
4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.
4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard
D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.
4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176

4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard

D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033700 Electric . . . See page 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188

4812033204 Operation width 9,00m, electric

4812033204 Operation width 9,00m, electric . . . 256
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033209 Operation width 9,70m, electric

4812033209 Operation width 9,70m, electric . . . 266
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm . . . See page 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 205

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm . . . See page 207

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. . . . See page 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.
4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard
D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.
4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. . . . See page 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181
D614204700 Protection hood . . . See page 159
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.
4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 . . . See page 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 . . . See page 164

D614208000 Footboard
D614208000 Footboard . . . See page 166
D614208100 Footboard . . . See page 167

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033700 Electric . . . See page 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188

Operation width, 2016, E

Connecting cable

Connecting cable, PLC
4812017558 Harness W17 . . . See page 145

Connecting cable, con.
4812017559 Harness W18 . . . See page 146

4812033918 Basic operation width 6,00m
4812033918 Gr.09 Basic operation width 6,00m . . . 284

4812233122 Operation width 6.7m, electric
4812233122 Operation width 6.7m, electric . . . 285

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.
4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. . . . 287
4812232157 El. heating . . . 290
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158

4812232527 Footboard
4812075063 Footboard . . . 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . 294

4812233007 Protecting hood . . . 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017894 Electric AT LKS 350
4812017894 Electric . . . 296
4812017905 Electric . . . 297
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.
4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. . . . 301
4812232158 El. heating, r.h. . . . 304
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181

4812232527 Footboard
4812075063 Footboard . . . See page 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . See page 294
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . See page 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017898 Electric AT RTS 350
4812017898 Electric . . . 308
4812017906 Electric . . . 309
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812233123 Operation width 7.5m, electric
4812233123 Operation width 7.5m, electric . . . 314

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.
4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. . . . 316
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 319
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. . . . 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200

4812232529 Footboard
4812075065 Footboard . . . 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750
4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 . . . 327
4812017907 Electric . . . 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208

4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.
4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . 332
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214

4812232529 Footboard
4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750
4812017900 Electric . . . 339
4812017908 Electric . . . 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812233124 Operation width 8.2m, electric
4812233124 Operation width 8.2m, electric . . . 345

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.
4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. . . . See page 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. . . . See page 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200

4812232529 Footboard
4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750
4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 . . . See page 327
4812017907 Electric . . . See page 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.
4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . See page 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . See page 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214

4812232529 Footboard

4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750

4812017900 Electric . . . See page 339
4812017908 Electric . . . See page 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. . . . See page 287
4812232157 El. heating . . . See page 290
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158

4812232527 Footboard

4812075063 Footboard . . . See page 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . See page 294
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . See page 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017894 Electric AT LKS 350

4812017894 Electric . . . See page 296
4812017905 Electric . . . See page 297
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. . . . See page 301
4812232158 El. heating, r.h. . . . See page 304
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181

4812232527 Footboard

4812075063 Footboard . . . See page 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . See page 294
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . See page 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017898 Electric AT RTS 350

4812017898 Electric . . . See page 308
4812017906 Electric . . . See page 309
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148

4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812233125 Operation width 9.0m, electric
4812233125 Operation width 9.0m, electric . . . 358

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.
4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. . . . See page 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. . . . See page 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200

4812232529 Footboard
4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750
4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 . . . See page 327
4812017907 Electric . . . See page 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208
4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.
4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . See page 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . See page 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214

4812232529 Footboard
4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750
4812017900 Electric . . . See page 339
4812017908 Electric . . . See page 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

4812233126 Operation width 9.7m, electric
4812233126 Operation width 9.7m, electric . . . 368

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.
4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. . . . See page 287

4812232157 El. heating . . . See page 290
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . See page 158

4812232527 Footboard

4812075063 Footboard . . . See page 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . See page 294
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . See page 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . See page 168
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017894 Electric AT LKS 350

4812017894 Electric . . . See page 296
4812017905 Electric . . . See page 297
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. . . . See page 301
4812232158 El. heating, r.h. . . . See page 304
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . See page 181

4812232527 Footboard

4812075063 Footboard . . . See page 293
4812075064 Footboard . . . See page 294
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . See page 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . See page 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . See page 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . See page 186
4812033698 Electric . . . See page 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . See page 170

4812017898 Electric AT RTS 350

4812017898 Electric . . . See page 308
4812017906 Electric . . . See page 309
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . See page 188

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. . . . See page 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. . . . See page 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . See page 200

4812232529 Footboard

4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750

4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 . . . See page 327
4812017907 Electric . . . See page 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . See page 208

4812033697 Electric . . . See page 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . See page 210
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . See page 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . See page 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . See page 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . See page 214

4812232529 Footboard

4812075065 Footboard . . . See page 324
4812075066 Footboard . . . See page 325
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . See page 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . See page 77

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750

4812017900 Electric . . . See page 339
4812017908 Electric . . . See page 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . See page 219
4812033699 Electric . . . See page 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . See page 221
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . See page 319
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. . . . See page 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. . . . See page 149
4812028407 Socket pin . . . See page 172
4812026950 Brace pipe . . . See page 171

Tamper

4812227177 Tamper drive

4812227177 Gr.05 Tamper drive . . . 382
4812227174 Tamper drive centr. part, l.h. . . . 383
4812227173 Tamper drive centr. part, r.h. . . . 387
4812227175 Tamper drive ext. part, l.h. . . . 391
4812227172 Tamper drive ext. part, r.h. . . . 395
4812033475 Hydraulic, Tamper . . . 399

4812037311 Central lubrication

4812037311 Central lubrication . . . 403
4812037315 Grease hose . . . 405
4812037316 Grease hose . . . 406
4812037319 Grease hose . . . 407
4812008428 Grease hose . . . 408

Vibration

4812218156 Vibration

4812218156 Gr.06 Vibration . . . 409
4812218164 Vibration central part, l.h. . . . 410
4812218165 Vibration central part, r.h. . . . 412
4812218163 Vibration ext. part, l.h. . . . 414
4812218166 Vibration ext. part, r.h. . . . 416
4812033476A Hydraulic, vibration . . . 418

4812037312 Central lubrication

4812037312 Central lubrication . . . 422
4812037320 Grease hose . . . 424
4812037323 Grease hose . . . 425
4812037316 Grease hose . . . See page 406

4812035347 Protection hood Vibration
4812035347 Protection hood Vibration 427

Vibration TV E, valid from s/n 3102244, 3102252, 3102271, 3102272, 3102274, 3102276, ff

4812233154 Vibration
4812233154 Vibration 428
4812233161 Vibration VTL 429
4812233162 Vibration MTL 431
4812233163 Vibration MTR 433
4812233164 Vibration VTR 435
4812033476A Hydraulic, vibration . . . . . See page 418

4812037312 Central lubrication
4812037312 Central lubrication . . . . . See page 422
4812037320 Grease hose . . . . . See page 424
4812037323 Grease hose . . . . . See page 425

4812234261 Guard plate for vibration
4812234261 Guard plate for vibration 438

Electric system, E-conv.

4812016150 Electric, E-con.
4812016150 Electric, E-con. 439

4812017365 Electric E-conv.
4812017365 Electric 440

4812017367 Terminal box
4812017367 Terminal box 444
4812016819 Harness W3 447
4812015272 Harness W1 448
4812015273 Harness W2 450
4812015943 Harness W4 451
4812016849 Control box 453
4812016850 Housing MTR 467

4812016776 Electric side plate
4812016776 Electric side plate 469
4812016089 Terminal box, l.h. 472
4812016090 Terminal box, r.h. 473
4812016094 Harness W15 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 478
4812016107 Harness W16 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 483
4812016851 Housing MTL 484
4812016852 Housing VTR 486
4812016853 Housing VTL 490

4812017365A Electric E-conv.
4812017365A Electric 494
4812202381 Control box 497

4812017367 Terminal box
4812017367 Terminal box . . . . . See page 444
4812015272 Harness W1 . . . . . See page 448

4812015273 Harness W2 . . . See page 450
4812015943 Harness W4 . . . See page 451
4812016849 Control box . . . See page 453
4812017774 Housing MTL . . . 507

4812016776 Electric side plate
4812016776 Electric side plate . . . See page 469
4812016089 Terminal box, l.h. . . . See page 472
4812016090 Terminal box, r.h. . . . See page 473
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . See page 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . See page 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . See page 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . See page 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . See page 478
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . See page 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . See page 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . See page 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . See page 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . See page 483
4812017755 Housing MTR . . . 509
4812017797 Housing VTL . . . 511
4812017796 Housing VTR . . . 513

Remote control Konv.
4812024634 Remote control . . . 516

Remote control
4812024555 Remote control . . . 517

El. Remote control
4812016231 El. Remote control . . . 518

Housing
4812024556 Housing . . . 519

4812015908 Wiring E-conv.
4812015908 Wiring . . . 520
4812015272 Harness W1 . . . See page 448
4812015273 Harness W2 . . . See page 450
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . 521
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . 523
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . See page 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . See page 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . See page 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . See page 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . See page 478
4812015936 Harness W15.5 . . . 524
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . See page 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . See page 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . See page 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . See page 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . See page 483
4812015937 Harness W16.5 . . . 525

4812035002 Leveling conv.
4812035002 Leveling . . . 527
D900624870 Tool box . . . 528

4812023956 Electric system, E-con., from year 2020
4812023956 Electric system, E-conv. . . . 529

Electric
4812215875 Electric . . . 530

Junction box
4812076440 Junction box 533

Harness
4812215881 Harness W1 537
4812015273 Harness W2 . . . . . See page 450
4812016819 Harness W3 . . . . . See page 447
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . . . See page 521

Control box
4812202381 Control box . . . . . See page 497

Electric side plate
4812016776 Electric side plate . . . . . See page 469

Terminal box, l.h.
4812016089 Terminal box, l.h. . . . . See page 472

Terminal box, r.h.
4812016090 Terminal box, r.h. . . . . See page 473

Harness
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . . . See page 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . . . See page 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . . . See page 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . . . See page 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . . . See page 478
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . . . See page 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . . . See page 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . . . See page 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . . . See page 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . . . See page 483

Housing MTL
4812017774 Housing MTL . . . . . See page 507

Housing MTR
4812017755 Housing MTR . . . . . See page 509

Housing VTL
4812017797 Housing VTL . . . . . See page 511

Housing VTR
4812017796 Housing VTR . . . . . See page 513

Wiring
4812215877 Wiring 547

Harness
4812215881 Harness W1 . . . . . See page 537
4812015273 Harness W2 . . . . . See page 450
4812016819 Harness W3 . . . . . See page 447
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . . . See page 521
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . . . See page 523
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . . . See page 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . . . See page 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . . . See page 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . . . See page 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . . . See page 478
4812015936 Harness W15.5 . . . . . See page 524
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . . . See page 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . . . See page 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . . . See page 481

4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . See page 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . See page 483
4812015937 Harness W16.5 . . . See page 525

Remote control
4812016227 Remote control . . . 549
4812018043 Remote control . . . 550
4812016231 El. Remote control . . . See page 518
4812016220 Housing . . . 551

Leveling
4812035002 Leveling . . . See page 527
D900624870 Tool box . . . See page 528

Electric system, E-PLC

4812016153 Electric E-PLC
4812016153 Electric, E-PLC . . . 554

4812017388A Electric E-PLC
4812017388A Electric . . . 555
4812202381 Control box . . . See page 497

4812017390 Terminal box
4812017390 Terminal box . . . 558
4812017016 Harness W1 . . . 561
4812017024 Harness W2 . . . 564
4812016950 Harness W3 . . . 566
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . See page 521
4812016849 Control box . . . See page 453

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC
4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC . . . 568
4812015900 Terminal box, r.h. . . . 571
4812015901 Terminal box, l.h. . . . 572
4812015913 Harness W15 . . . 573
4812015914 Harness W15.1 . . . 574
4812015915 Harness W15.2 . . . 575
4812015916 Harness W15.3 . . . 576
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . See page 478
4812015920 Harness W15.8 . . . 577
4812015921 Harness W16 . . . 578
4812015922 Harness W16.1 . . . 579
4812015923 Harness W16.2 . . . 580
4812015924 Harness W16.3 . . . 581
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . See page 483
4812015928 Harness W16.8 . . . 582
4812017774 Housing MTL . . . See page 507
4812017755 Housing MTR . . . See page 509
4812017797 Housing VTL . . . See page 511
4812017796 Housing VTR . . . See page 513

4812017004 Wiring E-PLC
4812017004 Wiring . . . 585
4812017016 Harness W1 . . . See page 561
4812017024 Harness W2 . . . See page 564
4812016950 Harness W3 . . . See page 566
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . See page 521
4812006760 Harness W5 . . . 587
4812009373 Harness W6 . . . 588
4812009374 Cable harness W7 . . . 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 . . . 591
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . See page 523
4812019454 Harness W10 . . . 592

4812015913 Harness W15 . . . See page 573
4812015914 Harness W15.1 . . . See page 574
4812015915 Harness W15.2 . . . See page 575
4812015916 Harness W15.3 . . . See page 576
4812015920 Harness W15.8 . . . See page 577
4812015921 Harness W16 . . . See page 578
4812015922 Harness W16.1 . . . See page 579
4812015923 Harness W16.2 . . . See page 580
4812015924 Harness W16.3 . . . See page 581
4812015928 Harness W16.8 . . . See page 582

4812015918 Remote control / Leveling, PLC
4812015918 Remote con / Leveling . . . 594

Remote control
4812015926 Remote control, PLC . . . 595

Remote control
4812024563 Remote control . . . 596

Housing
4812017990 Housing . . . 597

4812036694 Mounting parts
4812036694 Mounting parts . . . 598

Options

Available options

Edge compactor, without heating
Edge compactor, without heating . . . 599

Edge compactor, w. el. heating
Edge compactor w. el. heating . . . 600

Endplates, standard, without heating

4812231392 End plate, cpl., without heating
4812231392 End plate, cpl., without heating . . . 602

4812231391 End plate
4812231391 End plate . . . 603
4812231388 End plate, l.h. . . . 604
4812231389 End plate, r.h. . . . 608

Endplates, standard, w. el. heating

4812231566 End pl., upper part e-heated
4812231566 End pl., upper part e-heated . . . 612

4812231565 End plate
4812231565 End plate . . . 613
4812231540 End plate, l.h. . . . 614
4812231541 End plate, r.h. . . . 618
4812232196 El. heating . . . 622

4812231385 End pl., lower part e-heated
4812231385 End pl., lower part e-heated . . . 623

4812231383 End plate
4812231383 End plate . . . 624
4812231381 End plate, l.h. . . . 625
4812201086 Kit, for the front pin . . . 629

4812231382 End plate, r.h. . . . 630
4812232196 El. heating . . . See page 622

4812231662 End pl., with base, lower e-heated
4812231662 End pl. with base, lower e-heated . . . 635

4812231655 End plate
4812231655 End plate, l.h. / r.h. . . . 636
4812231652 End plate, l.h. . . . 637
4812231653 End plate, r.h. . . . 641
4812232196 El. heating . . . See page 622

Endplates, hydraulic, without heating

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating
4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating . . . 646

4812232195 End plate, cpl.
4812232195 End plate . . . 648
4812232201 End plate, l.h. . . . 649
4812232202 End plate, r.h. . . . 653
4812010929 Suppression . . . 656
4812010756 Hose clamp . . . 657

4812009759 Electric
4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate . . . 658
4812009378 Control unit, r.h. . . . 659
4812009379 Control unit, l.h. . . . 660
4812009761 Harness W6 . . . 661
4812009374 Cable harness W7 . . . See page 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 . . . See page 591
4812010431 Valve support . . . 663
4812010359 Plate, r.h. . . . 664

4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl.
4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl. . . . 665
4812010450 Control block . . . 669

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate
4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate . . . 670
4812076668 Control block . . . 673
4812010450 Control block . . . See page 669
4812010358 Plate, l.h. . . . 675

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories
4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories . . . 676
4812232055 Drum . . . 677
4812010948 Loading hose . . . 678

Endplates, hydraulic, w. el. heating

4812232177 End plate, cpl.
4812232177 End plate, cpl. . . . 679

4812232187 End plate
4812232187 End plate . . . 681
4812232060 End plate, l.h. . . . 682
4812232070 End plate, r.h. . . . 686
4812232196 El. heating . . . See page 622
4812010358 Plate, l.h. . . . See page 675
4812010359 Plate, r.h. . . . See page 664
4812010431 Valve support . . . See page 663
4812010756 Hose clamp . . . See page 657

4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl.
4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl. . . . See page 665
4812010450 Control block . . . See page 669

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate
4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate . . . See page 670
4812076668 Control block . . . See page 673
4812010450 Control block . . . See page 669
4812010929 Suppression . . . See page 656

4812009759 Electric
4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate . . . See page 658
4812009378 Control unit, r.h. . . . See page 659
4812009379 Control unit, l.h. . . . See page 660
4812009761 Harness W6 . . . See page 661
4812009374 Cable harness W7 . . . See page 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 . . . See page 591

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories
4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories . . . See page 676
4812232055 Drum . . . See page 677
4812010948 Loading hose . . . See page 678

End plate hydr., lower part e-heated
4812201074 End plate hydr., lower part e-heated . . . 694

End plate, l.h. & r.h.
4812201067 End plate, l.h. & r.h. . . . 696
4812201071 End plate left . . . 697
4812201072 End plate right . . . 700

El. heating
4812232196 El. heating . . . See page 622

Plate, l.h.
4812010358 Plate, l.h. . . . See page 675

Plate, r.h.
4812010359 Plate, r.h. . . . See page 664

Valve support
4812010431 Valve support . . . See page 663

Electric
4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate . . . See page 658
4812009378 Control unit, r.h. . . . See page 659
4812009379 Control unit, l.h. . . . See page 660
4812009761 Harness W6 . . . See page 661
4812009374 Cable harness W7 . . . See page 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 . . . See page 591

Hose clamp
4812010756 Hose clamp . . . See page 657

Suppression
4812010929 Suppression . . . See page 656

Hydraulic, end plate
4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate . . . See page 670
4812076668 Control block . . . See page 673
4812010450 Control block . . . See page 669

Endplates, foldable, w. el. heating

End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated, upper part e heated
4812235453 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated . . . 711

End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated
4812235446 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated . . . 713

End plate, l.h.
4812235444 End plate, l.h. . . . 714

Hinge, l.h.
4812234689 Hinge, l.h. . . . 718

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . 719

End plate, r.h.
4812235443 End plate, r.h. . . . 720

Hinge, r.h.
4812234680 Hinge, r.h. . . . 724

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . See page 719

El. heating
4812235445 El. heating . . . 726

End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated, lower part e-heated
4812235447 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated . . . 727

End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated
4812235452 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated . . . 729

End plate, l.h.
4812235451 End plate, l.h. . . . 730

Hinge, l.h.
4812234689 Hinge, l.h. . . . See page 718

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . See page 719

End plate, r.h.
4812235450 End plate, r.h. . . . 736

Hinge, r.h.
4812234680 Hinge, r.h. . . . See page 724

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . See page 719

El. heating
4812235445 El. heating . . . See page 726

Endplates, foldable, without heating

End plate, l.h. & r.h.
4812234693 End plate, l.h. & r.h. . . . 743

End plate, l.h. & r.h.
4812234692 End plate, l.h. & r.h. . . . 746

End plate, l.h.

4812234690 End plate, l.h. 747

Hinge, l.h.
4812234689 Hinge, l.h. . . . . See page 718

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . . . See page 719

End plate, r.h.
4812234691 End plate, r.h. 753

Hinge, r.h.
4812234680 Hinge, r.h. . . . . See page 724

Safety lock
4720003740 Safety lock . . . . . See page 719

4812041544 Central lubrication
4812041544 Central lubrication 759

4812037530 Leveling
4812075697 Levelling bar 760

D241519100 Height tracing
D241519100 Height tracing 762

4720003277 Holding device
4720003277 Holding device 763
4720005797 Retainer 764

4720006020 Level
4720006020 Level 765

4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operating unit
4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operation 766
4812032140 Conversion kit ex. operation, l.h. 767
4812032141 Conversion kit ex. operation, r.h. 768

4812012050 Measuring device
4812012050A Measuring Device 769
4812007511 Electric, metering element 770
4812006760 Harness W5 . . . . . See page 587

4812013640 Lighting side plate
4812013640 Electric, lighting side plate 772
4812006791 Spot light, LED 773
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . . . See page 523

4812012985 Lighting side plate
4812012985 Lighting side plate 775

Cut off shoe for endplate only lower part gas heated
D614169600 Cut off shoe 360mm 776

Cut off shoe for endplate unheated / top heating
4720002020 Cut off shoe 360mm 777

4812018594 Opt. 13 Pave TM ready
4812018594 Pave TM ready 778
4812019454 Harness W10 . . . . . See page 592

4812230327 Sonic sensor con, auger
4812230327 Sonic sensor, auger 780
4812228334 Retainer 781

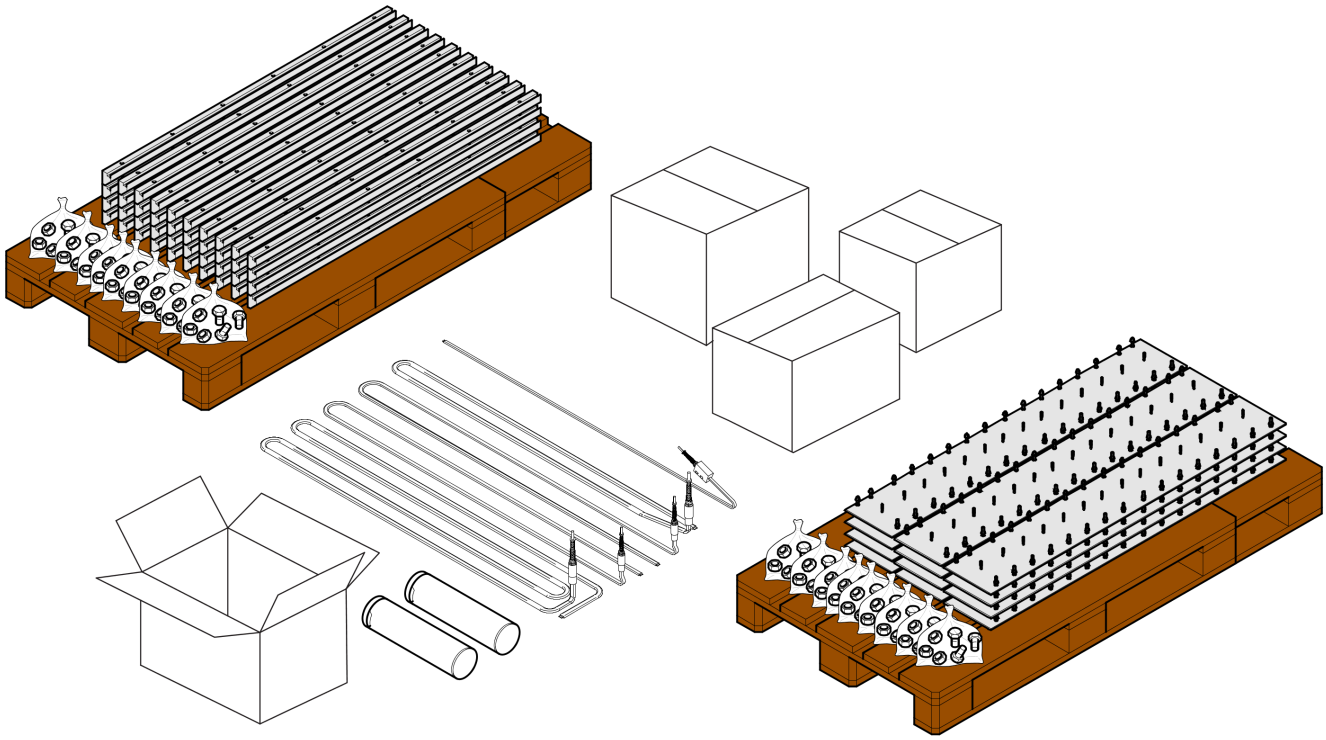
4812230370 Electric sonic sensor, conv. 782

Accessories

Decals (E)

4812035402 Decals Screed 783

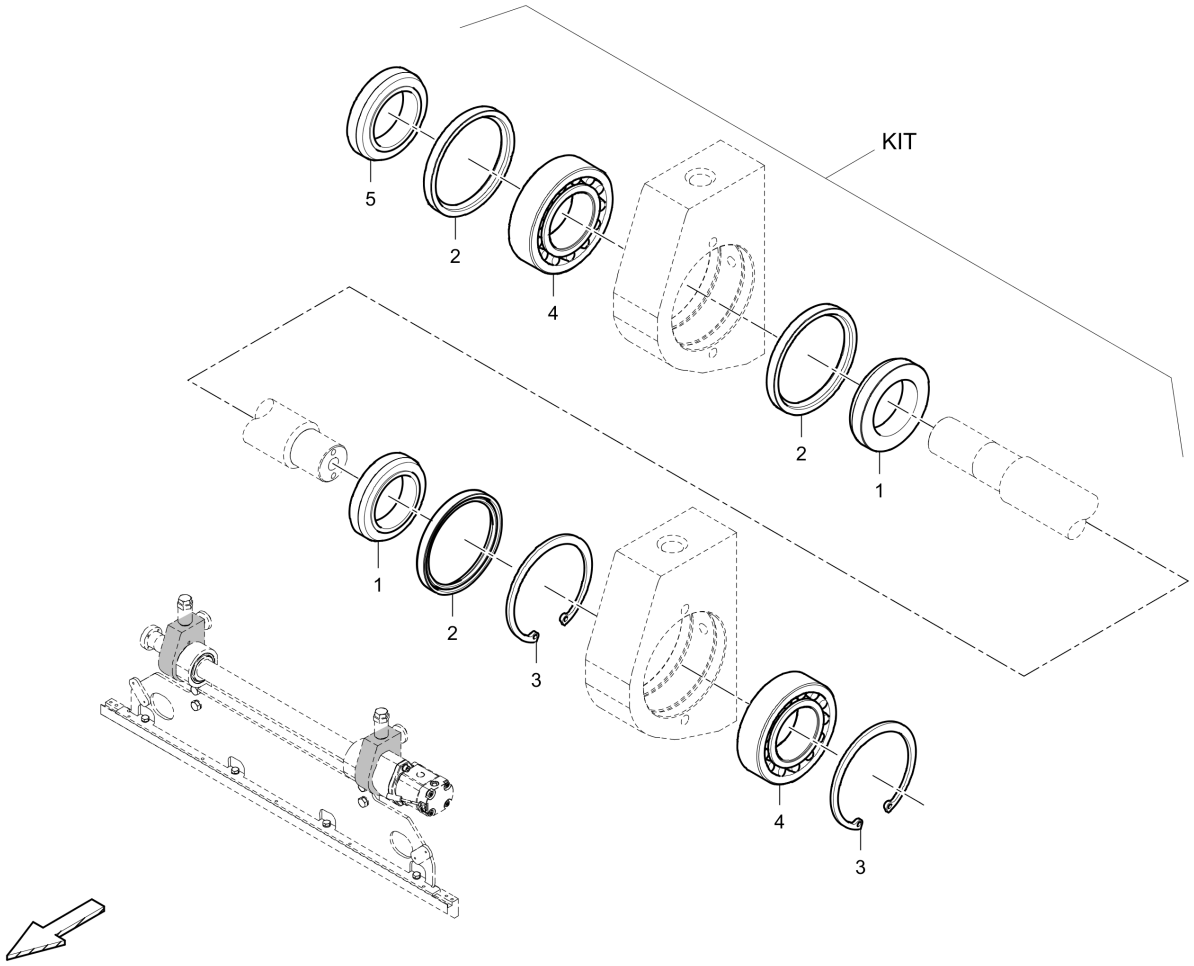
Service, repair and wear part kits, V6000E Wear part and Inspection kits



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1		Bearing KITS	1			
1.1	D299000249	Bearing kit, tamper drive	1			
1.2	D299000250	Bearing kit, tamper wing	1			
2		Guide plate KITS	1			
2.1	4812035549	Wear part kit tamper guide plates	1			
3		Plate / bars KITS	1			
3.1	4812016503	Screed plates	1			
3.2	4812038827	Wear part kit tamper bars	1			
3.3	4812018802	Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter	1			
4		Heating element KITS	1			
4.1	4812018786	Emergency KIT, heating element without plug	1			
4.2	4812018795	Kit, heating element without plug, cpl.	1			
4.3	4812018787	Emergency KIT, heating element with plug	1			valid from 3102042, 3102060, 3102059, ff
4.4	4812018796	Kit, heating element with plug, cpl.	1			
5		Reconditioning KITS	1			
5.1	4812019504	Renewal kit	1			

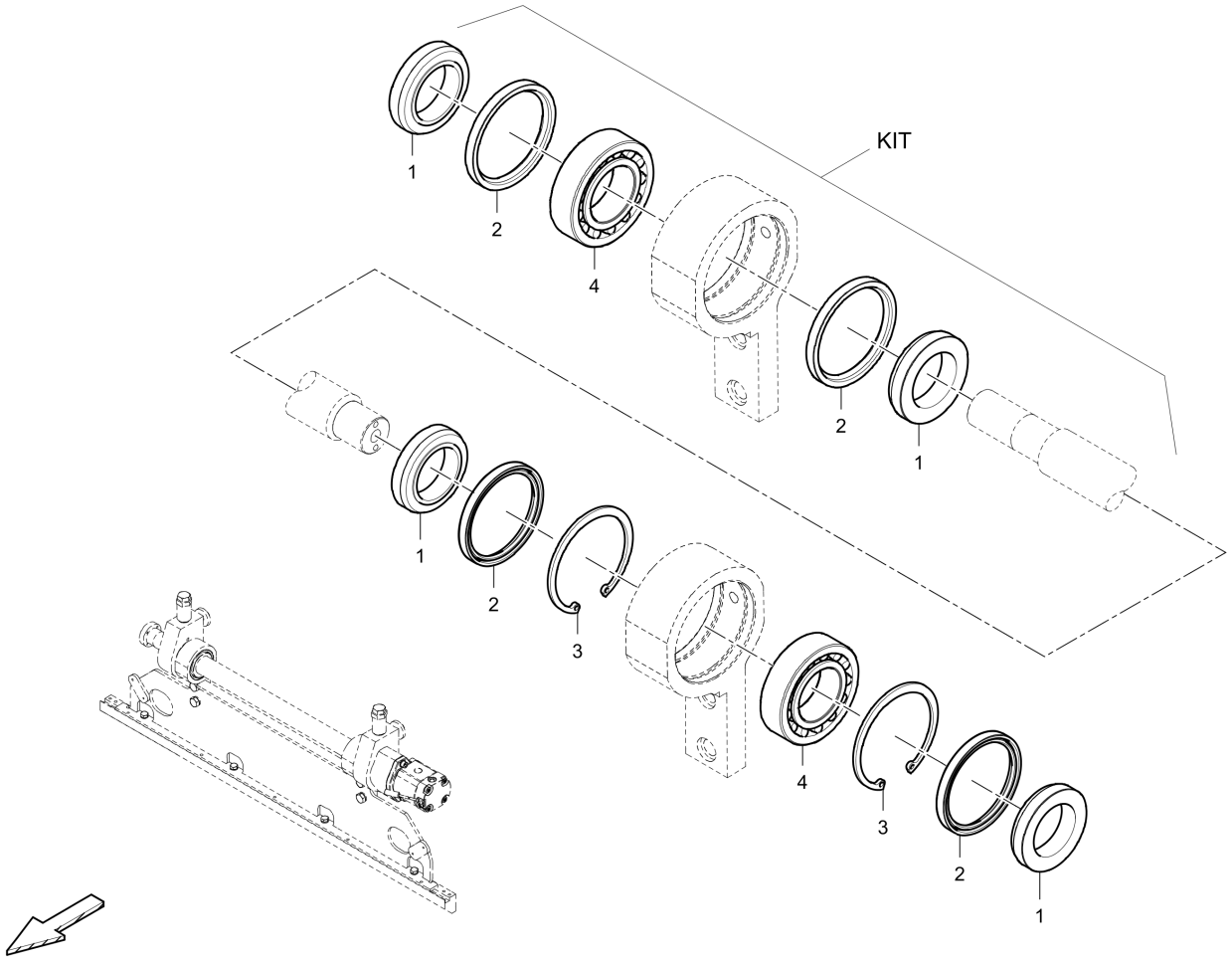
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5.2	4812019505	Renewal kit	1			

Bearing KITS D299000249 Bearing kit, tamper drive



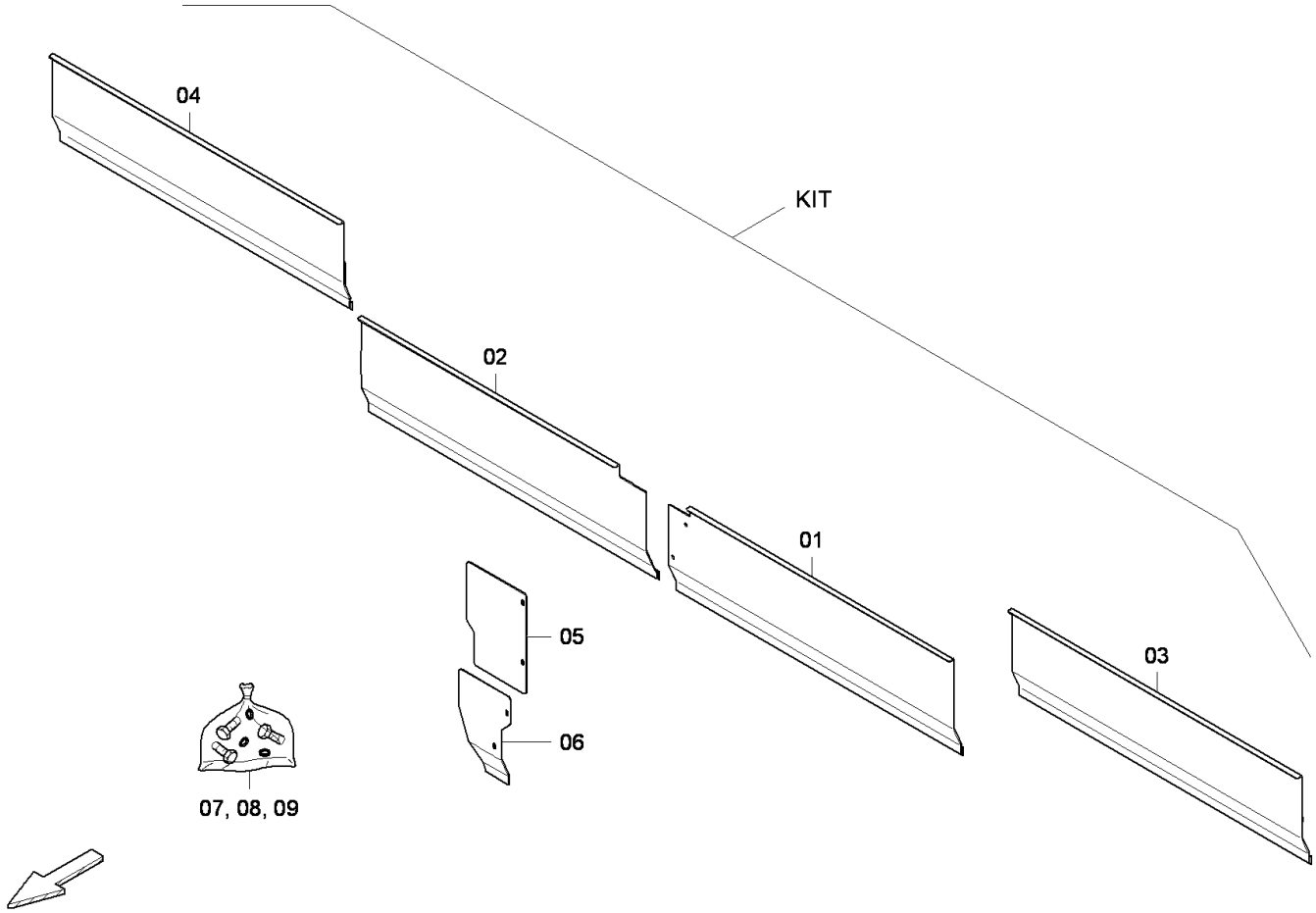
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	D299000249	Bearing kit, tamper drive	1			
1	4730012257	Spacer	2			
2	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
3	D936030849	Circlip	2			
4	4749540018	Bearing	2			
5	4730005134	Spacer	1			

Bearing KITS D299000250 Bearing kit, tamper wing



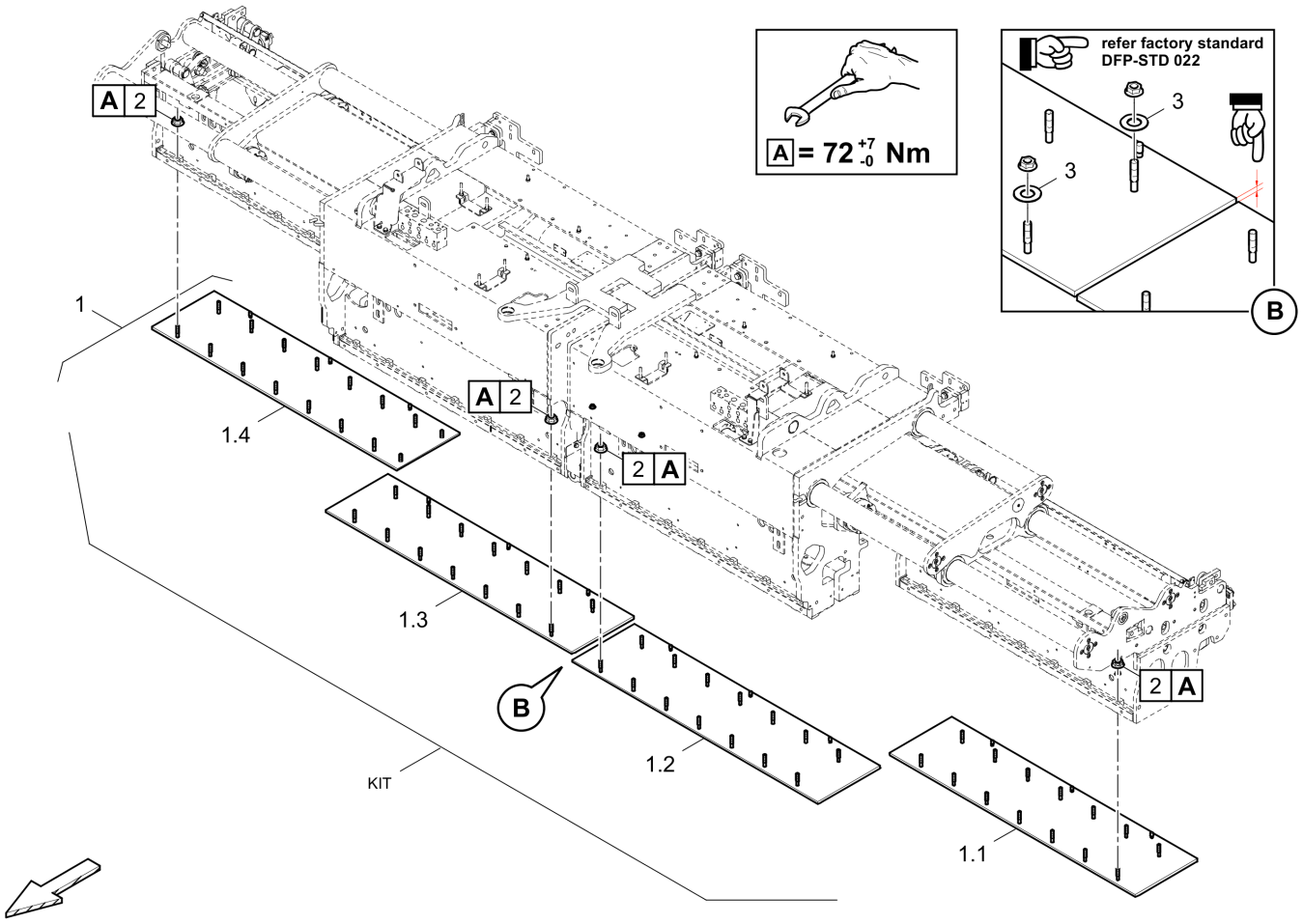
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	D299000250	Bearing kit, tamper wing	1			
1	4730008748	Spacer	4			
2	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
3	4749900486	Circlip	2			
4	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			

Guide plate KITS 4812035549 Wear part kit tamper guide plates



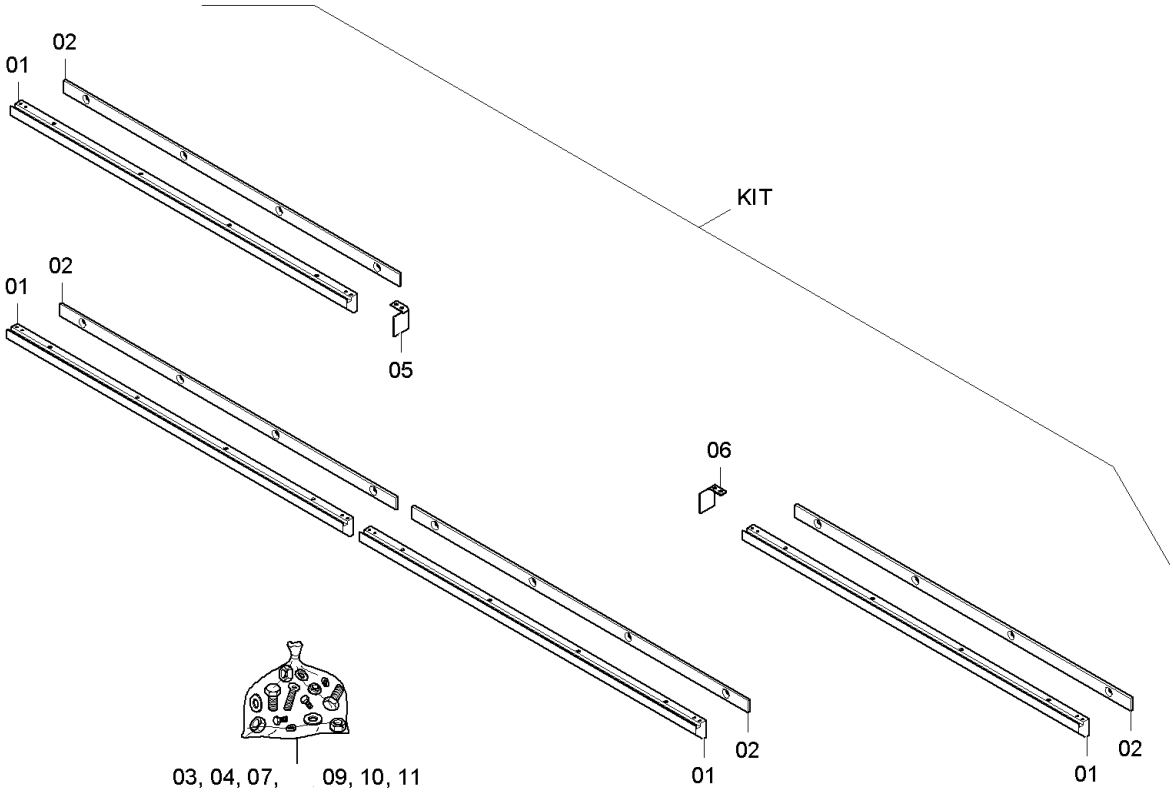
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031257	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	4812031266	Tamper guide plate	1			
3	4812031281	Tamper guide plate	1			
4	4812031285	Tamper guide plate	1			
5	4812028305	Upper	1			
6	4812028306	Lower	1			
7	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	4			
8	D939776115	Lock washer	20			
9	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	16			
KIT	4812035549	Wear part kit tamper guide plates	1			

Plate / bars KITS 4812016503 Screed plates



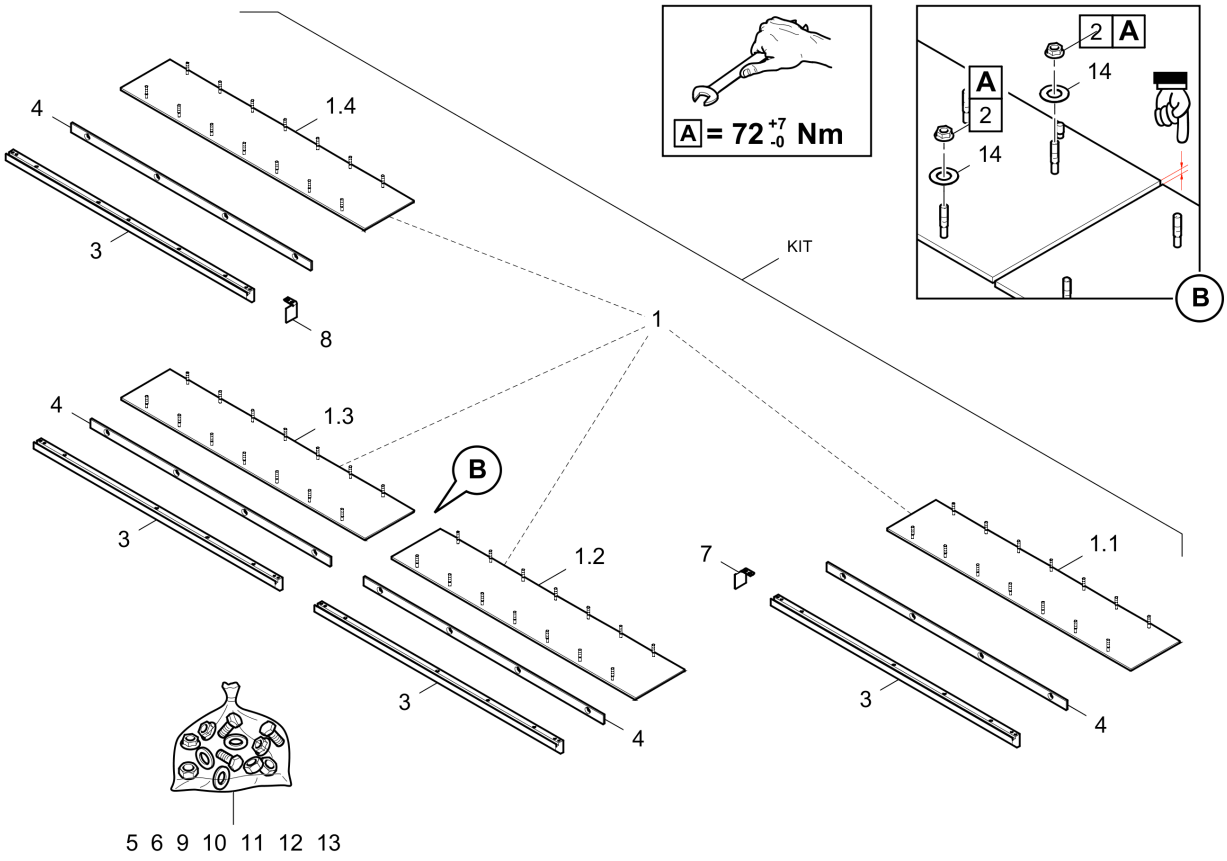
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812016503	Screed plates	1			
1	4812020832	Screed plate kit	1			
1.1	4812230423	Screed plate, l.h.	1			
1.2	4812230426	Screed plate, l.h.	1			
1.3	4812230427	Screed plate, r.h.	1			
1.4	4812230409	Screed plate, r.h.	1			
2	0261109156	Tensilock nut	56			
3	4812215343	Washer	14			

Plate / bars KITS 4812038827 Wear part kit tamper bars



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812038827	Wear part kit tamper bars	1			
1	4812032122	Tamper bar	4			
2	4812017301	Wear plate	4			
3	0147140103	Screw	20			
4	4749901808	Washer	20			
5	D608020700	Angle	1			
6	D608020600	Angle	1			
7	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	4			
9	5730015464	Countersunk screw	24			
10	0266211100	Nut hexagon	24			
11	4749901807	Lock washer	24			
12	0333310050	Lock washer	4			

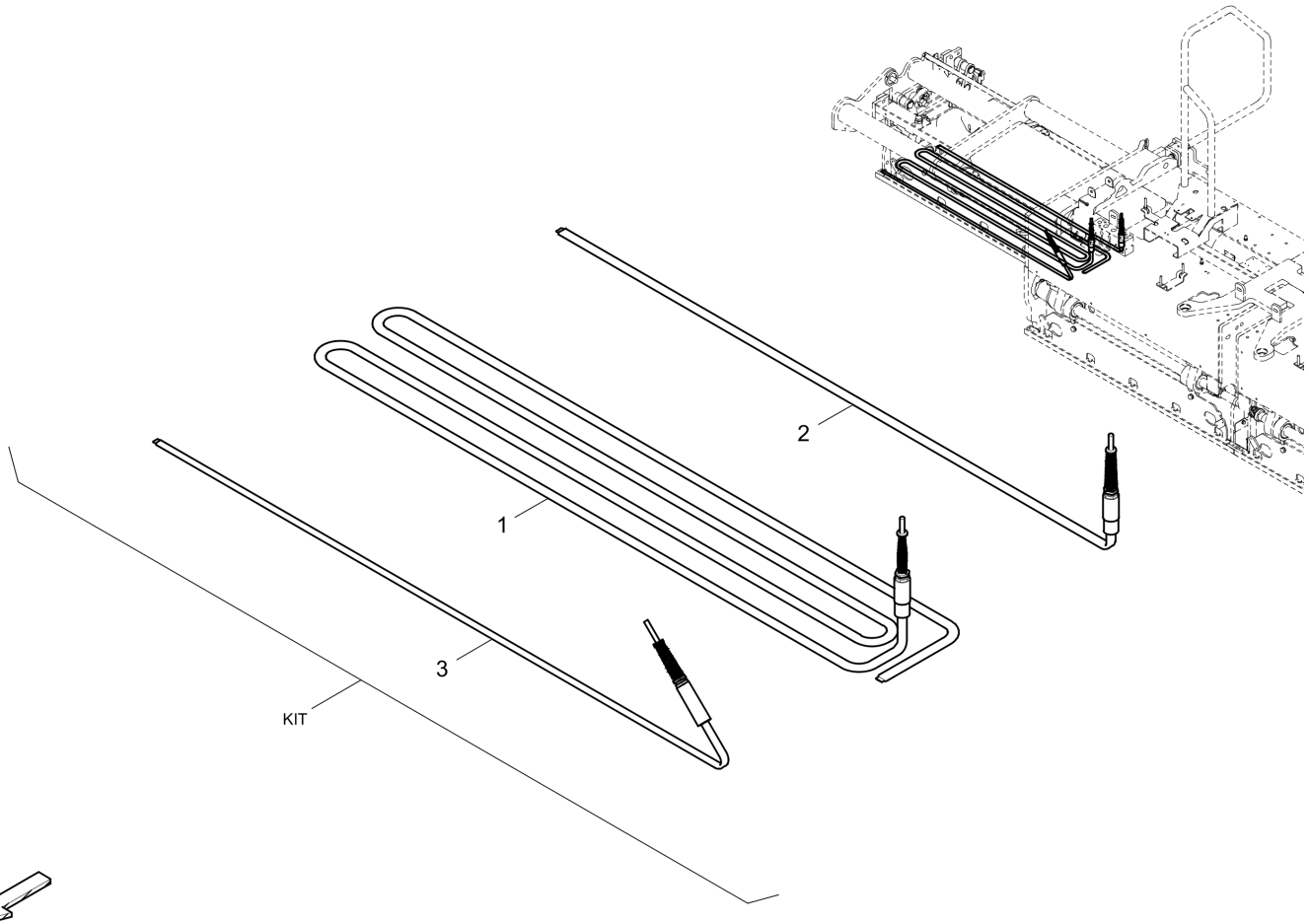
Plate / bars KITS 4812018802 Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812018802	Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter	1			
1	4812020832	Screed plate kit	1			
1.1	4812230423	Screed plate, l.h.	1			
1.2	4812230426	Screed plate, l.h.	1			
1.3	4812230427	Screed plate, r.h.	1			
1.4	4812230409	Screed plate, r.h.	1			
2	0261109156	Tensilock nut	56			
3	4812032122	Tamper bar	4			
4	4812017301	Wear plate	4			
5	0147140103	Screw	20			
6	4749901808	Washer	20			
7	D608020600	Angle	1			
8	D608020700	Angle	1			
9	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	4			
10	5730015464	Countersunk screw	24			
11	0266211100	Nut hexagon	24			

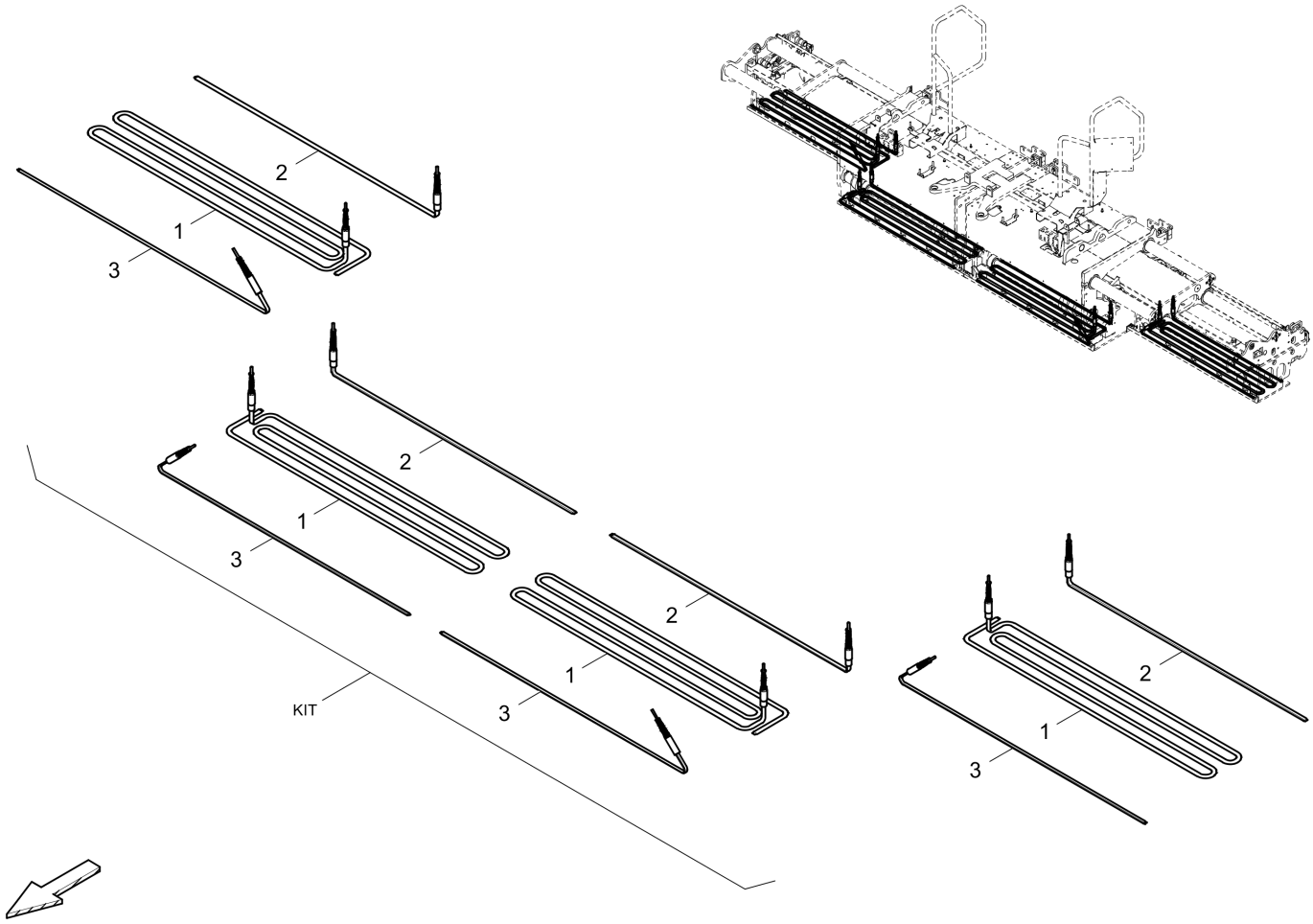
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
12	4749901807	Lock washer	24			
13	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
14	4812215343	Washer	14			

Heating Element KITS 4812018786 Kit, heating element without plug



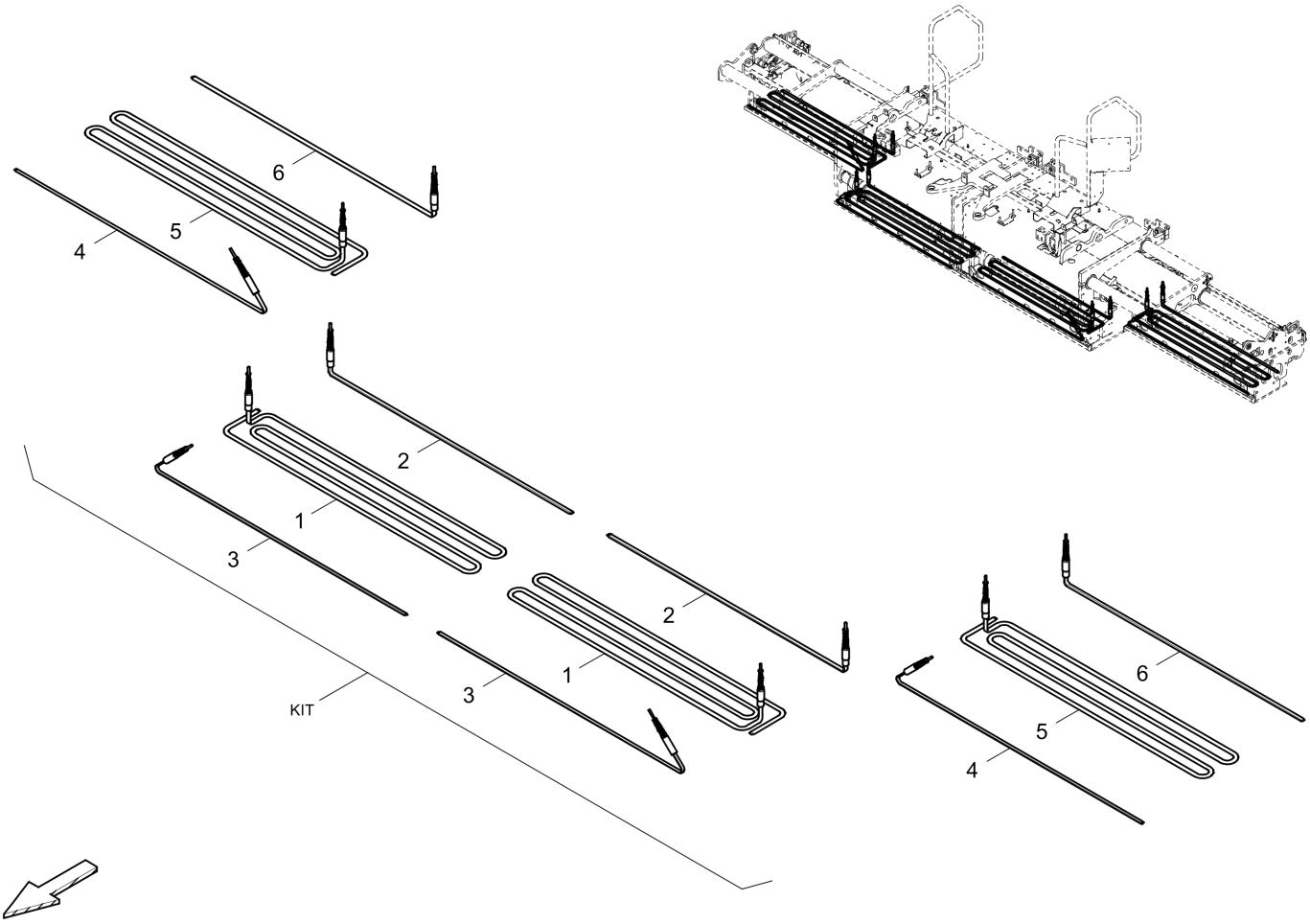
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812018786	Emergency KIT, heating element without plug	1			
1	4812215015	Flat tube heater	1			
2	4812215018	Heating rod	1			
3	4812215021	Heating rod	1			

Heating Element KITS 4812018795 Kit, heating element without plug, cpl.



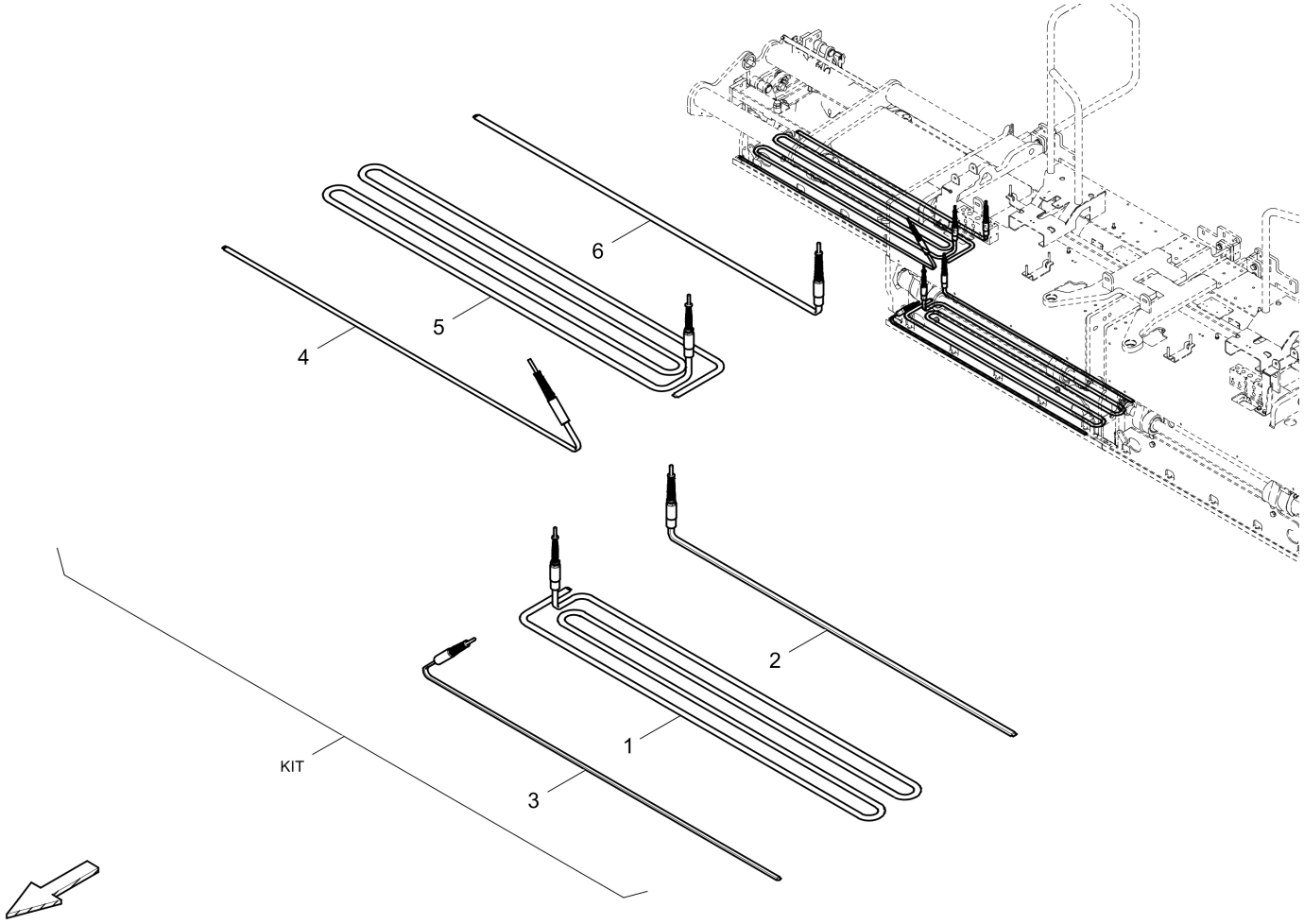
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812018795	Kit, heating element without plug, cpl.	1			
1	4812215015	Flat tube heater	4			
2	4812215018	Heating rod	4			
3	4812215021	Heating rod	4			

Heating Element KITS 4812018796 Kit, heating element with plug, cpl.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812018796	Kit, heating element with plug, cpl.	1			
1	4812215013	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
2	4812215016	Flat tube heater, outside	2			
3	4812215019	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
4	4812215020	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
5	4812215014	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
6	4812215017	Flat tube heater, outside	2			

Heating Element KITS 4812018787 Kit, heating element with plug

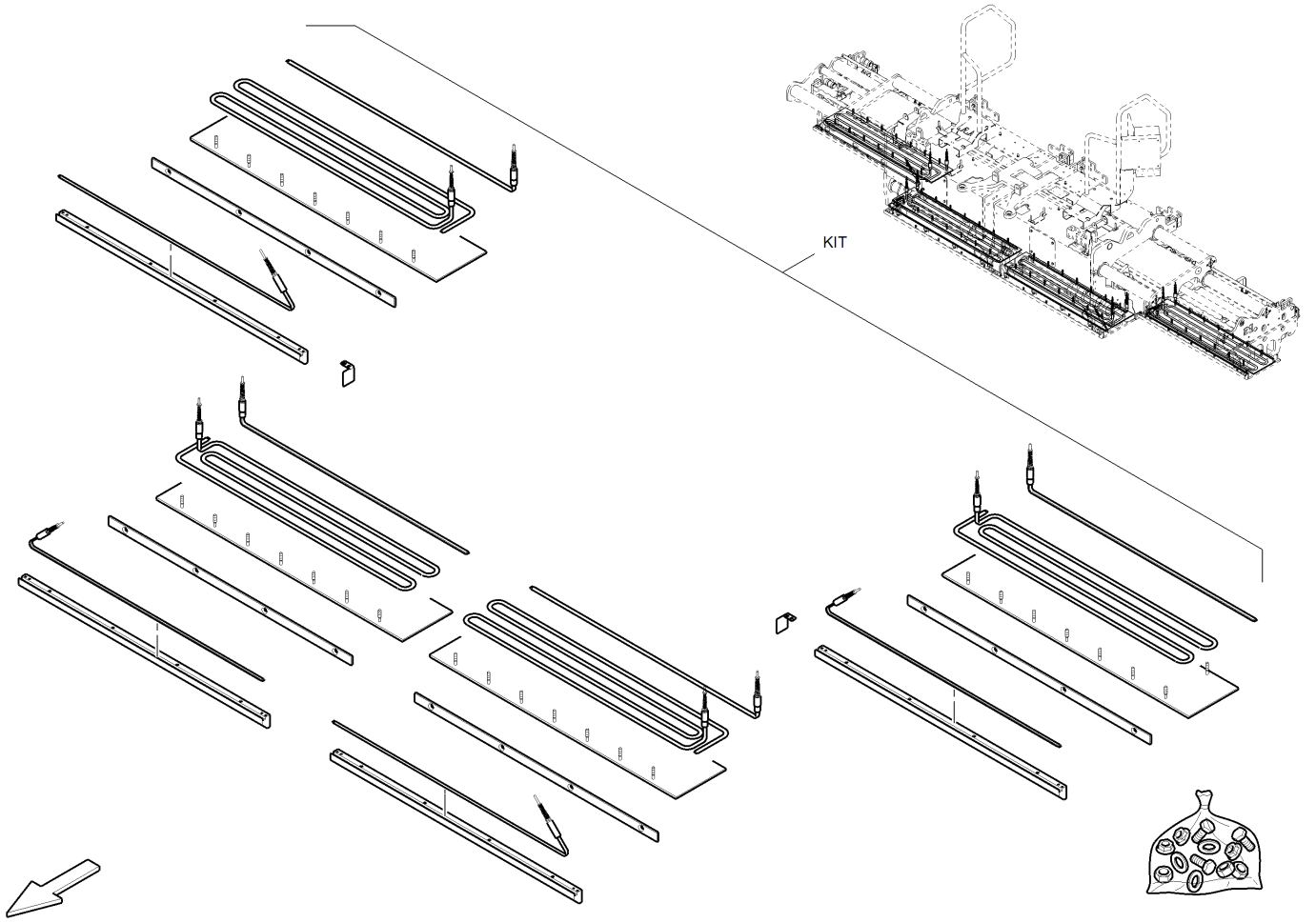


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812018787	Emergency KIT, heating element with plug	1			
1	4812215013	Flat tube heater, inside	1			
2	4812215016	Flat tube heater, outside	1			
3	4812215019	Flat tube heater, tamper	1			
4	4812215020	Flat tube heater, tamper	1			
5	4812215014	Flat tube heater, inside	1			
6	4812215017	Flat tube heater, outside	1			

Referenced Pages

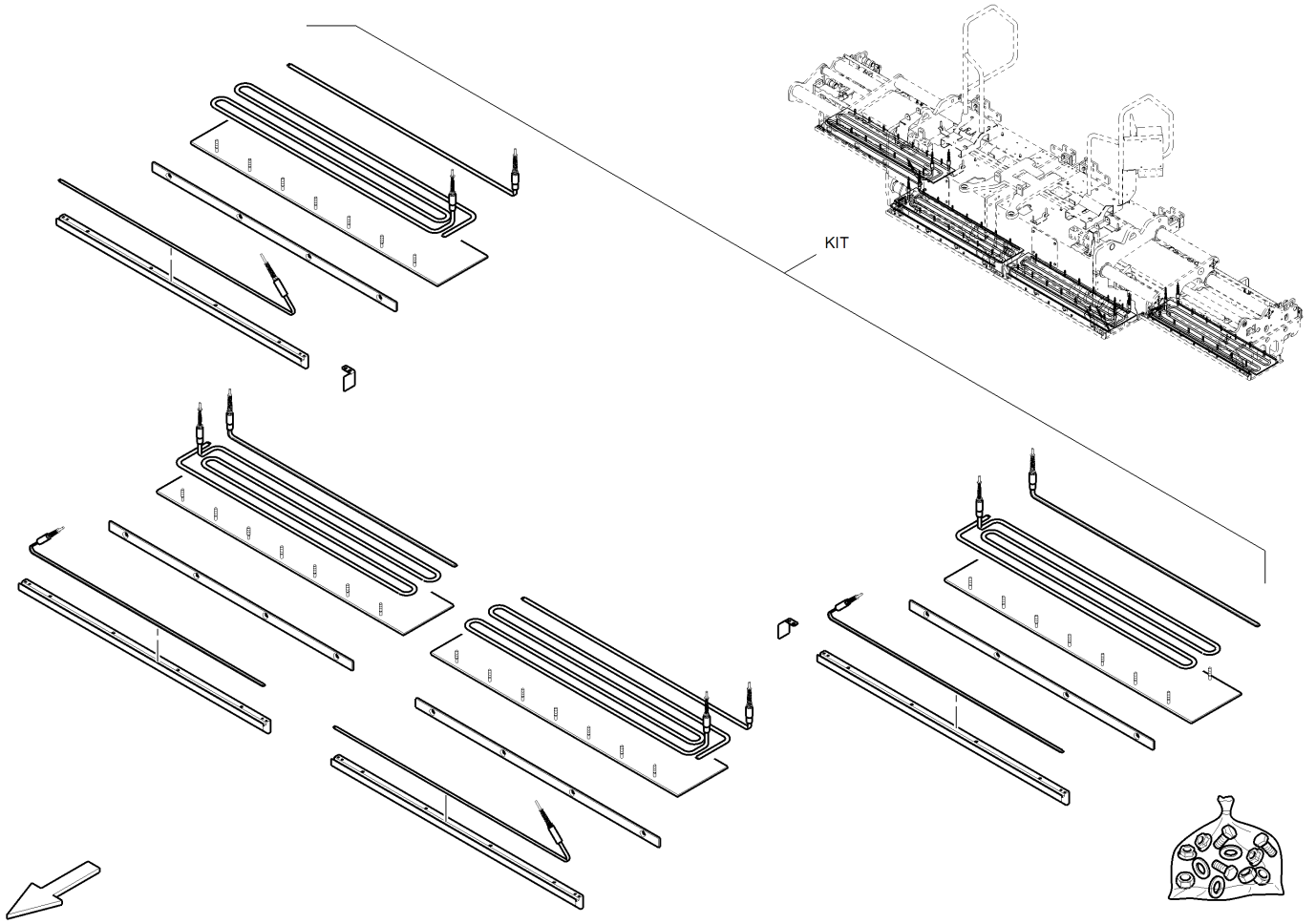
4812018796 Kit, heating element with plug, cpl. 12
4812018787 Kit, heating element with plug 13

Reconditioning, cpl. 4812019504 Renewal kit



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812019504	Renewal kit	1			
A	4812018802	Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter	1			
B	4812018795	Kit, heating element without plug, cpl.	1			

Reconditioning, cpl. 4812019505 Renewal kit

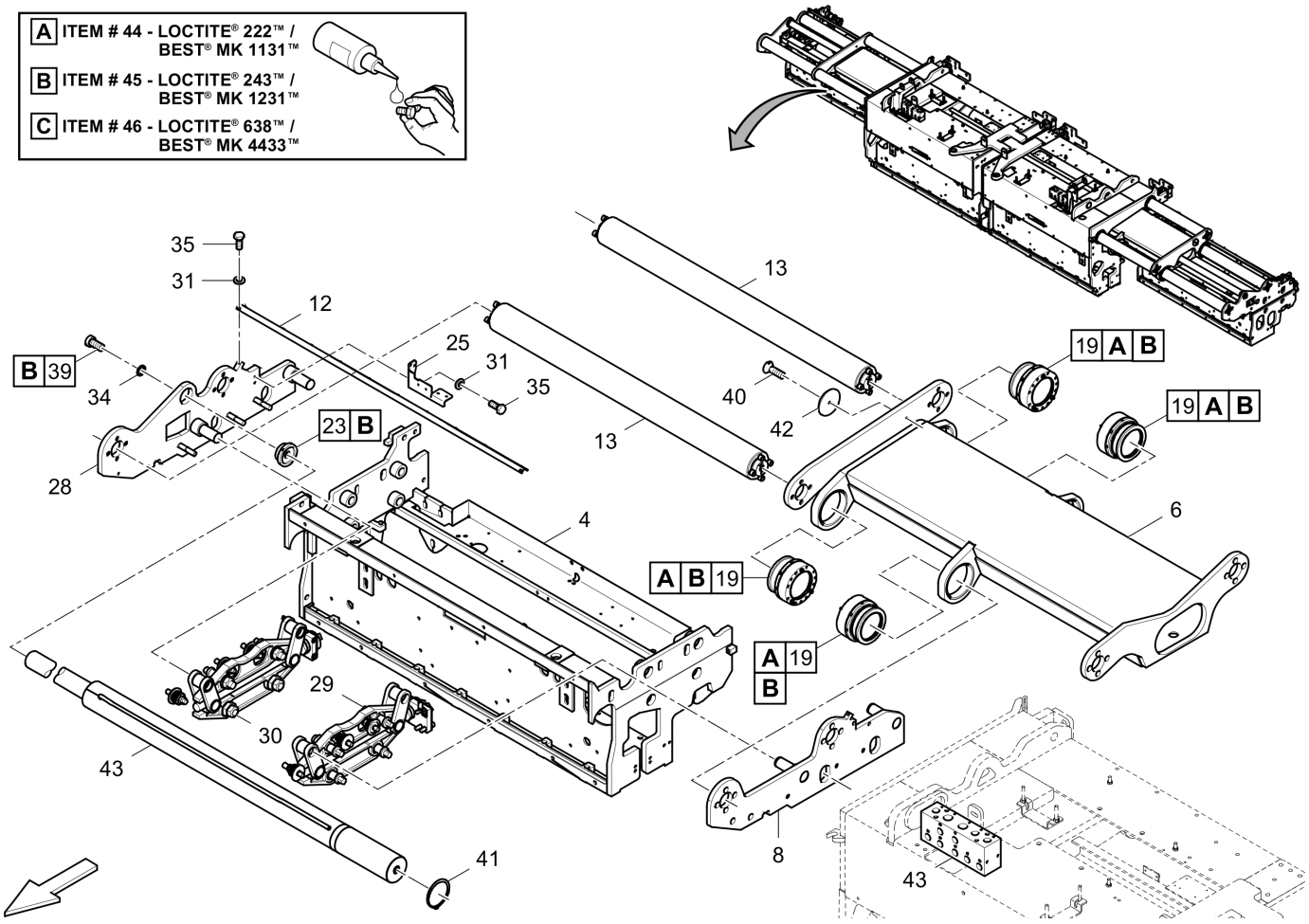


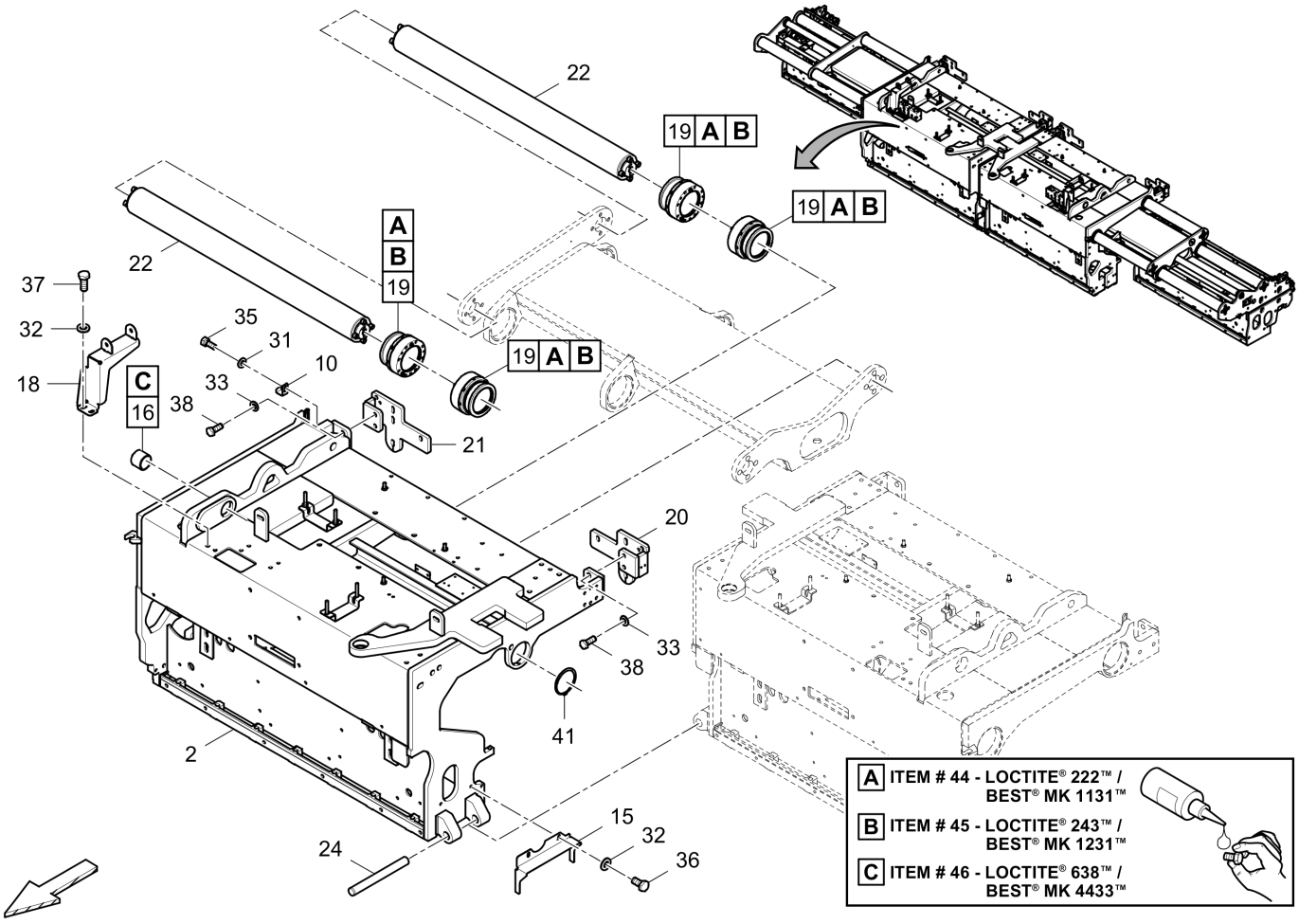
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
KIT	4812019505	Renewal kit	1			
A	4812018802	Wear part kit bottom plates/tamper cutter	1			
B	4812018796	Kit, heating element with plug, cpl.	1			

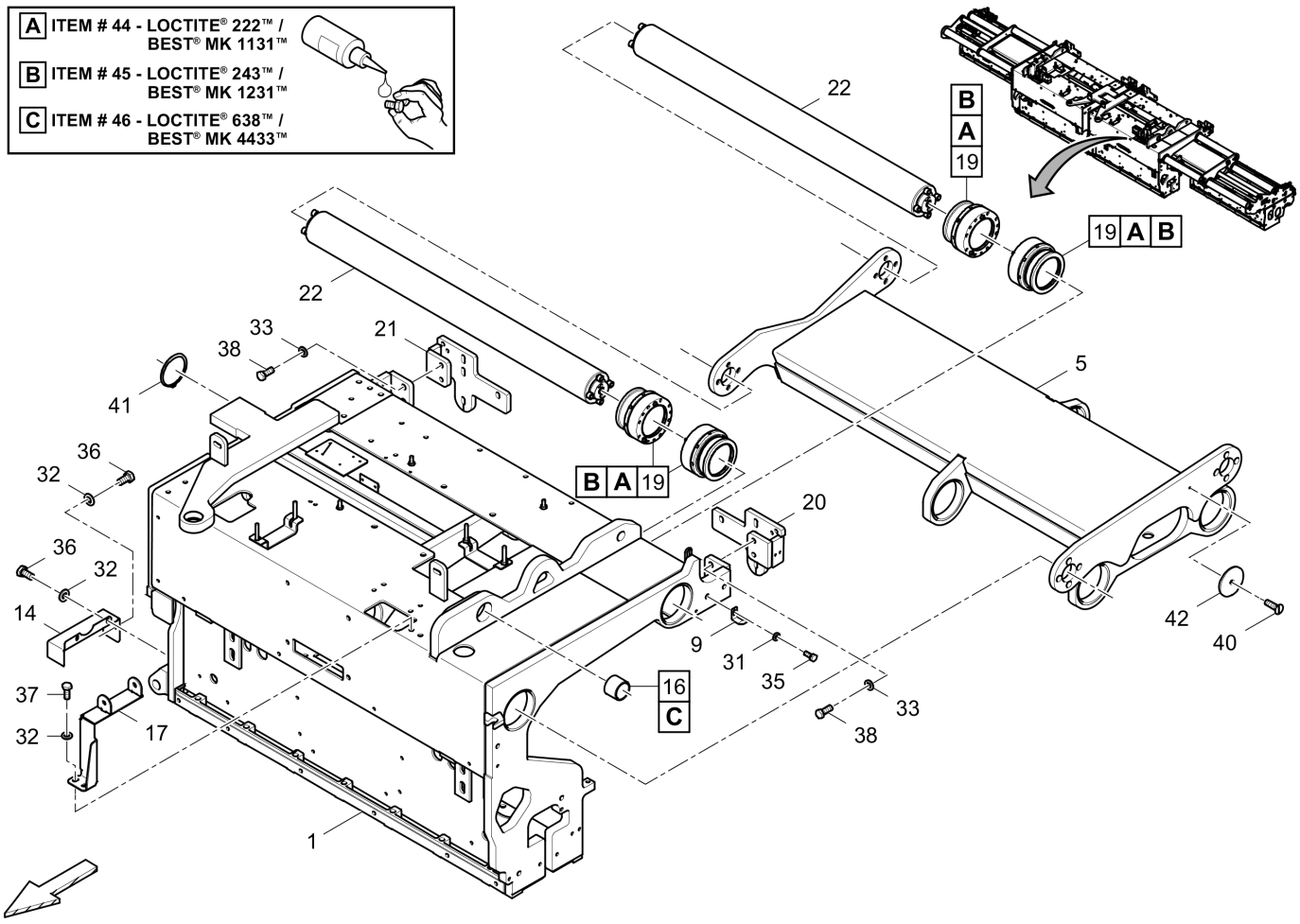
Referenced Pages

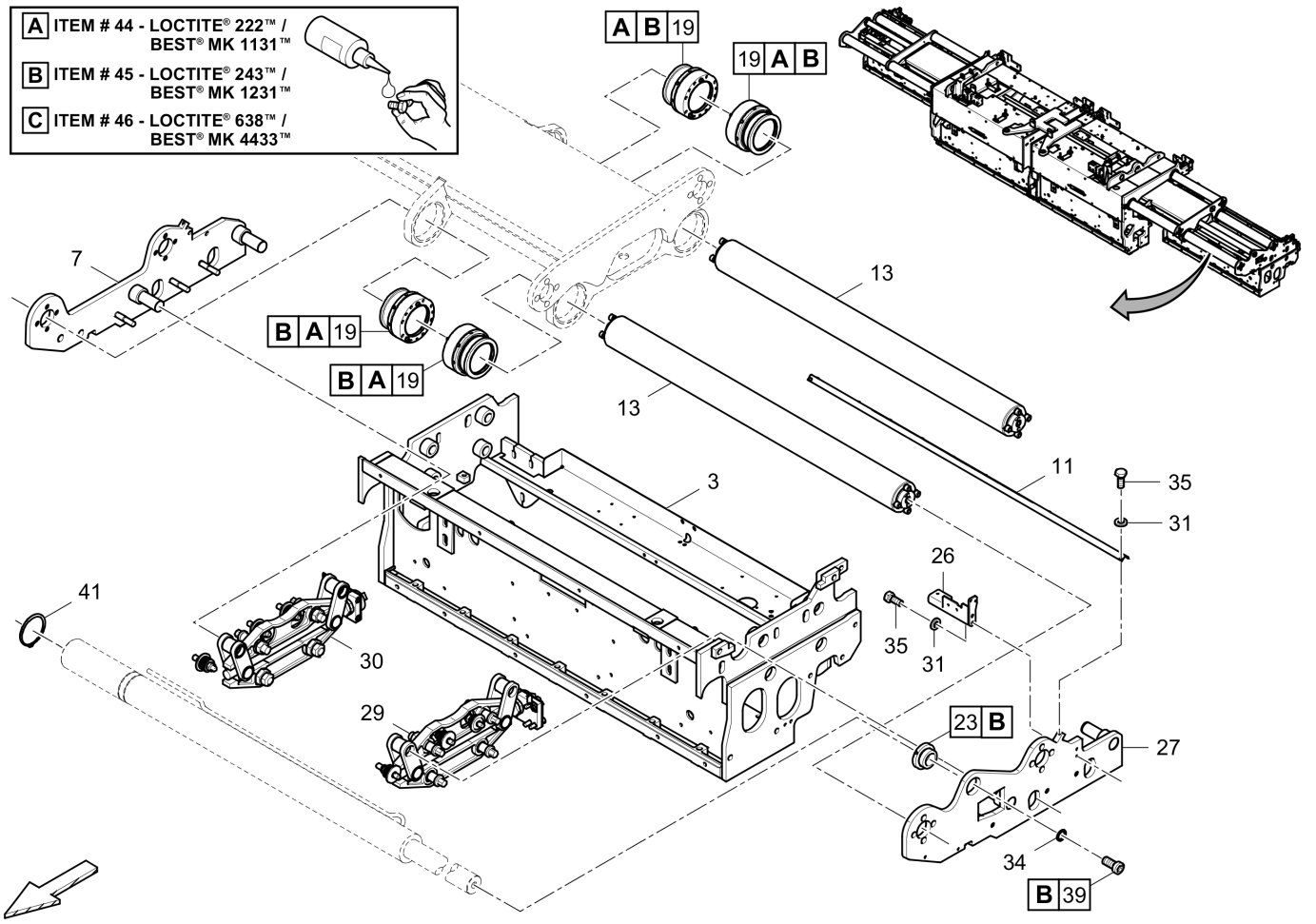
4812019505 Renewal kit 16

4812016385 Basic screed 4812016385 Basic screed




22
19 A B
19 A B
22
A
B
19
37
32
18
35
31
10
33
C
16
38
19 A B
21
20
33
38
41
2
15
32
36
24
A ITEM # 44 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 45 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™

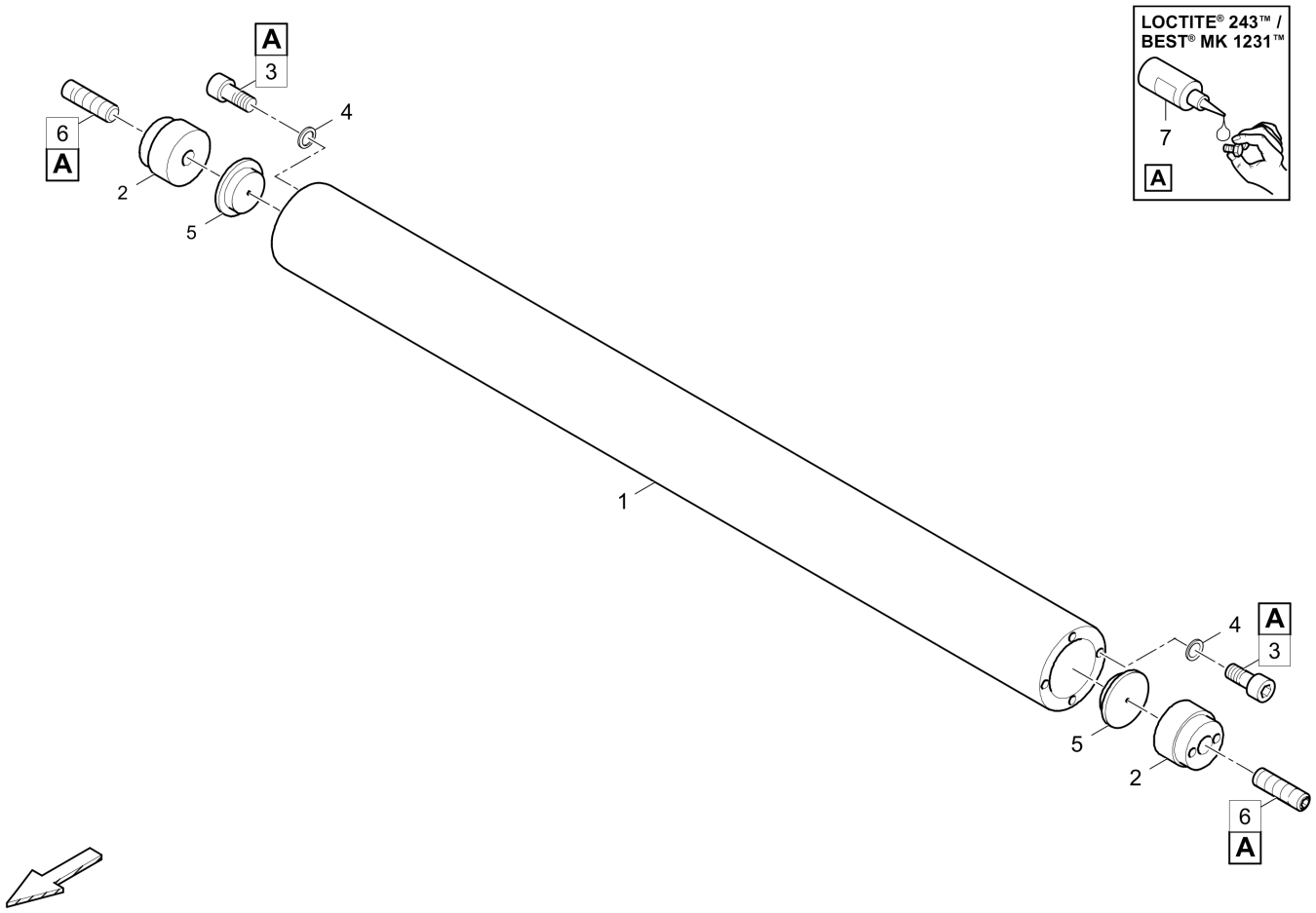

A ITEM # 44 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 45 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™
22
B
A
19
19 A B
22
33
38
21
41
5
36
32
B A 19
20
36
32
14
42
40
9
31
35
37
16
C
33
32
17
38
1



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812016429	Carbody, l.h.	1			
2	4812016431	Carbody, r.h.	1			
3	4812016419	Adjuster, l.h.	1			
4	4812016433	Adjuster, r.h.	1			
5	4812031716	Joint section	1			
6	4812031722	Joint section	1			
7	4812028412	Inner shield	1			
8	4812028415	Inner shield	1			
9	4812028478	Pointer	1			
10	4812028480	Pointer	1			
11	4812031446	Scale, l.h.	1			
12	4812031450	Scale, r.h.	1			
13	4812033035	Guide cylinder	4			
14	4812037138	Cover	1			
15	4812037141	Cover	1			
16	4812037344	Bushing	2			
17	4812037828	Retainer	1			

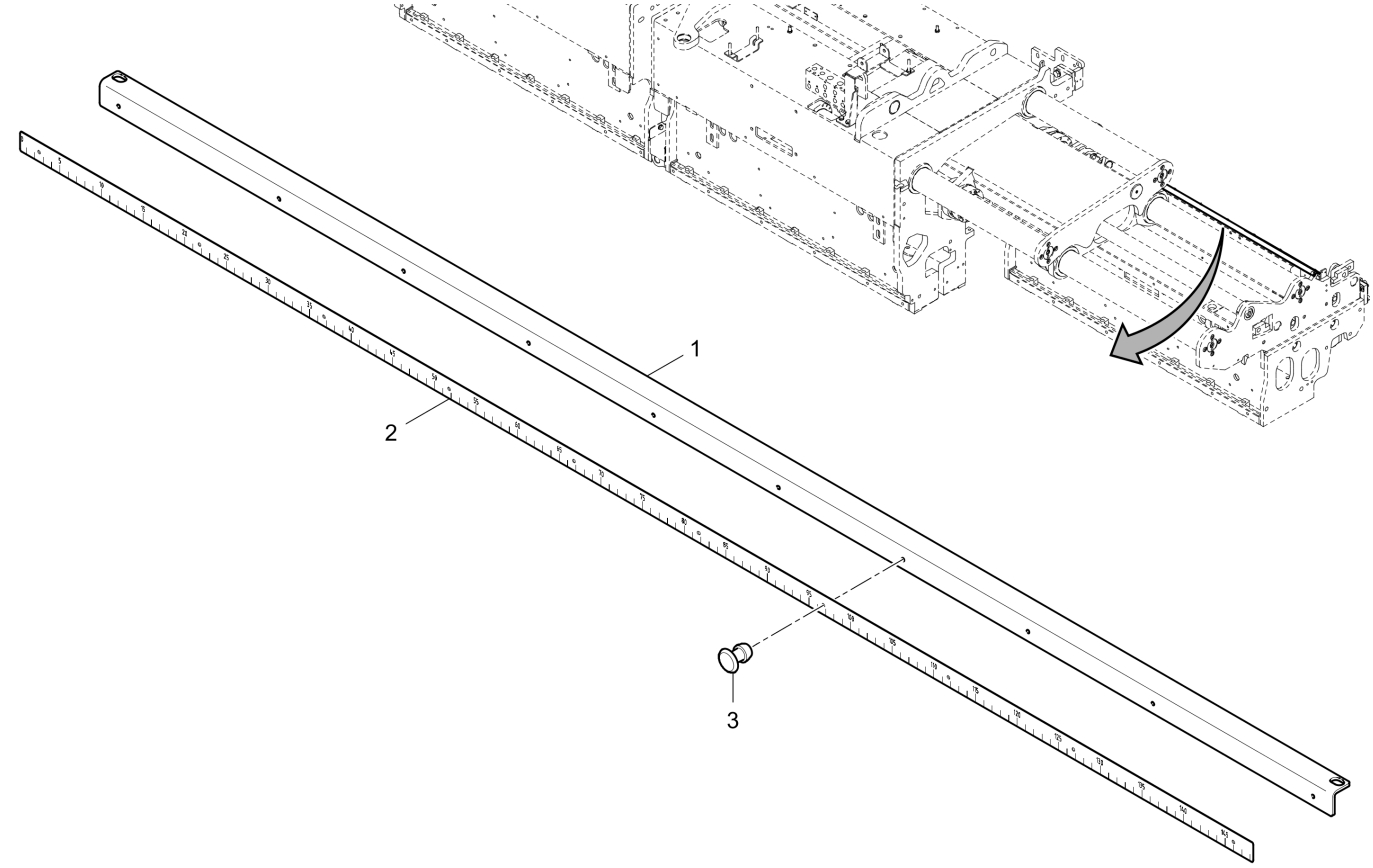
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812037832	Retainer	1			
19	4812044786	Guide unit	16			
20	4812230860	Crosshead, l.h.	2			
21	4812230861	Crosshead, r.h.	2			
22	4720007749	Guide cylinder	4			
23	4730014424	Adjustment nut	2			
24	D614010002	Joint rod	1			
25	4812232746	Holding device, r.h.	1			
26	4812231613	Holding device, l.h.	1			
27	D614014100	Outer shield	1			
28	D614014200	Outer shield	1			
29	D614014900	Vertical adjustment, l.h.	2			
30	D614015000	Vertical adjustment, r.h.	2			
31	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
32	0333310051	Lock washer	9			
33	0333310049	Lock washer	8			
34	0333310046	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
35	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
36	0147136003	Screw cap	5			
37	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	4			
38	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	8			
39	0215001083	Hexagon socket head cap screw	2			
40	0162110316	Countersunk screw	2			
41	D936006179	Circlip	4			
42	D977860101	Reflector	2			
43	4812033477	Hydraulic diagram	1			
44	4747400037	Threadlocking	1			
45	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
46	4747400058	Threadlocking	1			

4812016385 Basic screed 4720007749 Pipe



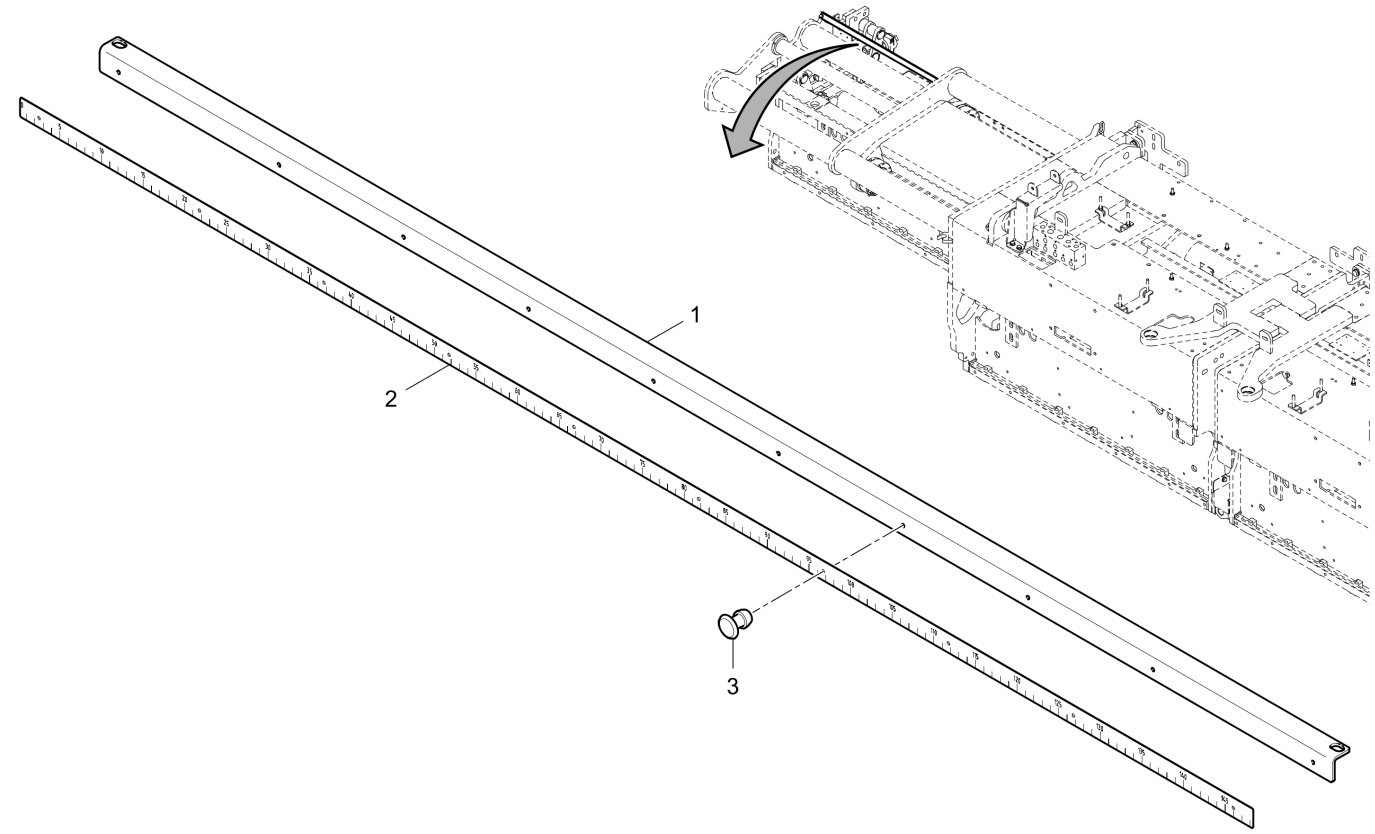
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4730014834	Cylinder tube	1			
2	4730012798	Eccentric head	2			
3	0211140003	Screw	8			
4	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	8			
5	4730012694	Cylinder Bottom	2			
6	0190124169	Threaded pin	2			
7	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812016385 Basic screed 4812031446 Scale, l.h.



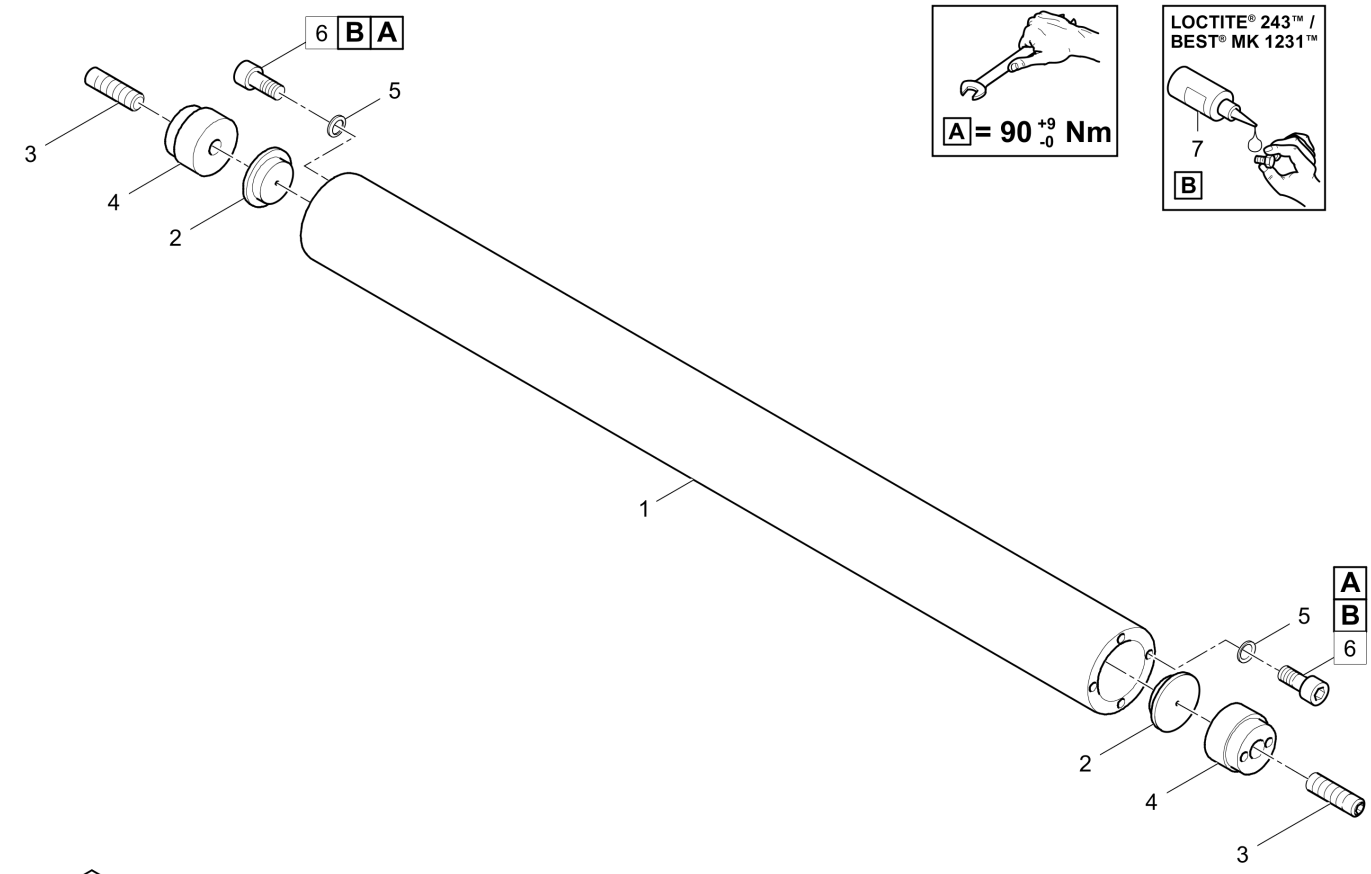
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031448	Angle	1			
2	4812031447	Scale	1			
3	4749302039	Blind rivet	10			

4812016385 Basic screed 4812031450 Scale, r.h.



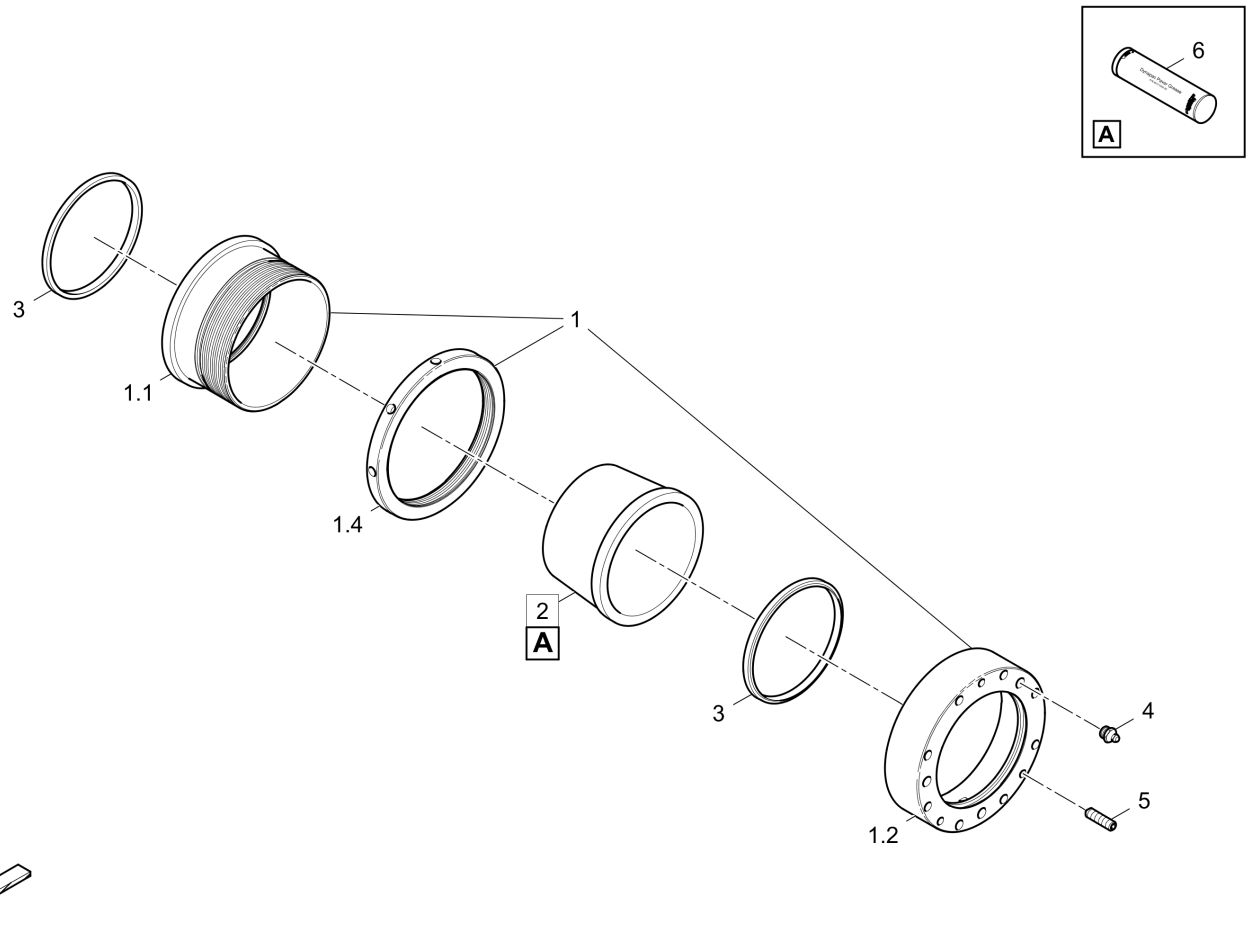
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031448	Angle	1			
2	4812031451	Scale	1			
3	4749302039	Blind rivet	10			

4812016385 Basic screed 4812033035 Guide cylinder



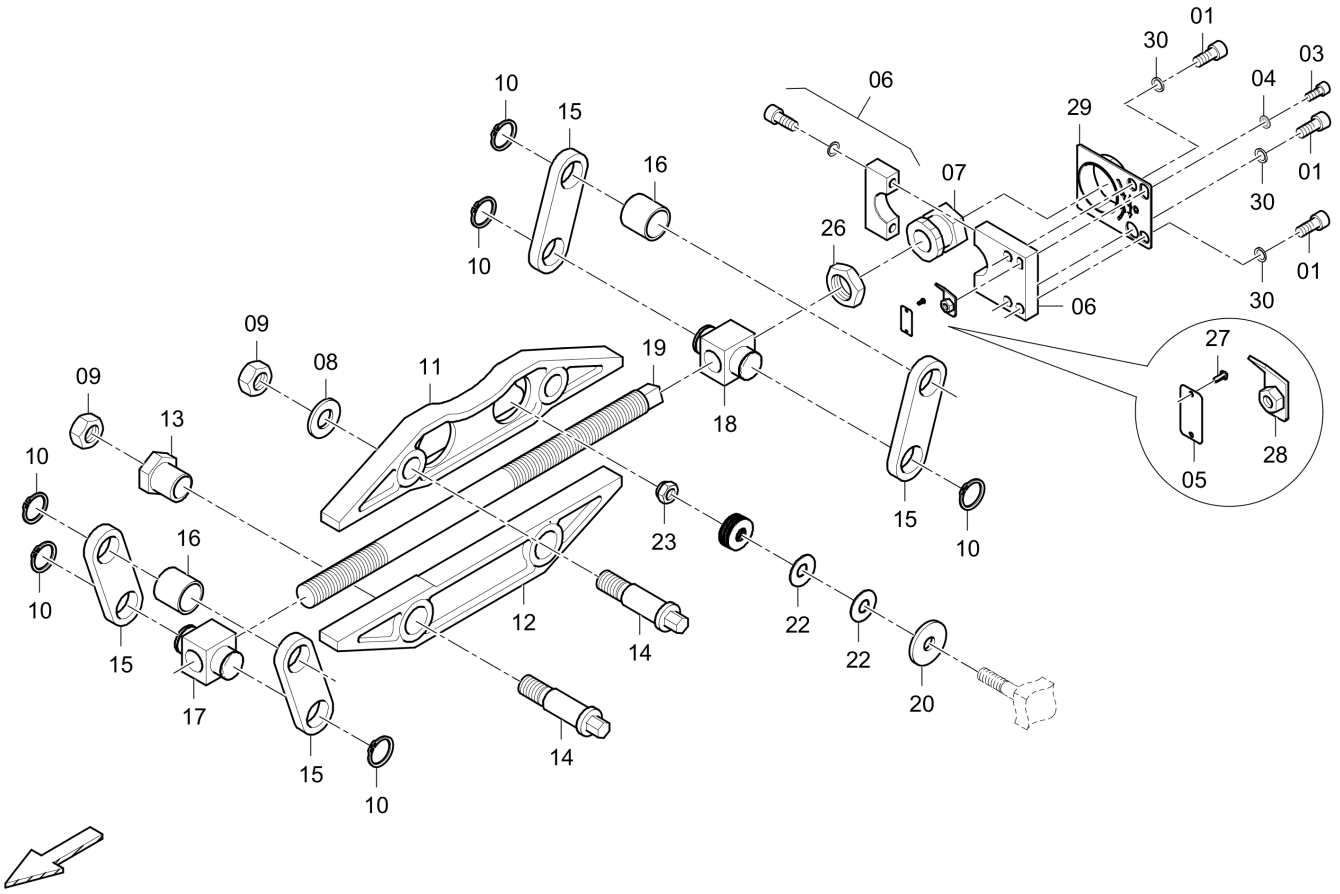
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812033036	Guide cylinder	1			
2	4730012694	Cylinder Bottom	2			
3	0190124169	Threaded pin	2			
4	4730012798	Eccentric head	2			
5	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	8			
6	0211140003	Screw	8			
7	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812016385 Basic screed 4812044786 Guide unit



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812041332	Tension unit	1			
1.1	4812041334	Counter flange	1			
1.2	4812041333	Adjusting nut	1			
1.4	4812234767	Nut	1			
2	4730014415	Flange	1			
3	4812062943	Stripper	2			
4	D935511210	Grease nipple	3			
5	0194132600	Threaded pin	1			
6	4812161899	Dynapac Auger Grease 0.7 kg	0,01			

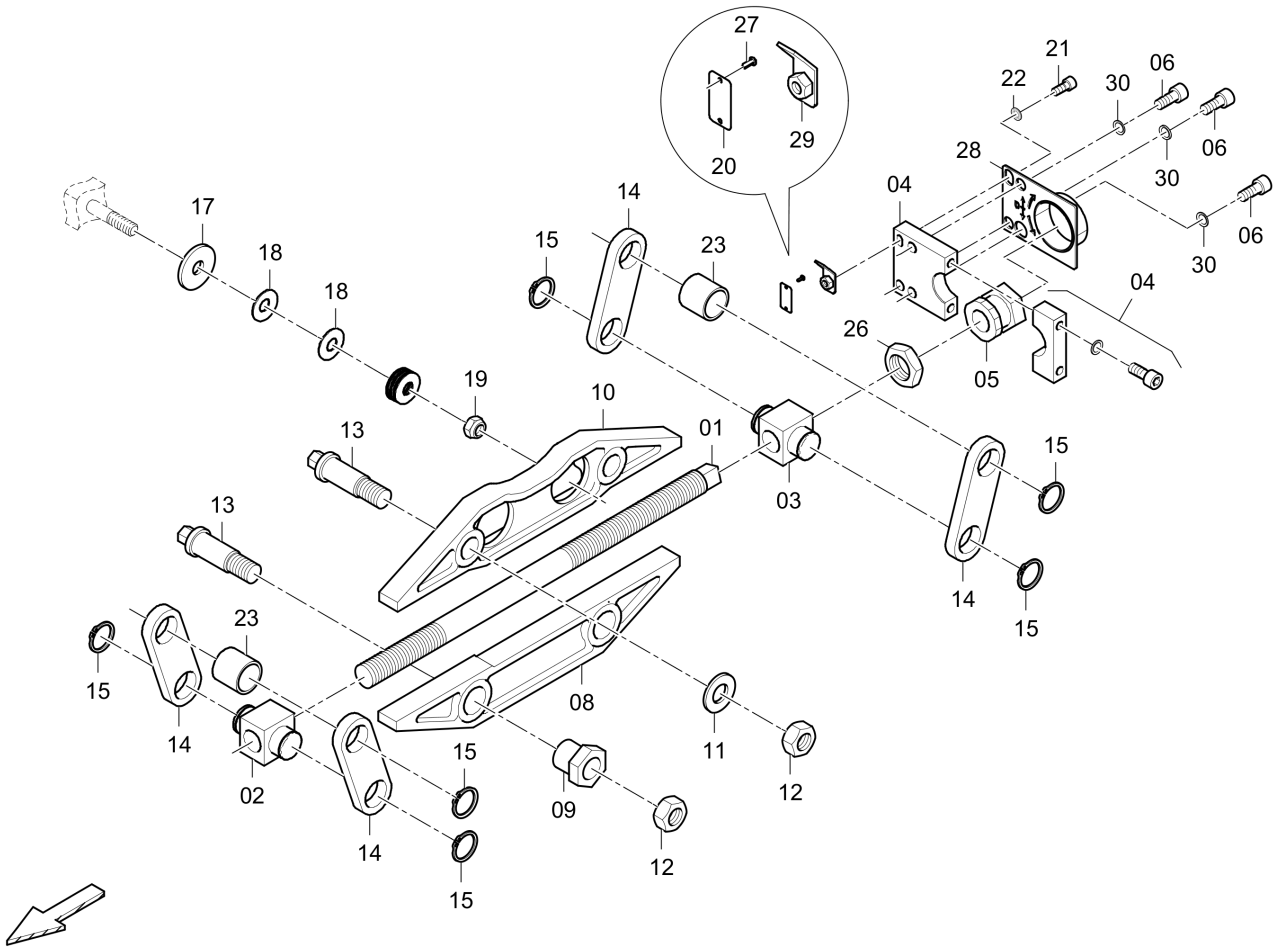
4812016385 Basic screed D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
01	0211140403	Hex. socket head capscrew	3			
03	0211132603	Hex. sock. screw	1			
04	4749901806	Washer	1			
05	4738000539	Scale	1			
06	4720003559	Support	1			
06.1	4730008791	Support	1			
06.2	4730008792	Support	1			
06.3	4700508053	Hexagon socket head cap screw M	2			
06.4	4749900025	Shake-proof washer	2			
07	4730008793	Adjusting nut	1			
08	0300027469	Washer	2			
09	0261109978	Hexagon nut	4			
10	0335113600	Snap ring	6			
11	4730008789	Guide rail, top	1			
12	4730008794	Guide rail, bottom	1			
13	4730008795	Eccentric bushing	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
14	4720003558	Bolt	4			
15	4730008787	Lever arm	4			
16	4730008788	Bushing	2			
17	4730008785	Nut	1			
18	4730008786	Nut	1			
19	4730008784	Adjusting spindle	1			
20	0300013048	Flat washer	3			
22	D932800738	Cup spring 40x16,3x2 DIN 2093	24			
23	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
26	0261109163	Hexagon nut	1			
27	0244429004	Grooved pin	2			
28	D241642824	Pointer	1			
29	4812229345	Safety, l.h.	1			
30	4749901808	Washer	3			

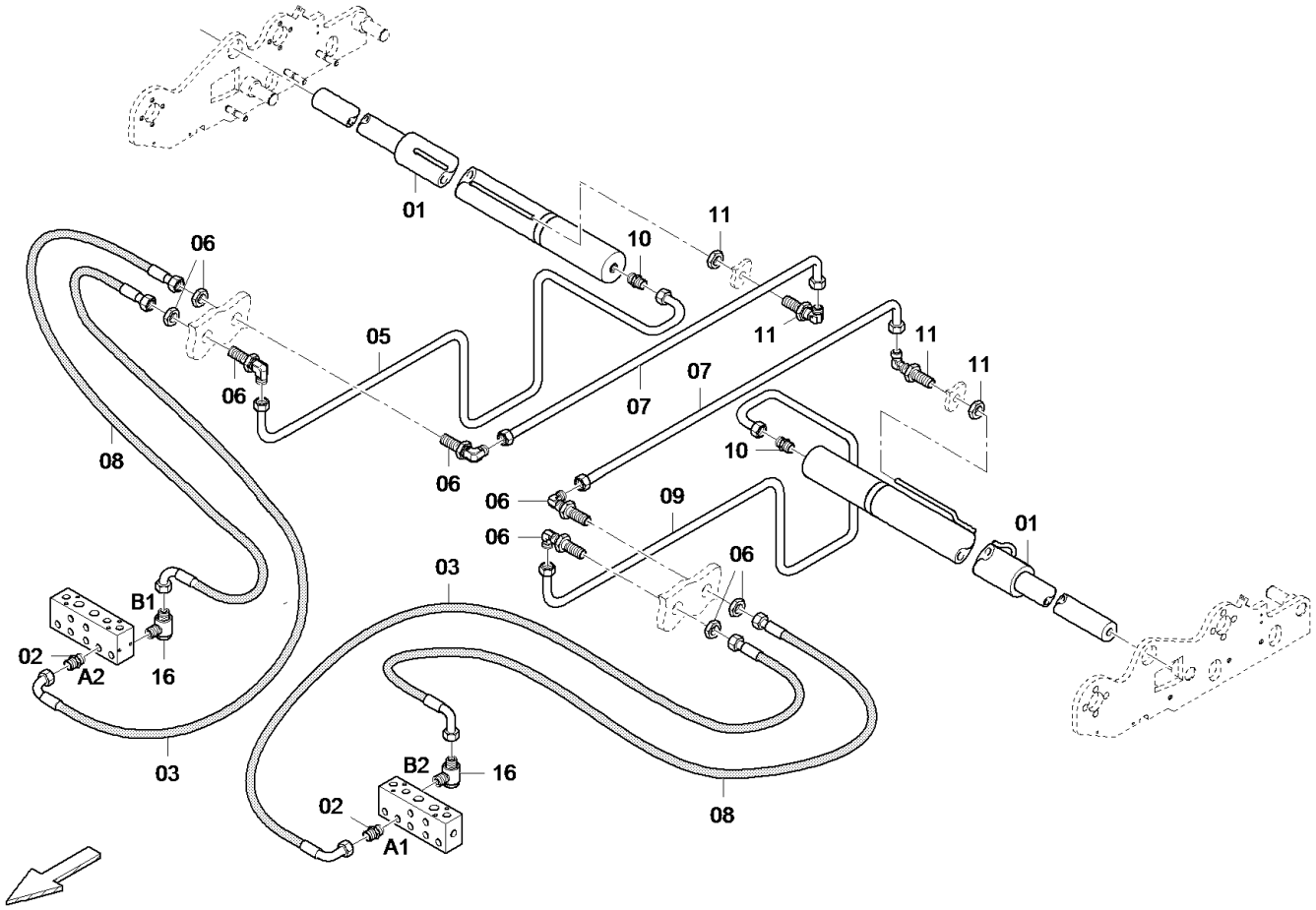
4812016385 Basic screed D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
01	4730008784	Adjusting spindle	1			
02	4730008785	Nut	1			
03	4730008786	Nut	1			
04	4720003559	Support	1			
04.1	4730008791	Support	1			
04.2	4730008792	Support	1			
04.3	4700508053	Hexagon socket head cap screw M	2			
04.4	4749900025	Shake-proof washer	2			
05	4730008793	Adjusting nut	1			
06	0211140403	Hex. socket head capscrew	3			
08	4730008794	Guide rail, bottom	1			
09	4730008795	Eccentric bushing	2			
10	4730008789	Guide rail, top	1			
11	0300027469	Washer	2			
12	0261109978	Hexagon nut	4			
13	4720003558	Bolt	4			

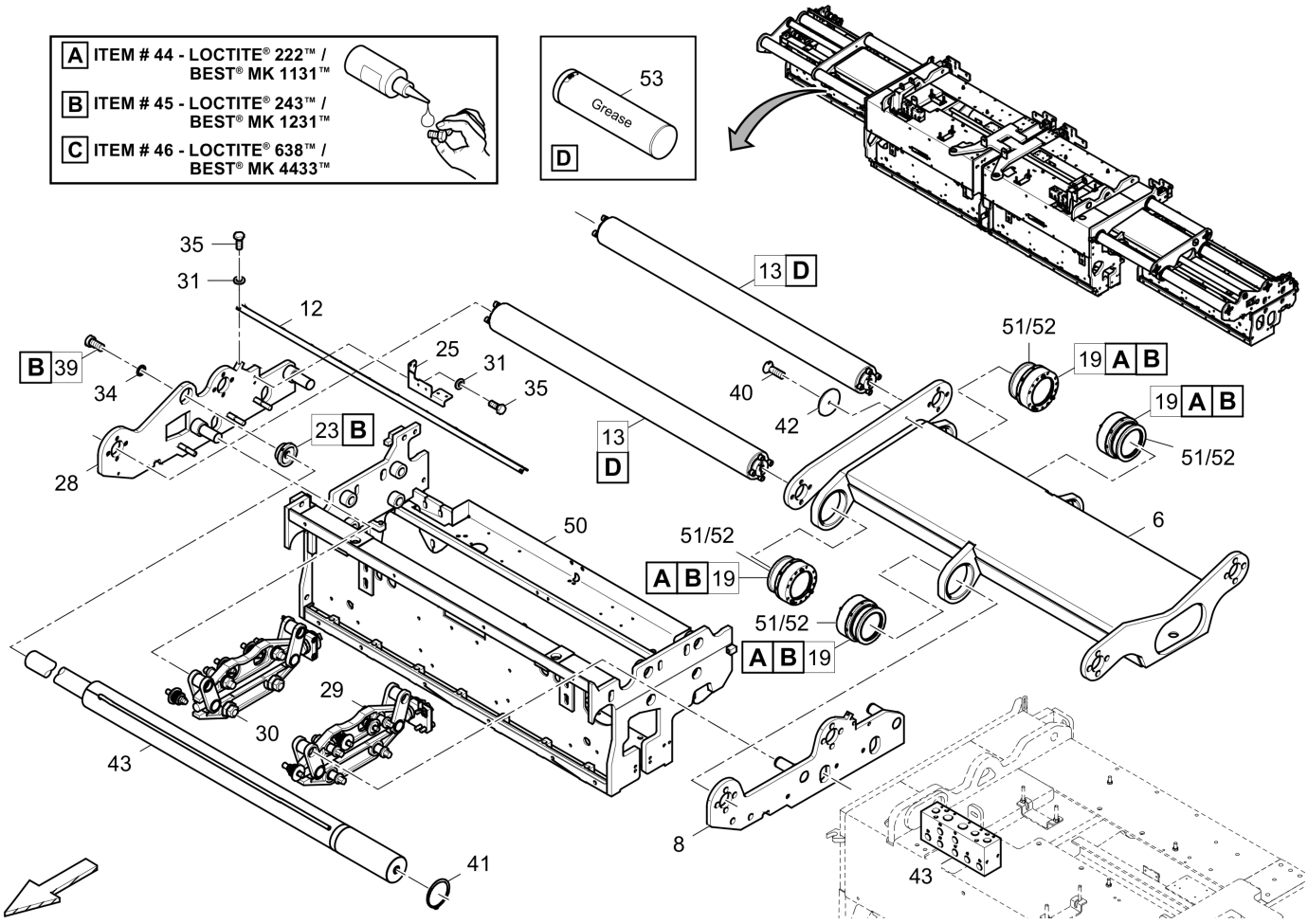
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
14	4730008787	Lever arm	4			
15	0335113600	Snap ring	6			
17	0300013048	Flat washer	3			
18	D932800738	Cup spring 40x16,3x2 DIN 2093	24			
19	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
20	4738000539	Scale	1			
21	0211132603	Hex. sock. screw	1			
22	4749901806	Washer	1			
23	4730008788	Bushing	2			
26	0261109163	Hexagon nut	1			
27	0244429004	Grooved pin	2			
28	4812229347	Safety, r.h.	1			
29	D241642824	Pointer	1			
30	4749901808	Washer	3			

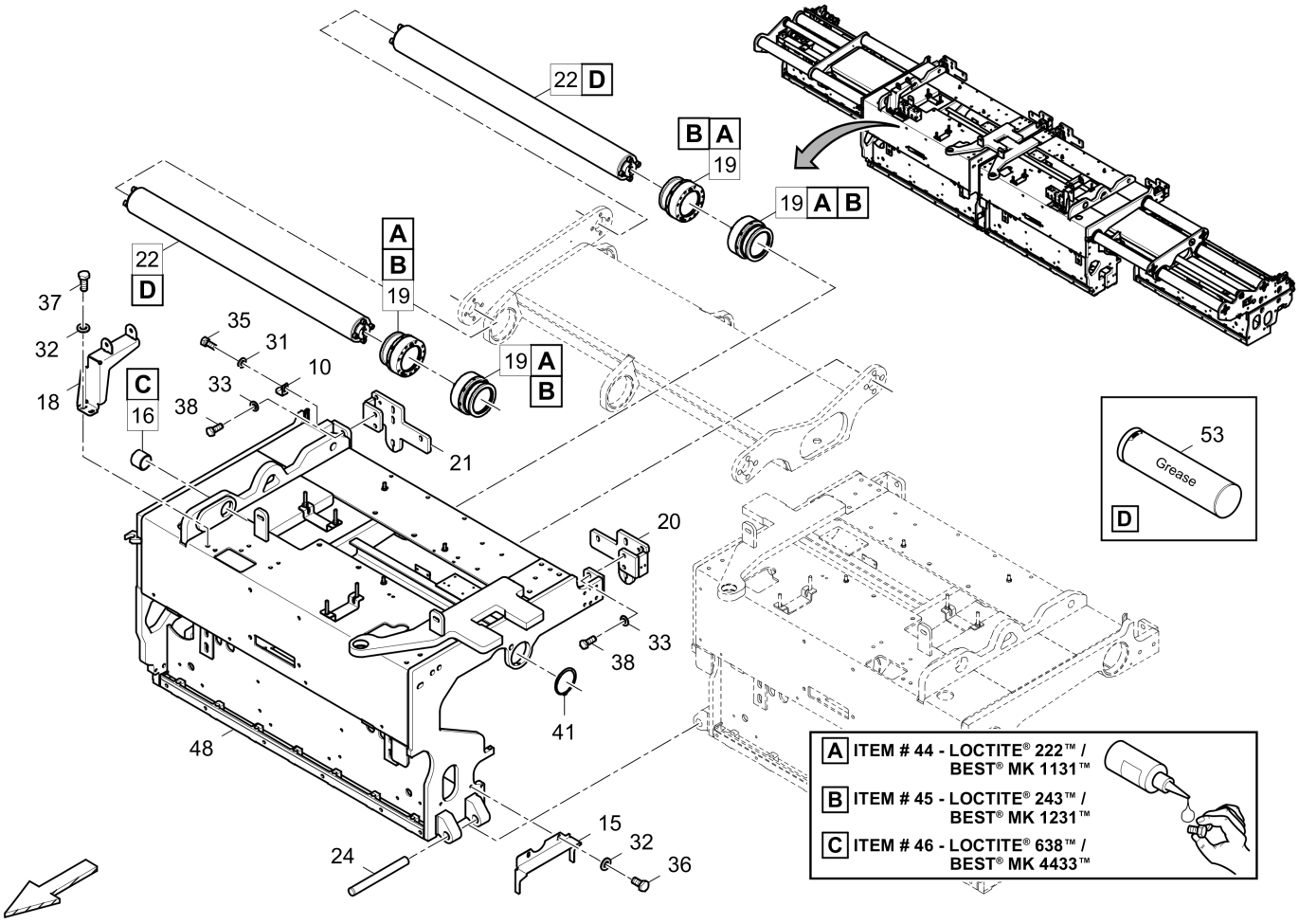
4812016385 Basic screed 4812033477 Hydraulic diagram

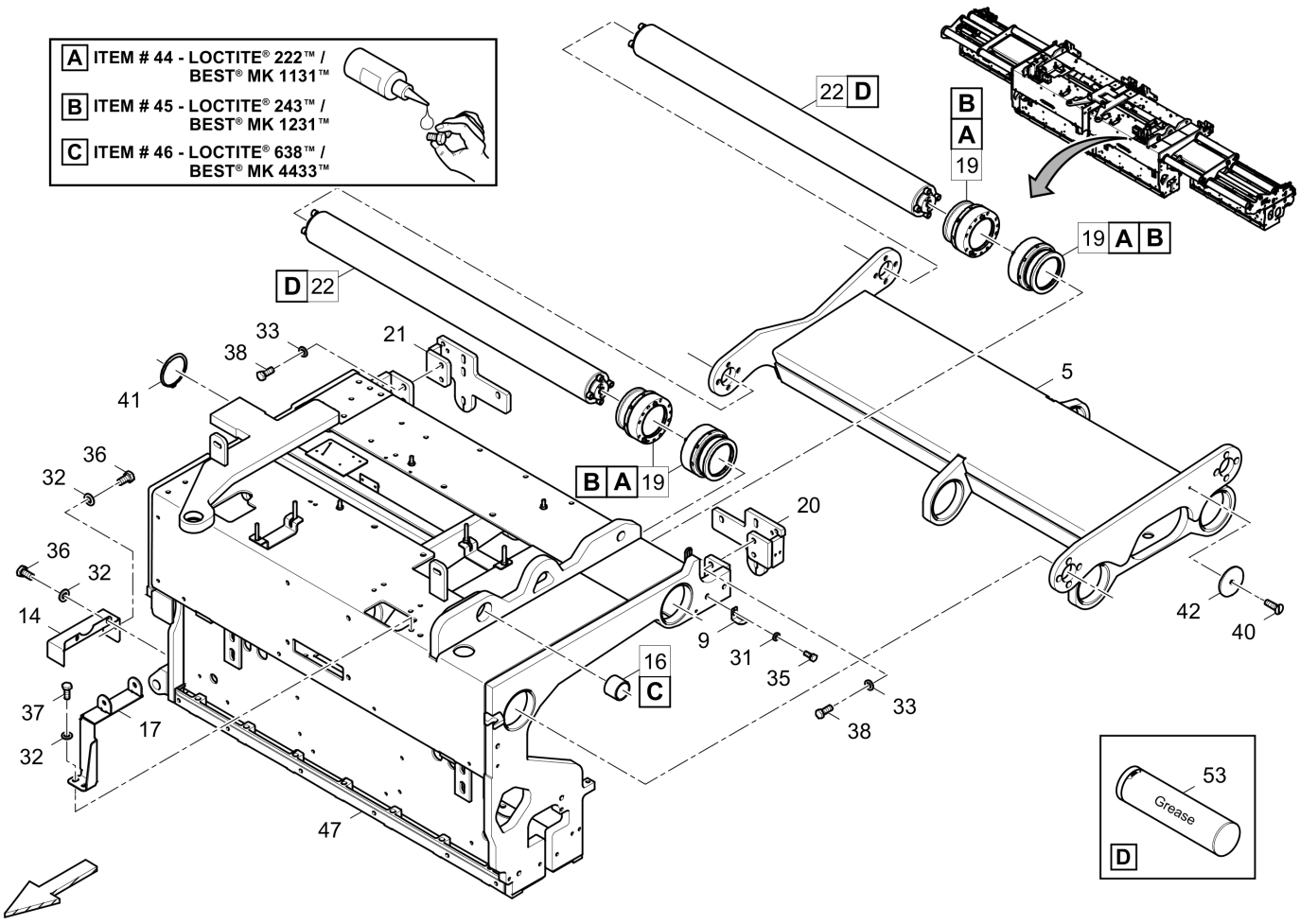


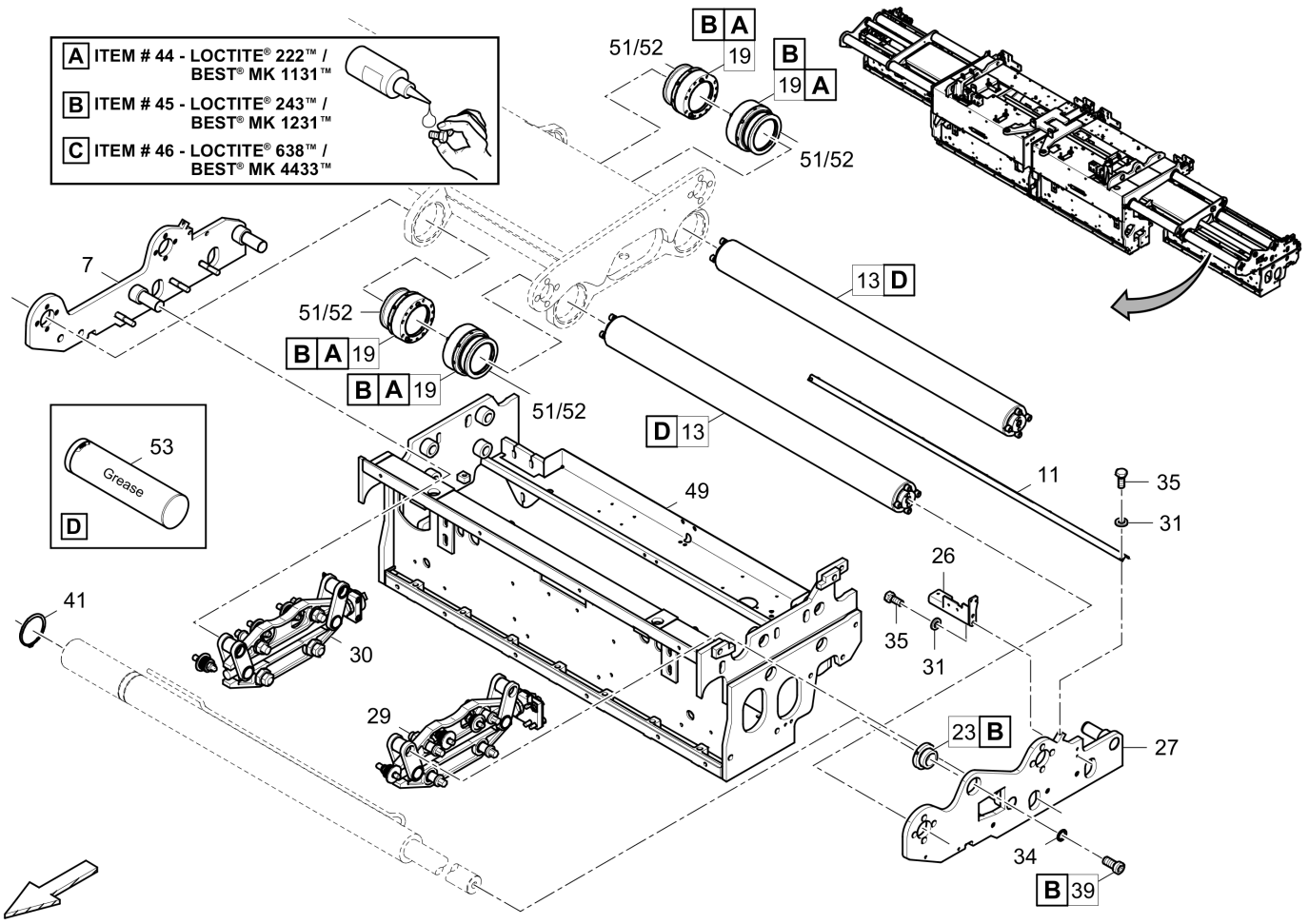
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812236247	Hydraulic cylinder	2			
1.1	4720007741	Hydraulic cylinder	1			
1.1.1	D965737845	Guide cylinder	1			
1.1.2	4749600377	Nut	1			
1.1.3	4749600378	Jet piston	1			
1.1.4	4749000260	Seal kit	1			
2	D961951084	Male connector	2			
3	4812034801	Hose	2			
5	4812034808	Pipeline	1			
6	D961907008	Stud	4			
7	4812034805	Pipeline	2			
8	4812032488	Hose	2			
9	4812034806	Pipeline	1			
10	D961935228	Male connector	2			
11	D606050605	Stud	2			
16	4749220734	Stud	2			

4812016385A Basic screed - from S/N 3102042,2059 ff. 4812016385A Basic screed




22 D
B A
19
19 A B
A
B
19
22
D
37
32
18
35
31
10
33
38
C
16
21
19 A
B
20
33
38
41
48
15
32
36
24
53
Grease
D
A ITEM # 44 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 45 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™


A ITEM # 44 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 45 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™
22 D
B
A
19
19 A B
D 22
33
38
21
41
5
36
32
B A 19
20
36
32
14
42
40
9
31
35
16
C
37
17
32
33
38
47
53
Grease
D



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	4812031716	Joint section	1			
6	4812031722	Joint section	1			
7	4812028412	Inner shield	1			
8	4812028415	Inner shield	1			
9	4812028478	Pointer	1			
10	4812028480	Pointer	1			
11	4812031446	Scale, l.h.	1			
12	4812031450	Scale, r.h.	1			
13	4812033035	Guide cylinder	4			
14	4812037138	Cover	1			
15	4812037141	Cover	1			
16	4812037344	Bushing	2			
17	4812037828	Retainer	1			
18	4812037832	Retainer	1			
19	4812044786	Guide unit	16			
20	4812230860	Crosshead, l.h.	2			
21	4812230861	Crosshead, r.h.	2			

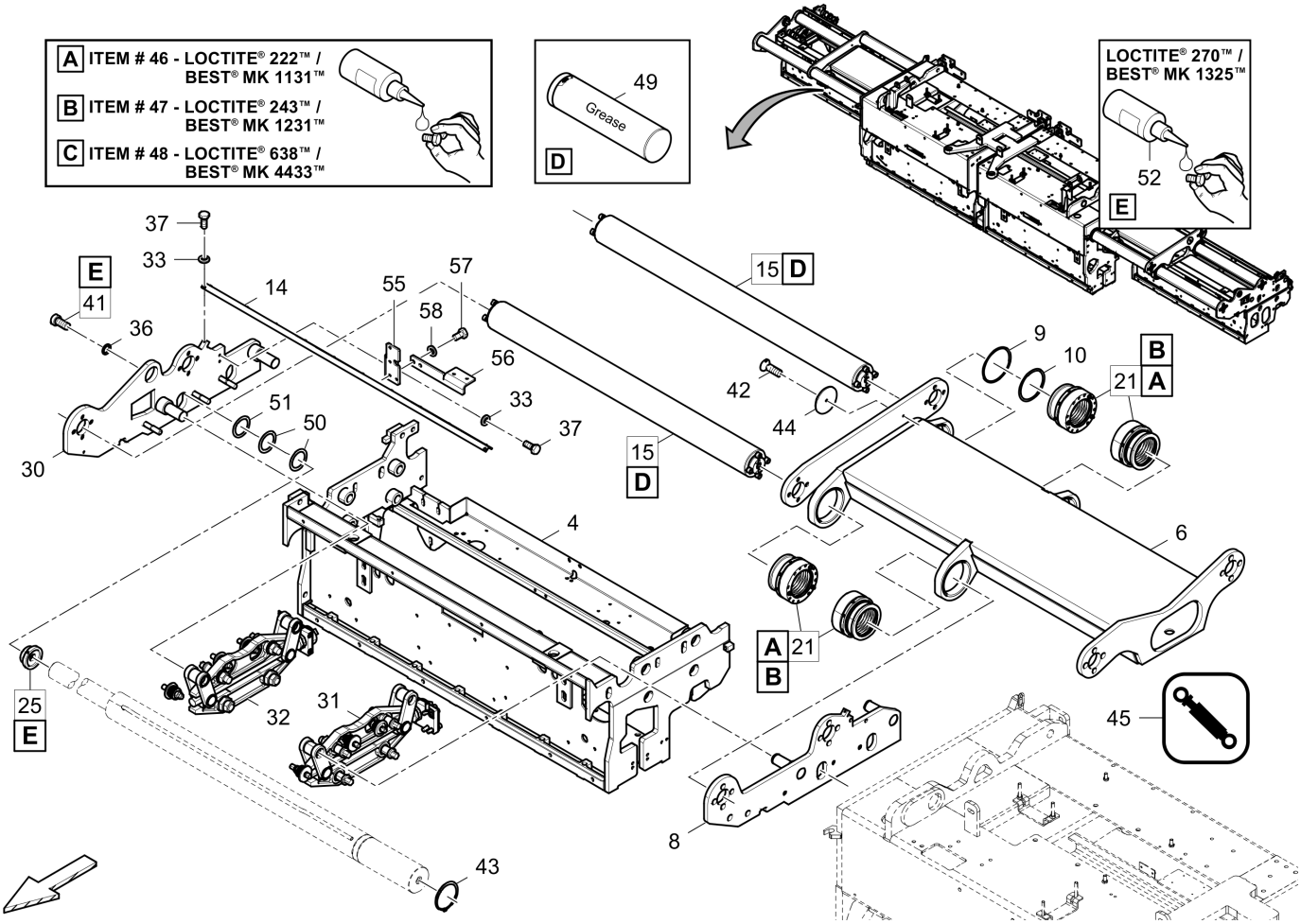
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4720007749	Guide cylinder	4			
23	4730014424	Adjustment nut	2			
24	D614010002	Joint rod	1			
25	4812232746	Holding device, r.h.	1			
26	4812231613	Holding device, l.h.	1			
27	D614014100	Outer shield	1			
28	D614014200	Outer shield	1			
29	D614014900	Vertical adjustment, l.h.	2			
30	D614015000	Vertical adjustment, r.h.	2			
31	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
32	0333310051	Lock washer	9			
33	0333310049	Lock washer	8			
34	0333310046	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
35	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
36	0147136003	Screw cap	5			
37	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	4			
38	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	8			
39	0215001083	Hexagon socket head cap screw	2			
40	0162110316	Countersunk screw	2			
41	D936006179	Circlip	4			
42	D977860101	Reflector	2			
43	4812033477	Hydraulic diagram	1			
44	4747400037	Threadlocking	1			
45	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
46	4747400058	Threadlocking	1			
47	4812018640	Carbody, l.h.	1			
48	4812018642	Carbody, r.h.	1			
49	4812018643	Adjuster, l.h.	1			
50	4812018644	Adjuster, r.h.	1			
51	4812015211	Spacer	8			
52	4812234851	Spacer	8			
53	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

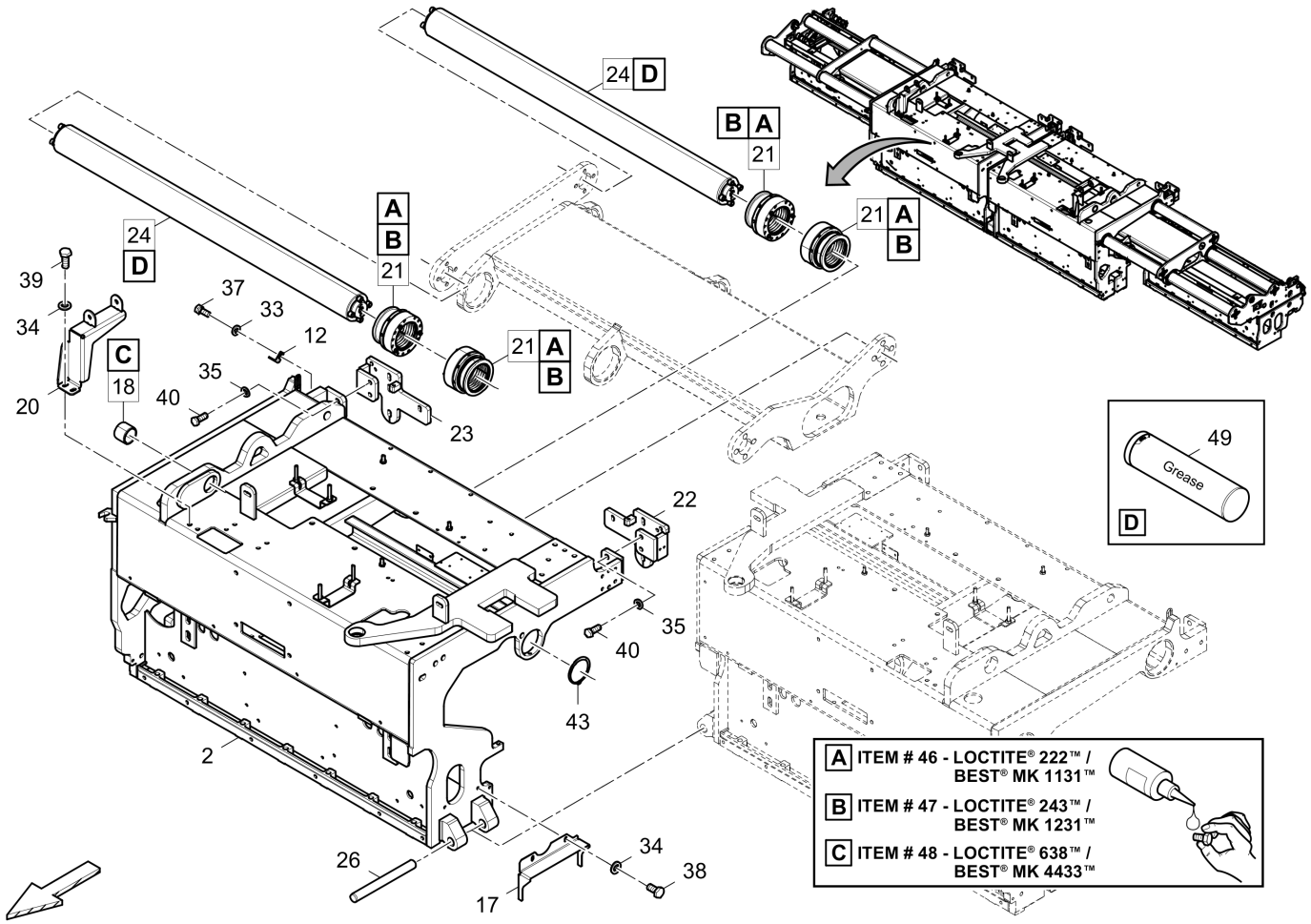
Referenced Pages

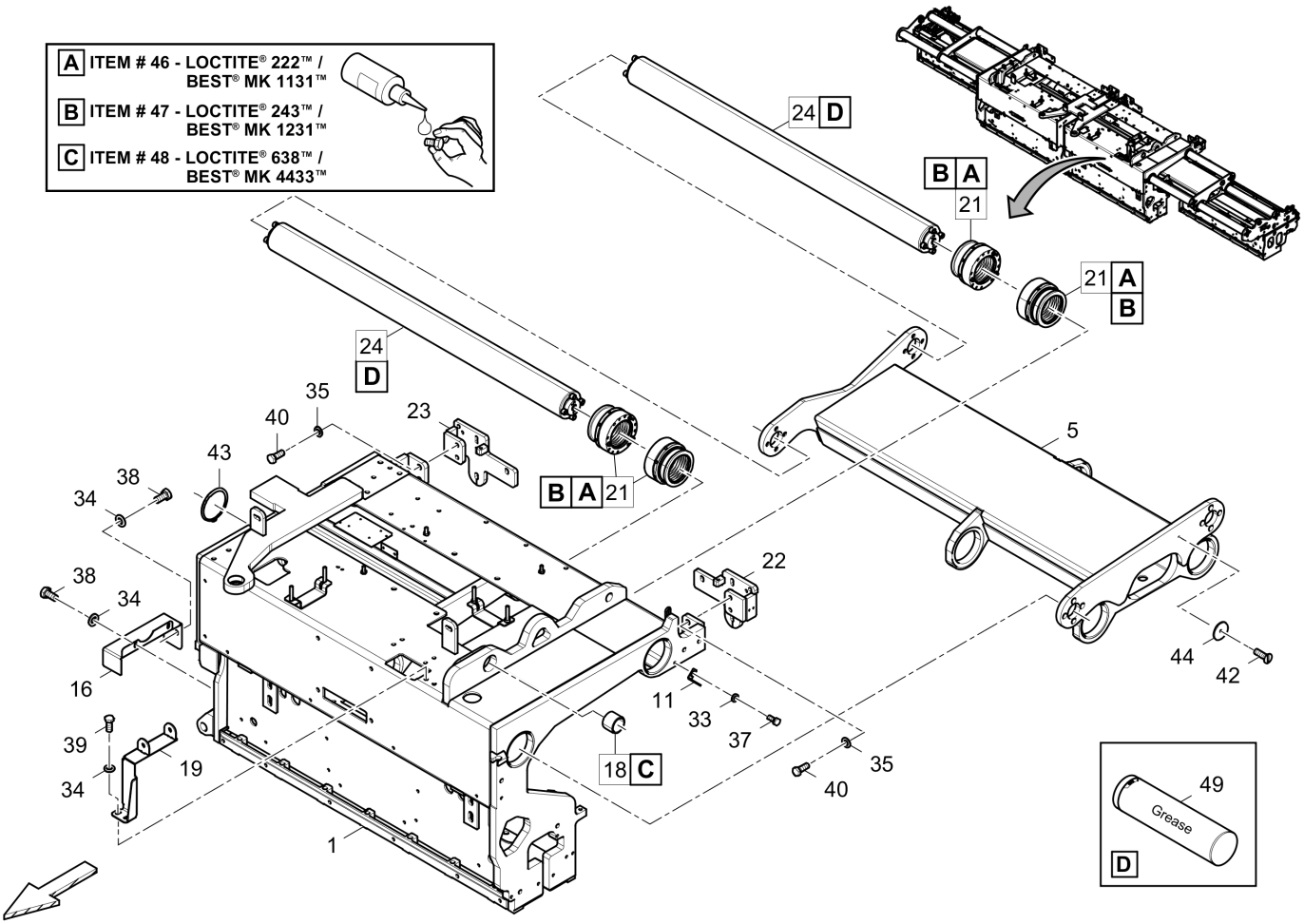
4812031446 Scale, l.h. 24
4812031450 Scale, r.h. 25
4812033035 Guide cylinder 26
4812044786 Guide unit 27
4720007749 Pipe 23
D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h. 28
D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h. 30
4812033477 Hydraulic diagram 32

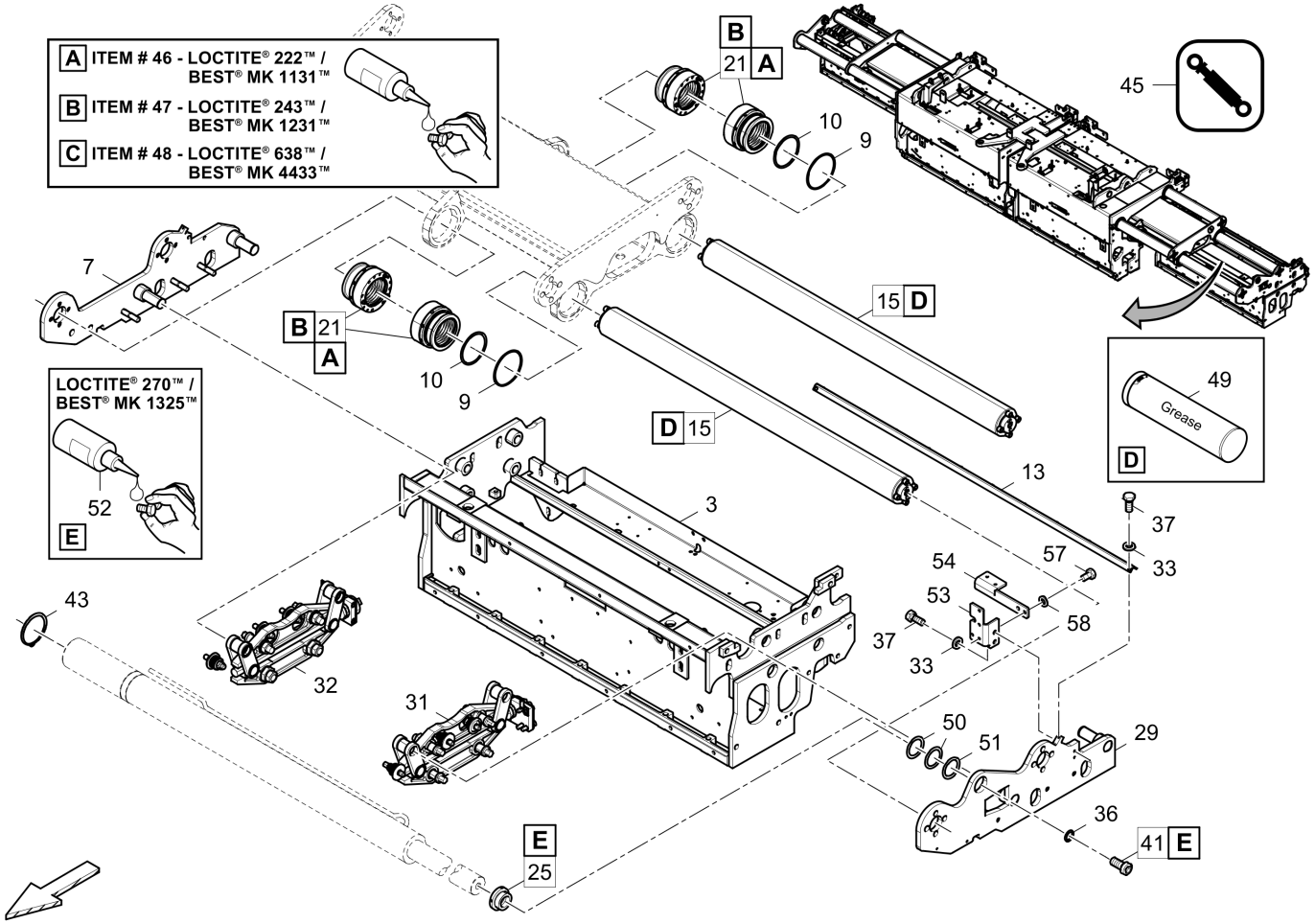
Basic screed, valid from s/n 3103220, 3221, 3223, 3305, 3343, 3430, 3431, 3435, 3436, 3444, ff 4812239895

Basic screed




24 D
B A
21
21 A B
A
B
21
24
D
39
34
37
33
12
C
18
20
35
40
23
21 A B
22
35
40
43
2
26
17
34
38
49
Grease
D
A ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 47 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 48 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™


A ITEM # 46 - LOCTITE® 222™ / BEST® MK 1131™
B ITEM # 47 - LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
C ITEM # 48 - LOCTITE® 638™ / BEST® MK 4433™
24 D
B A 21
21 A B
24 D
35
40
43
23
38
34
B A 21
5
38
34
22
16
11
33
37
39
19
34
18 C
35
40
44
42
1
49
Grease
D



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812238899	Carbody, l.h.	1			
2	4812238902	Carbody, r.h.	1			
3	4812238905	Adjuster, l.h.	1			
4	4812238908	Adjuster, r.h.	1			
5	4812031716	Joint section	1			
6	4812031722	Joint section	1			
7	4812028412	Inner shield	1			
8	4812028415	Inner shield	1			
9	4812015211	Spacer	8			
10	4812234851	Spacer	8			
11	4812028478	Pointer	1			
12	4812028480	Pointer	1			
13	4812031446	Scale, l.h.	1			
14	4812031450	Scale, r.h.	1			
15	4812033035	Guide cylinder	4			
16	4812037138	Cover	1			
17	4812037141	Cover	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812037344	Bushing	2			
19	4812037828	Retainer	1			
20	4812037832	Retainer	1			
21	4812044786	Guide unit	16			
22	4812230860	Crosshead, l.h.	2			
23	4812230861	Crosshead, r.h.	2			
24	4720007749	Guide cylinder	4			
25	4730014424	Adjustment nut	2			
26	D614010002	Joint rod	1			
29	D614014100	Outer shield	1			
30	D614014200	Outer shield	1			
31	D614014900	Vertical adjustment, l.h.	2			
32	D614015000	Vertical adjustment, r.h.	2			
33	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
34	0333310051	Lock washer	9			
35	0333310049	Lock washer	8			
36	0333310046	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
37	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
38	0147136003	Screw cap	5			
39	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	4			
40	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	8			
41	0215001083	Hexagon socket head cap screw	2			
42	0162110316	Countersunk screw	2			
43	D936006179	Circlip	4			
44	D977860101	Reflector	2			
45	4812033477	Hydraulic diagram	1			
46	4747400037	Threadlocking	1			
47	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
48	4747400058	Threadlocking	1			
49	4812161899	Dynapac Auger Grease 0.7 kg	1			
50	4812063770	Washer	4			
51	4812063789	Washer	2			
52	4747400056	Thread locking, 50ml	1			
53	4812077055	Holding device, l.h.	1			
54	4812077077	Holding device, l.h.	1			
55	4812077074	Holding device, r.h.	1			
56	4812077087	Holding device, r.h.	1			
57	0147124403	Screw	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
58	0333310055	Washer	4			

Referenced Pages

4812031446 Scale, l.h. 24

Referenced Pages

4812031450 Scale, r.h. 25

Referenced Pages

4812033035 Guide cylinder 26

Referenced Pages

4812044786 Guide unit 27

Referenced Pages

4720007749 Pipe 23

Referenced Pages

D614014900 Vertical adjustment, l.h. 28

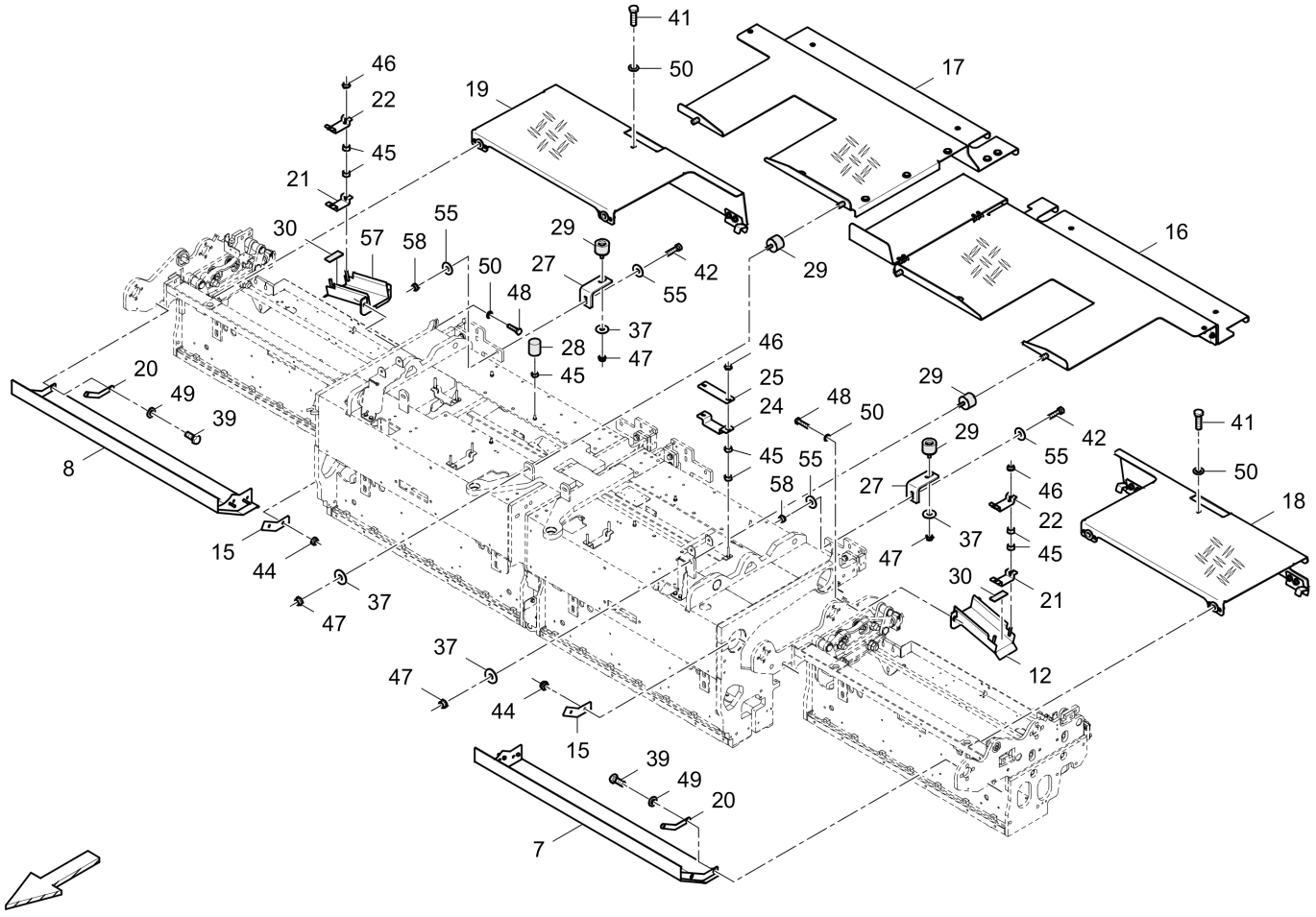
Referenced Pages

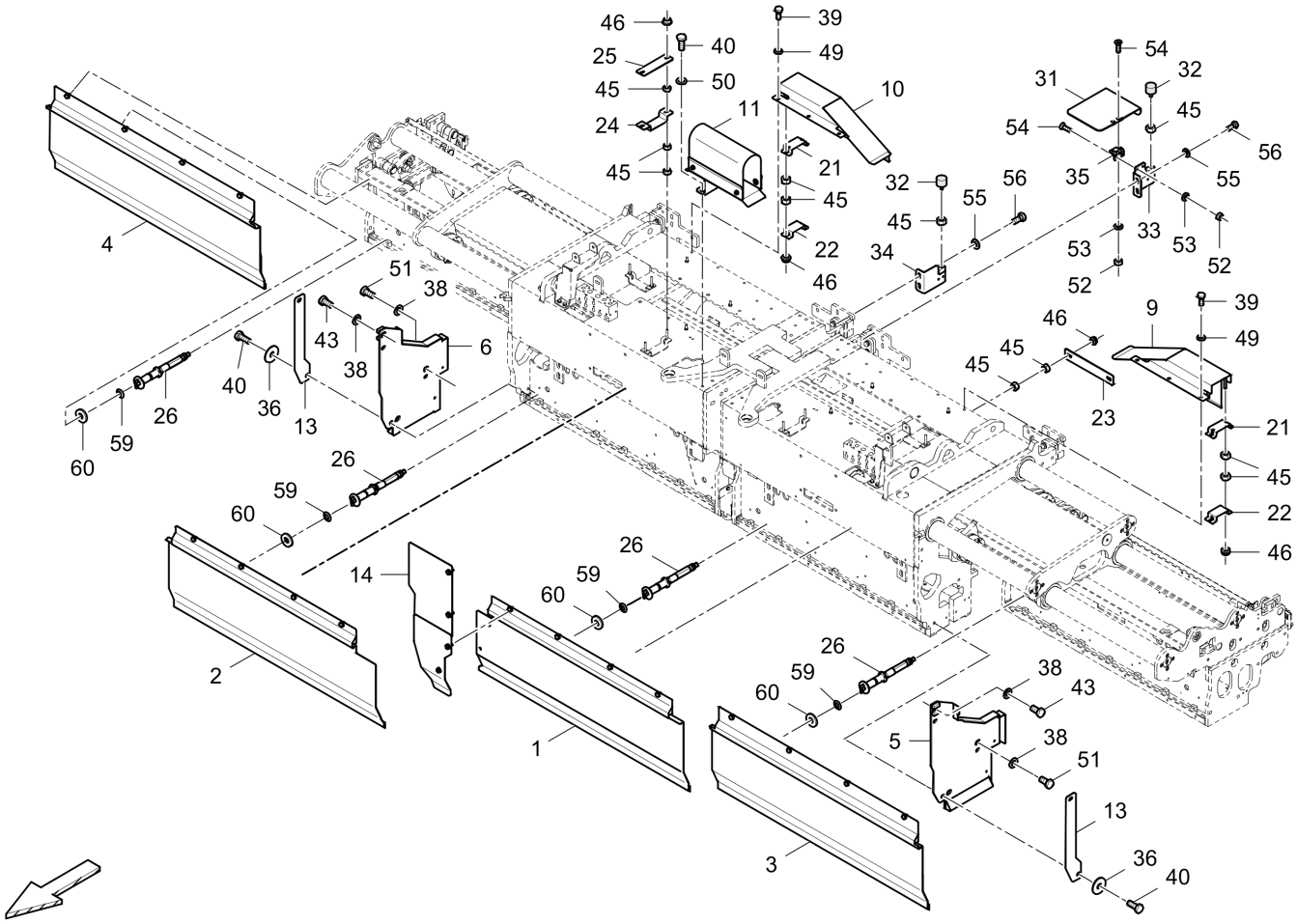
D614015000 Vertical adjustment, r.h. 30

Referenced Pages

4812033477 Hydraulic diagram 32

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812232215 Protection and trim plates



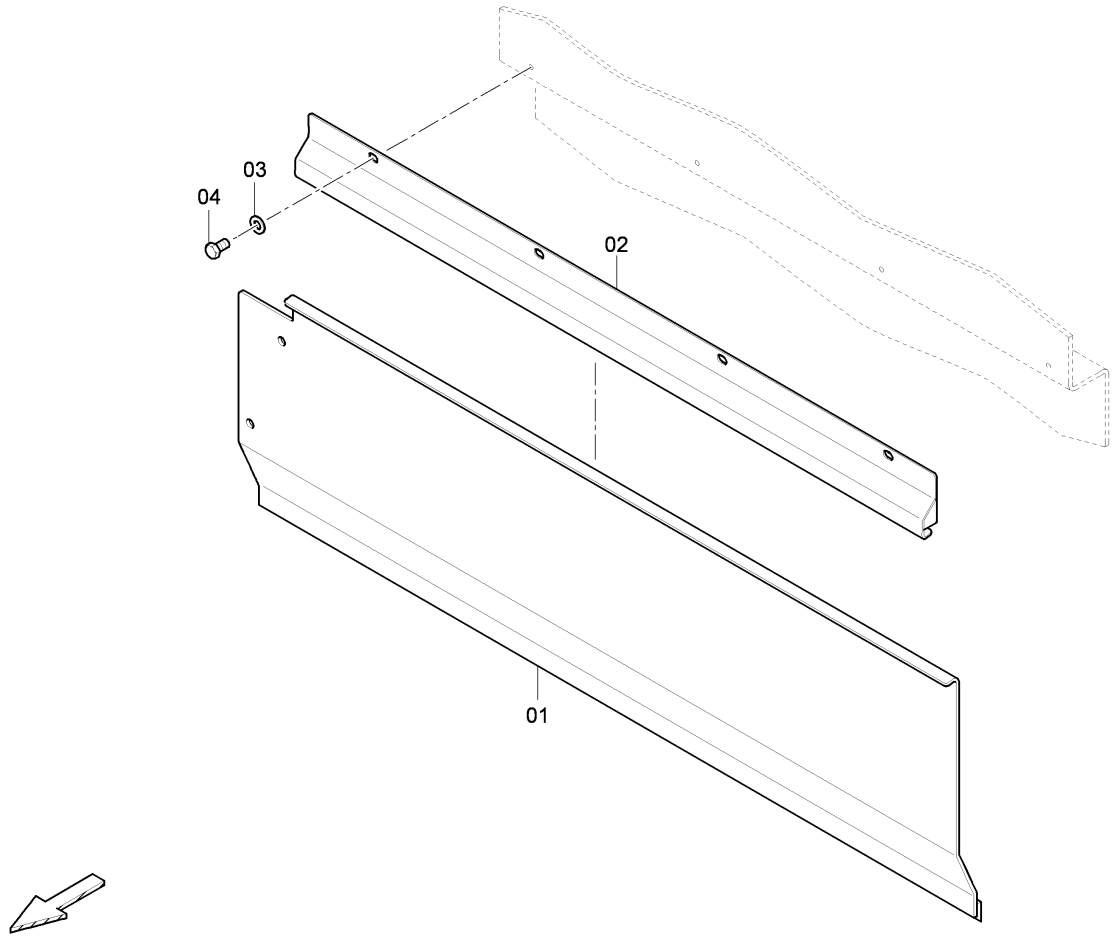


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031264	Tamper guide plate central part, l.h.	1			
2	4812031265	Tamper guide plate central part, r.h.	1			
3	4812031275	Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h.	1			
4	4812031284	Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h.	1			
5	4812028017	Cover, l.h.	1			
6	4812028045	Cover, r.h.	1			
7	4812031305	Cover plate	1			
8	4812031306	Cover plate	1			
9	4812031207	Hose guide	1			
10	4812031210	Hose guide	1			
11	4812027950	Hose guide	1			
12	4812012054	Hose guide	1			
13	D614130023	Sealing	2			
14	4812028304	Overlap plate	1			
15	D614134006	Locking plate	2			
16	4812232221	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
17	4812232223	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812232220	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
19	4812232222	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			
20	D614134005	Locking plate	2			
21	4730009078	Suppression	4			
22	4720003713	Suppression	4			
23	D615132201	Retainer-Hold Down pin	2			
24	4812033552	Suppression	4			
25	4812033554	Suppression	4			
26	D614134600	Adjusting screw	8			
27	D614138107	Retainer	4			
28	4738001045	Rubber buffer	6			
29	D614142700	Rubber buffer	8			
30	4812038355	Rubber	2			
31	4812230969	Cover	1			
32	D930235508	Rubber buffer	6			
33	4812016313	Bracket, l.h.	1			
34	4812016314	Bracket, r.h.	1			
35	4749302191	Hinge	1			
36	0300013051	Flat washer	6			
37	0300013042	Flat washer	8			
38	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	6			
39	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
40	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
41	0147136403	Hexagon bolt	2			
42	5730007484	Hexagon head screw	4			
43	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	2			
44	0291118802	Hexagon nut	4			
45	0266211100	Nut hexagon	56			
46	5541396800	Hexagon nut	20			
47	5730008013	Hexagon nut	8			
48	0147136503	Hex.bolt M10x40	4			
49	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	8			
51	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			
52	5730015118	Hexagon nut	4			
53	0333310055	Washer	4			
54	0216195783	Countersunk screw	4			
55	0333310052	Flat washer	12			

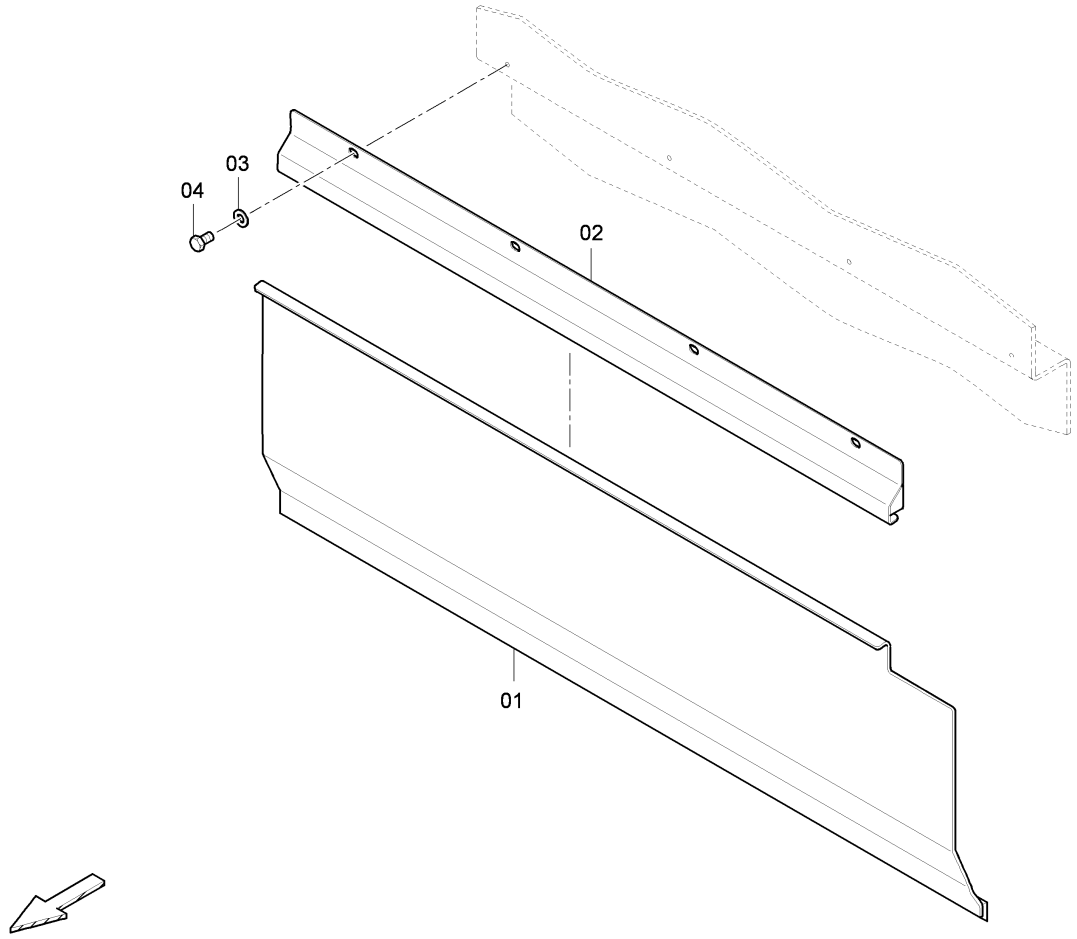
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	0147140003	Screw	4			
57	4812012055	Hose guide	1			
58	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
59	D930284510	Conical washer	8			
60	D930298317	Washer	8			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h.



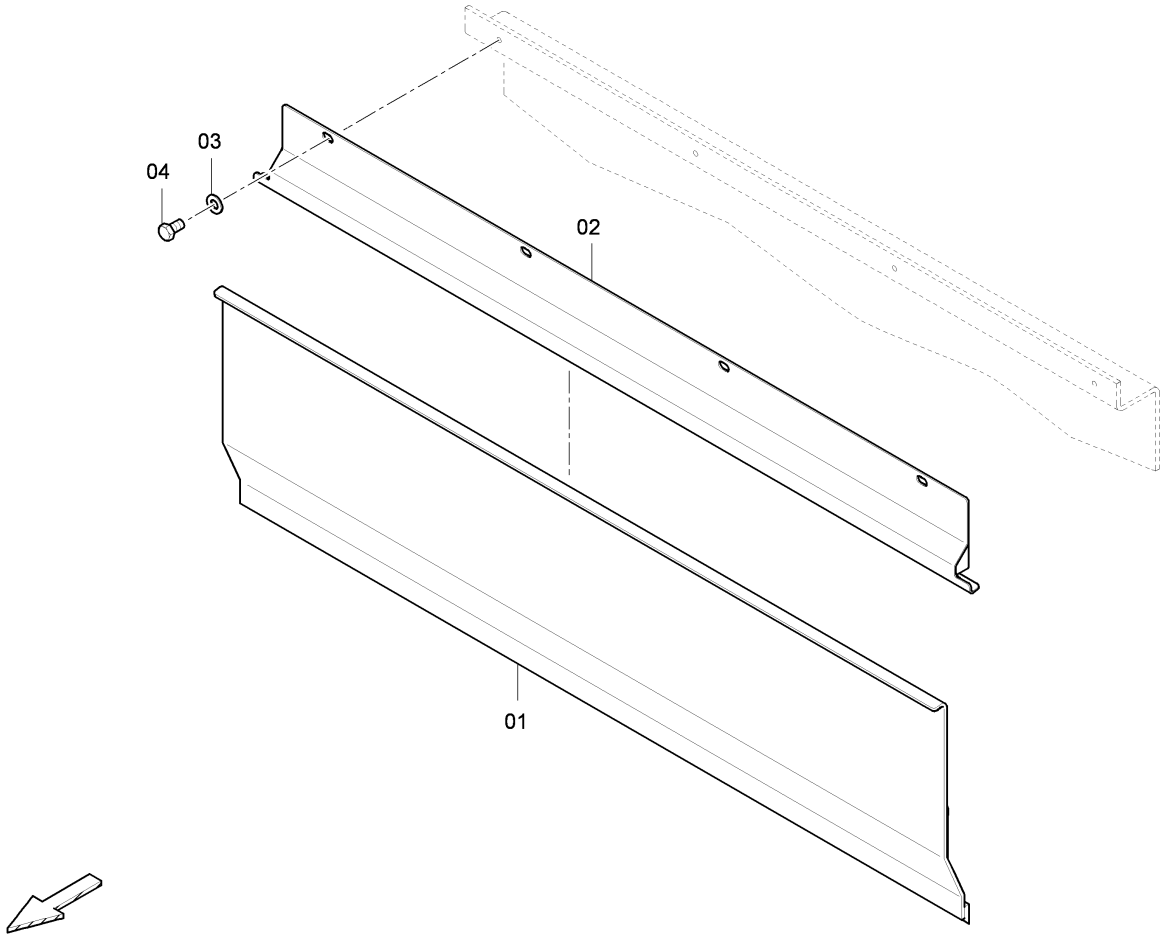
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031257	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	4812031254	Guide rail	1			
3	D939776115	Lock washer	4			
4	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h.



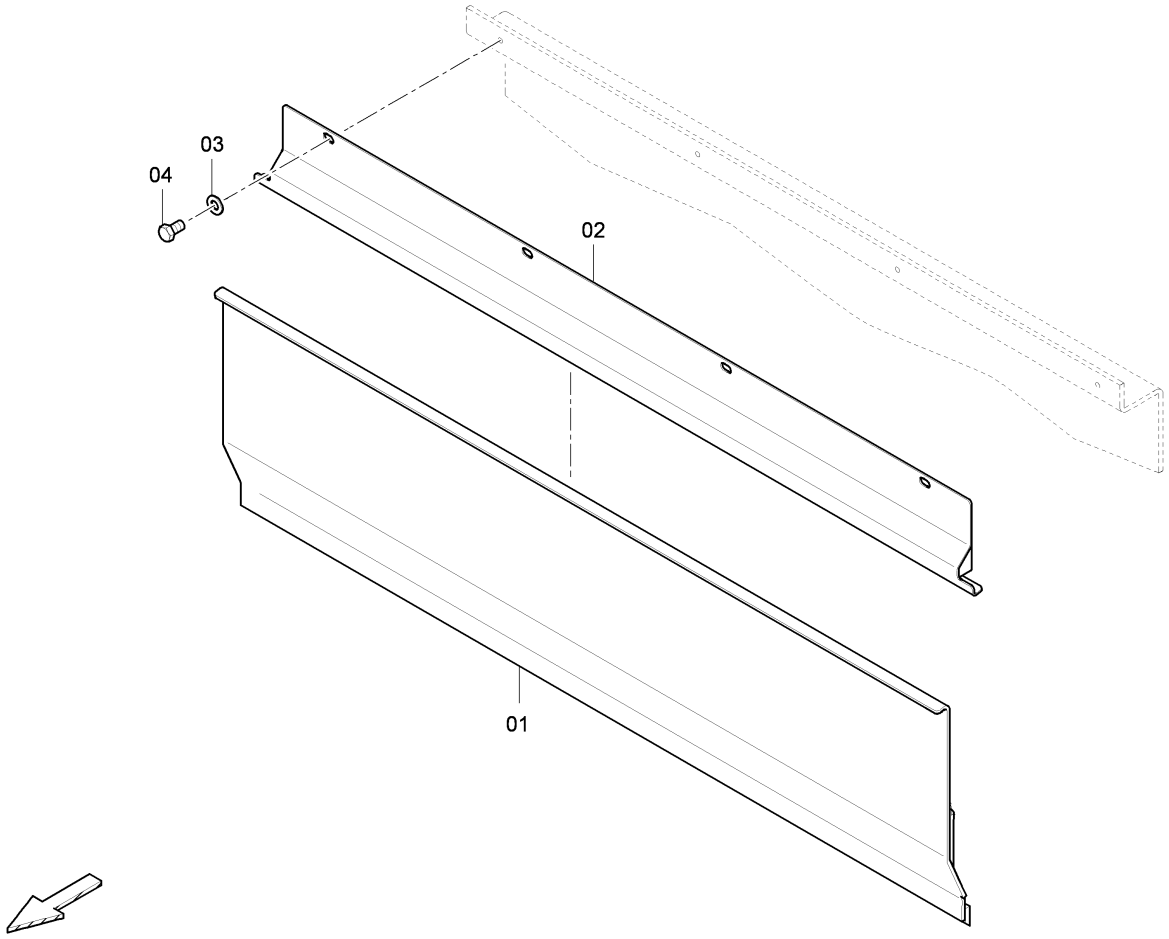
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031266	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	4812031254	Guide rail	1			
3	D939776115	Lock washer	4			
4	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h.



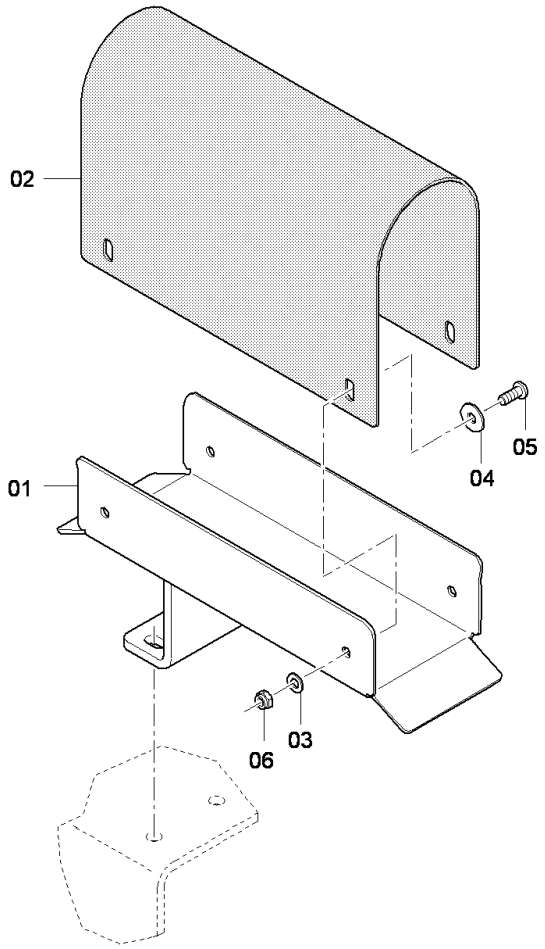
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031281	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	4812031278	Guide rail	1			
3	D939776115	Lock washer	4			
4	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h.



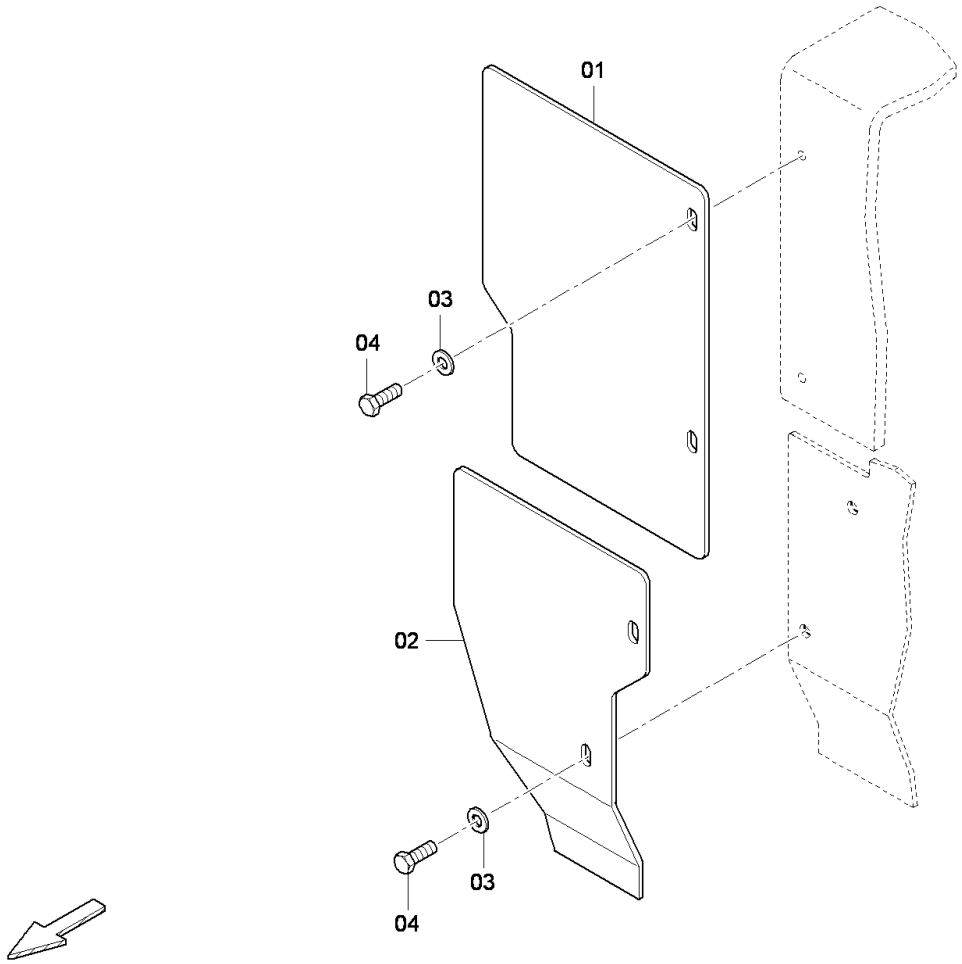
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031285	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	4812031278	Guide rail	1			
3	D939776115	Lock washer	4			
4	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812027950 Hose guide



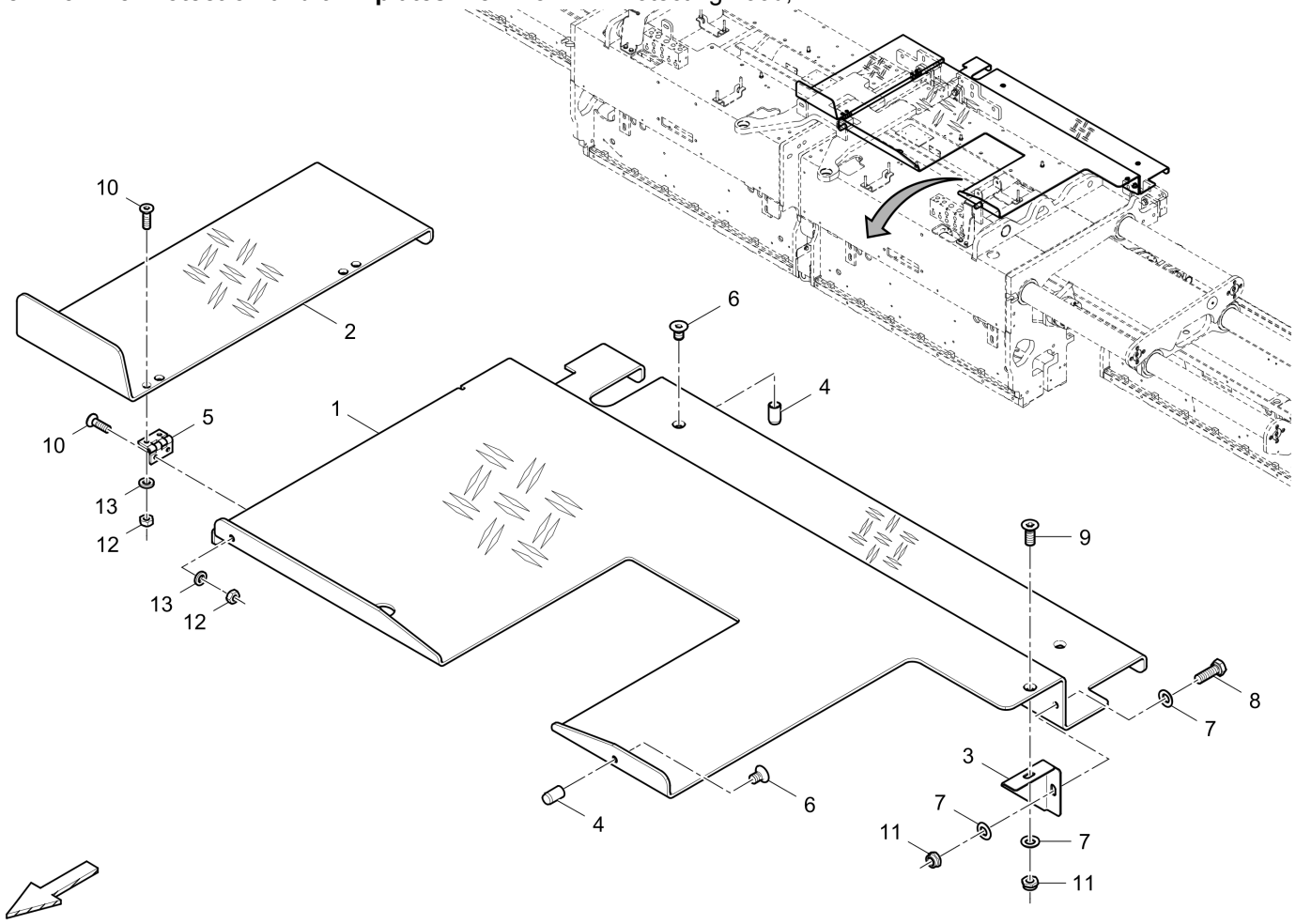
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812027951	Hose guide	1			
2	D614138300	Rubber covering	1			
3	0301233500	Plain washer	4			
4	0300013040	Flat washer	4			
5	0215001064	Hex. Head screw M8 x 25	4			
6	0291111000	Lock nut	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812028304 Overlap plate



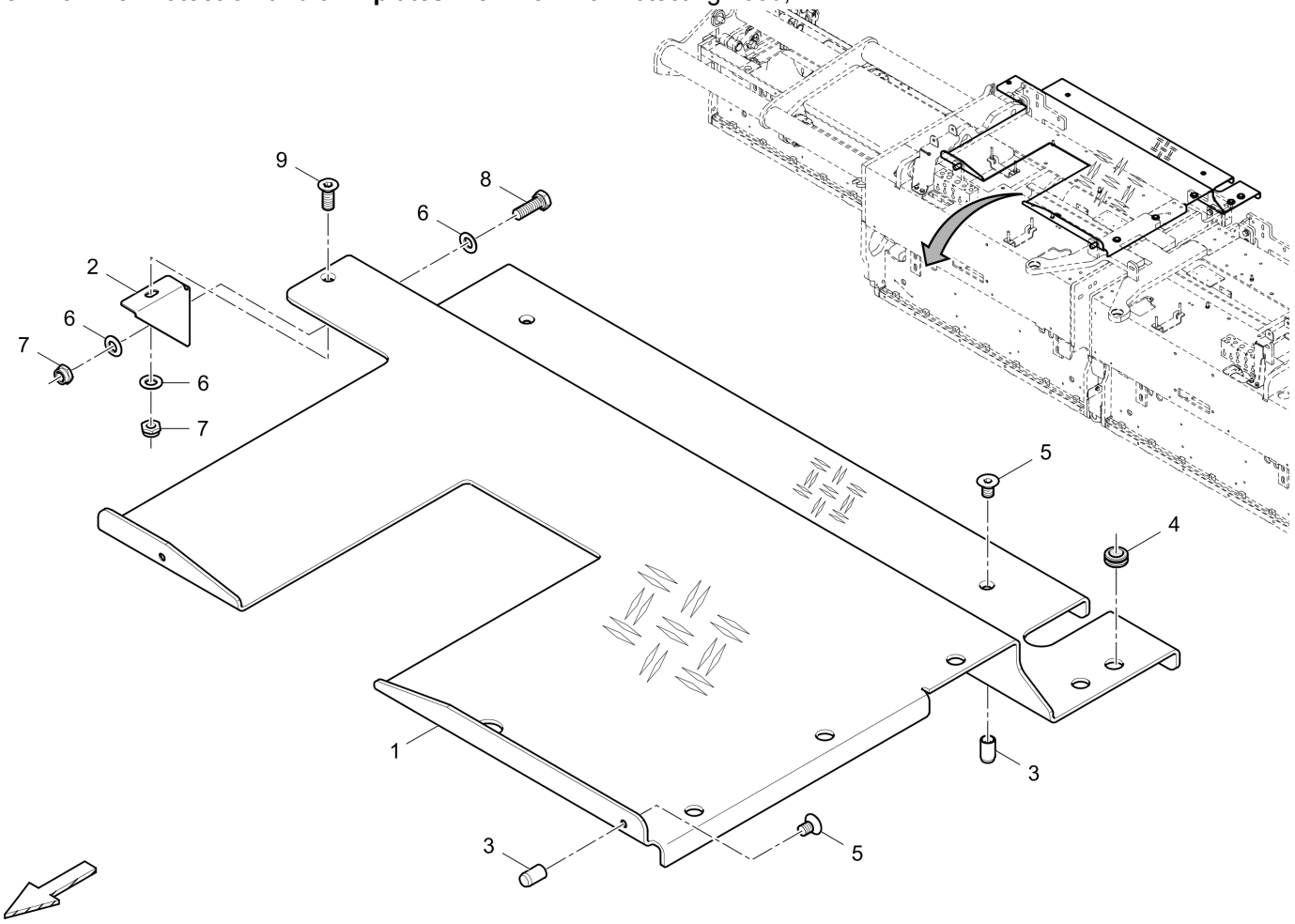
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028305	Upper	1			
2	4812028306	Lower	1			
3	D939776115	Lock washer	4			
4	0147136303	Screw	4			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812232221 Protecting hood, l.h.



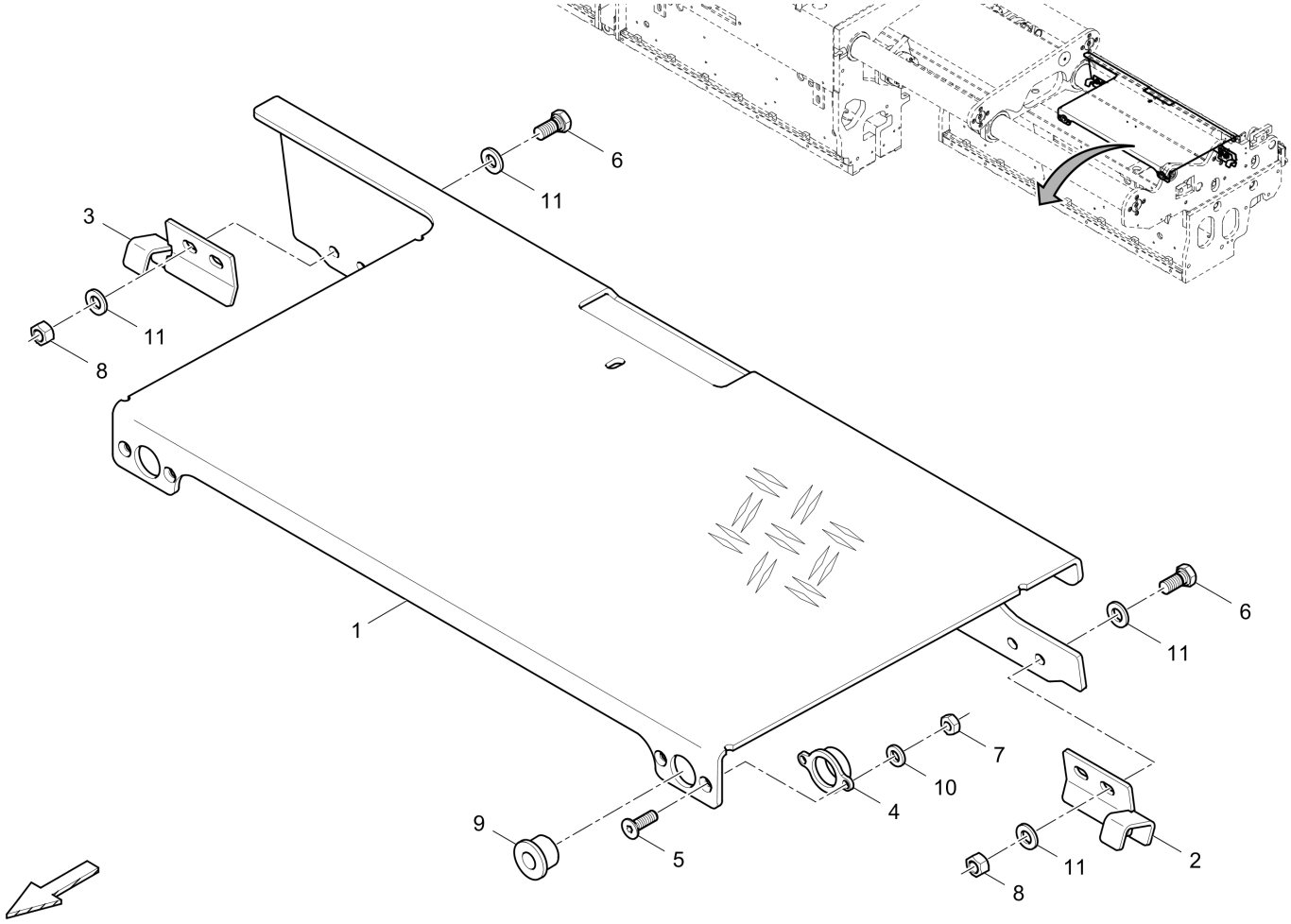
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232225	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
2	4812232227	Cover	1			
3	D614138105	Gusset	1			
4	4730013670	Receptacle	4			
5	4749302191	Hinge	2			
6	0216110038	Countersunk screw	4			
7	0301234400	Plain washer	3			
8	0147136303	Screw	1			
9	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
10	0216195783	Countersunk screw	8			
11	5541396800	Hexagon nut	2			
12	5730015118	Hexagon nut	8			
13	0333310055	Washer	8			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812232223 Protecting hood, r.h.



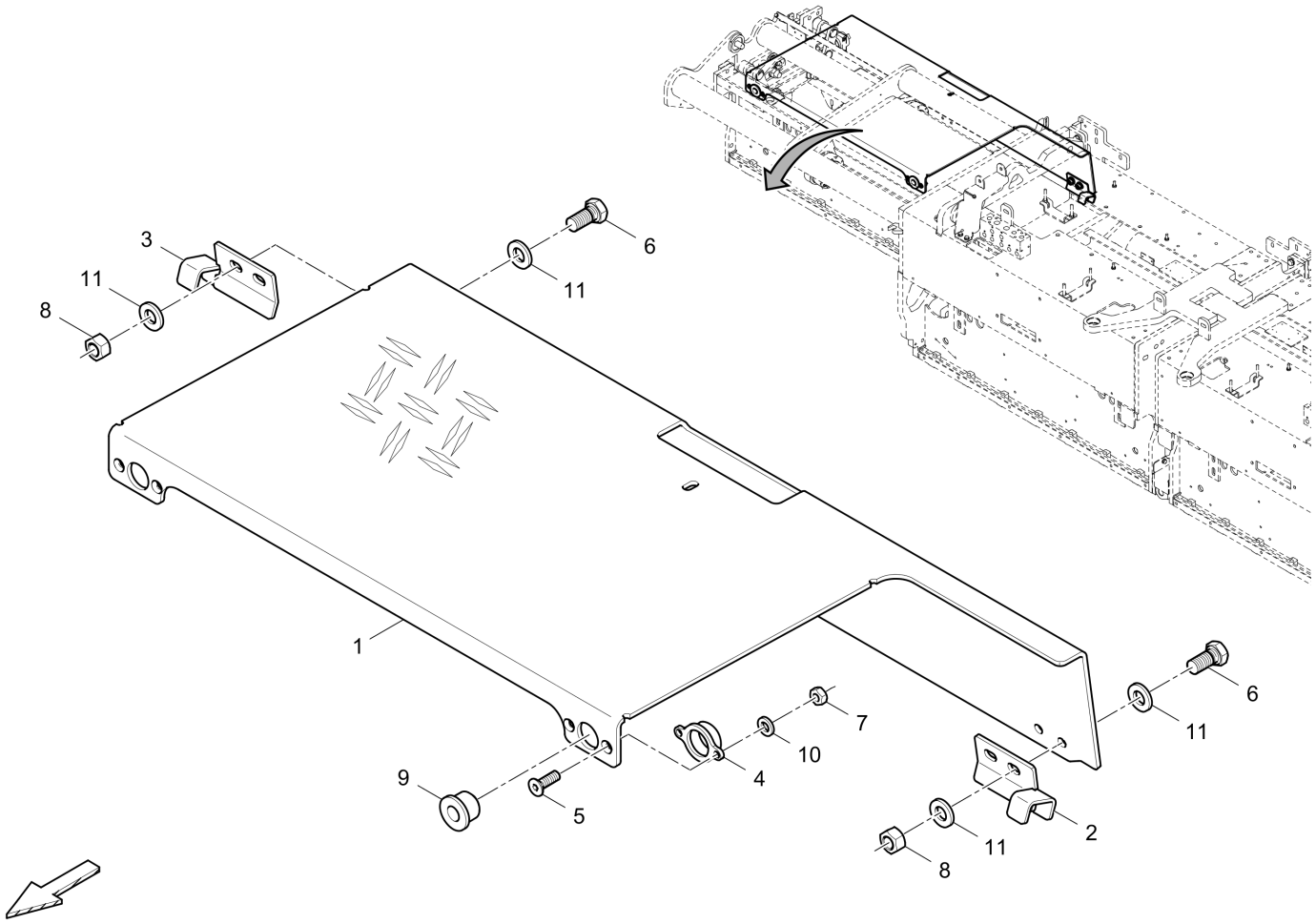
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232233	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			
2	D614138105	Gusset	1			
3	4730013670	Receptacle	4			
4	D930280175	Grommet	5			
5	0216110038	Countersunk screw	4			
6	0301234400	Plain washer	3			
7	5541396800	Hexagon nut	2			
8	0147136303	Screw	1			
9	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			

4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812232220 Protecting hood, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232229	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
5	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
6	0147140003	Screw	4			
7	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
9	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0333310052	Flat washer	8			

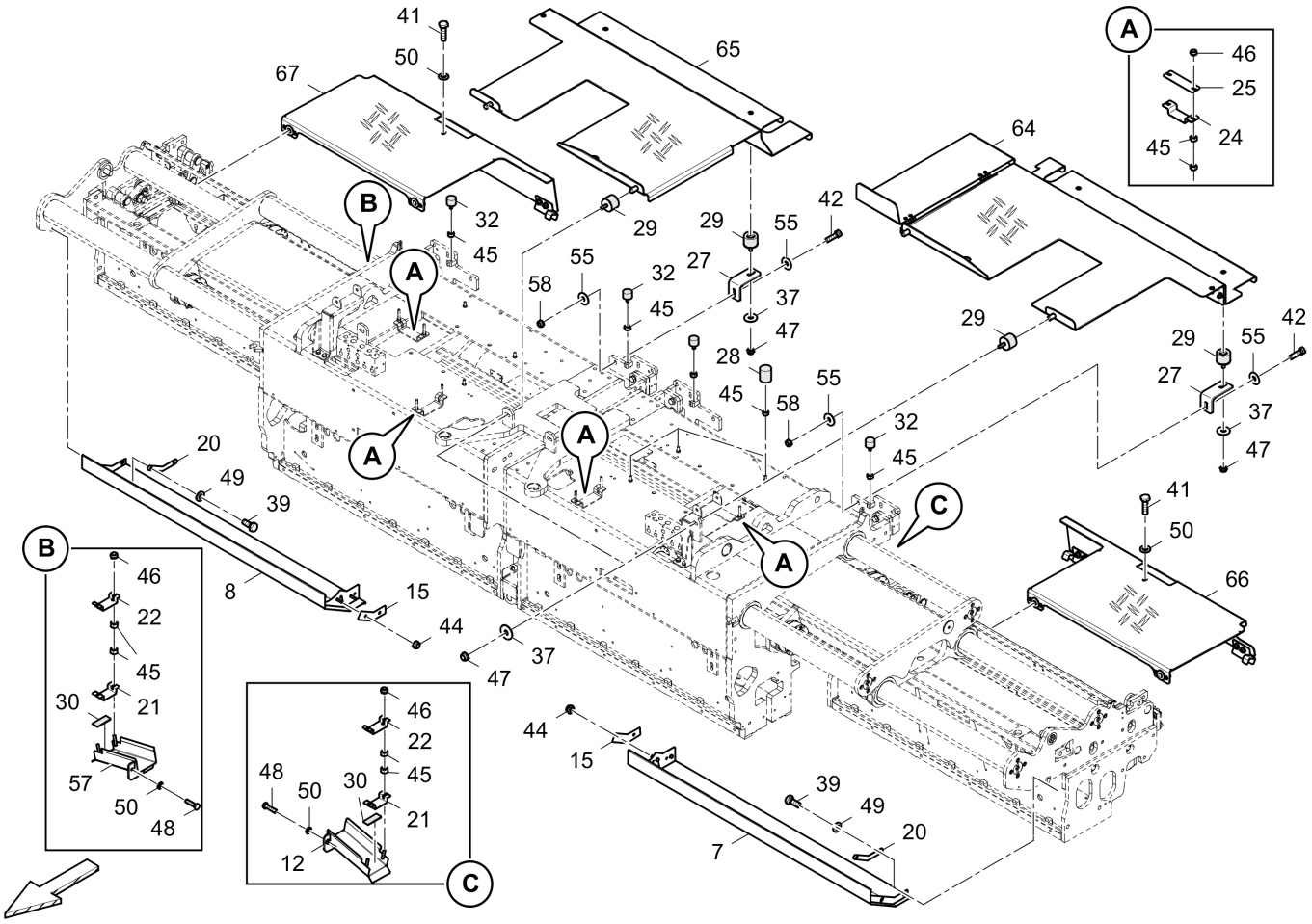
4812232215 Protection and trim plates 4812232222 Protecting hood, r.h.

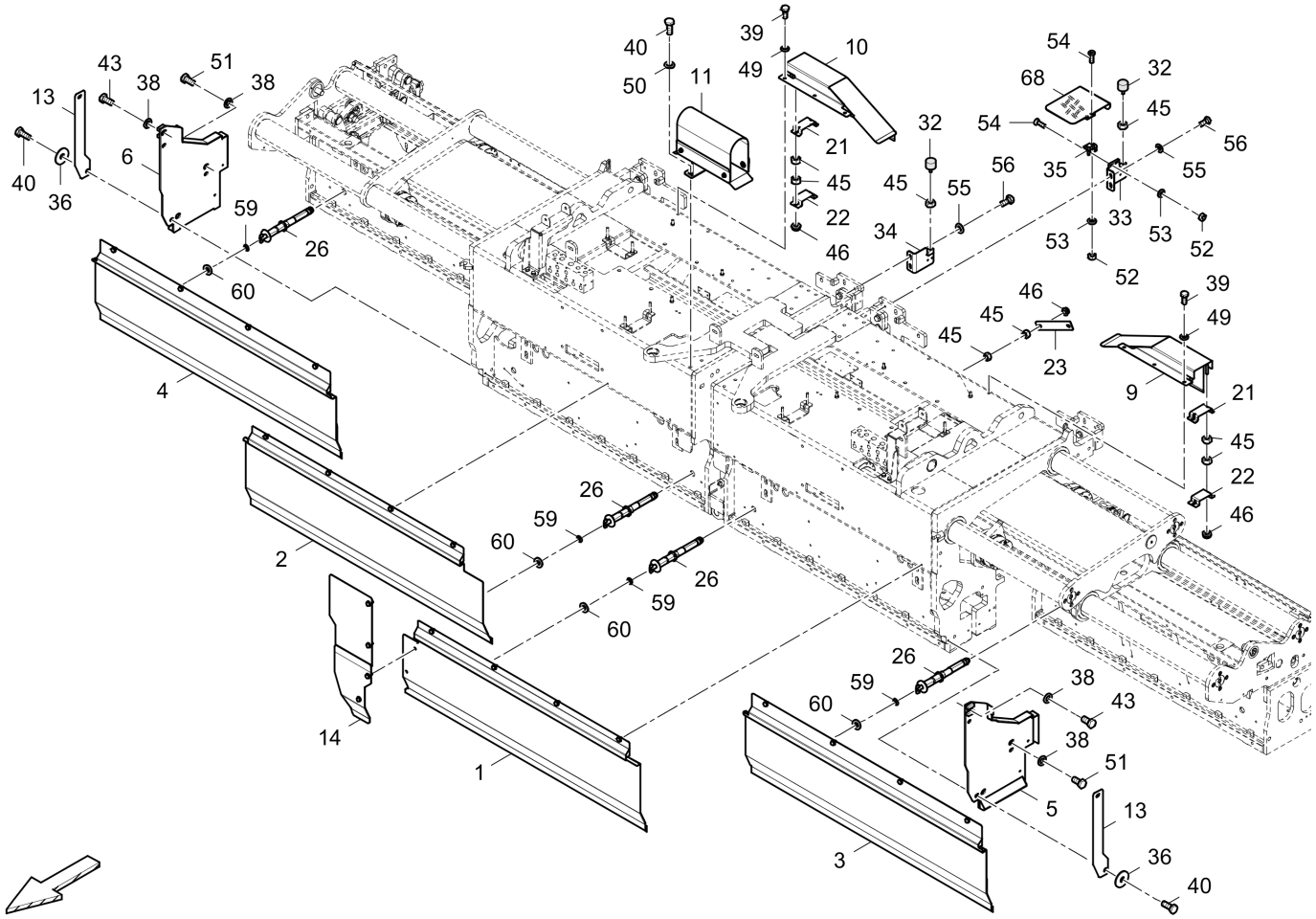


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232231	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
5	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
6	0147140003	Screw	4			
7	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
9	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0333310052	Flat washer	8			

Protection and trim plates. valid from s/n 3102636, 2639, 2646, 2648, 2654, 2656 - 2658, 2661, 2668, 2675, ff

4812232215A Protection and trim plates





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031264	Tamper guide plate central part, l.h.	1			
2	4812031265	Tamper guide plate central part, r.h.	1			
3	4812031275	Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h.	1			
4	4812031284	Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h.	1			
5	4812028017	Cover, l.h.	1			
6	4812028045	Cover, r.h.	1			
7	4812031305	Cover plate	1			
8	4812031306	Cover plate	1			
9	4812031207	Hose guide	1			
10	4812031210	Hose guide	1			
11	4812027950	Hose guide	1			
12	4812012054	Hose guide	1			
13	D614130023	Sealing	2			
14	4812028304	Overlap plate	1			
15	D614134006	Locking plate	2			
20	D614134005	Locking plate	2			
21	4730009078	Suppression	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4720003713	Suppression	4			
23	D615132201	Retainer-Hold Down pin	2			
24	4812033552	Suppression	4			
25	4812033554	Suppression	4			
26	D614134600	Adjusting screw	8			
27	D614138107	Retainer	4			
28	4738001045	Rubber buffer	6			
29	D614142700	Rubber buffer	8			
30	4812038355	Rubber	2			
32	D930235508	Rubber buffer	6			
33	4812016313	Bracket, l.h.	1			
34	4812016314	Bracket, r.h.	1			
35	4749302191	Hinge	1			
36	0300013051	Flat washer	6			
37	0300013042	Flat washer	8			
38	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	6			
39	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
40	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
41	0147136403	Hexagon bolt	2			
42	5730007484	Hexagon head screw	4			
43	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	2			
44	0291118802	Hexagon nut	4			
45	0266211100	Nut hexagon	56			
46	5541396800	Hexagon nut	20			
47	5730008013	Hexagon nut	8			
48	0147136503	Hex.bolt M10x40	4			
49	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	8			
51	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			
52	5730015118	Hexagon nut	2			
53	0333310055	Washer	2			
54	0216195783	Countersunk screw	4			
55	0333310052	Flat washer	12			
56	0147140003	Screw	4			
57	4812012055	Hose guide	1			
58	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
59	D930284510	Conical washer	8			
60	D930298317	Washer	8			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	0300013048	Flat washer	4			
62	0300013041	Flat washer	2			
63	0291118507	Nut	2			
64	4812238124	Protecting hood, MT l.h.	1			
65	4812238125	Protecting hood, MT r.h.	1			
66	4812238136	Protecting hood, VT l.h.	1			
67	4812238139	Protecting hood, VT r.h.	1			
68	4812238121	Cover	1			

Referenced Pages

4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h. 57

Referenced Pages

4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h. 58

Referenced Pages

4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h. 59

Referenced Pages

4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h. 60

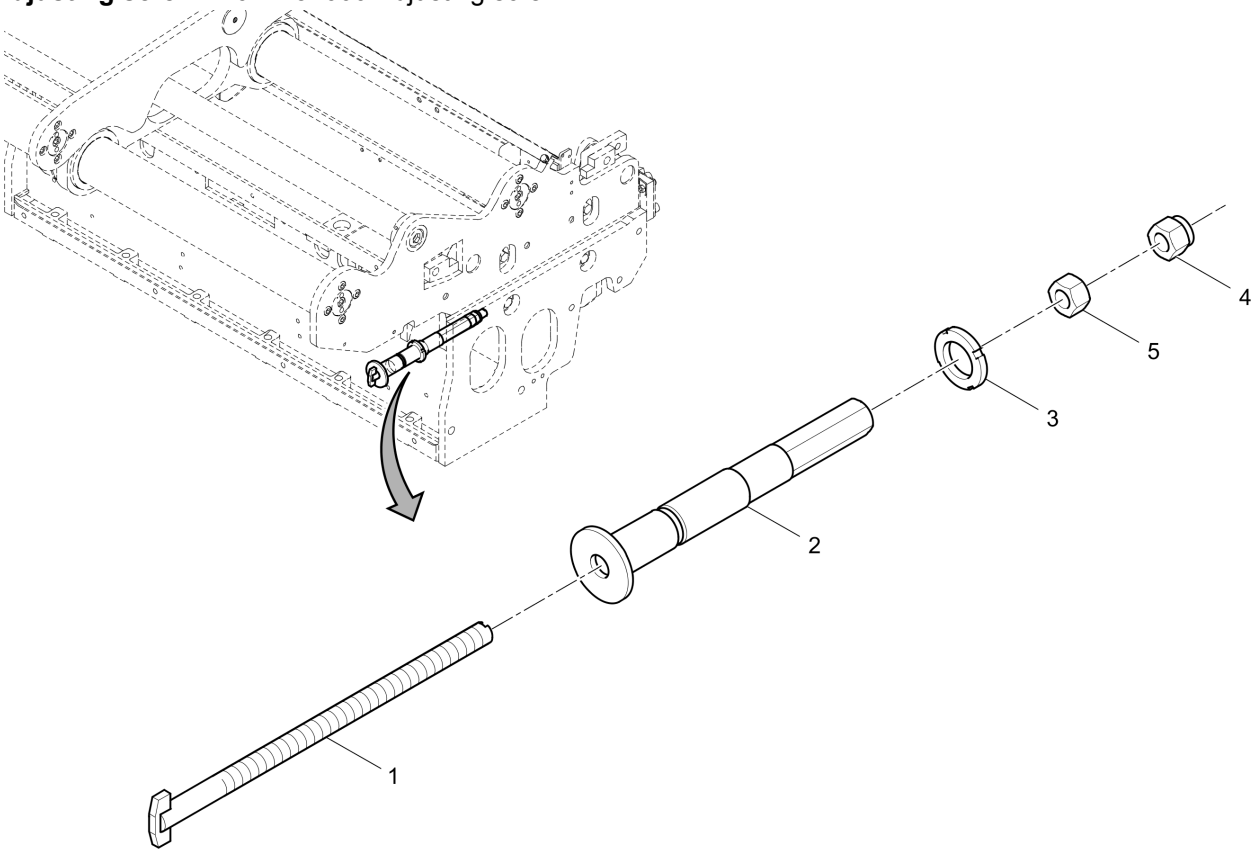
Referenced Pages

4812027950 Hose guide 61

Referenced Pages

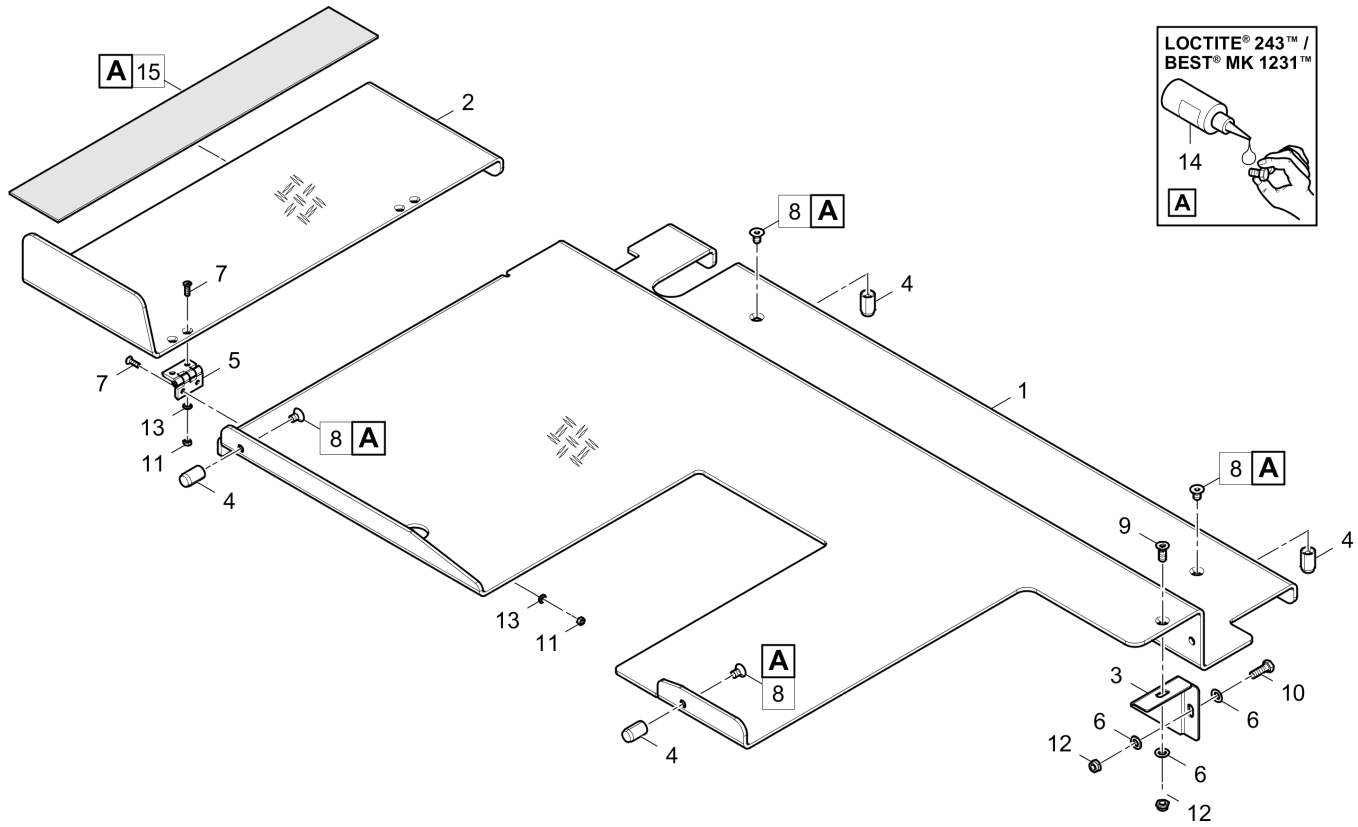
4812028304 Overlap plate 62

Adjusting screw D614134600 Adjusting screw



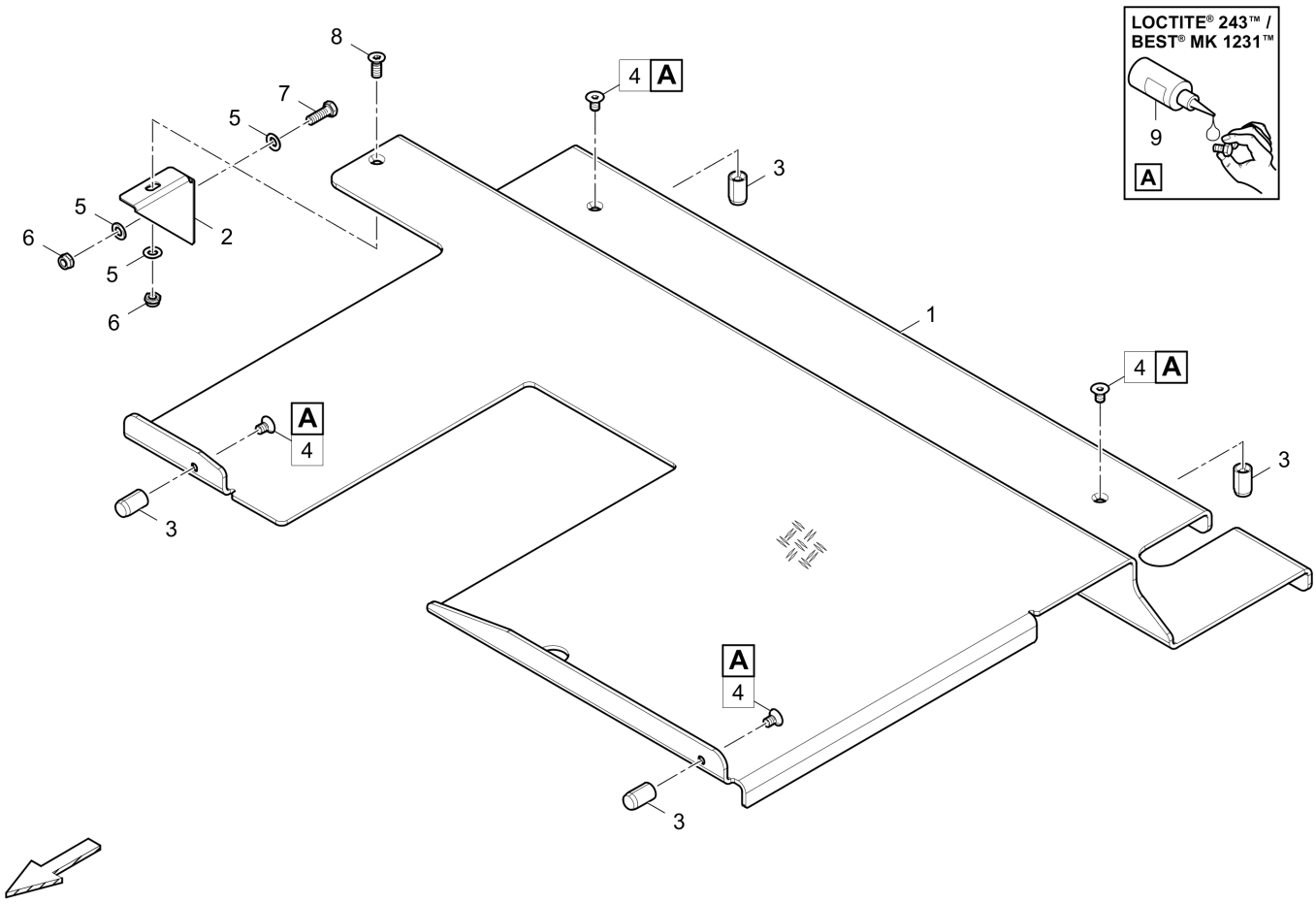
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D857501685	Hammer screw	1			
2	D614134601	Sleeve	1			
3	0295310108	Grooved nut	1			
4	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			
5	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	1			

Protecting hood, MT l.h. 4812238124 Protecting hood, MT l.h.



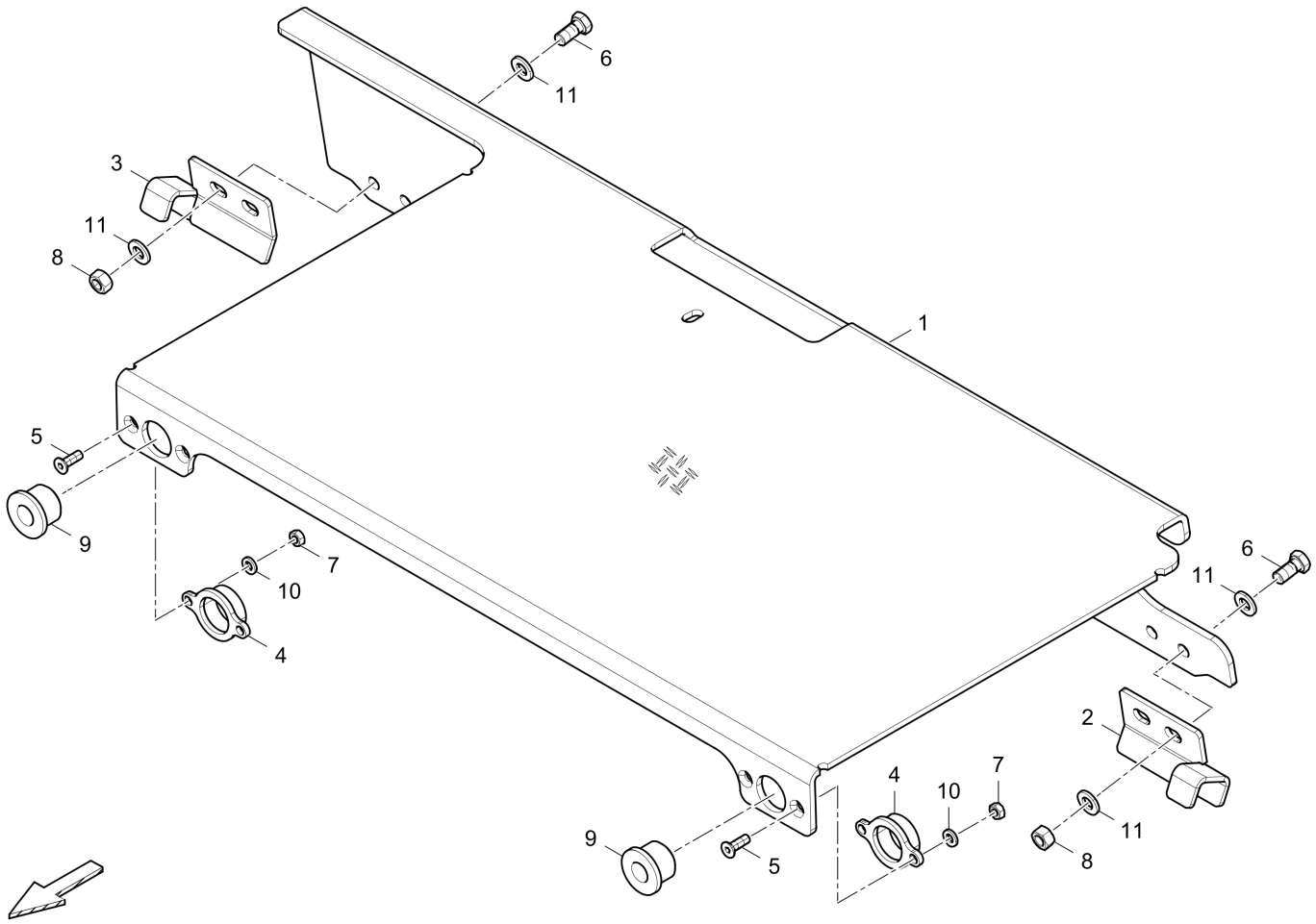
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232225	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
2	4812232227	Cover	1			
3	D614138105	Gusset	1			
4	4730013670	Receptacle	4			
5	4749302191	Hinge	2			
6	0301234400	Plain washer	3			
7	0216195783	Countersunk screw	8			
8	0216110038	Countersunk screw	4			
9	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
10	0147136303	Screw	1			
11	5730015118	Hexagon nut	8			
12	5541396800	Hexagon nut	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	8			
14	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
15	4812072306	Rubber plate	1			

Protecting hood, MT r.h. 4812238125 Protecting hood, MT r.h.



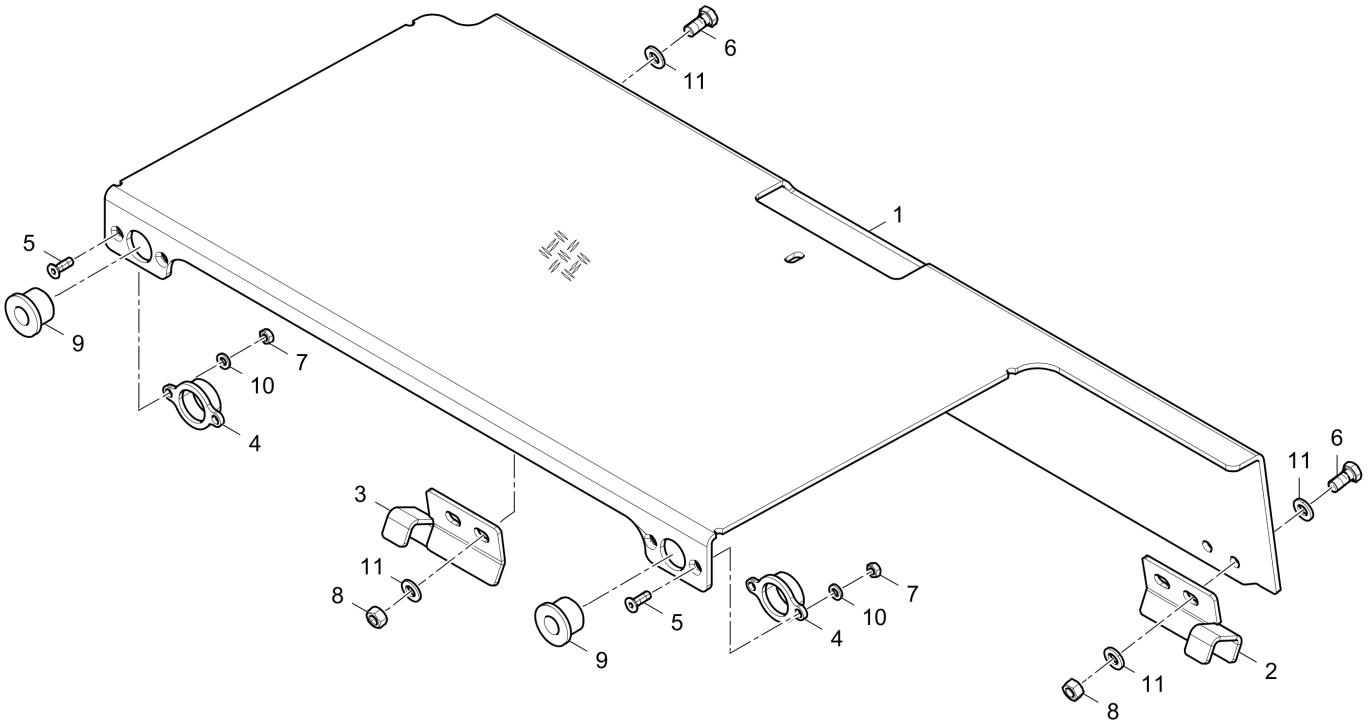
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812238123	Protecting hood	1			
2	D614138105	Gusset	1			
3	4730013670	Receptacle	4			
4	0216110038	Countersunk screw	4			
5	0301234400	Plain washer	3			
6	5541396800	Hexagon nut	2			
7	0147136303	Screw	1			
8	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
9	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

Protecting hood, VT l.h. 4812238136 Protecting hood, VT l.h.



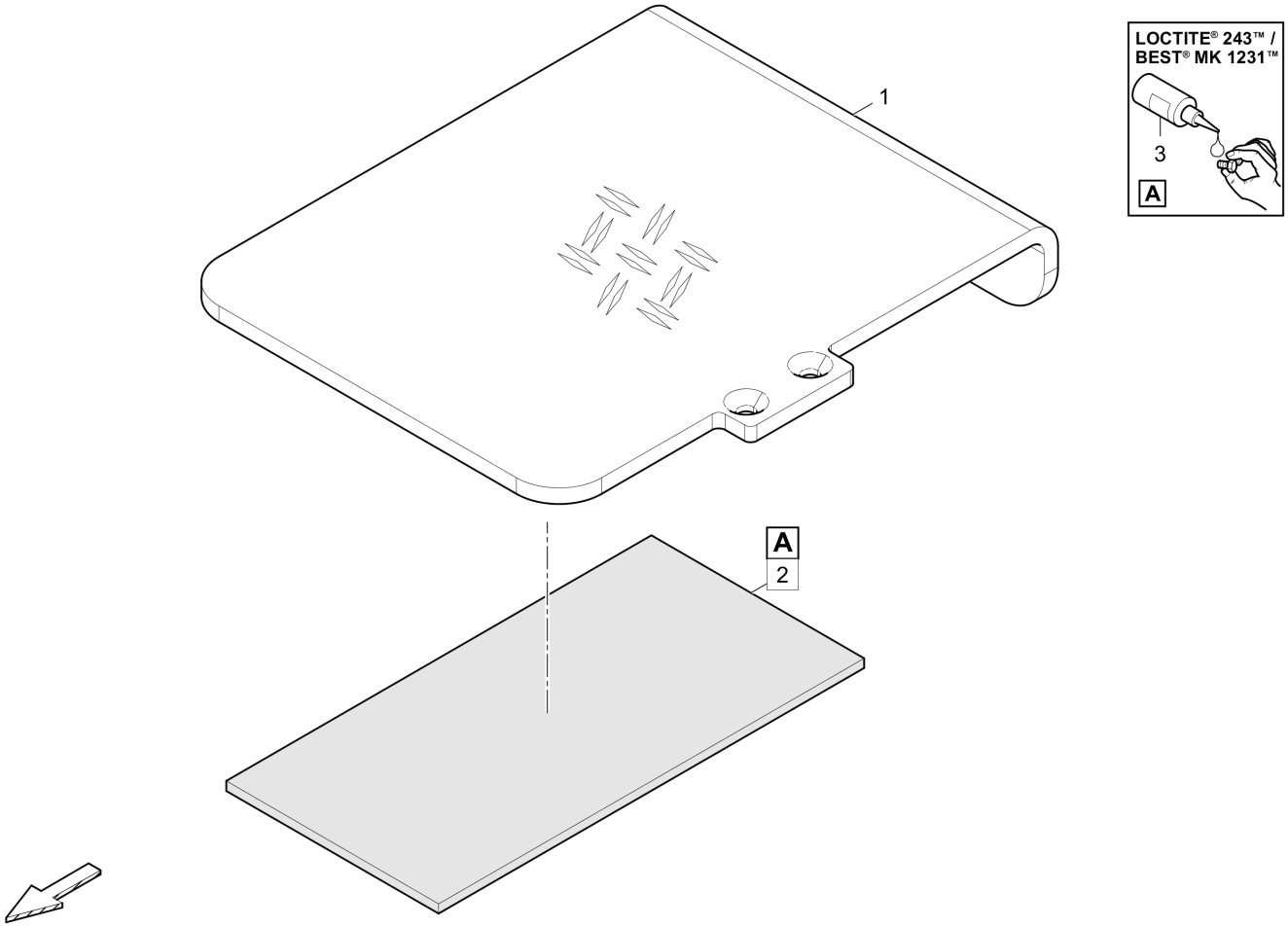
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812238137	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
5	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
6	0147140003	Screw	4			
7	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
9	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0333310052	Flat washer	8			

Protecting hood, VT r.h. 4812238139 Protecting hood, VT r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812238140	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
5	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
6	0147140003	Screw	4			
7	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
9	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0333310052	Flat washer	8			

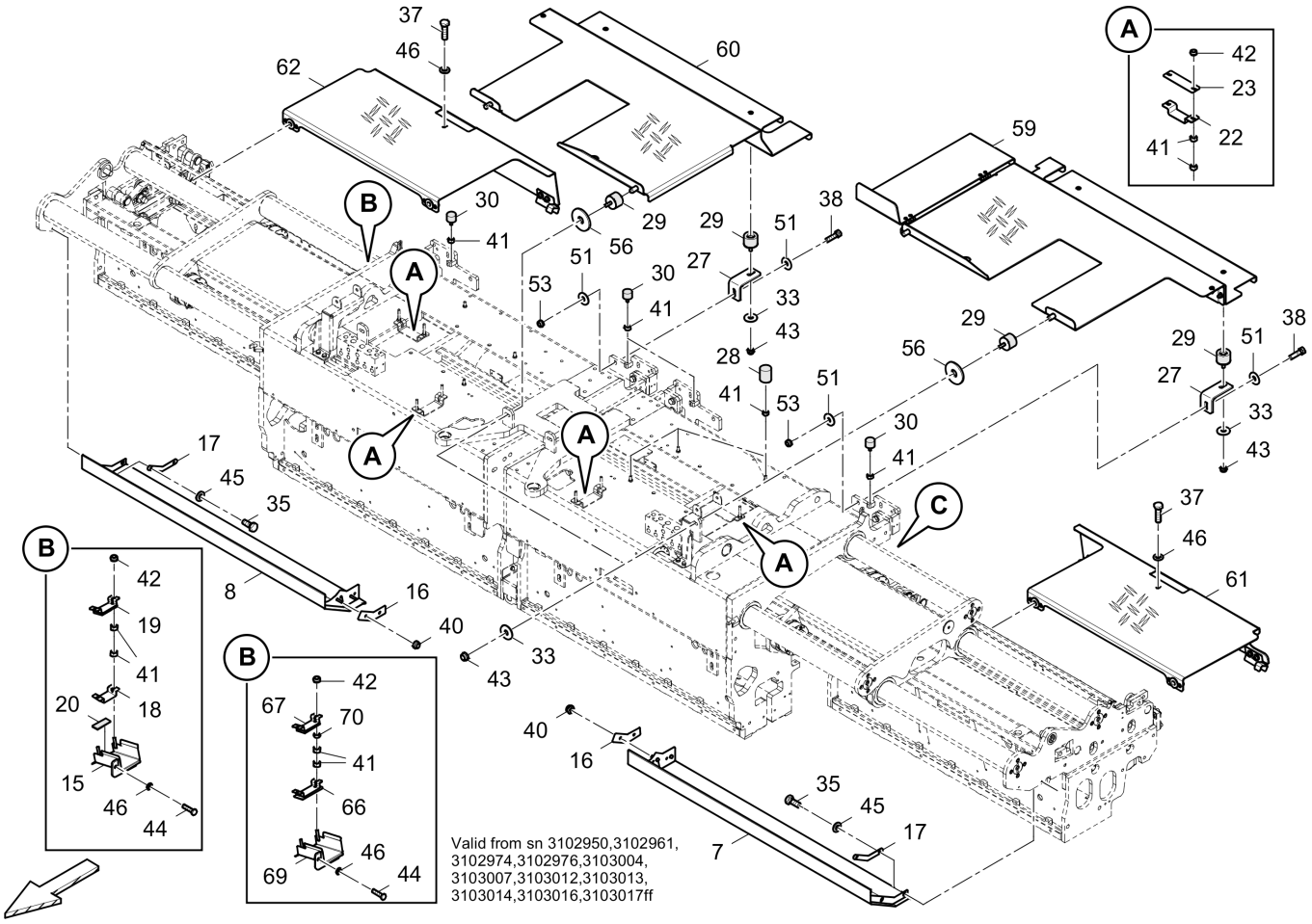
Cover 4812238121 Cover

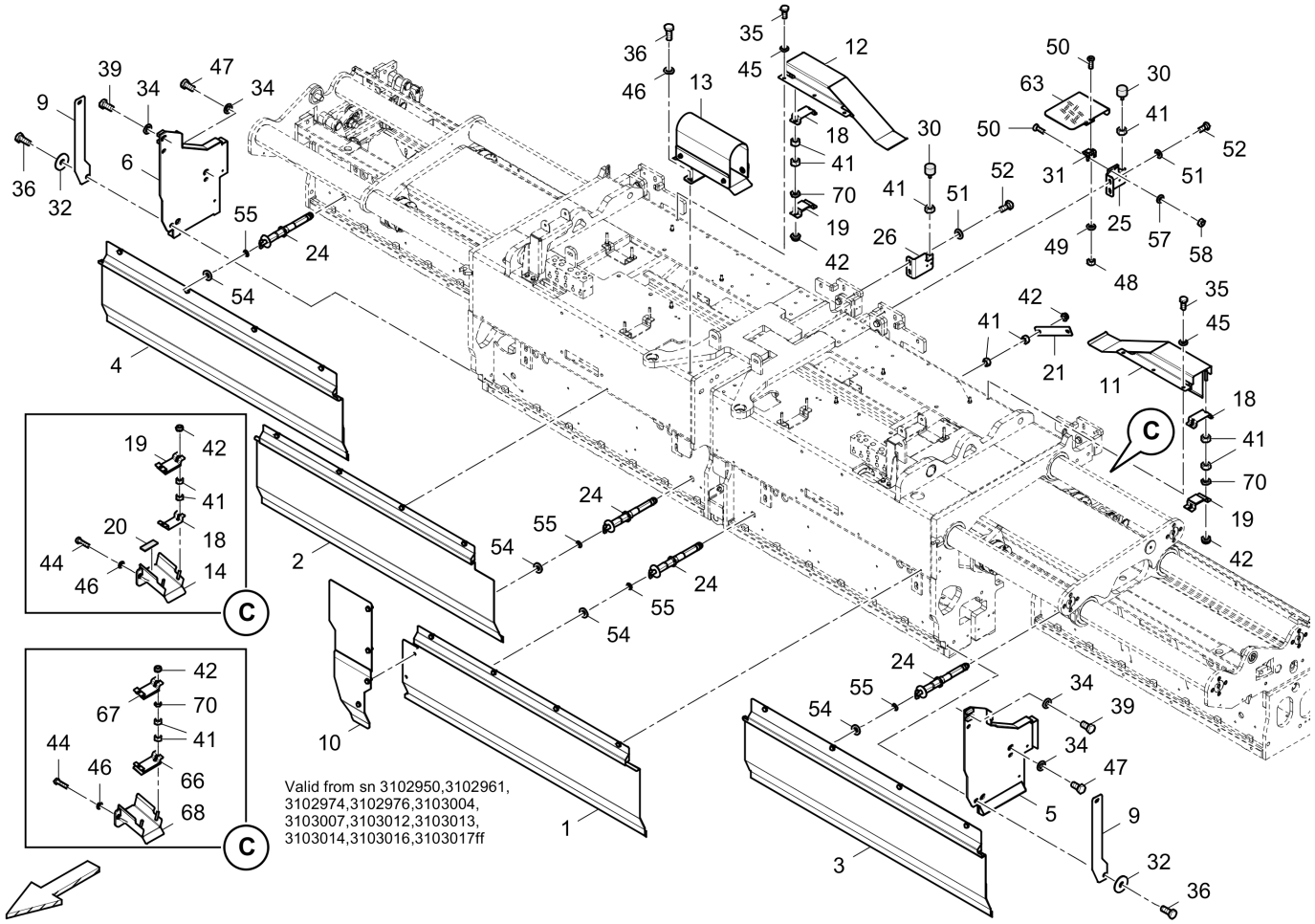


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812230969	Cover	1			
2	4812202890	Rubber plate	1			
3	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

Protection and trim plates, valid from s/n 3103220, 3221, 3223, 3305, 3343, 3430, 3431, 3435, 3436, 3444, ff

4812239274 Protection and trim plates





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812031264	Tamper guide plate central part, l.h.	1			
2	4812031265	Tamper guide plate central part, r.h.	1			
3	4812031275	Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h.	1			
4	4812031284	Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h.	1			
5	4812028017	Cover, l.h.	1			
6	4812028045	Cover, r.h.	1			
7	4812031305	Cover plate	1			
8	4812031306	Cover plate	1			
9	D614130023	Sealing	2			
10	4812028304	Overlap plate	1			
11	4812076783	Hose guide, l.h.	1			
12	4812076784	Hose guide, r.h.	1			
13	4812027950	Hose guide	1			
14	4812239203	Hose guide, l.h.	1			
15	4812239204	Hose guide, r.h.	1			
16	D614134006	Locking plate	2			
17	D614134005	Locking plate	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4730009078	Suppression	2			
19	4812077968	Suppression	2			
19.1	4720003713	Suppression	1			
19.2	4812077202	Rubber	1			
19.3	D956994630	Glue	1			
20	4812038355	Rubber	2			
21	D615132201	Retainer-Hold Down pin	2			
22	4812033552	Suppression	4			
23	4812033554	Suppression	4			
24	D614134600	Adjusting screw	8			
25	4812016313	Bracket, l.h.	1			
26	4812016314	Bracket, r.h.	1			
27	D614138107	Retainer	4			
28	4738001045	Rubber buffer	6			
29	4812016885	Rubber buffer	8			
30	D930235508	Rubber buffer	6			
31	4749302191	Hinge	1			
32	0300013051	Flat washer	6			
33	0300013042	Flat washer	8			
34	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	6			
35	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	10			
36	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
37	0147136403	Hexagon bolt	2			
38	5730007484	Hexagon head screw	4			
39	0147147703	Hexagon bolt M16x40	2			
40	0291118802	Hexagon nut	4			
41	0266211100	Nut hexagon	56			
42	5541396800	Hexagon nut	20			
43	5730008013	Hexagon nut	8			
44	0147136503	Hex.bolt M10x40	4			
45	0333310050	Lock washer	10			
46	0333310051	Lock washer	8			
47	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			
48	5730015118	Hexagon nut	2			
49	0333310055	Washer	2			
50	0216195783	Countersunk screw	4			
51	0333310052	Flat washer	12			
52	0147140003	Screw	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
53	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
54	D930284510	Conical washer	8			
55	D930298317	Washer	8			
56	0300013048	Flat washer	4			
57	0300013041	Flat washer	2			
58	0291118507	Nut	2			
59	4812238124	Protecting hood, MT l.h.	1			
60	4812238125	Protecting hood, MT r.h.	1			
61	4812239275	Protecting hood, VT l.h.	1			
62	4812239281	Protecting hood, VT r.h.	1			
63	4812238121	Cover	1			
66	4812076679	Suppression	2			
66.1	4812075459	Suppression	1			
66.2	4812073864	Rubber	1			
66.3	D956994630	Glue	1			
67	4812077043	Suppression	2			
67.1	4812073232	Suppression	1			
67.2	4812073870	Rubber	1			
67.3	D956994630	Glue	1			
68	4812075455	Hose guide, l.h.	1			
69	4812075456	Hose guide, r.h.	1			
70	0261211100	Hex.nut-M10	8			

Referenced Pages

4812031264 Tamper guide plate central part, l.h. 57

Referenced Pages

4812031265 Tamper guide plate central part, r.h. 58

Referenced Pages

4812031275 Tamper guide plate ext. part, l.h. 59

Referenced Pages

4812031284 Tamper guide plate ext. part, r.h. 60

Referenced Pages

4812028304 Overlap plate 62

Referenced Pages

4812027950 Hose guide 61

Referenced Pages

D614134600 Adjusting screw 77

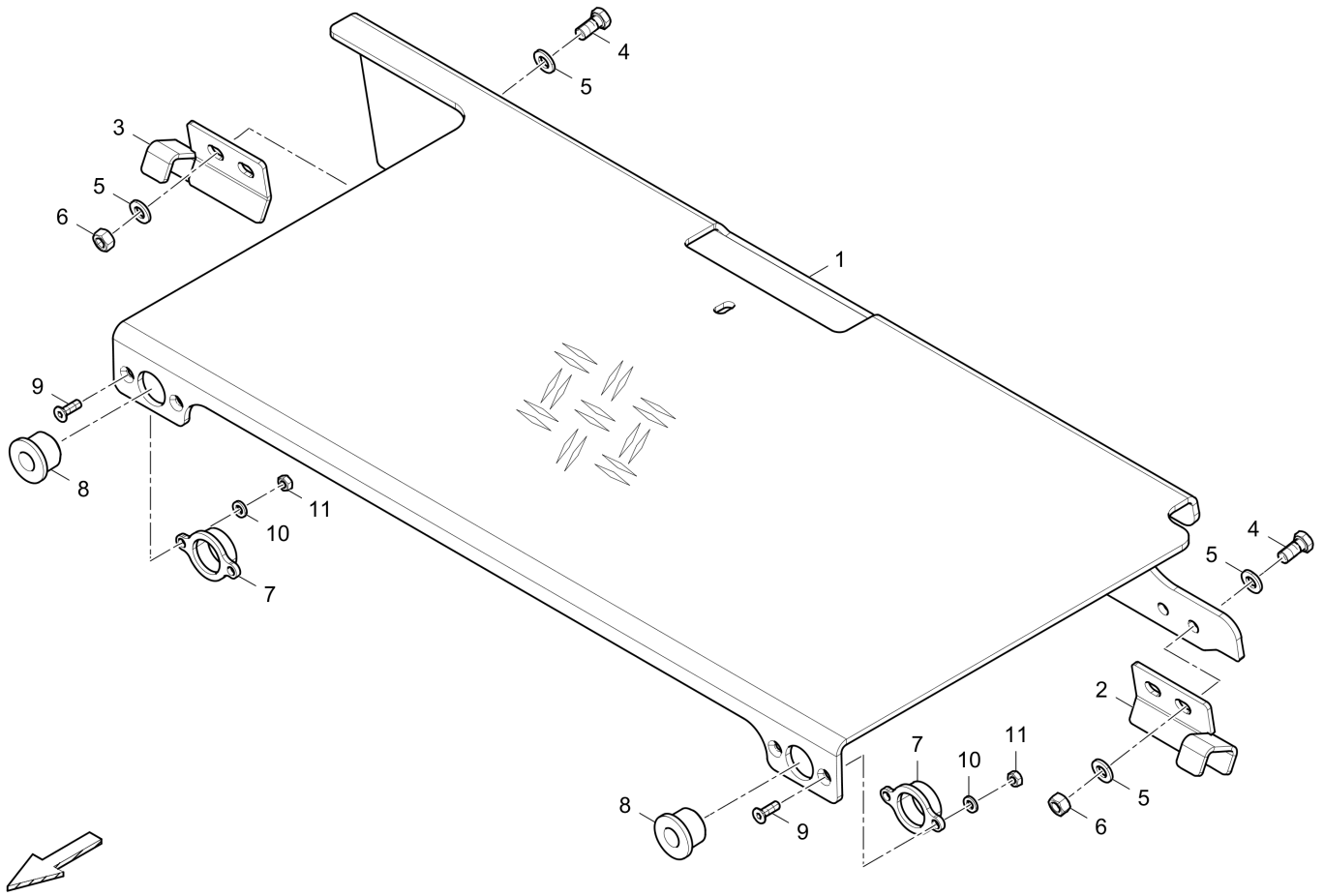
Referenced Pages

4812238124 Protecting hood, MT l.h. 78

Referenced Pages

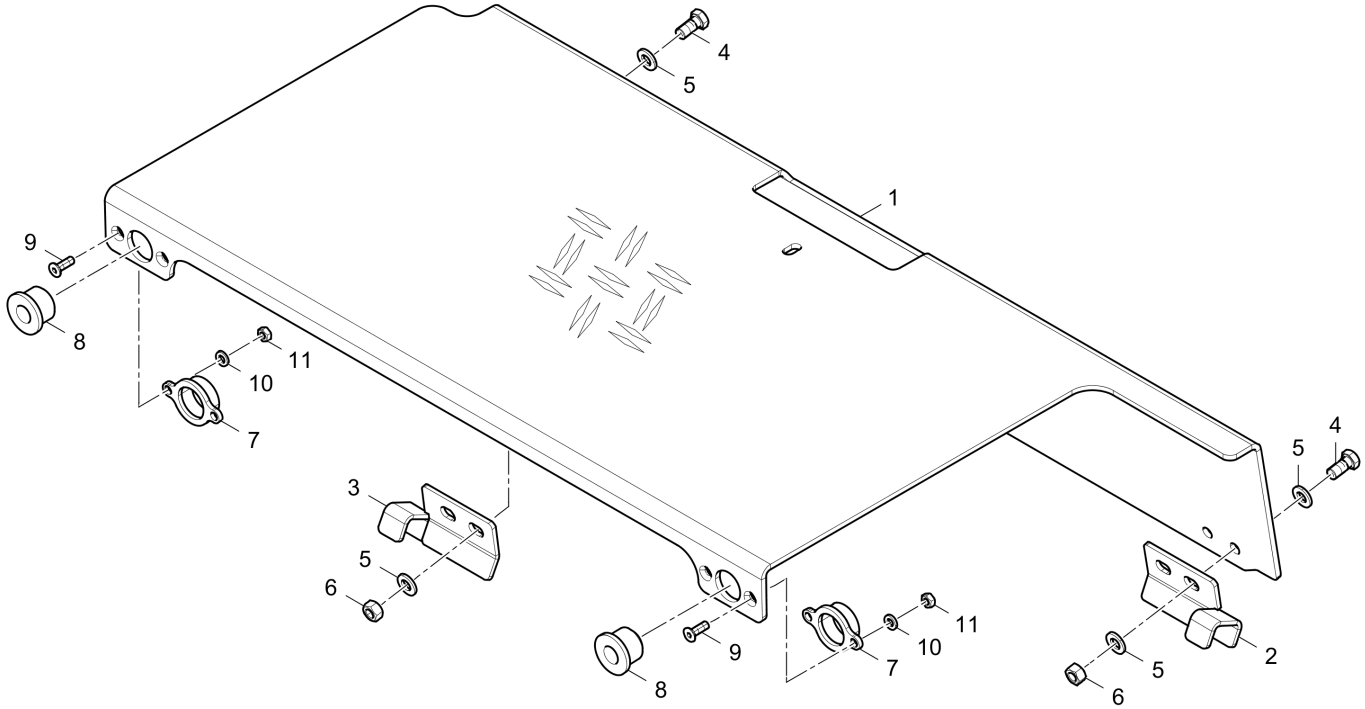
4812238125 Protecting hood, MT r.h. 79

Protecting hood, VT l.h. 4812239275 Protecting hood, VT l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812239277	Protecting hood, l.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	0147140003	Screw	4			
5	0333310052	Flat washer	8			
6	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
7	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
8	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
9	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			

Protecting hood, VT r.h. 4812239281 Protecting hood, VT r.h.

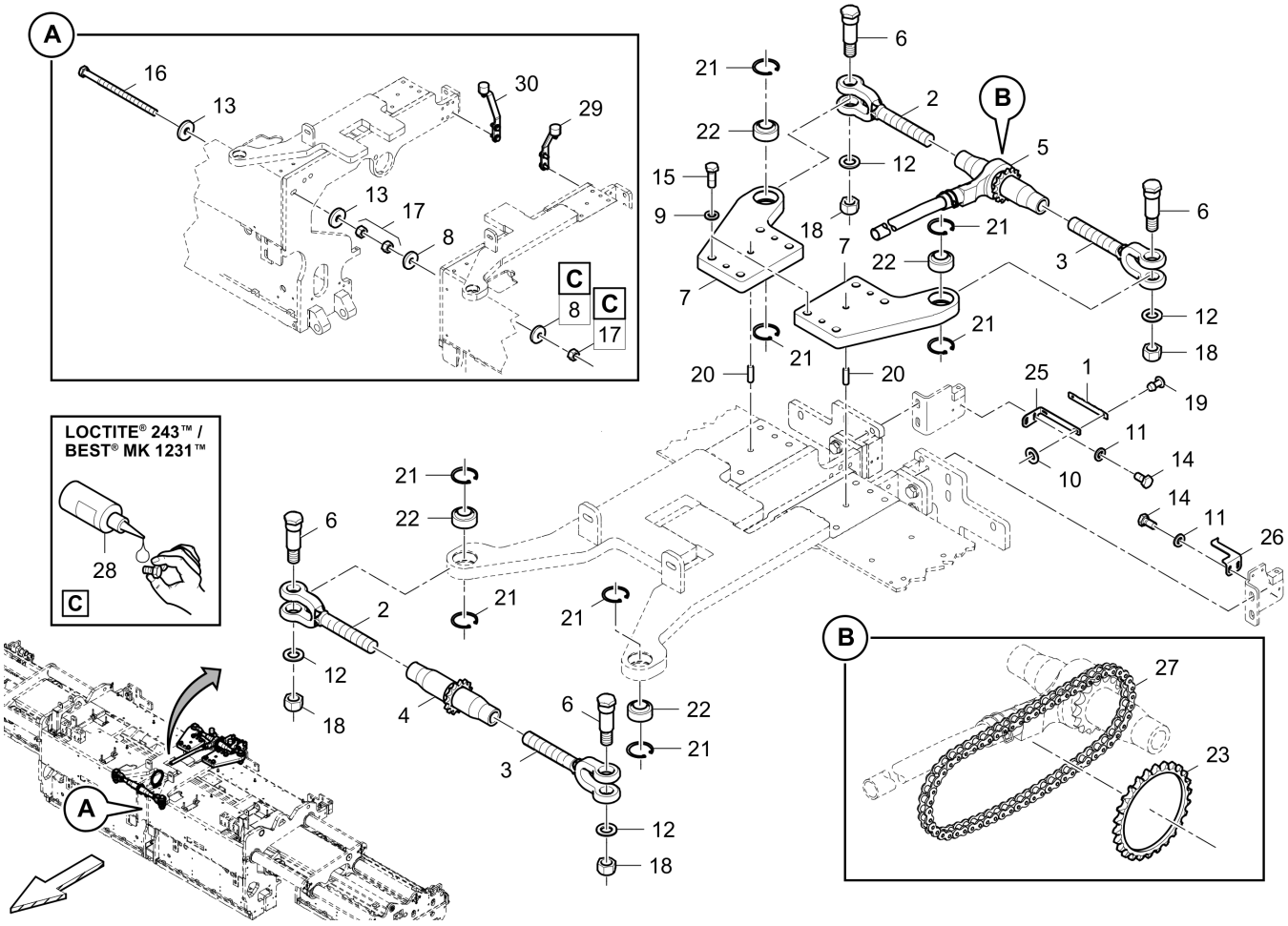


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812239282	Protecting hood, r.h.	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	0147140003	Screw	4			
5	0333310052	Flat washer	8			
6	0266211200	Hexagon nut	4			
7	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
8	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
9	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
10	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
11	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			

Referenced Pages

4812238121 Cover 82

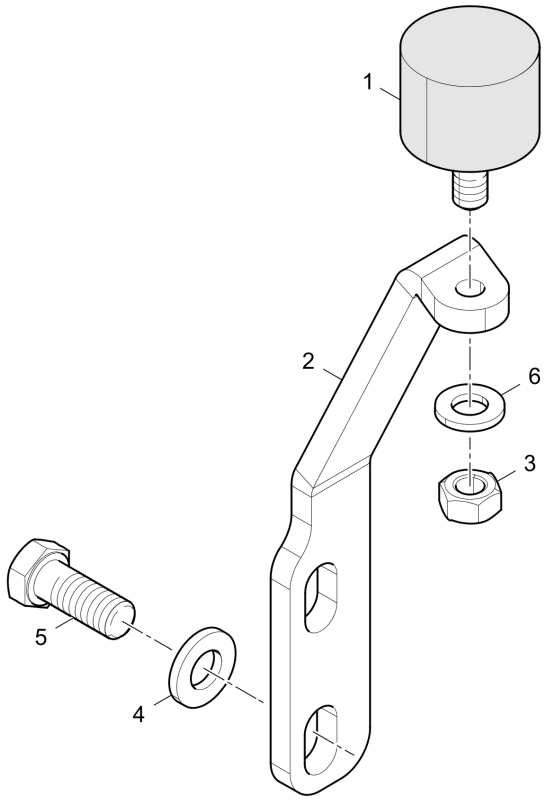
4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech. 4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232658	Scale	1			
2	4812010159	Fork end, l.h.	2			
3	4812010160	Fork end, r.h.	2			
4	4720005637	Top con rod	1			
5	4720005638	Top con rod	1			
6	4812015382	Bolt	4			
7	4812028360	Retainer	2			
8	4812065220	Stop washer	2			
9	0333310049	Lock washer	8			
10	0301231500	Plain washer	2			
11	0333310055	Washer	4			
12	0300027469	Washer	4			
13	4749900538	Washer	2			
14	0147124403	Screw	4			
15	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	8			
16	0147195721	Hexagon head screw	1			

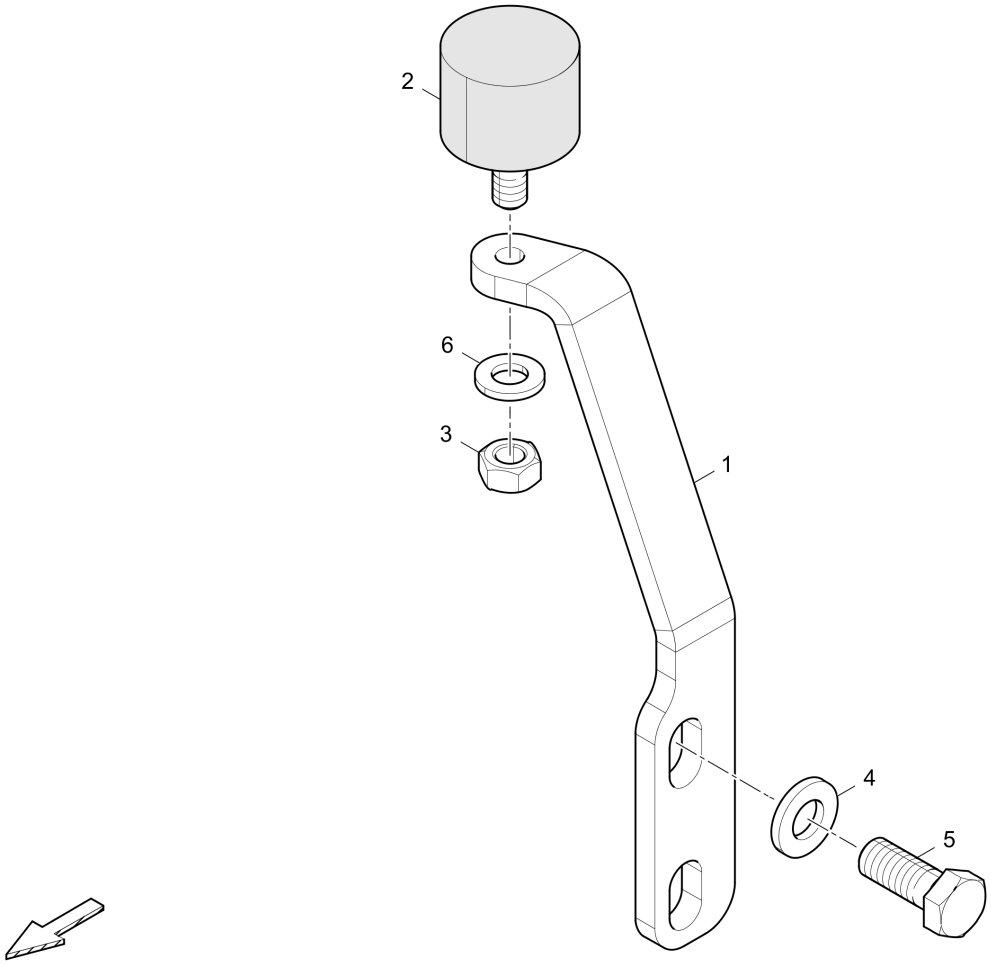
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	5730007616	Hexagon nut	3			
18	0291118511	Hexagon nut	4			
19	0129327072	Blind rivet	2			
20	0101246500	Cylinder pin	6			
21	4749900403	Circlip	8			
22	4749500025	Swing support	4			
23	4749302617	Track tensioner	1			
25	4812232655	Scale holder	1			
26	4812232657	Pointer	1			
27		Roller chain				
27.1	4812019120	Roller chain	1			
27.1.1	4812071496	Chain lock set	1			
27.2		Roller chain	1			
27.2.1	4812060983	Chain lock set	1			
28	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
29	4812072508	Retainer, l.h.	1			
30	4812072509	Retainer, r.h.	1			

4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech. 4812072508 Retainer, l.h.



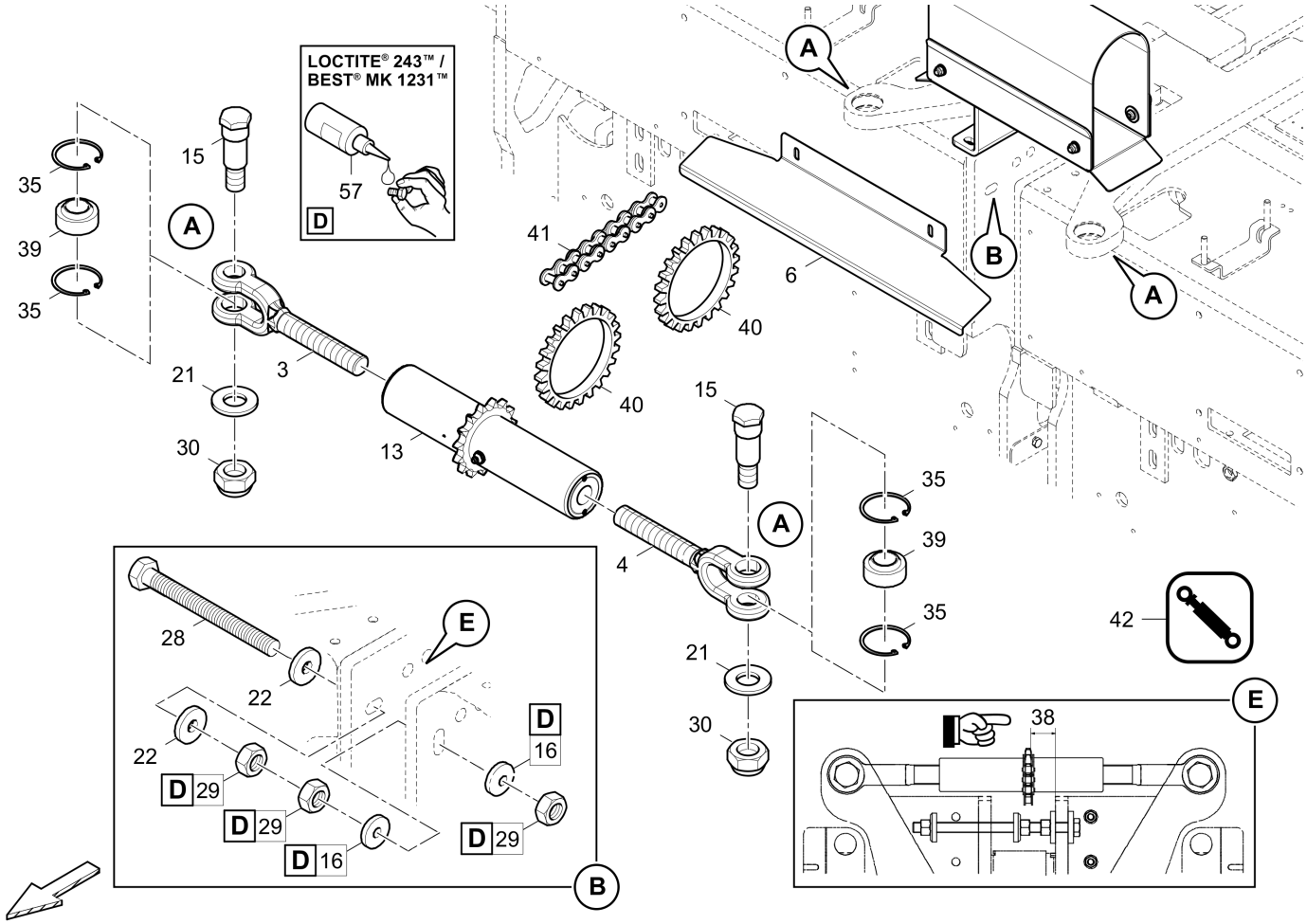
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D930235508	Rubber buffer	1			
2	4812072506	Retainer, l.h.	1			
3	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			
4	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
5	0147140003	Screw	2			
6	0333310051	Lock washer	1			

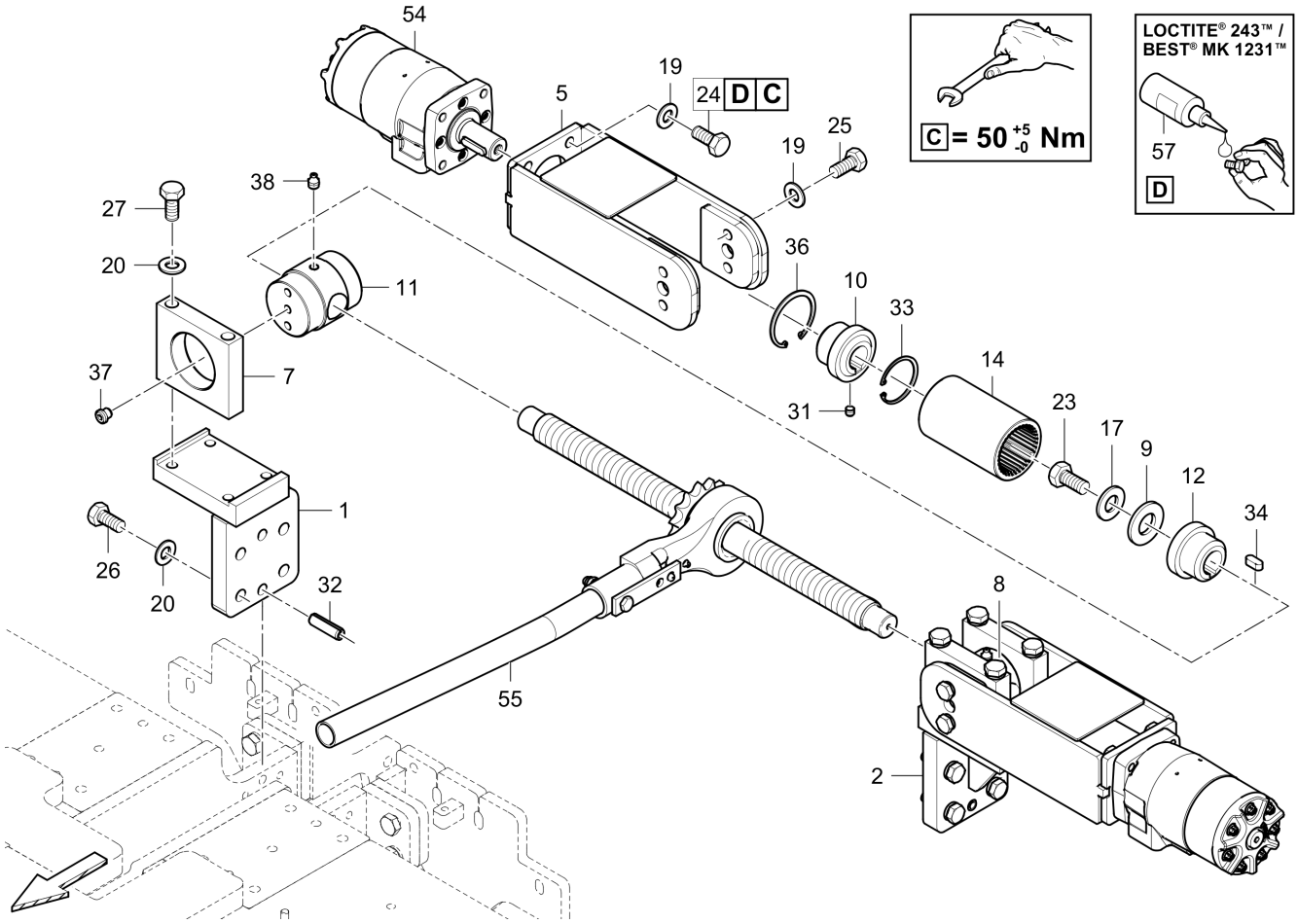
4812232659 Roof profile setting, mech. 4812072509 Retainer, r.h.

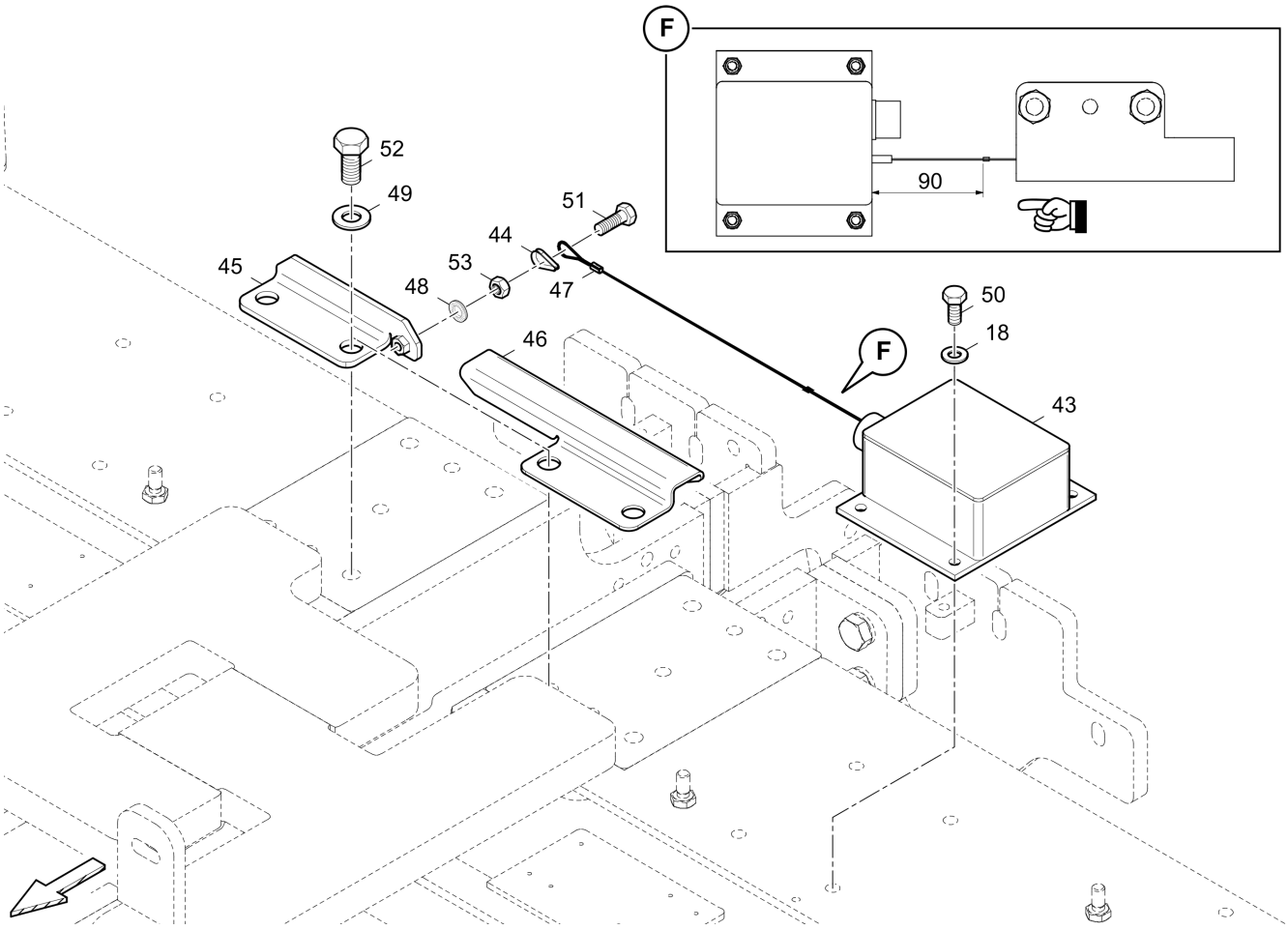


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812072507	Retainer, r.h.	1			
2	D930235508	Rubber buffer	1			
3	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			
4	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
5	0147140003	Screw	2			
6	0333310051	Lock washer	1			

4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr. 4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr.




54
5
19
24 D C
19
25
38
27
20
11
36
10
33
14
37
7
31
23
17
9
12
34
1
26
20
32
8
55
2
C = 50 +5 -0 Nm
LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
57
D

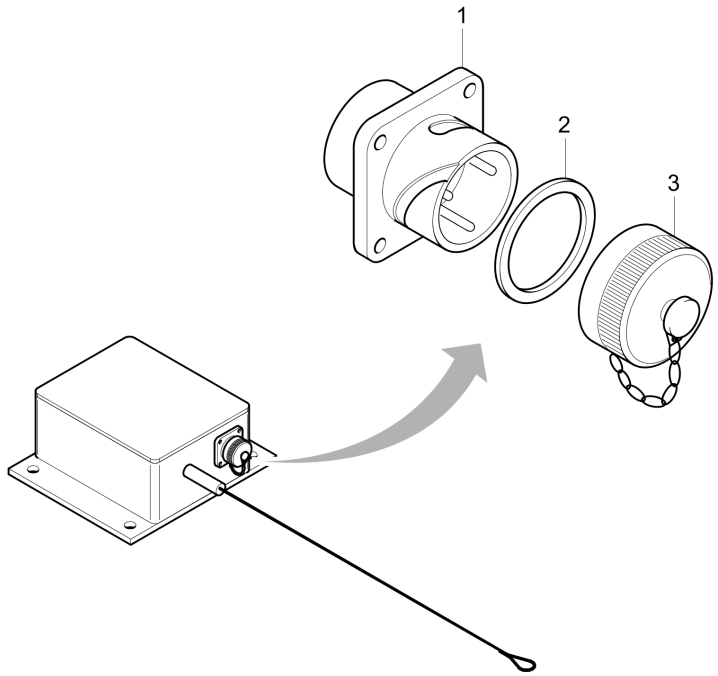


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028138	Support block	1			
2	4812028143	Support block	1			
3	4812012245	Fork end, l.h.	1			
4	4812012230	Fork end, r.h.	1			
5	4812028150	Holding device	2			
6	4812011783	Worm cover	1			
7	4730008780	Bearing	4			
8	4730014754	Setting nut	1			
9	4730014756	Washer	2			
10	4730014853	Joint part	2			
11	4730015372	Setting nut	1			
12	4730015375	Joint part	2			
13	D606030900	Top con rod	1			
14	D606100001	Sleeve	2			
15	4812015382	Bolt	2			
16	4812065220	Stop washer	2			
17	4749901860	Washer	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4749901806	Washer	4			
19	4749901807	Lock washer	16			
20	4749901808	Washer	16			
21	0300027469	Washer	2			
22	4749900538	Washer	2			
23	0147124603	Screw	2			
24	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	10			
25	0147136303	Screw	8			
26	0147140303	Hexagon bolt M12X40	8			
27	0147141703	Hexagon bolt	8			
28	0147195721	Hexagon head screw	1			
29	5730007616	Hexagon nut	3			
30	0291118511	Hexagon nut	2			
31	0190124152	Threaded pin	2			
32	D931501524	Dowel pin	4			
33	4749901796	Circlip	2			
34	0337810100	Feather key	2			
35	4749900403	Circlip	4			
36	4749901657	Circlip	2			
37	4749901812	Plug screw	4			
38	4749900516	Grease nipple	2			
39	4749500025	Swing support	2			
40	4749302617	Track tensioner	2			
41		Roller chain				
41.1	4812019120	Roller chain	1			
41.1.1	4812071496	Chain lock set	1			
41.2		Roller chain				
42	4812033320A	Hydraulic diagram	1			
43	4812118180	Cable sensor	1			
44	D930280352	Thimble	1			
45	4812037160	Retainer	1			
46	4812037163	Protective strip	1			
47	D977409030	Connector	1			
48	D939776113	Washer	1			
49	4749901809	Lock washer	4			
50	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	4			
51	0147132603	Screw	1			
52	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			

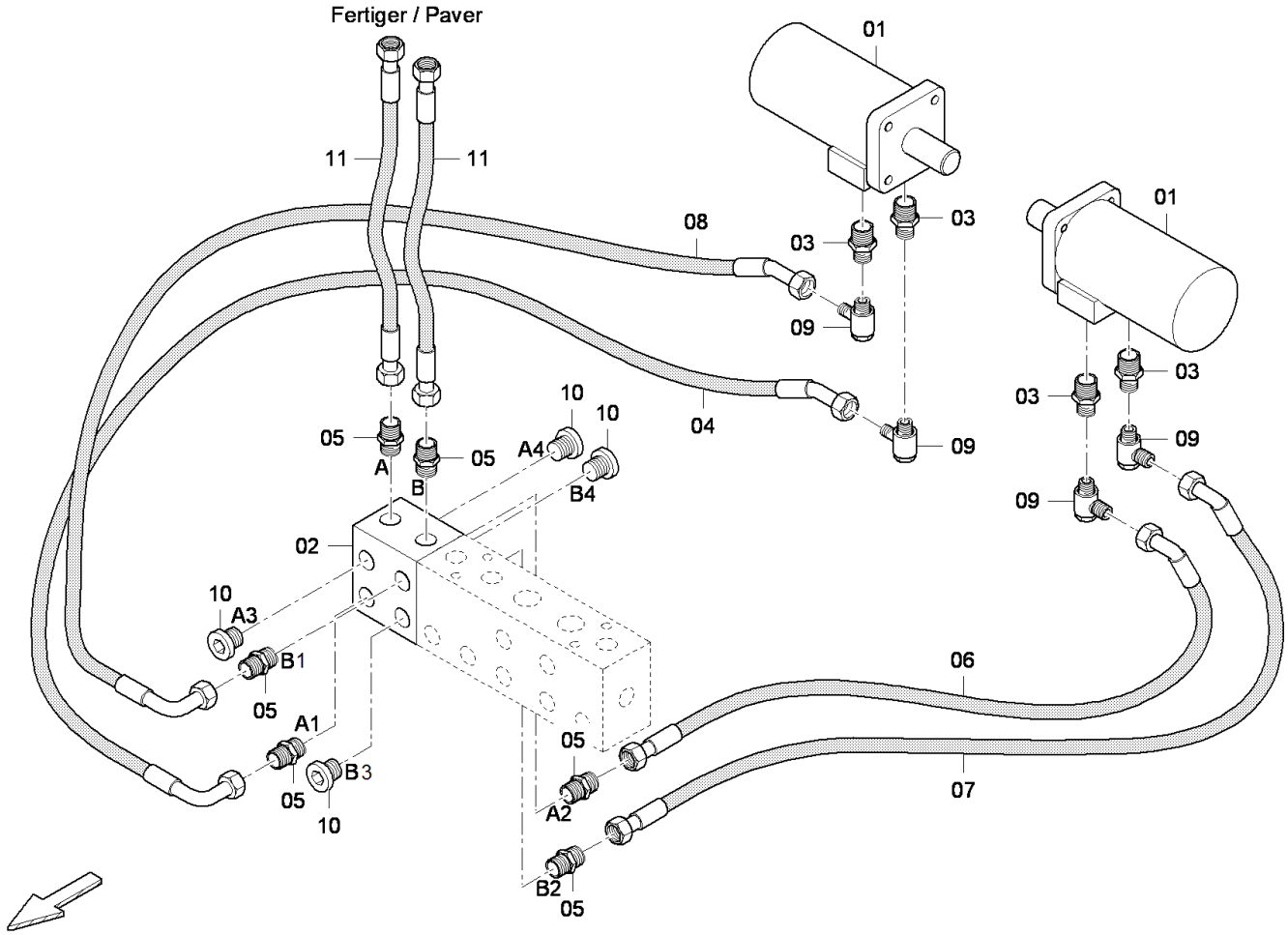
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
53	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
54		Motor				
54.1	4812078668	Motor	1			ab\from 2023
55	4812011624	Drive shaft	1			
57	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr. 4812118180 Cable sensor



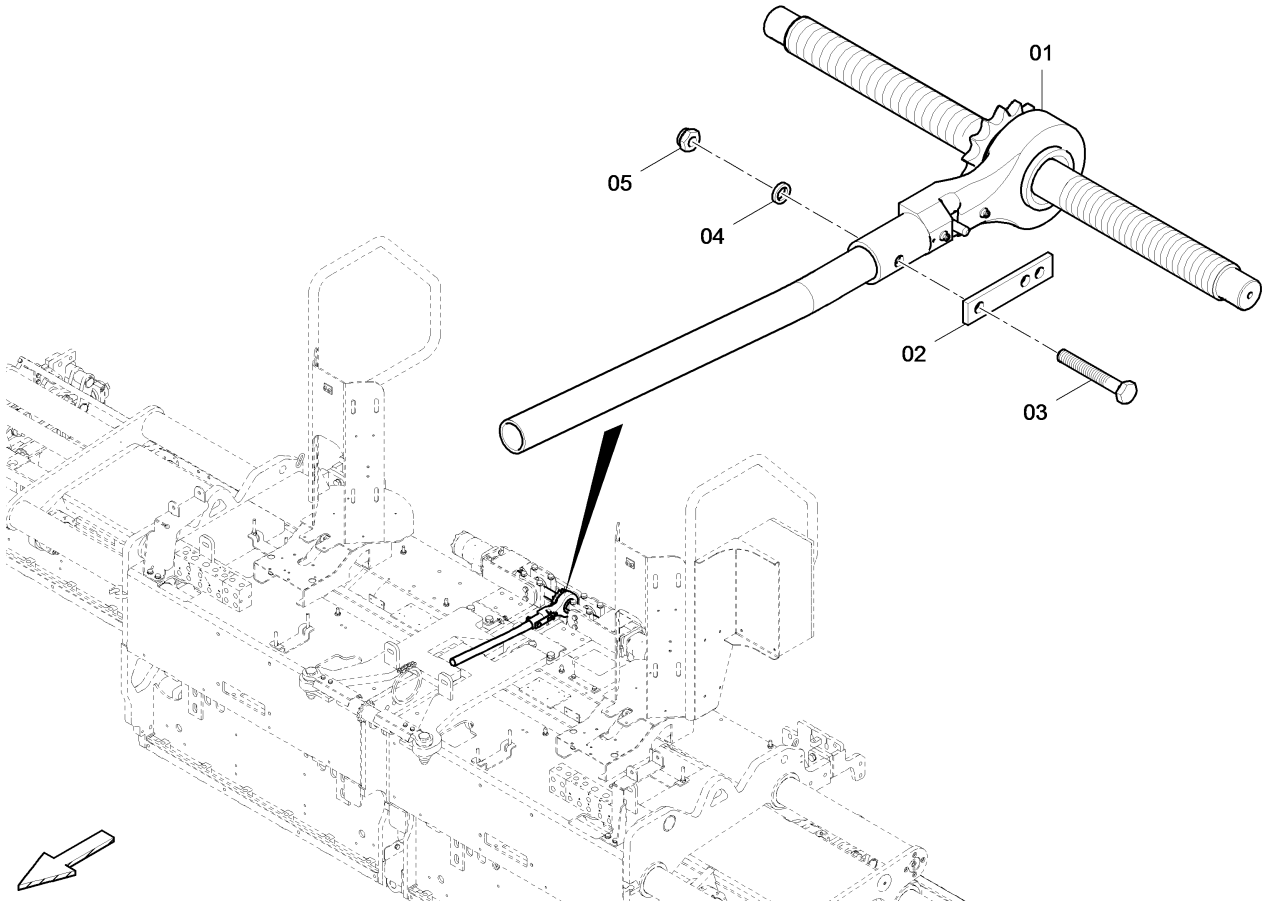
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812024678	Plug	1			
2	4812024746	Dust cap	1			
3	D900605259	Sealing	1			

4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr. 4812033320A Hydraulic diagram



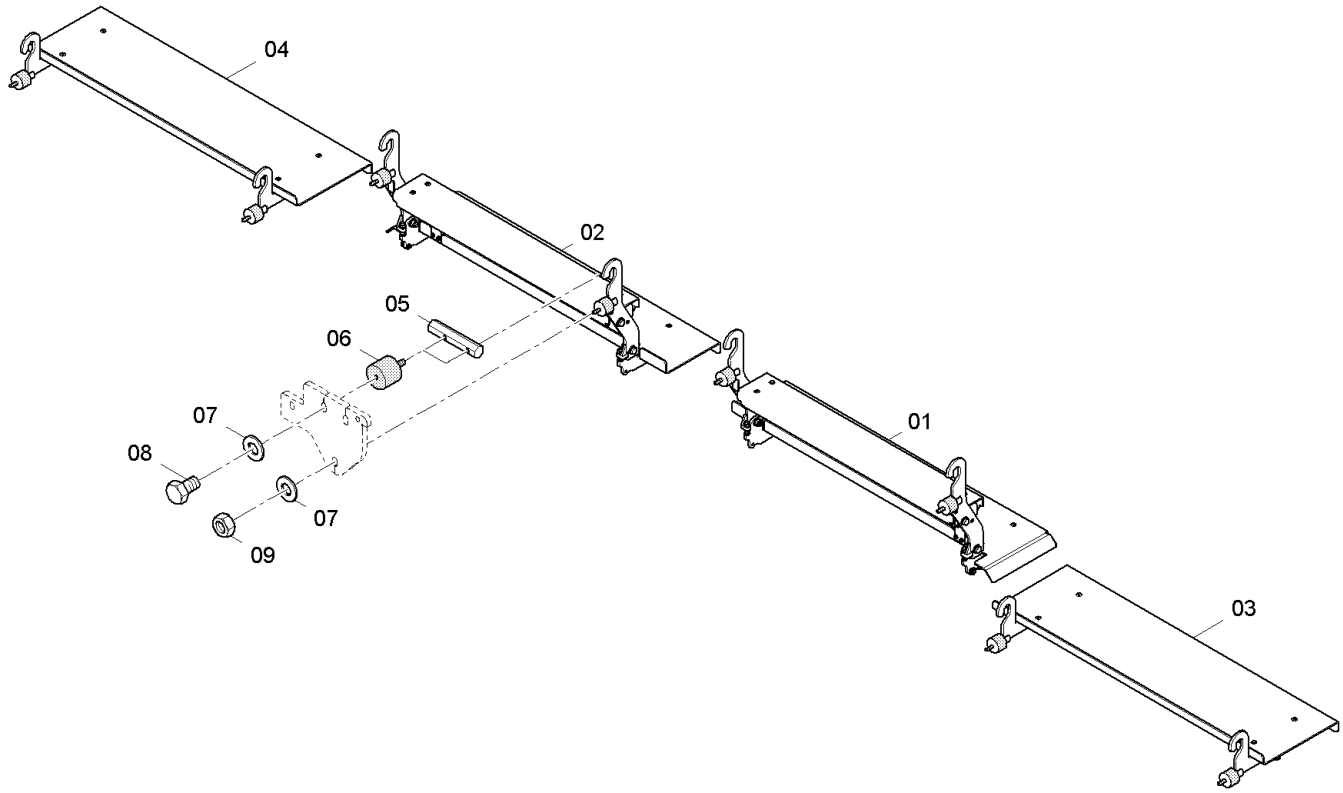
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1		Motor				
1.1	4812078668	Motor	1			ab\from 2023
2	4812031863	Connection block	1			
3	D961184602	Thread reduction	4			
4	4812034616	Hose	1			
5	D961935141	Male connector	6			
6	4812034538	Hose	1			
7	4812034536	Hose	1			
8	4812034617	Hose	1			
9	D961354051	Pressure banjo fitting	4			
10	D961175109	Plug screw	4			
11	4812034689	Hose	2			

4812012620 Roof profile setting, hydr. 4812011624 Drive shaft



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028176	Drive shaft	1			
2	D606030118	Lock	1			
3	4700500067	Screw	1			
4	4749901806	Washer	1			
5	0291111000	Lock nut	1			

4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040 4812042859 Gr.04 Footboard

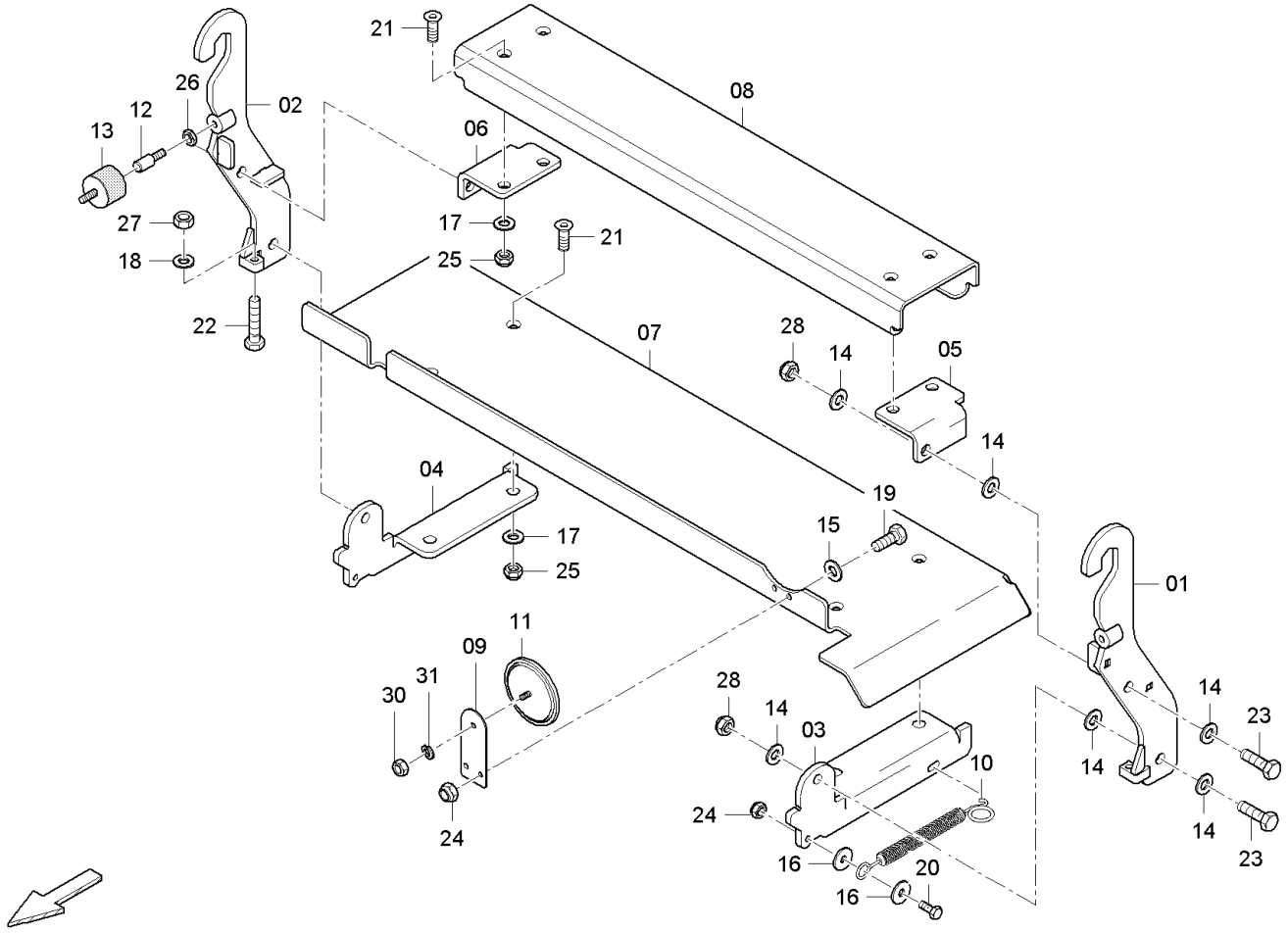


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812042860	Footboard, central screed, l.h.	1			
2	4812042861	Footboard, central screed, r.h.	1			
3	D615143300	Footboard, side screed, l.h.	1			
4	D615143400	Footboard, side screed, r.h.	1			
5	D614143900	Retainer	8			
6	D930235548	Rubber buffer	16			
7	D939776117	Lock washer	24			
8	0147140103	Screw	16			
9	0266211200	Hexagon nut	8			
-		..Valid for s/n:				
-		..3100885, 889 ff				

Comments for Page: 4812042859 Gr.04 Footboard

4700692107

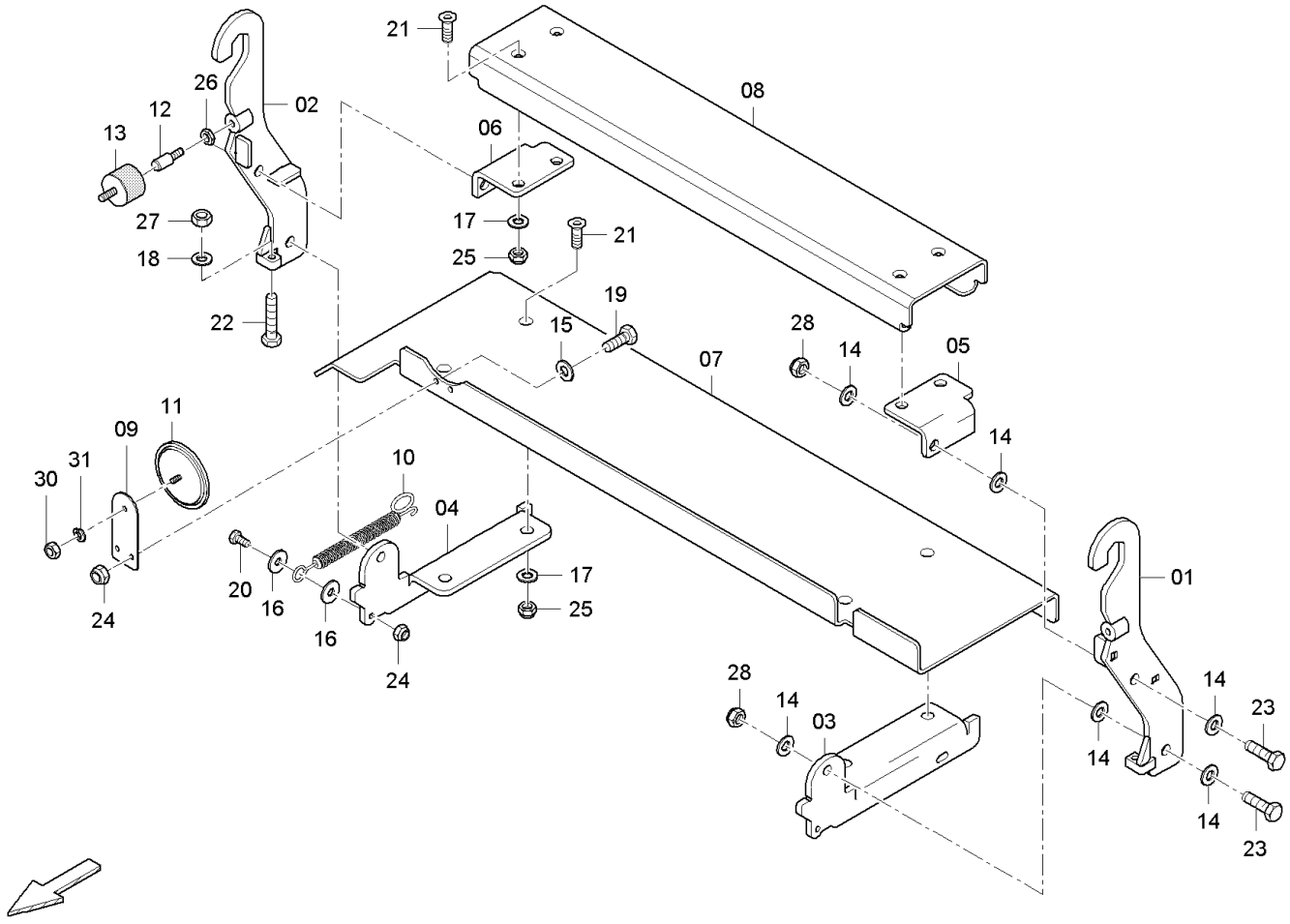
4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040 4812042860 Footboard, central screed, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812038528	Arm	1			
2	4812038529	Arm	1			
3	D614143105	Arm, l.h.	1			
4	D614143107	Arm, r.h.	1			
5	D614143108	Retainer, l.h.	1			
6	D614143110	Retainer, r.h.	1			
7	D615143101	Footboard plate	1			
8	D615143103	Footboard	1			
9	D614143111	Retainer	1			
10	D614144000	Spring	1			
11	4749300191	Reflector	1			
12	D606080104	Pivot	2			
13	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
14	4812042925	Cup spring	12			
15	0301233500	Plain washer	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	0300013040	Flat washer	2			
17	4749901466	Washer	8			
18	4749901808	Washer	2			
19	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	2			
20	0147132712	Screw DIN933	1			
21	3370044501	Countersunk screw	8			
22	0147196101	Hex. head screw	2			
23	0147147903	Hex. head screw M16X50	4			
24	0291118802	Hexagon nut	3			
25	5541396800	Hexagon nut	8			
26	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
28	5730007656	Hexagon nut	4			
30	5730015118	Hexagon nut	1			
31	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	1			

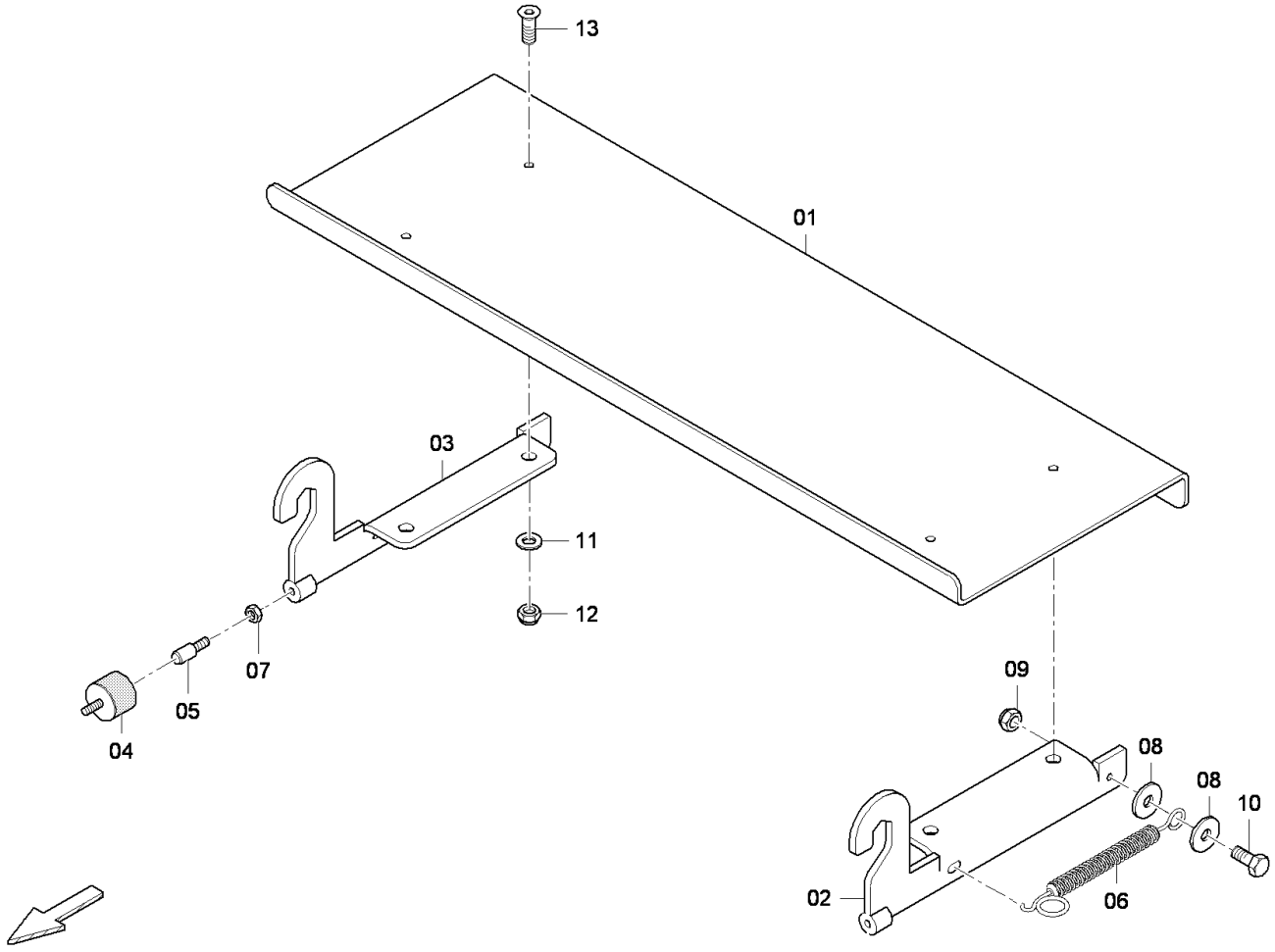
4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040 4812042861 Footboard, central screed, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812038528	Arm	1			
2	4812038529	Arm	1			
3	D614143105	Arm, l.h.	1			
4	D614143107	Arm, r.h.	1			
5	D614143108	Retainer, l.h.	1			
6	D614143110	Retainer, r.h.	1			
7	D615143201	Footboard plate	1			
8	D615143103	Footboard	1			
9	D614143111	Retainer	1			
10	D614144000	Spring	1			
11	4749300191	Reflector	1			
12	D606080104	Pivot	2			
13	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
14	4812042925	Cup spring	12			
15	0301233500	Plain washer	2			

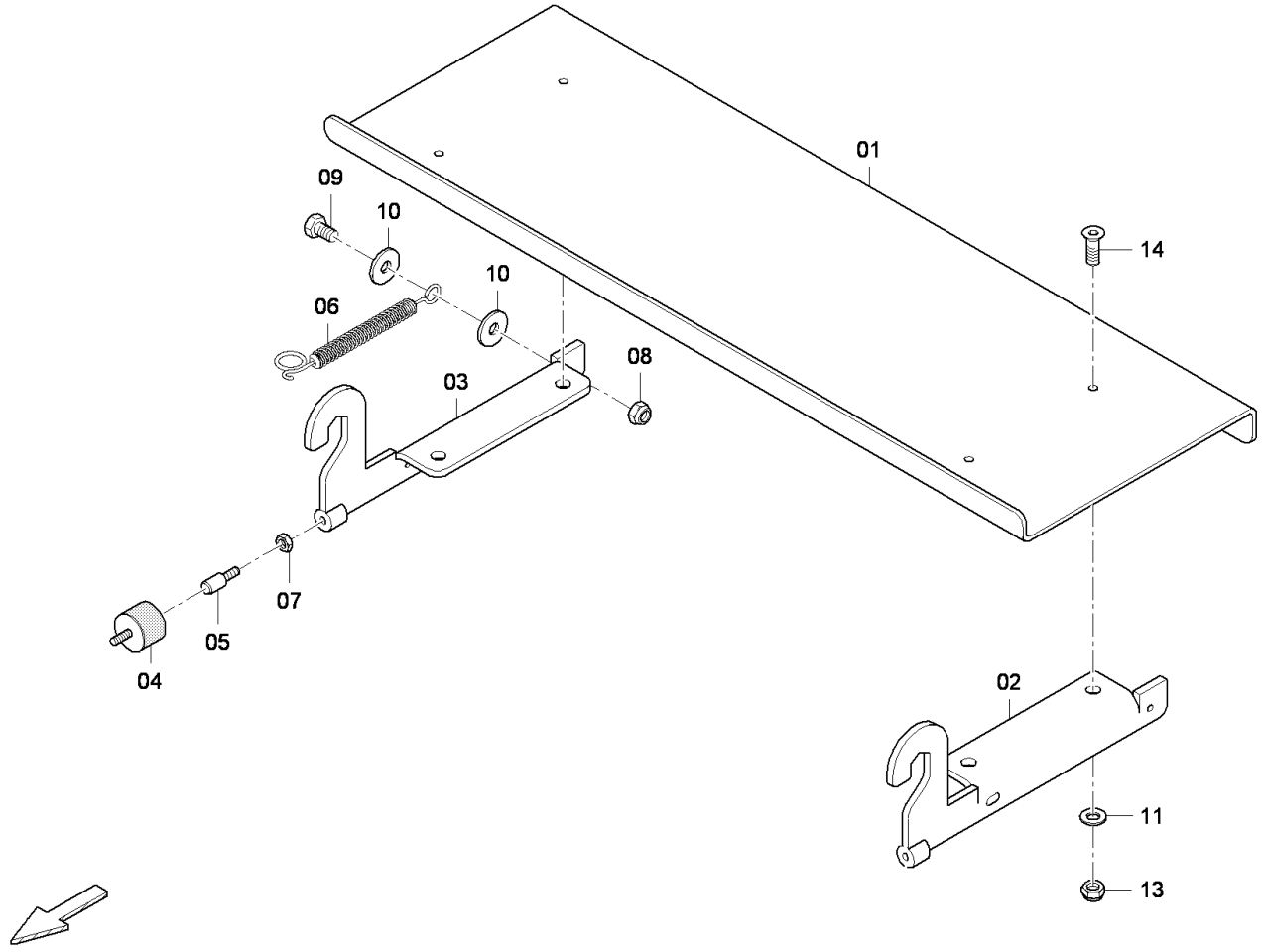
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	0300013040	Flat washer	2			
17	4749901466	Washer	8			
18	4749901808	Washer	2			
19	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	2			
20	0147132712	Screw DIN933	1			
21	3370044501	Countersunk screw	8			
22	0147196101	Hex. head screw	2			
23	0147147903	Hex. head screw M16X50	4			
24	0291118802	Hexagon nut	3			
25	5541396800	Hexagon nut	8			
26	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
28	5730007656	Hexagon nut	4			
30	0266211200	Hexagon nut	1			
31	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	1			

4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040 D615143300 Footboard, side screed, l.h.



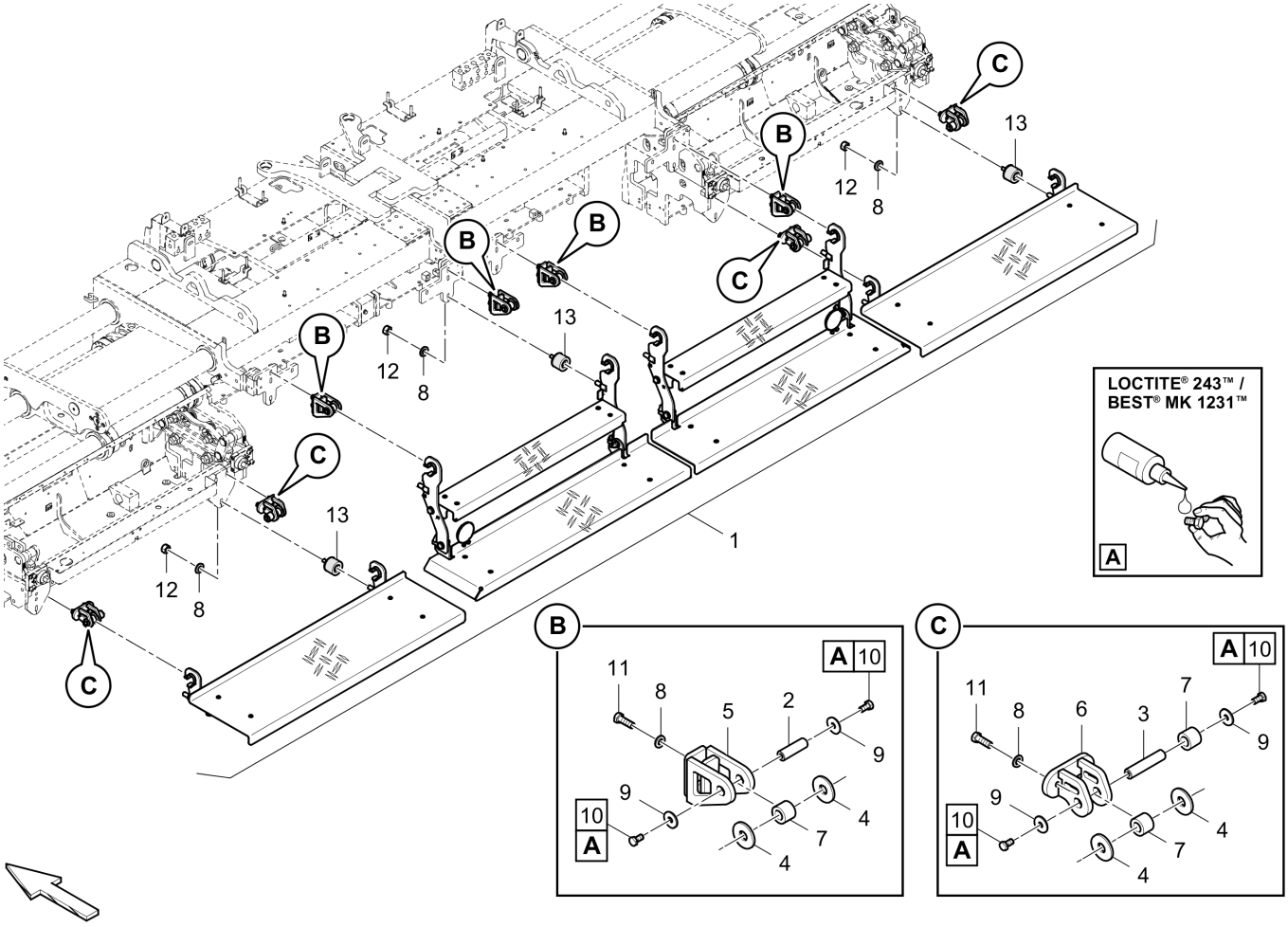
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143301	Step plate	1			
2	D614143700	Foot board arm l.h.	1			
3	D614143800	Foot board arm r.h.	1			
4	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
5	D606080104	Pivot	2			
6	D614144000	Spring	1			
7	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
8	0300013040	Flat washer	2			
9	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
10	0147132712	Screw DIN933	1			
11	4749901466	Washer	4			
12	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
13	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			

4812042859 Footboard, cpl. - for 3101960, 3101973, 3102008, 3102014, 3102016, 3102017, 3102022, 3102024, 3102029, 3102030, 3102031, 3102033, 3102035, 3102040 D615143400 Footboard, side screed, r.h.



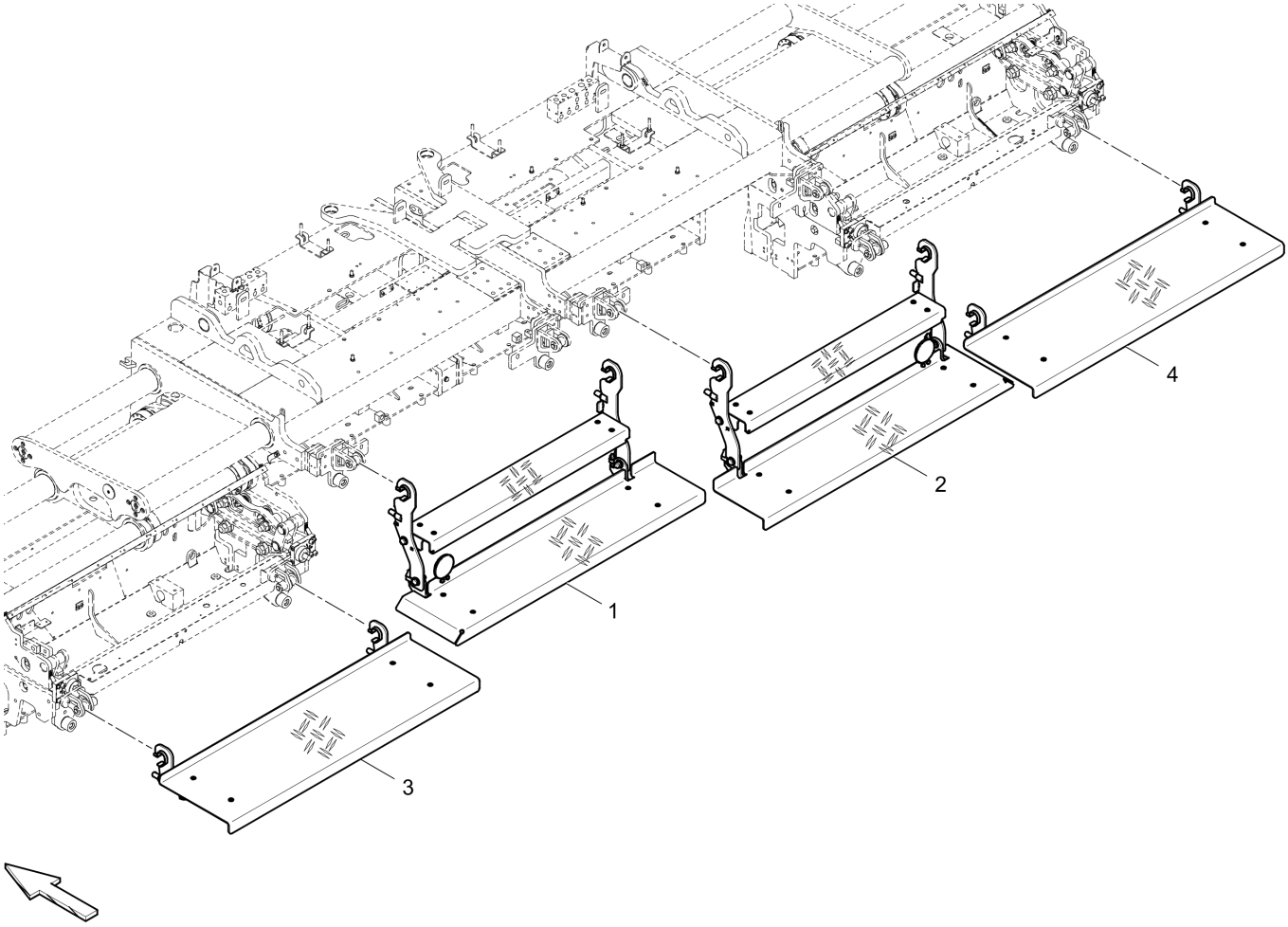
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143401	Step plate	1			
2	D614143700	Foot board arm l.h.	1			
3	D614143800	Foot board arm r.h.	1			
4	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
5	D606080104	Pivot	2			
6	D614144000	Spring	1			
7	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
8	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
9	0147132712	Screw DIN933	1			
10	0300013040	Flat washer	2			
11	4749901466	Washer	4			
13	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
14	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			

4812232258 Footboard, cpl. 4812074794 Footboard



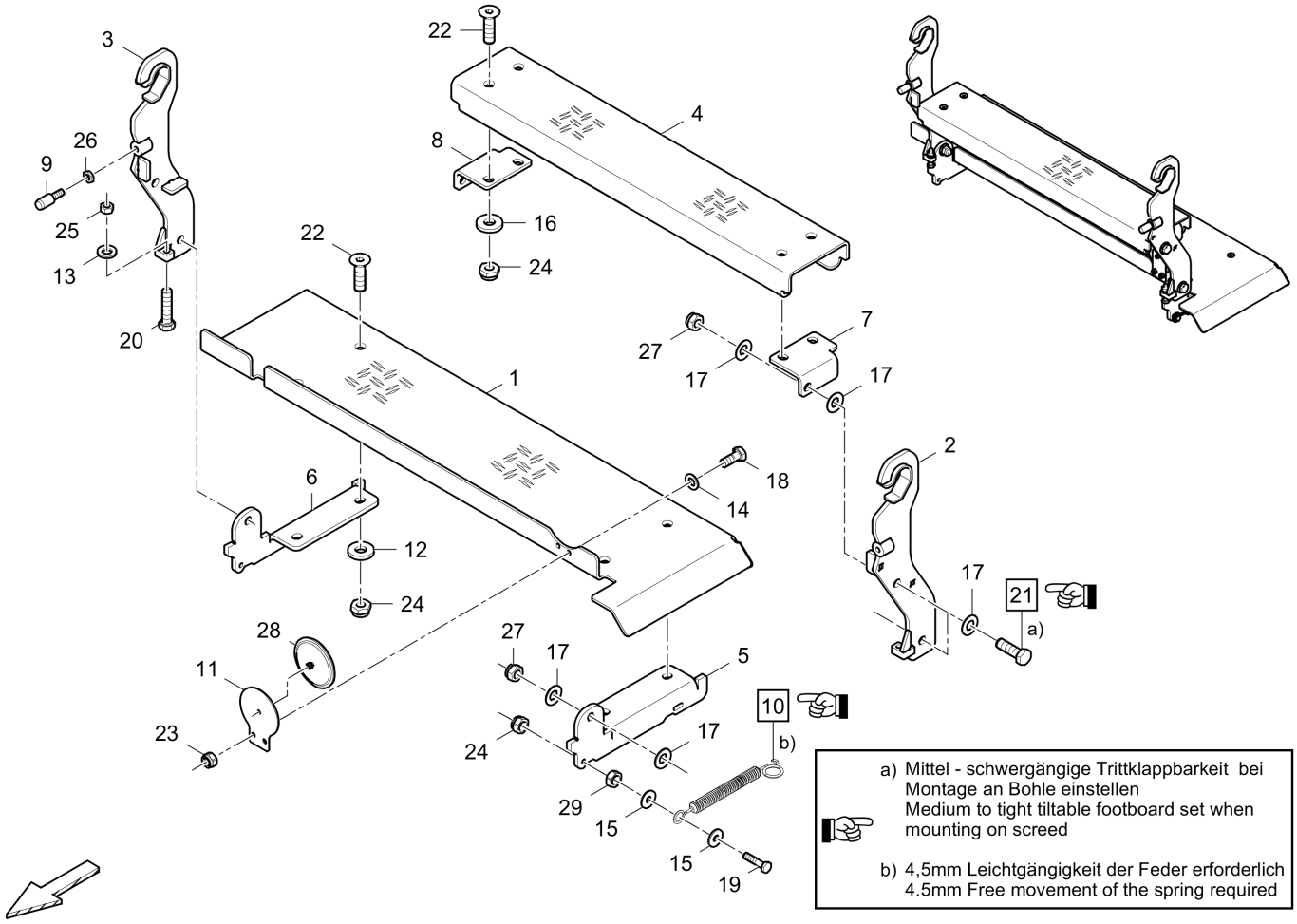
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812074838	Kit, Footboard	1			
2	4812230857	Bolt	4			
3	4812230967	Bolt	4			
4	4812230953	Rubber disk	16			
5	4812232351	Retainer	4			
6	4812230974	Bracket	4			
7	4812019386	Elastomer	12			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	24			
9	0300013051	Flat washer	16			
10	0147136003	Screw cap	16			
11	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	16			
12	0266211200	Hexagon nut	8			
13	4812016885	Rubber buffer	8			
14	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232878 Footboard 4812074838 Kit, Footboard



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812074839	Footboard, MT l.h.	1			
2	4812074840	Footboard, MT r.h.	1			
3	4812074842	Footboard, VT l.h.	1			
4	4812074843	Footboard, VT r.h.	1			

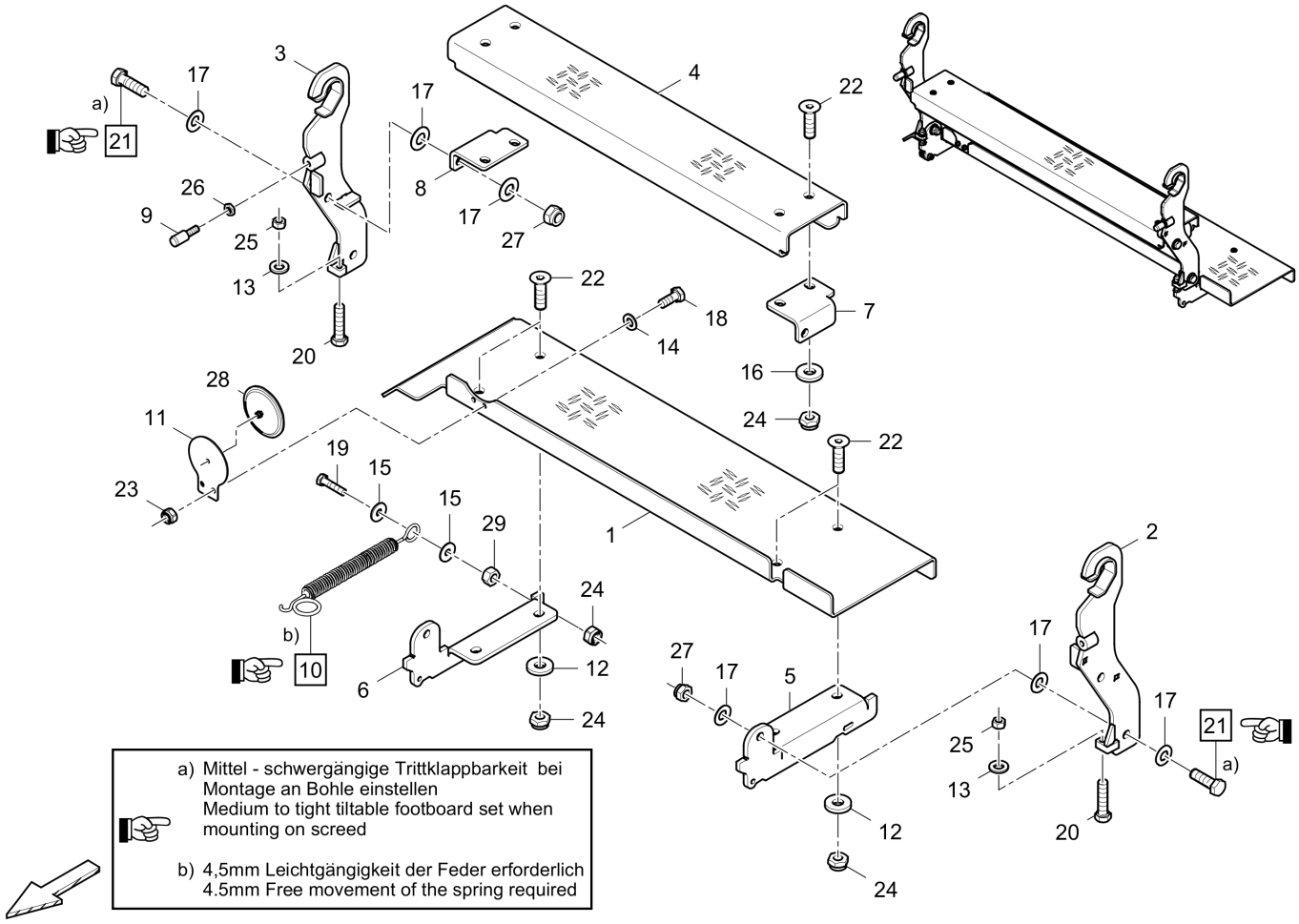
4812232878 Footboard 4812074839 Footboard, MT l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143101	Footboard plate	1			
2	4812074804	Arm, l.h.	1			
3	4812074803	Arm, r.h.	1			
4	D615143103	Footboard	1			
5	D614143105	Arm, l.h.	1			
6	D614143107	Arm, r.h.	1			
7	D614143108	Retainer, l.h.	1			
8	D614143110	Retainer, r.h.	1			
9	D606080104	Pivot	2			
10	4812064242	Spring	1			
11	4812073815	Retainer	1			
12	4730011831	Washer	4			
13	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
14	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
15	0300013038	Flat washer	2			
16	D939130012	Washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812042925	Cup spring	12			
18	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	2			
19	0147196394	Screw DIN933	1			
20	0147196101	Hex. head screw	2			
21	0147147903	Hex. head screw M16X50	4			
22	3370044501	Countersunk screw	8			
23	0291118802	Hexagon nut	2			
24	5541396800	Hexagon nut	9			
25	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
26	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	4			
28	4749300191	Reflector	1			
29	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			

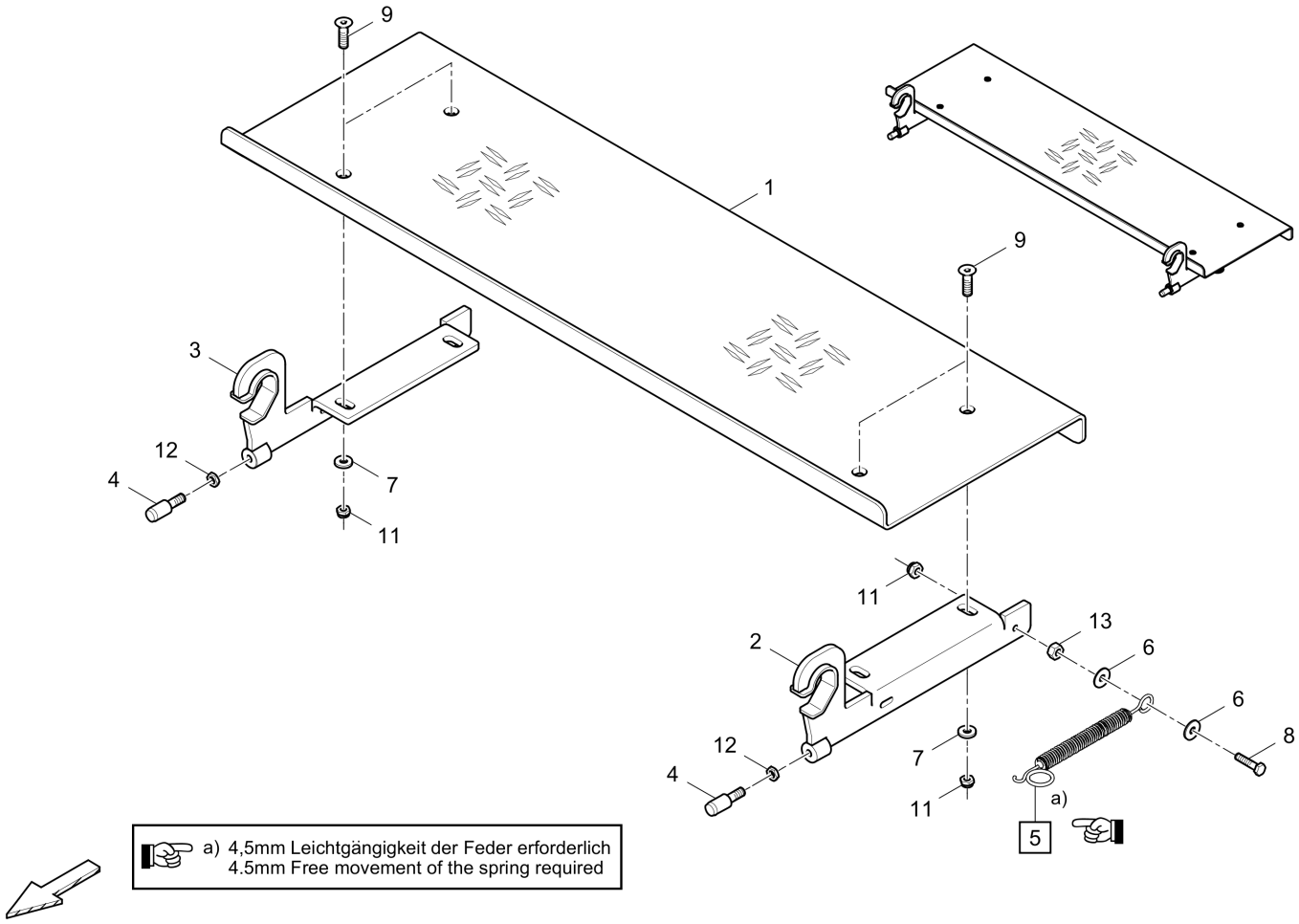
4812232878 Footboard 4812074840 Footboard, MT r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143201	Footboard plate	1			
2	4812074804	Arm, l.h.	1			
3	4812074803	Arm, r.h.	1			
4	D615143103	Footboard	1			
5	D614143105	Arm, l.h.	1			
6	D614143107	Arm, r.h.	1			
7	D614143108	Retainer, l.h.	1			
8	D614143110	Retainer, r.h.	1			
9	D606080104	Pivot	2			
10	4812064242	Spring	1			
11	4812073815	Retainer	1			
12	4730011831	Washer	4			
13	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
14	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
15	0300013038	Flat washer	2			
16	D939130012	Washer	4			

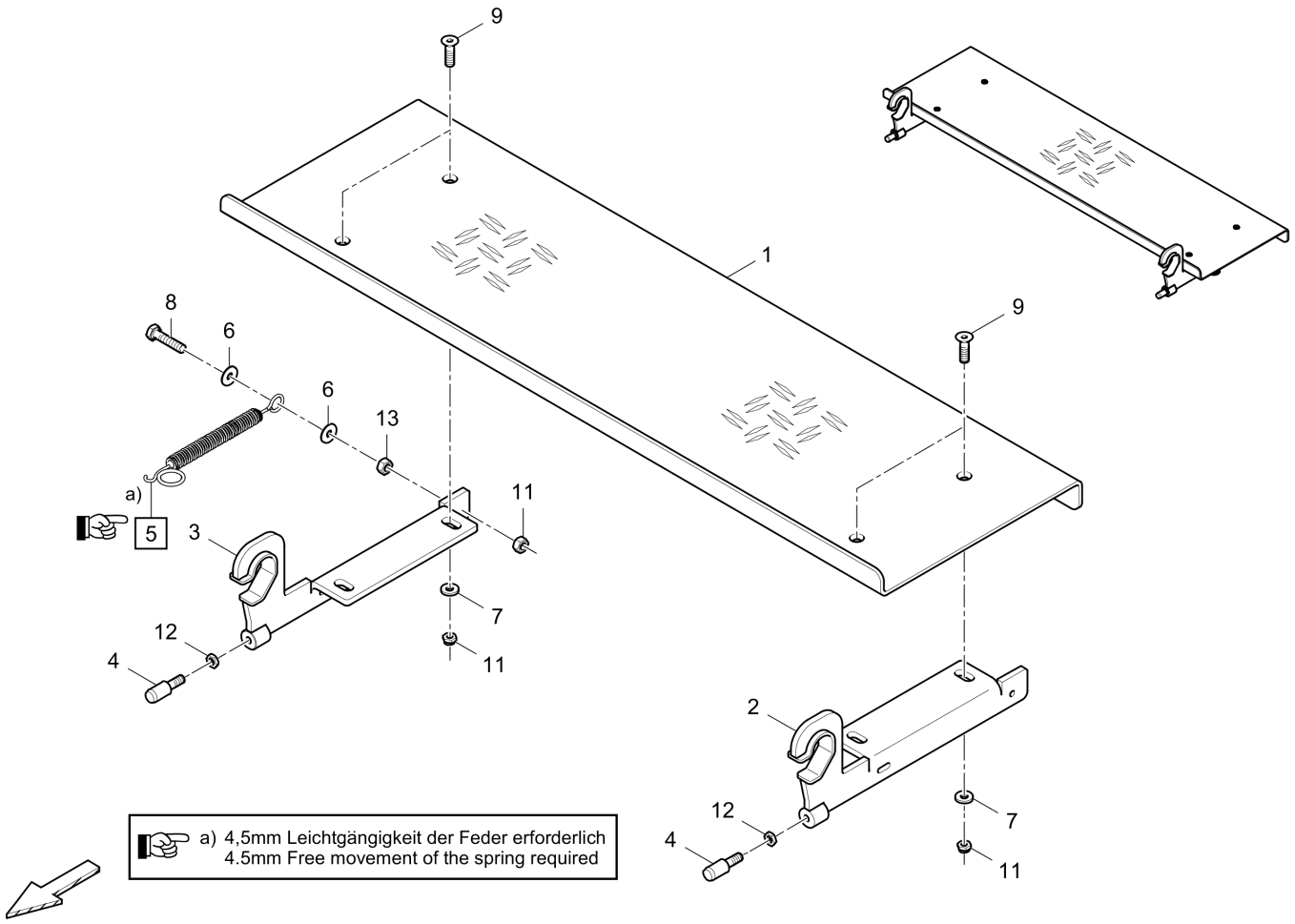
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812042925	Cup spring	12			
18	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	2			
19	0147196394	Screw DIN933	1			
20	0147196101	Hex. head screw	2			
21	0147147903	Hex. head screw M16X50	4			
22	3370044501	Countersunk screw	8			
23	0291118802	Hexagon nut	2			
24	5541396800	Hexagon nut	9			
25	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
26	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	4			
28	4749300191	Reflector	1			
29	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			

4812232878 Footboard 4812074842 Footboard, VT l.h.



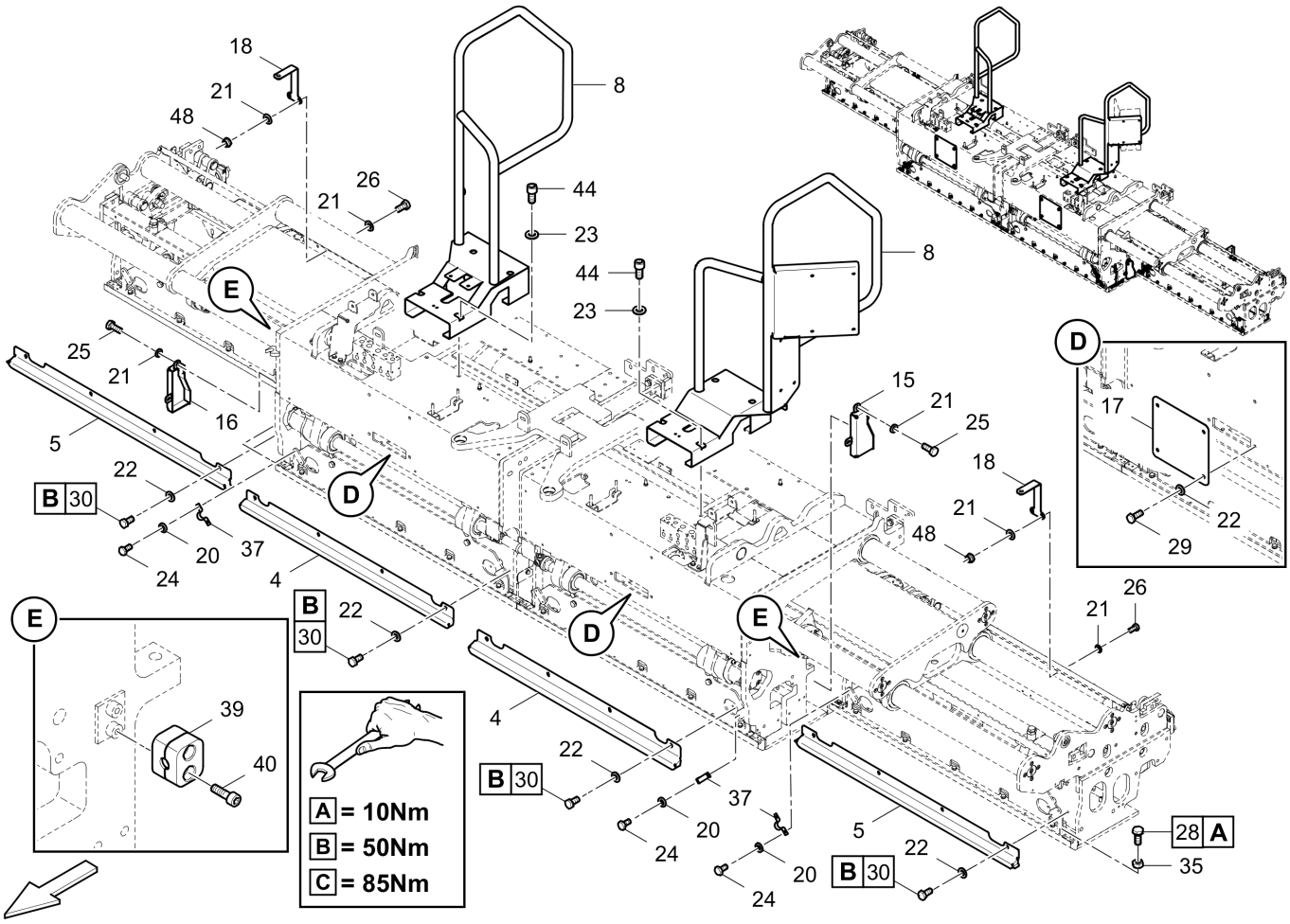
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143301	Step plate	1			
2	4812074808	Arm, l.h.	1			
3	4812074810	Arm, r.h.	1			
4	D606080104	Pivot	2			
5	4812064242	Spring	1			
6	0300013038	Flat washer	2			
7	D939130012	Washer	4			
8	0147196394	Screw DIN933	1			
9	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
11	5541396800	Hexagon nut	5			
12	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			
13	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			

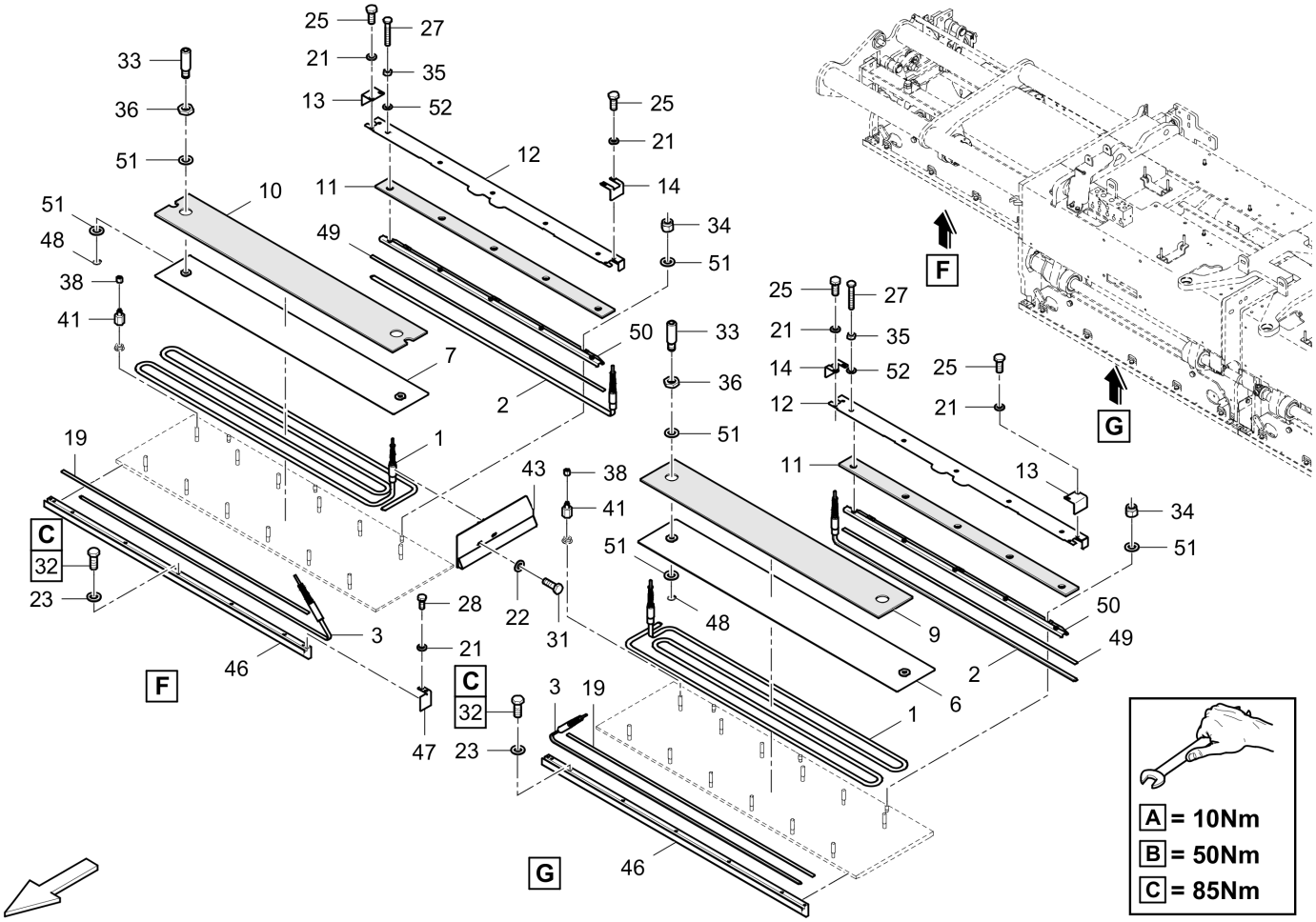
4812232878 Footboard 4812074843 Footboard, VT r.h.

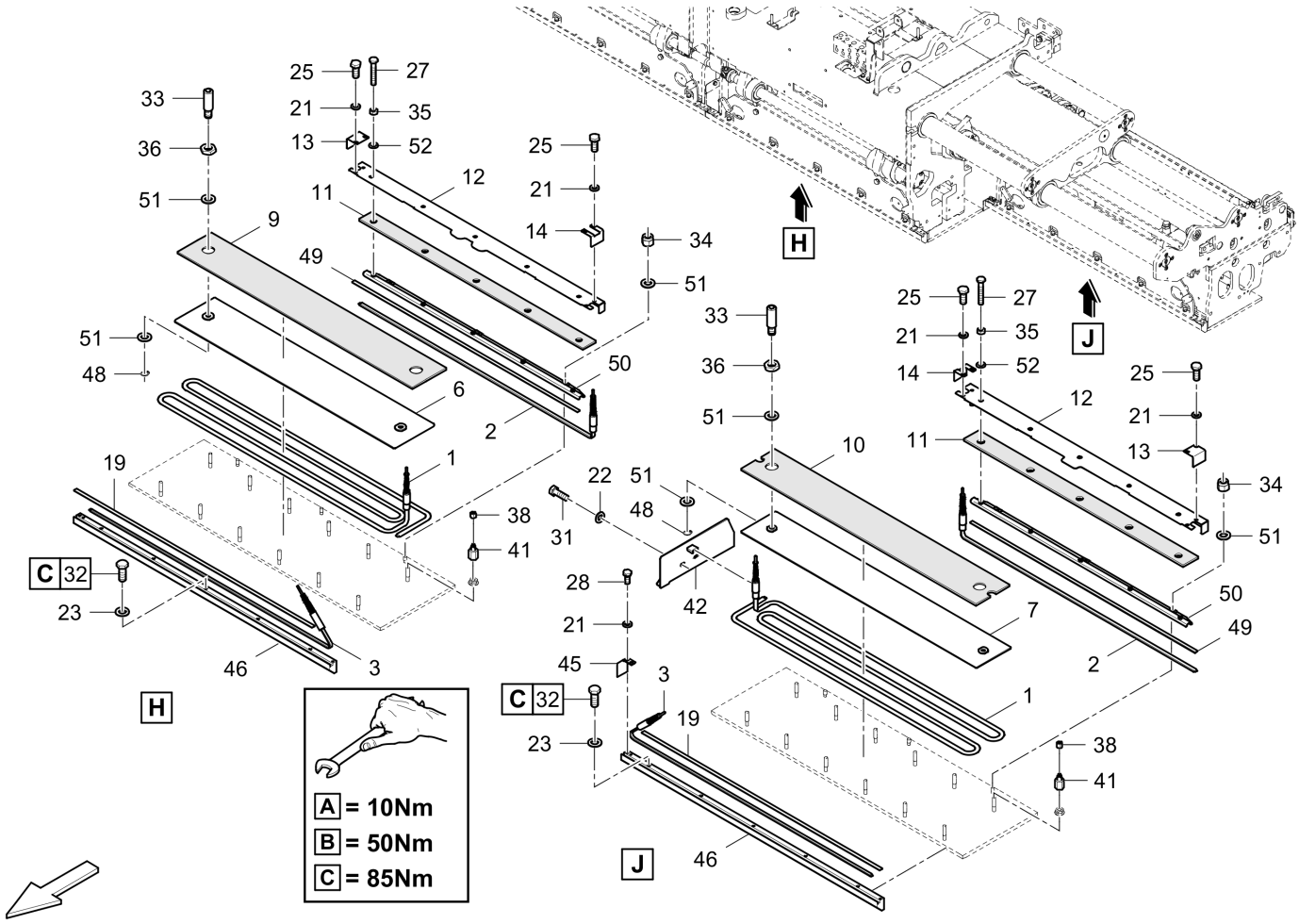


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D615143401	Step plate	1			
2	4812074808	Arm, l.h.	1			
3	4812074810	Arm, r.h.	1			
4	D606080104	Pivot	2			
5	4812064242	Spring	1			
6	0300013038	Flat washer	2			
7	D939130012	Washer	4			
8	0147196394	Screw DIN933	1			
9	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
11	5541396800	Hexagon nut	5			
12	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			
13	0266211100	Nut hexagon	1			

4812016493 Electric heating 4812016493 Electric heating




25
27
21
35
13
52
33
36
51
12
11
10
25
21
14
34
51
51
48
38
41
49
50
33
36
51
7
2
1
19
43
38
41
51
C
32
23
28
21
22
31
48
3
46
F
C
32
47
23
3
19
1
46
G
F
G
25
27
21
35
14
52
12
11
9
6
25
21
13
34
51
50
49
2
A = 10Nm
B = 50Nm
C = 85Nm

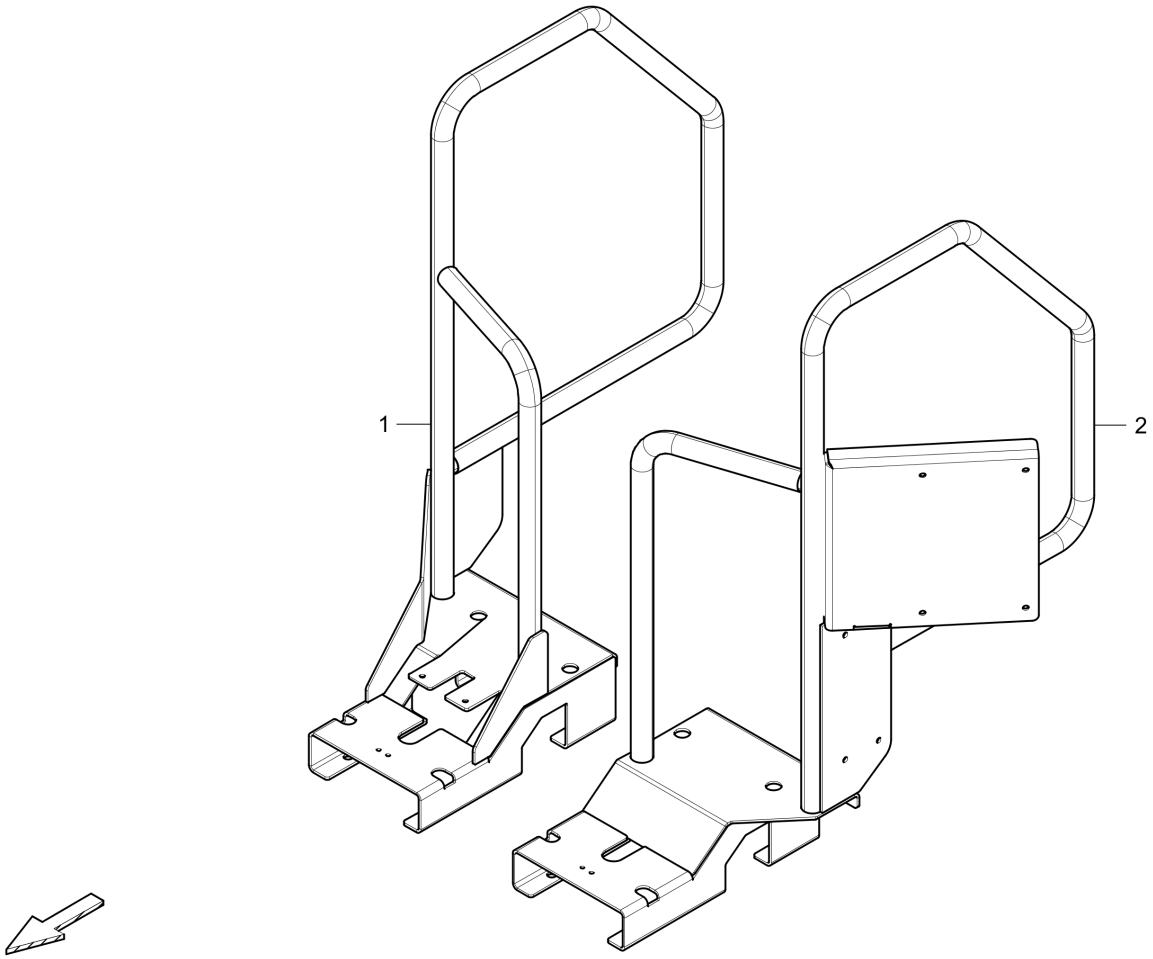


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215015	Flat tube heater	4			
2	4812215018	Heating rod	4			
3	4812215021	Heating rod	4			
4	4812031348	Protective strip	2			
5	4812031350	Protective strip	2			
6	4812230424	Jam profile	2			
7	4812230411	Jam profile	2			
8	4812011406	Ascent	1			V5100TVE PLC: 3101591, 3101593, 3101599, ff., V5100TVH PLC: 3101640, 3101713, ff., V6000 TVE conv: 3101636, ff., V6000TVE PLC: 3101717, 3101722, 3101723, 3101725, ff., V6000TVH PLC: 3101641, 3101652, 3101682, ff.
9	4812230428	Insulation	2			
10	4812230410	Insulation	2			
11	4812230418	Insulation	4			
12	4812230415	Cover	4			
13	4812016717	Cover plate	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
14	4812016716	Cover plate	4			
15	4812026657	Cover	1			
16	4812026647	Cover	1			
17	D614135401	Cover	2			
18	4812026679	Retainer	2			
19	4812031328	Flat steel	4			
20	0333310055	Washer	8			
21	0333310050	Lock washer	32			
22	0333310051	Lock washer	28			
23	0333310052	Flat washer	28			
24	0147124403	Screw	8			
25	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	20			
26	0147132503	Hex. Head screw M8 x 25	4			
27	0147133012	Hex. head screw	20			
28	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	28			
29	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
30	0147136003	Screw cap	16			
31	0147136303	Screw	4			
32	0147140103	Screw	20			
33	4812014236	Screw	8			
34	0291112822	Locknut	12			
35	0266211000	Hexagon nut	48			
36	0261211400	Hexagon nut	8			
37	4812026683	Pipe clamp	4			
38	D961102003	Nut	4			
39	4749302455	Clamp	2			
40	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	4			
41	D431309001	Screwing	4			
42	D614134400	Cover, l.h.	1			
43	D614134500	Cover, r.h.	1			
44	0211140003	Screw	8			
45	D608020600	Angle	1			
46	4812032122	Tamper bar	4			
47	D608020700	Angle	1			
48	D936000670	Circlip	8			
49	4812230422	Flat steel	4			
50	4812230419	Guide plate	4			
51	0301235800	Plain washer	28			

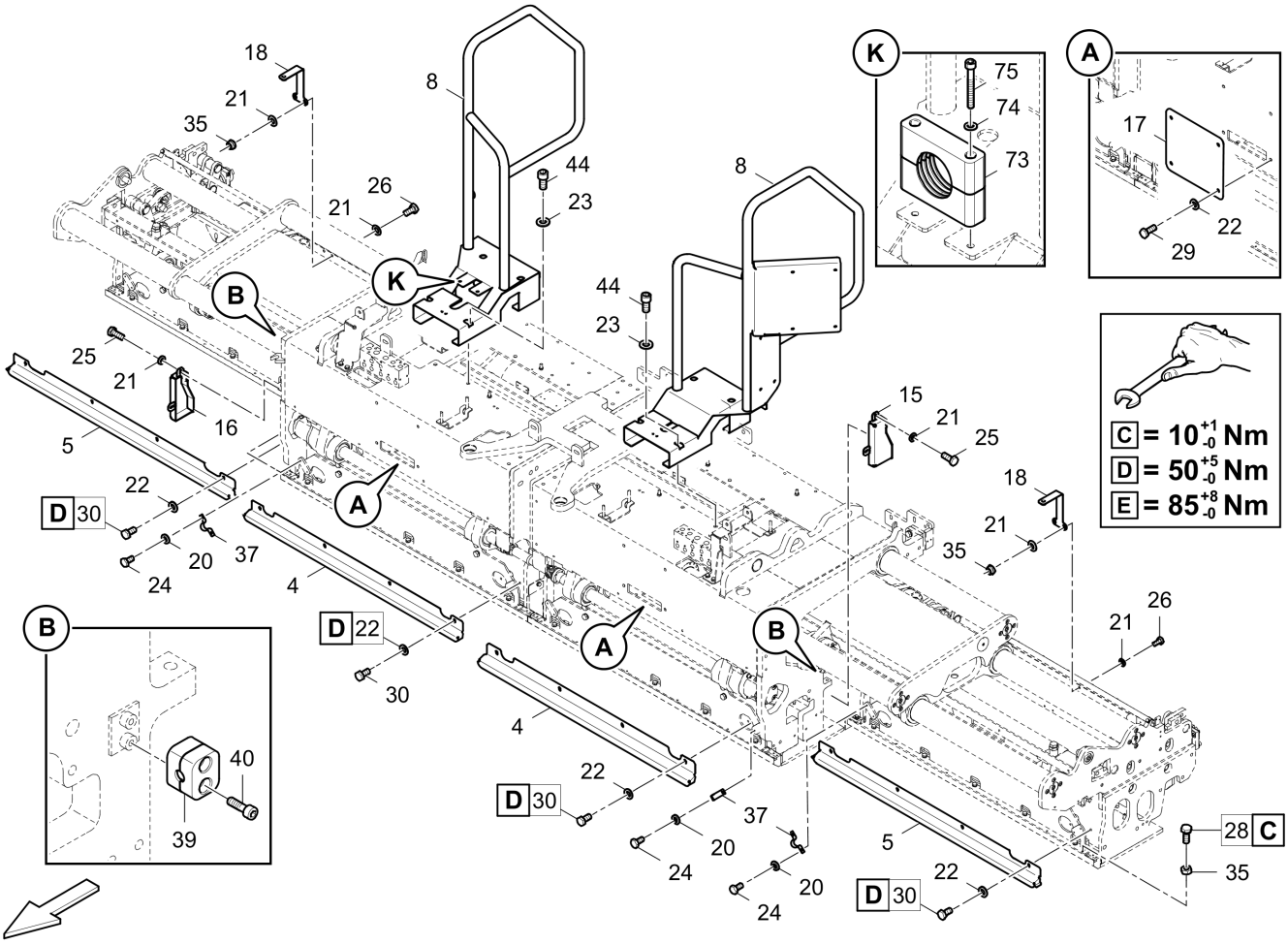
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
52	0301233500	Plain washer	20			

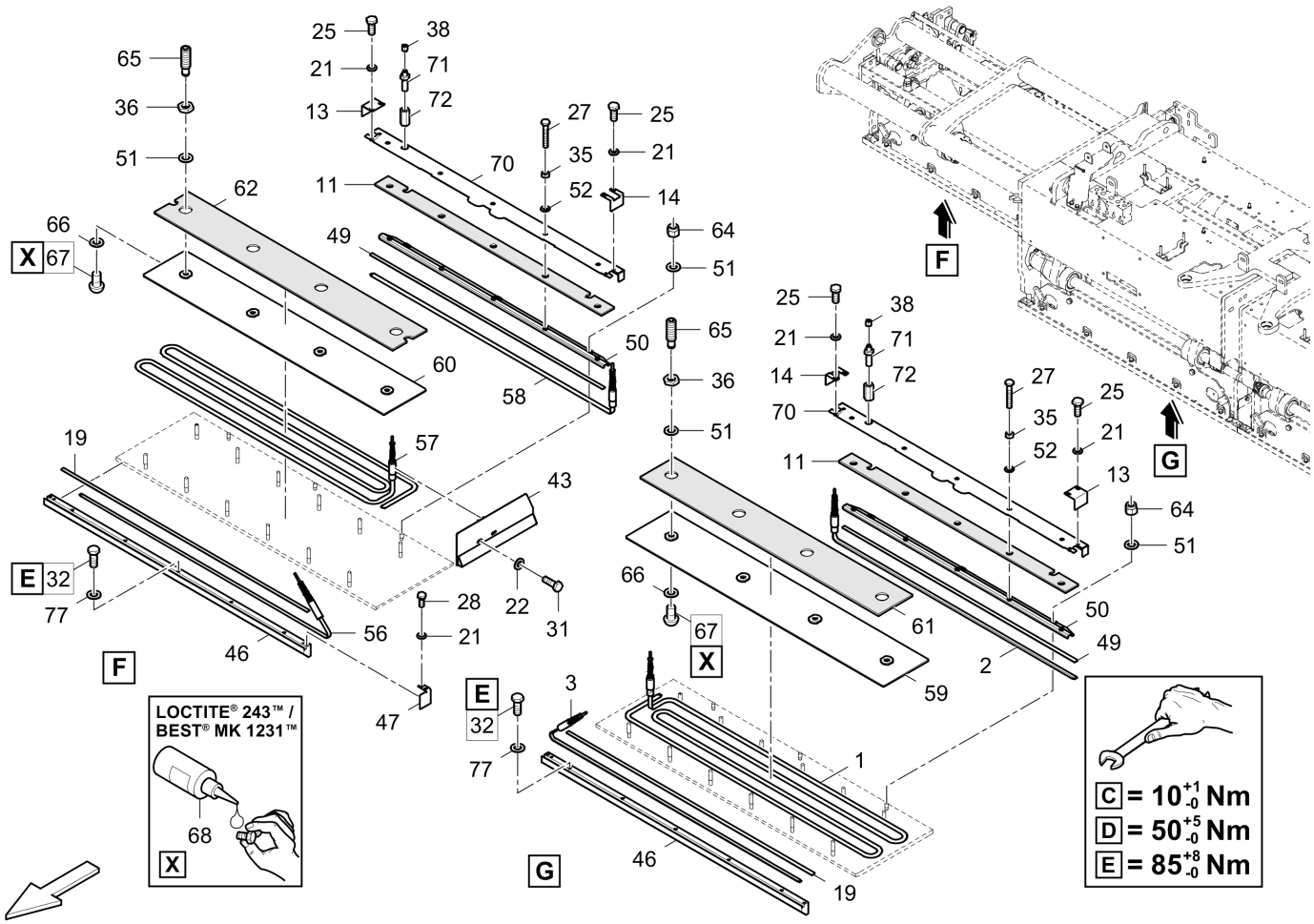
4812016493 Electric heating 4812011406 Ascent

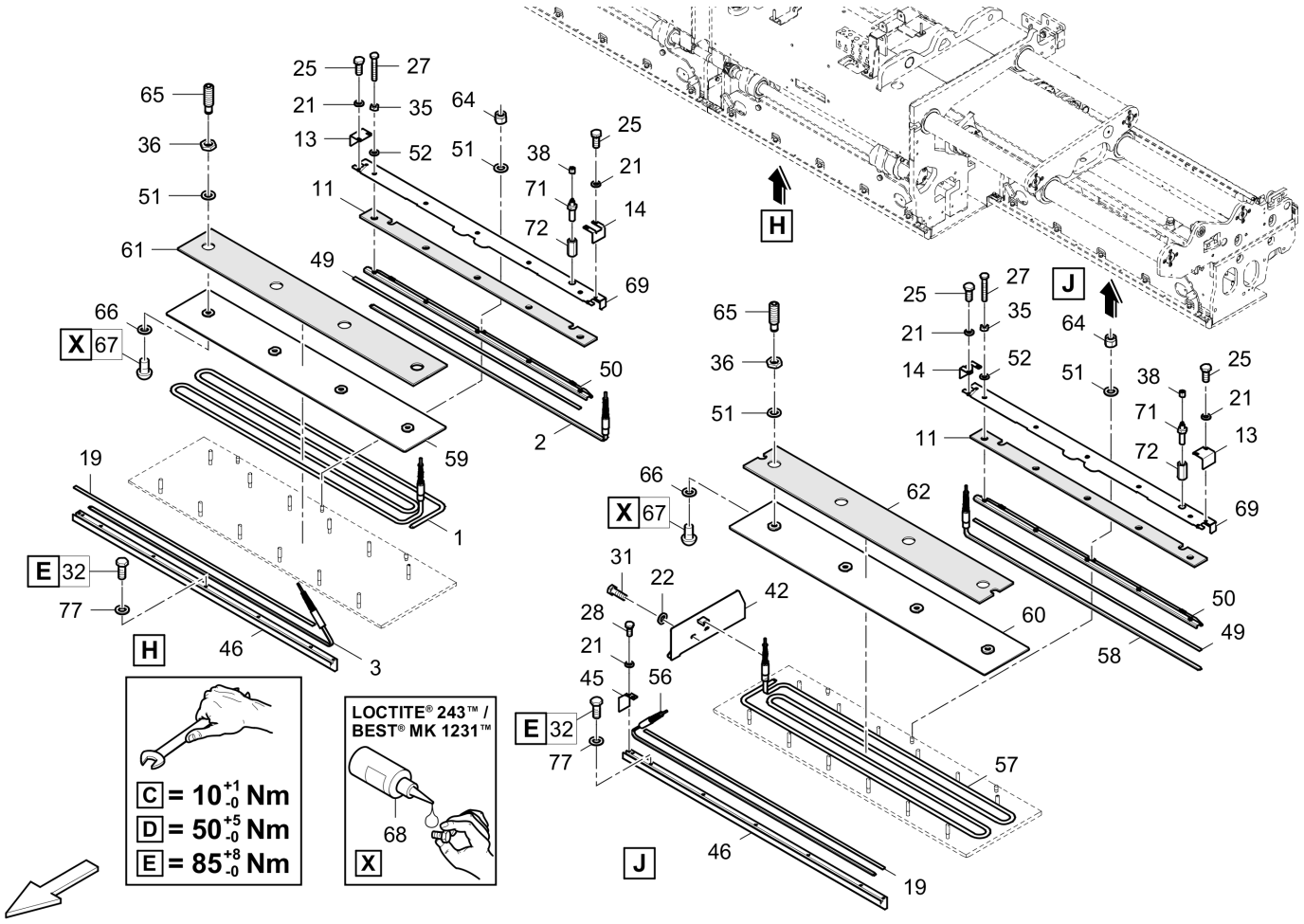


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812202498	Ascent, r.h.	1			
2	4812011408	Ascent	1			

4812016493A Electric heating - from S/N 3102042,2059 ff. 4812016493A Electric heating




LOCTITE® 243™ /
BEST® MK 1231™
C = 10 +1 -0 Nm
D = 50 +5 -0 Nm
E = 85 +8 -0 Nm



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215013	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
2	4812215016	Flat tube heater, outside	2			
3	4812215019	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
4	4812031348	Protective strip	2			
5	4812031350	Protective strip	2			
8	4812011406	Ascent	1			V5100TVE PLC: 3101591, 3101593, 3101599, ff., V5100TVH PLC: 3101640, 3101713, ff., V6000 TVE conv: 3101636, ff., V6000TVE PLC: 3101717, 3101722, 3101723, 3101725, ff., V6000TVH PLC: 3101641, 3101652, 3101682, ff.
11	4812230418	Insulation	4			
13	4812016717	Cover plate	4			
14	4812016716	Cover plate	4			
15	4812026657	Cover	1			
16	4812026647	Cover	1			
17	D614135401	Cover	2			
18	4812026679	Retainer	2			

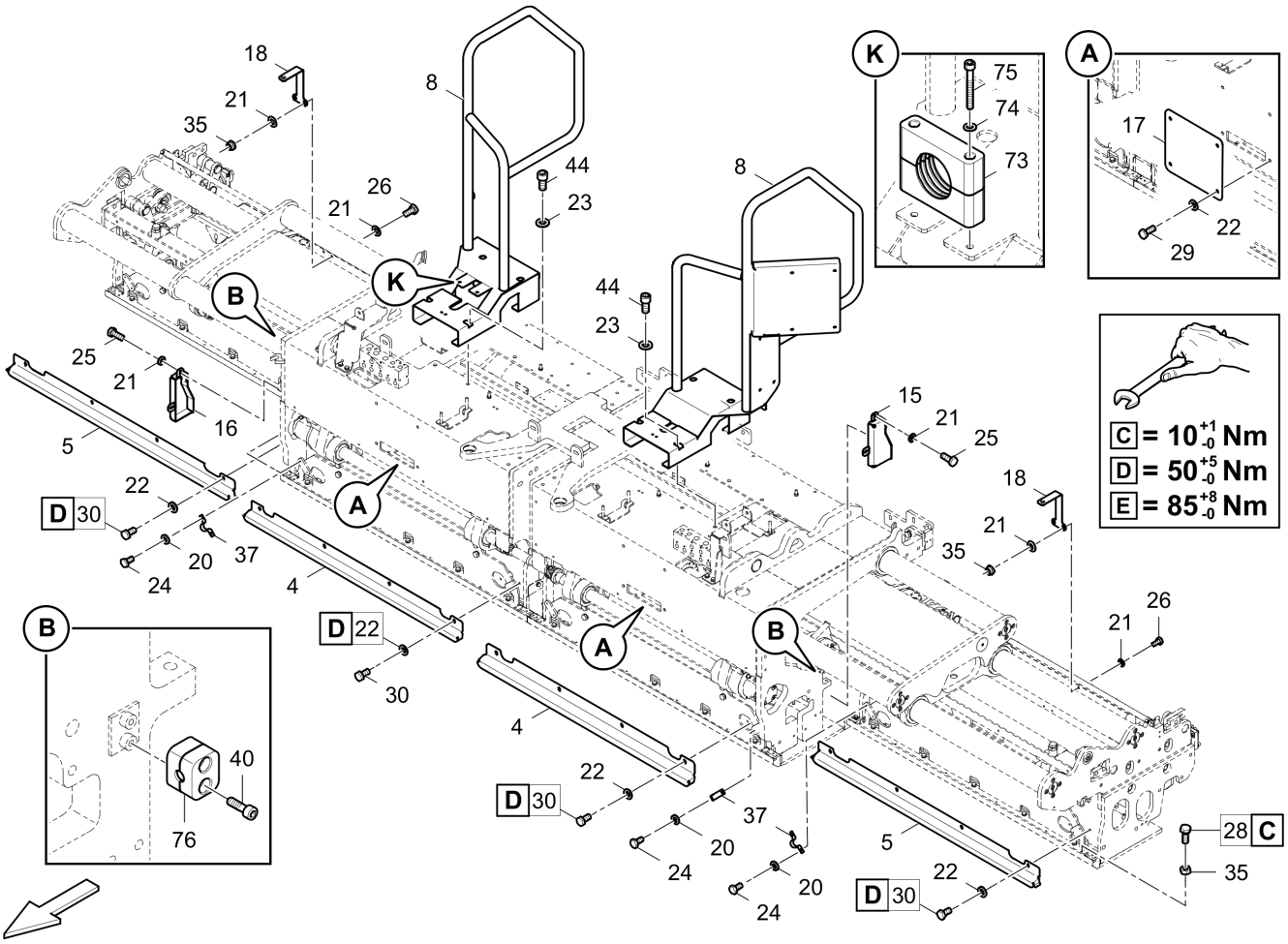
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4812031328	Flat steel	4			
20	0333310055	Washer	8			
21	0333310050	Lock washer	32			
22	0333310051	Lock washer	28			
23	0333310052	Flat washer	8			
24	0147124403	Screw	8			
25	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	20			
26	0147132503	Hex. Head screw M8 x 25	4			
27	0147133012	Hex. head screw	20			
28	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	28			
29	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
30	0147136003	Screw cap	16			
31	0147136303	Screw	4			
32	0147140103	Screw	20			
35	0266211000	Hexagon nut	48			
36	0261211400	Hexagon nut	16			
37	4812026683	Pipe clamp	4			
38	D961102003	Nut	4			
39	4749302455	Clamp	2			
40	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	4			
42	D614134400	Cover, l.h.	1			
43	D614134500	Cover, r.h.	1			
44	0211140003	Screw	8			
45	D608020600	Angle	1			
46	4812032122	Tamper bar	4			
47	D608020700	Angle	1			
49	4812230422	Flat steel	4			
50	4812230419	Guide plate	4			
51	0301235800	Plain washer	28			
52	0301233500	Plain washer	20			
56	4812215020	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
57	4812215014	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
58	4812215017	Flat tube heater, outside	2			
59	4812018621	Jam profile	2			
60	4812018626	Jam profile	2			
61	4812018627	Insulation	2			
62	4812018635	Insulation	2			
64	5541221000	Hexagon nut	8			

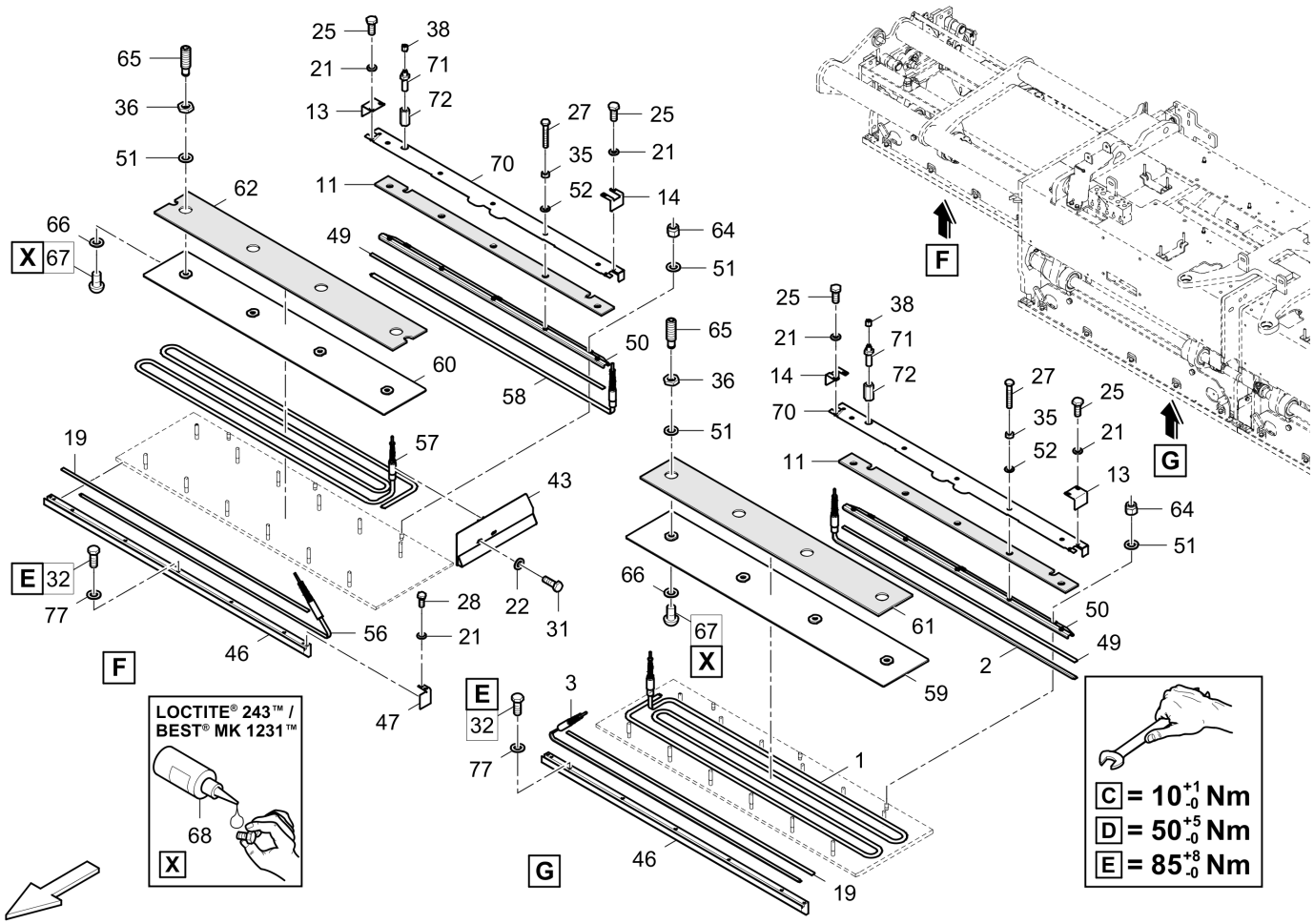
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
65	4812019777	Adjusting screw	16			
66	4812019789	Washer	16			
67	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	16			
68	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
69	4812024589	Cover plate, l.h.	2			
70	4812024598	Cover plate, r.h.	2			
71	D614030127	Screwing	4			
72	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	4			
73	4749302692	Tube clip	1			
74	4749901860	Washer	2			
75	0211125403	Screw	2			
77	4749901808	Washer	20			

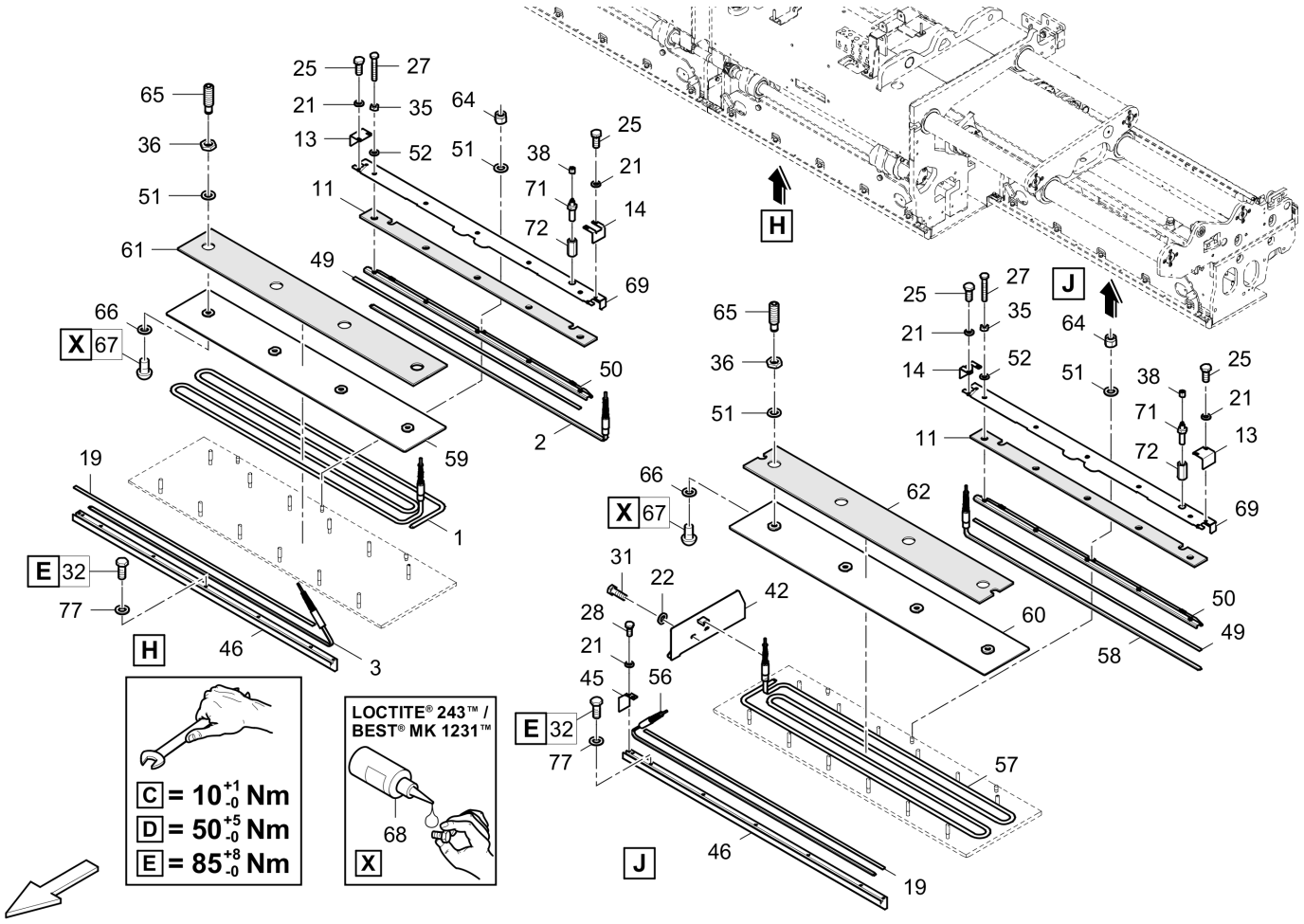
Referenced Pages

4812011406 Ascent 131

4812016493B Electric heating - Valid from s/n 3102480, 3102492, 3102494, 3102500, 310501, 310505, 310506, 3102511, 3102512, 3102514, 3102515, 3102521, 3102558, ff 4812016493B Electric heating




LOCTITE® 243™ /
BEST® MK 1231™
C = 10 +1 -0 Nm
D = 50 +5 -0 Nm
E = 85 +8 -0 Nm

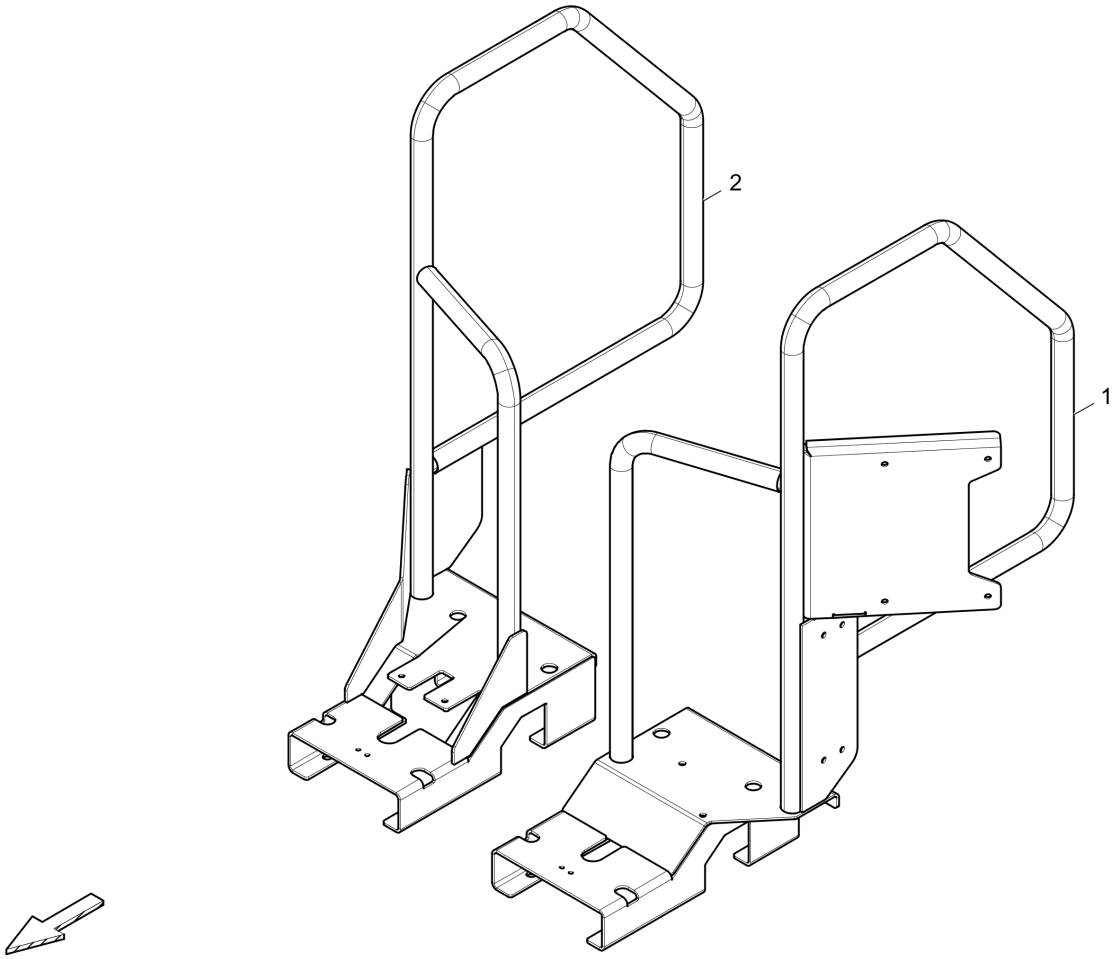


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215013	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
2	4812215016	Flat tube heater, outside	2			
3	4812215019	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
4	4812031348	Protective strip	2			
5	4812031350	Protective strip	2			
8	4812011406	Ascent	1			V5100TVE PLC: 3101591, 3101593, 3101599, ff., V5100TVH PLC: 3101640, 3101713, ff., V6000 TVE conv: 3101636, ff., V6000TVE PLC: 3101717, 3101722, 3101723, 3101725, ff., V6000TVH PLC: 3101641, 3101652, 3101682, ff.
8	4812217242	Kit, ascent	1			
11	4812230418	Insulation	4			
13	4812016717	Cover plate	4			
14	4812016716	Cover plate	4			
15	4812026657	Cover	1			
16	4812026647	Cover	1			
17	D614135401	Cover	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812026679	Retainer	2			
19	4812031328	Flat steel	4			
20	0333310055	Washer	8			
21	0333310050	Lock washer	32			
22	0333310051	Lock washer	28			
23	0333310052	Flat washer	8			
24	0147124403	Screw	8			
25	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	20			
26	0147132503	Hex. Head screw M8 x 25	4			
27	0147133012	Hex. head screw	20			
28	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	28			
29	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	8			
30	0147136003	Screw cap	16			
31	0147136303	Screw	4			
32	0147140103	Screw	20			
35	0266211000	Hexagon nut	48			
36	0261211400	Hexagon nut	16			
37	4812026683	Pipe clamp	4			
38	D961102003	Nut	4			
40	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	4			
42	D614134400	Cover, l.h.	1			
43	D614134500	Cover, r.h.	1			
44	0211140003	Screw	8			
45	D608020600	Angle	1			
46	4812032122	Tamper bar	4			
47	D608020700	Angle	1			
49	4812230422	Flat steel	4			
50	4812230419	Guide plate	4			
51	0301235800	Plain washer	28			
52	0301233500	Plain washer	20			
56	4812215020	Flat tube heater, tamper	2			
57	4812215014	Flat tube heater, inside	2			
58	4812215017	Flat tube heater, outside	2			
59	4812018621	Jam profile	2			
60	4812018626	Jam profile	2			
61	4812018627	Insulation	2			
62	4812018635	Insulation	2			
64	5541221000	Hexagon nut	8			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
65	4812019777	Adjusting screw	16			
66	4812019789	Washer	16			
67	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	16			
68	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
69	4812024589	Cover plate, l.h.	2			
70	4812024598	Cover plate, r.h.	2			
71	D614030127	Screwing	4			
72	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	4			
73	4749302692	Tube clip	1			
74	4749901860	Washer	2			
75	0211125403	Screw	2			
76	4749300518	Clamp	2			
77	4749901808	Washer	20			

Ascent 4812217242 Kit, ascent

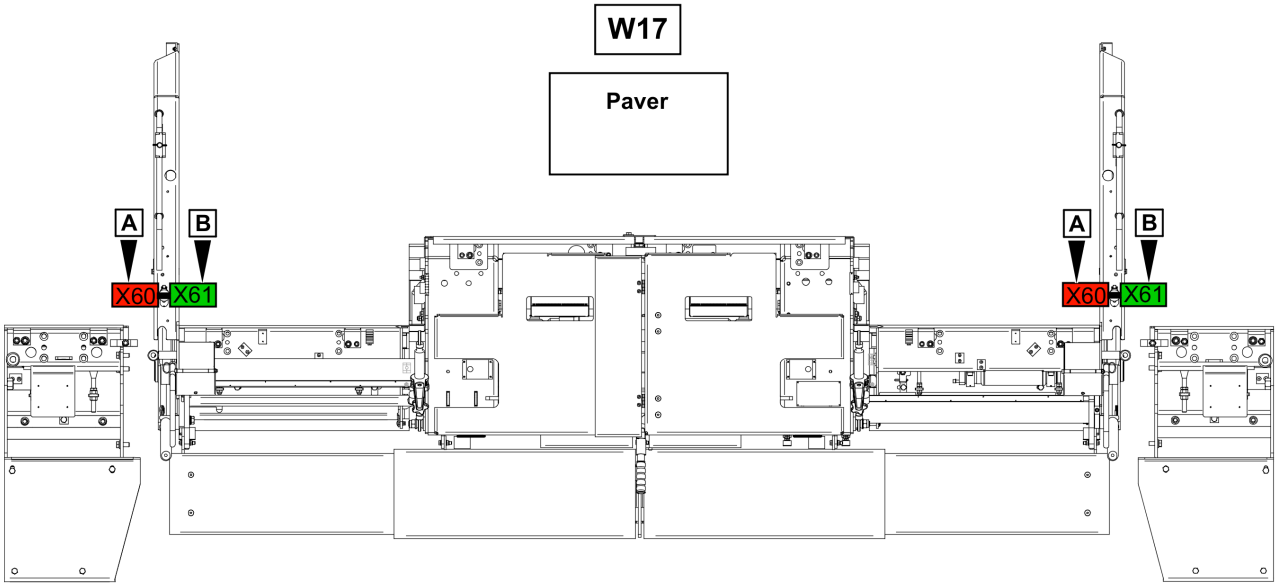


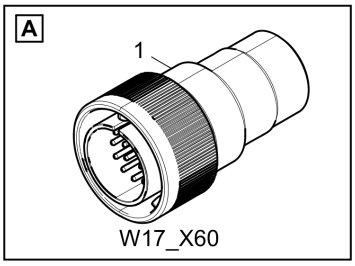
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812216623	Ascent, l.h.	1			
2	4812202498	Ascent, r.h.	1			

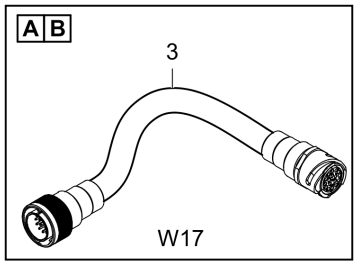
Referenced Pages

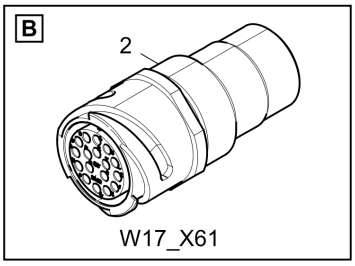
4812011406 Ascent 131

Connecting cable, PLC 4812017558 Harness W17



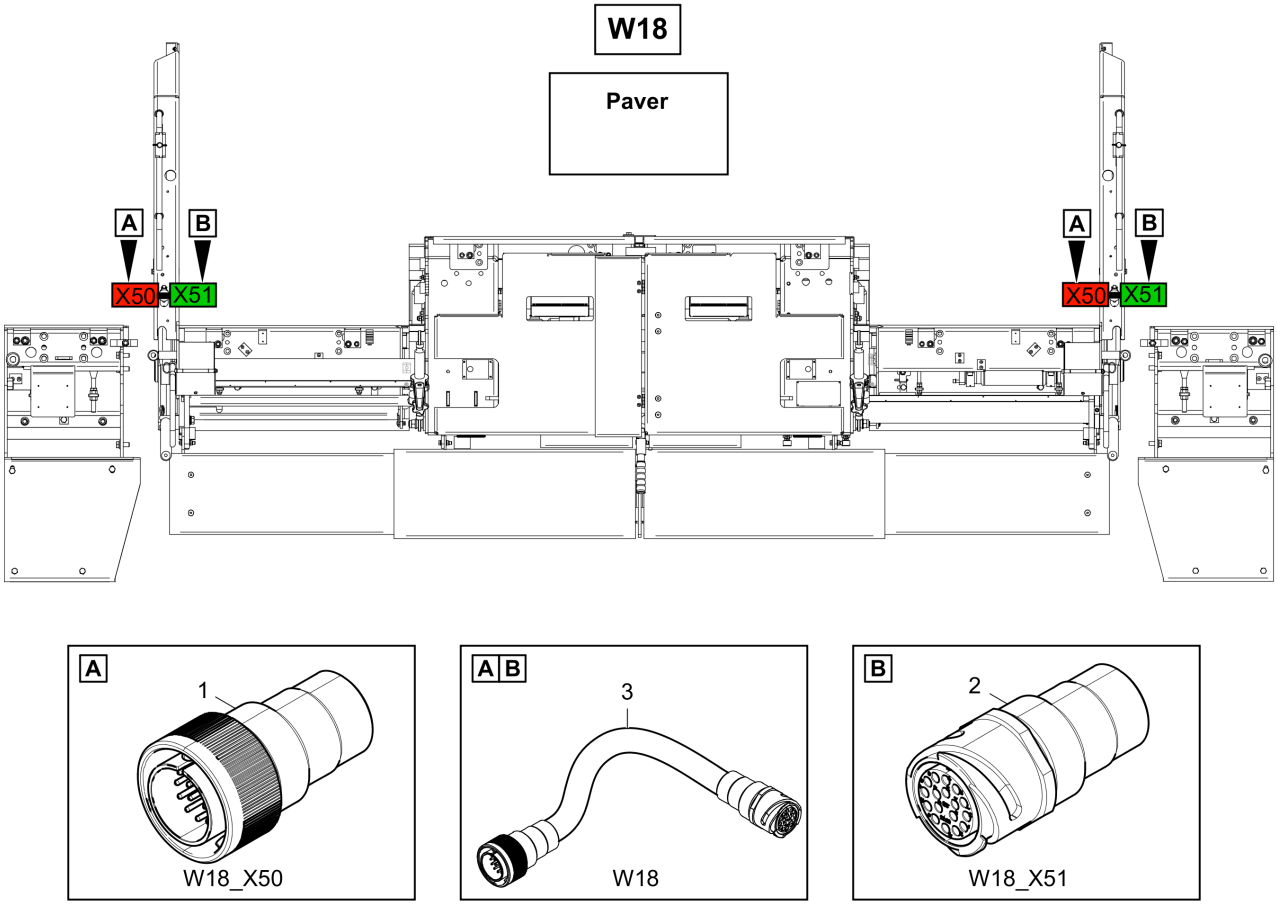






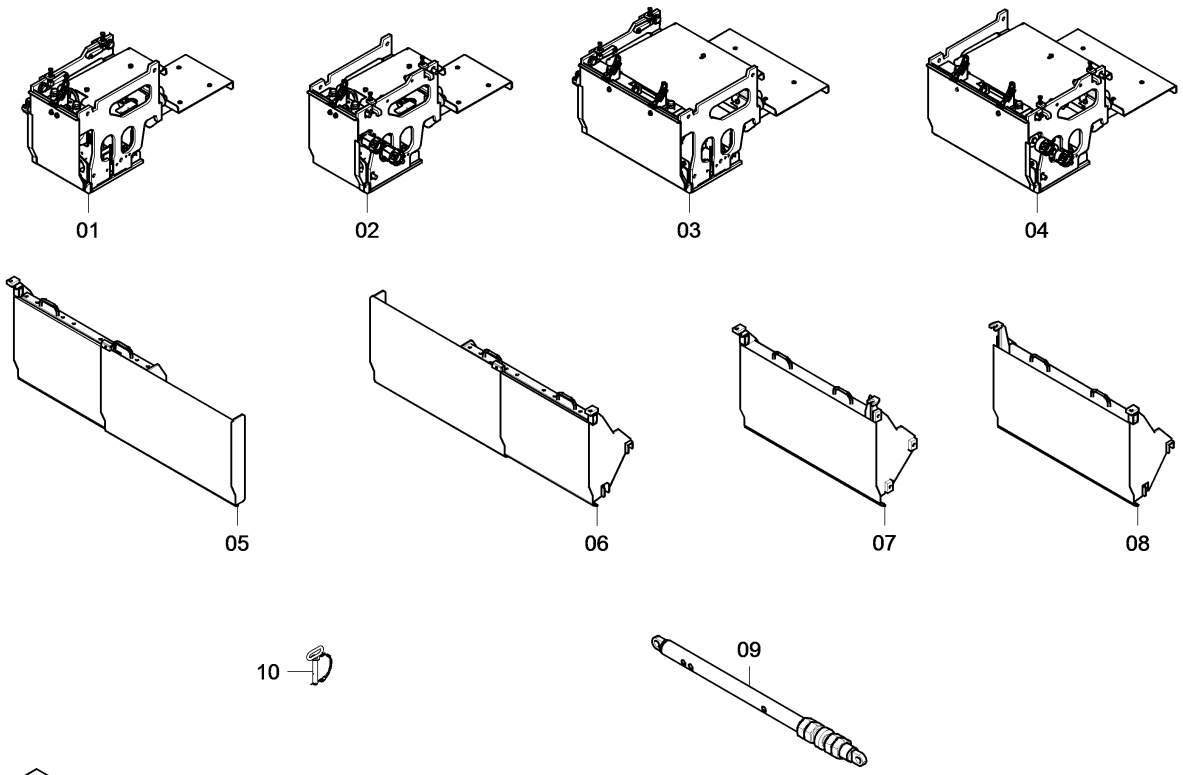
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812040142	Plug	1			
2	4812075980	Socket	1			
3	4812017558	Cable harness W17	1		Extension cable (working width)	
3	4812044485	Cable harness W17	1		Extension cable (working width)	Valid up to s/n 3100650

Connecting cable, con. 4812017559 Harness W18



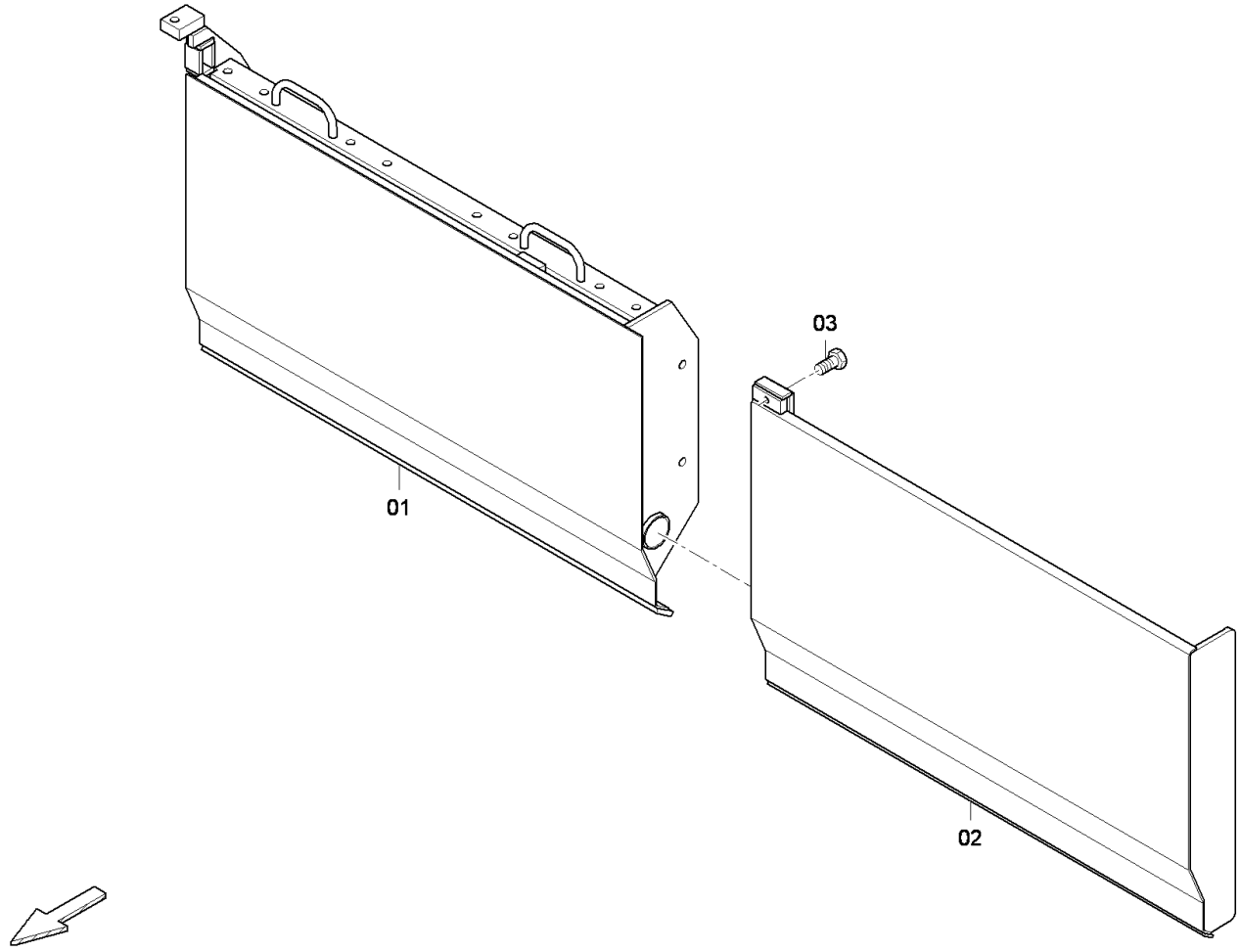
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812040142	Plug	1			
2	4812075980	Socket	1			
3	4812017559	Harness W18	1			

Gr.09 Operation width Gr.09 Operation width



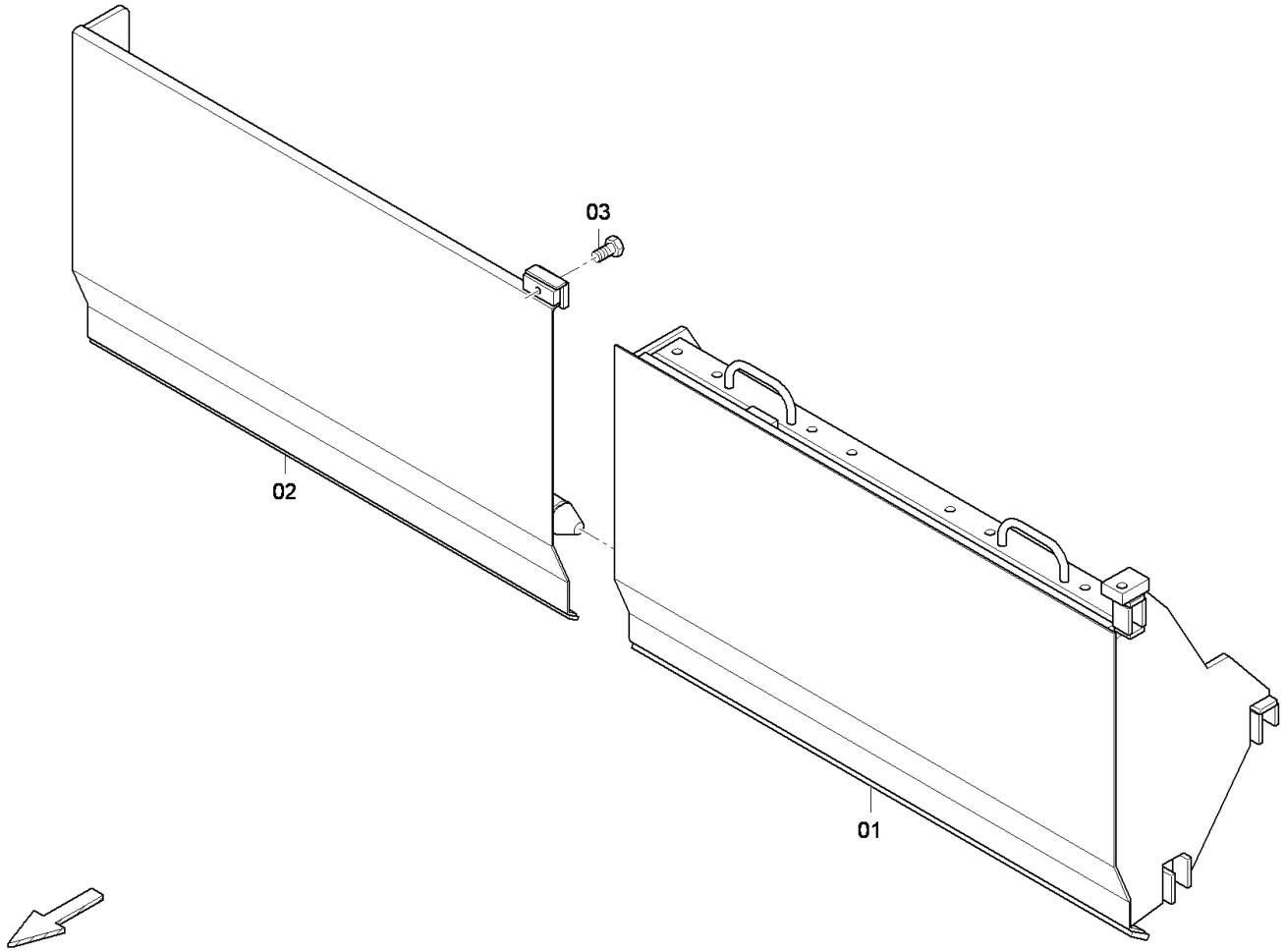
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029901	Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812029902	Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812029049	Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.	1			
4	4812029050	Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.	1			
-		_				
5	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
8	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
-		_				
9	4812026950	Brace pipe	1			
10	4812028407	Socket pin	1			

Gr.09 Operation width 4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.



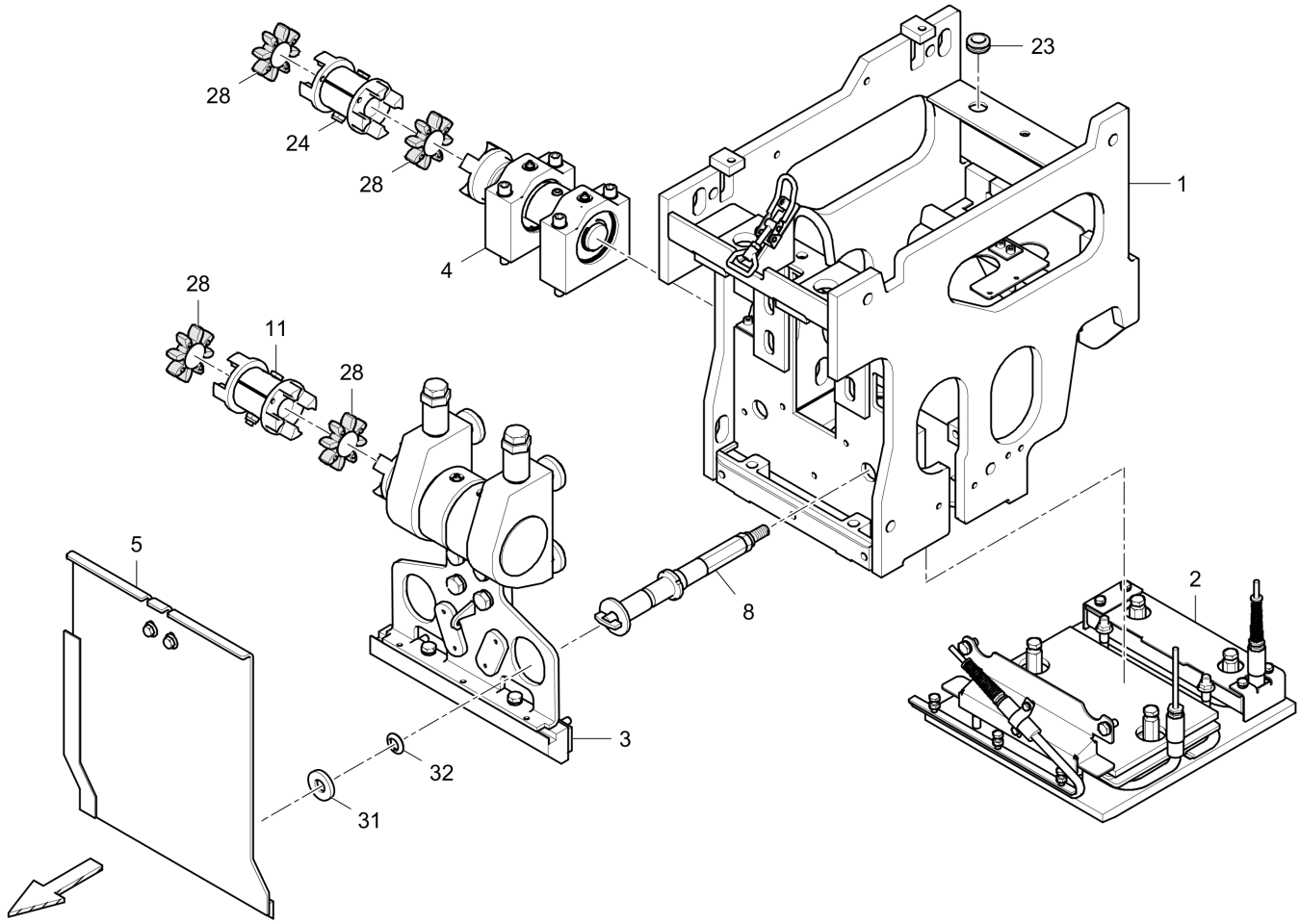
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812027939	Material duct	1			
2	4720003691	Material duct	1			
3	0147140103	Screw	1			

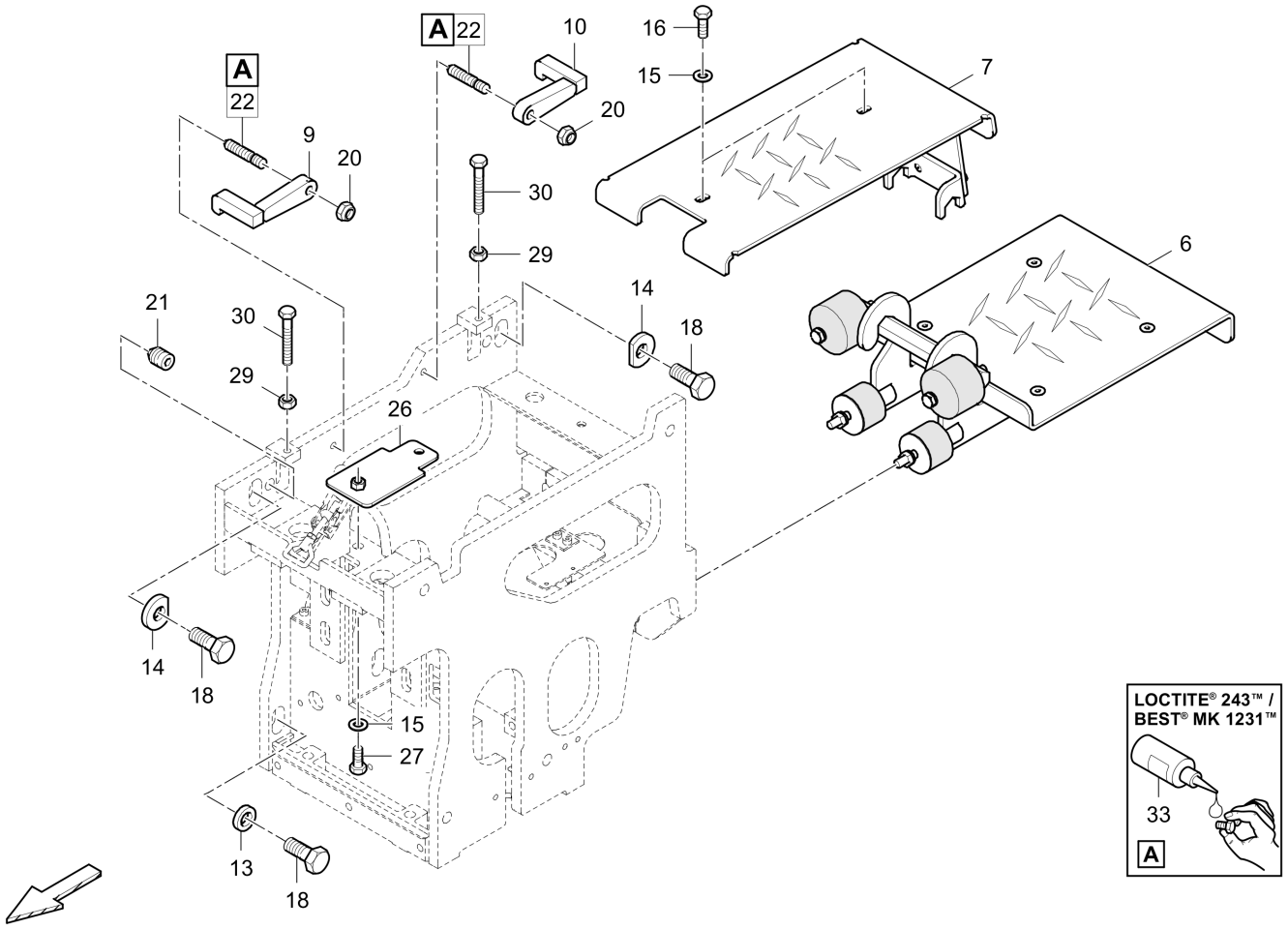
Gr.09 Operation width 4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812027940	Material duct	1			
2	4720003690	Material duct	1			
3	0147140103	Screw	1			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.

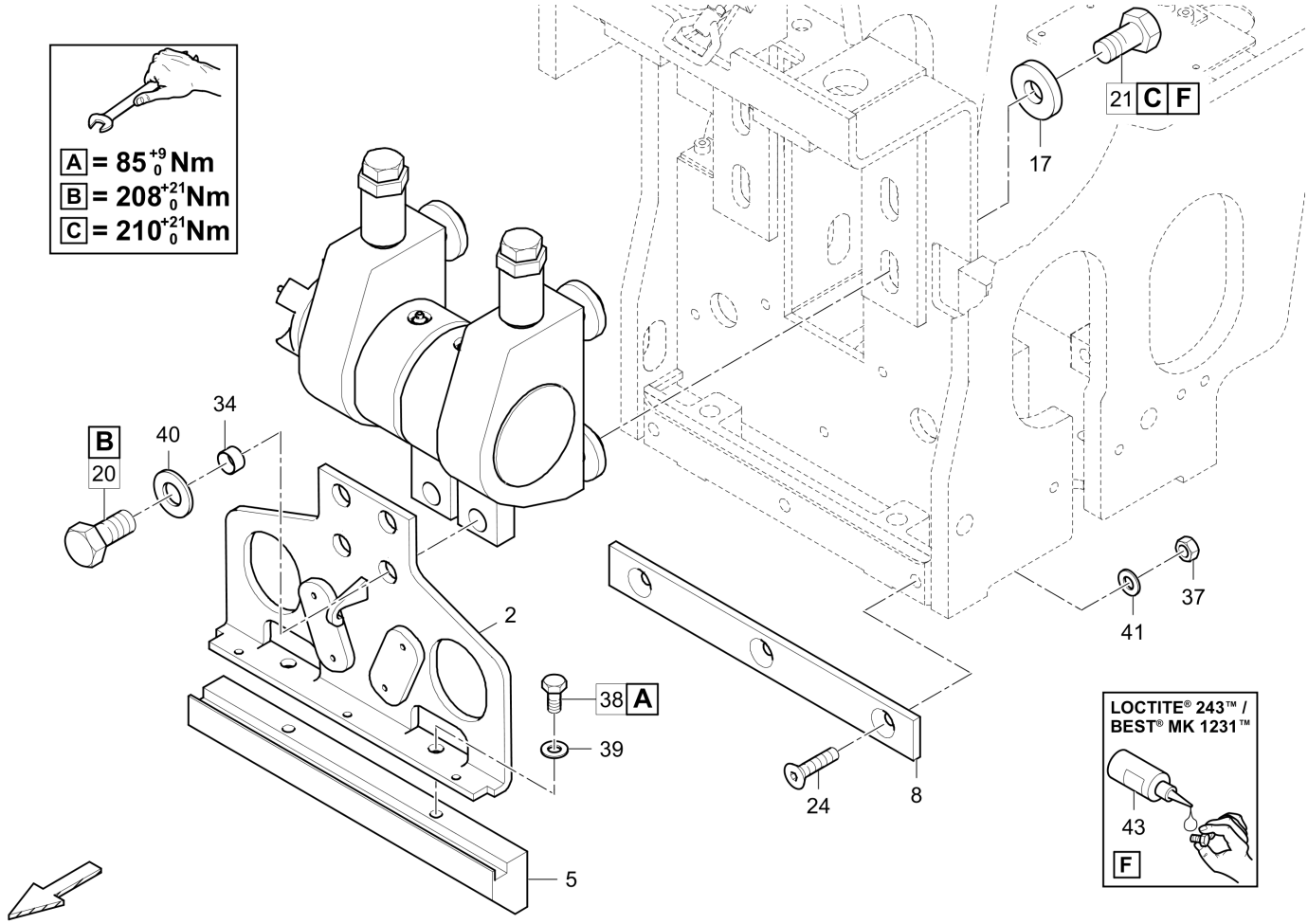


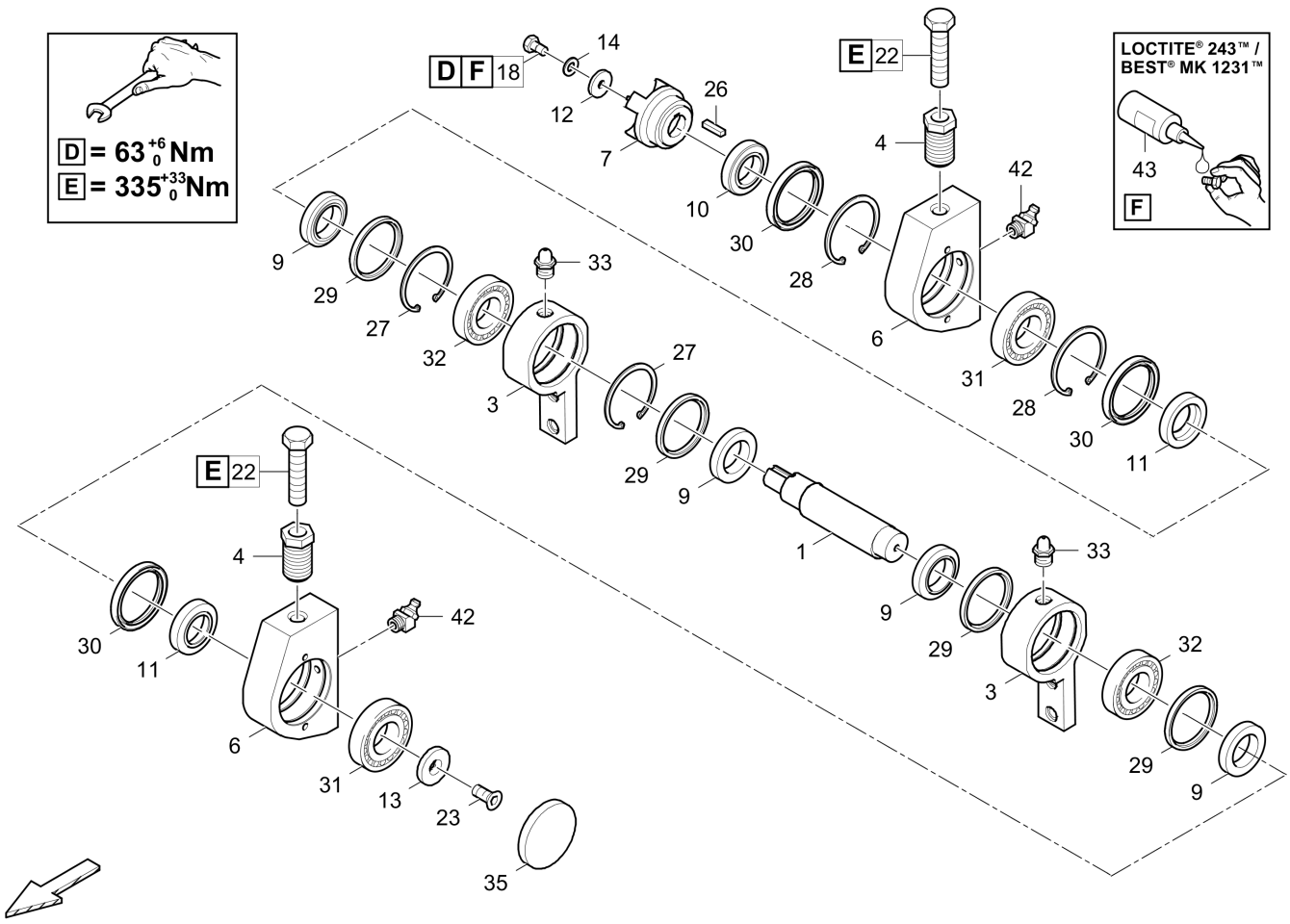


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029813	Extension part	1			
2	4812029667	Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
3	4812029716	Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812029876	Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
5	4812029847	Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
6	D614208000	Footboard	1			
7	D614204700	Protection hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	4812076801	Coupling	1			
13	D614210303	Washer	2			
14	4730013152	Washer	2			
15	4749901807	Lock washer	3			
16	0147136303	Screw	2			
18	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
20	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
22	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
23	D930280175	Grommet	2			
24	4812035437	Coupling	1			
25	4812033694	Electric l.h. 350	1			
26	D614204800	Hood fastener	1			
27	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	1			
28	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
29	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
30	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
31	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
32	D930298317	Washer	2			
33	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h.

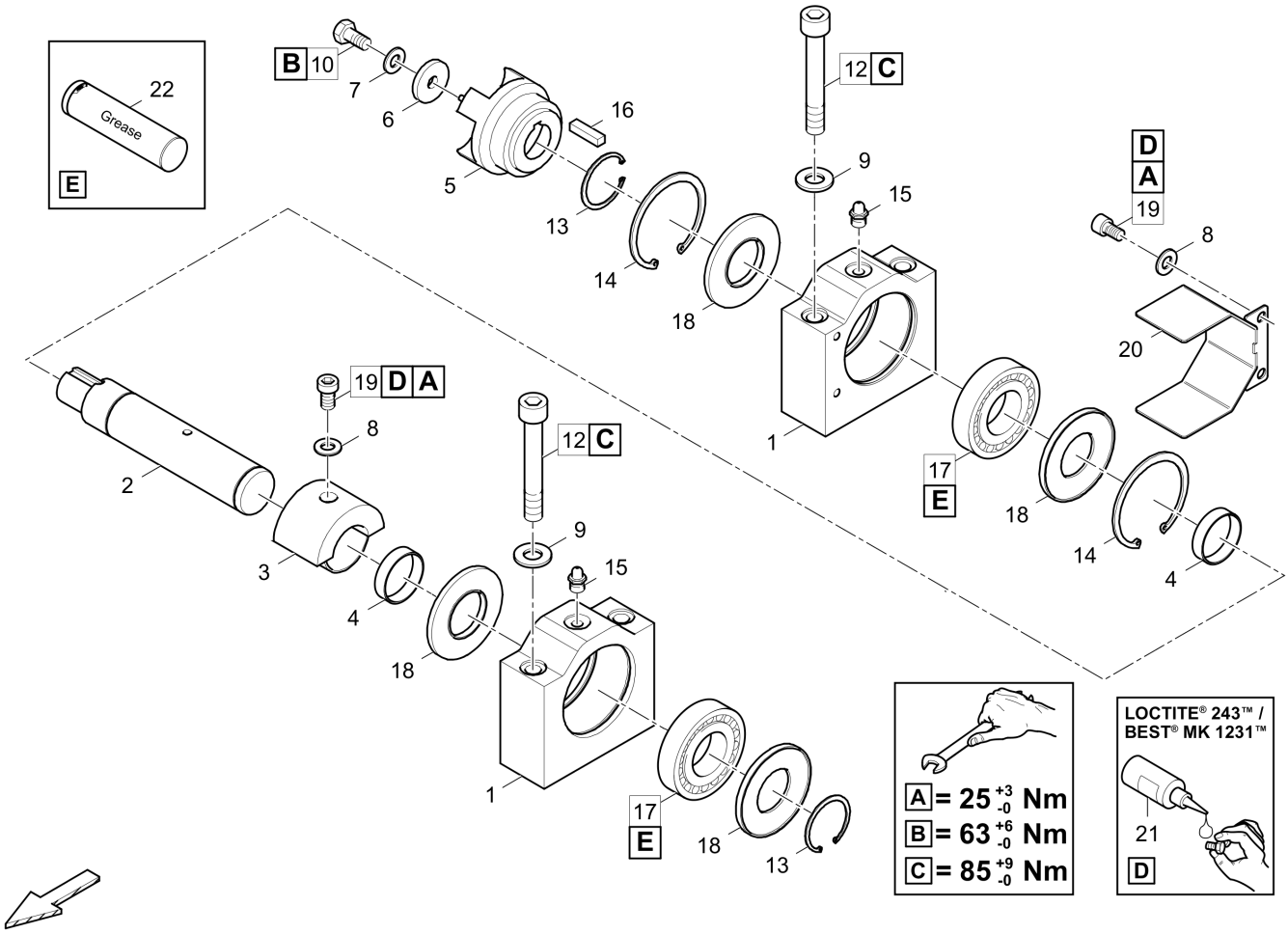




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614201601	Tamper shaft	1			
2	4812029717	Tamper frame	1			
3	D606304002	Rocker assy	2			
4	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
5	4812064062	Tamper bar	1			
6	D606301102	Support block	2			
7	4730009581	Joint part	1			
8	4730008840	Wear plate	1			
9	4730008748	Spacer	4			
10	4730008628	Spacer	1			
11	4730012257	Spacer	2			
12	4730008623	Washer	1			
13	4730013970	Washer	1			
14	0333310024	Washer	1			
17	4749900538	Washer	4			
18	0147136003	Screw cap	1			
20	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
22	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
23	0216110016	Countersunk screw	1			
24	3370044501	Countersunk screw	3			
26	0337001036	Feather key	1			
27	4749900486	Circlip	2			
28	D936030849	Circlip	2			
29	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
30	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
31	4749540018	Bearing	2			
32	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
33	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			
34	4749302339	Bushing	4			
35	4749302124	Cover	1			
37	0261109954	Hexagon nut	3			
38	0147140003	Screw	2			
39	4749901808	Washer	2			
40	D939776124	Washer	4			
41	0333310051	Lock washer	3			
42	D935512216	Grease nipple	2			
43	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

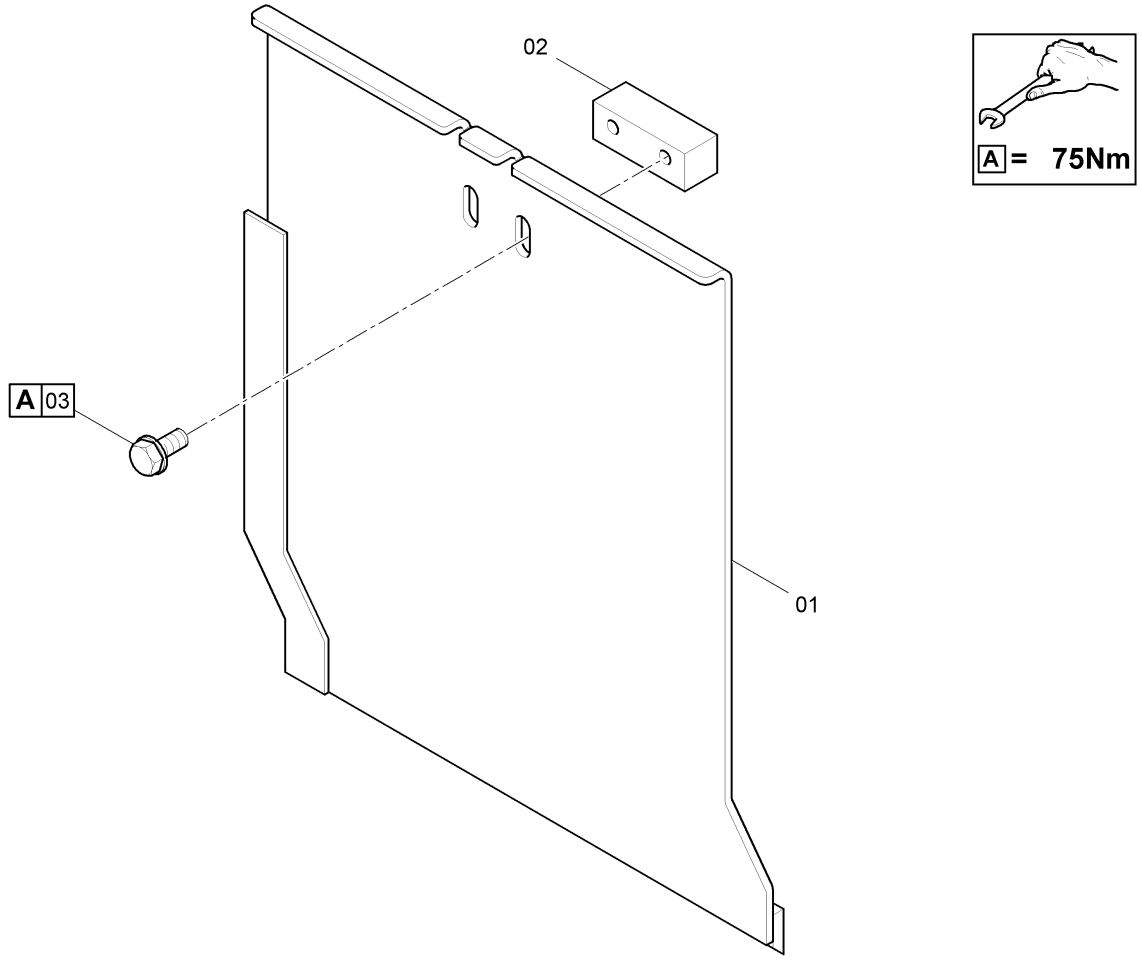
4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029877	Support	2			
2	4812029879	Vibration shaft	1			
3	4812033584	Kinetic energy mass	1			
4	4812029881	Spacer	2			
5	4730009581	Joint part	1			
6	4730008623	Washer	1			
7	0333310024	Washer	1			
8	4749901806	Washer	3			
9	4749901808	Washer	4			
10	0147136003	Screw cap	1			
12	0211110441	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
13	4749900349	Circlip	2			
14	4749900351	Circlip	2			
15	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			
16	0337001036	Feather key	1			
17	4749540044	Bearing	2			

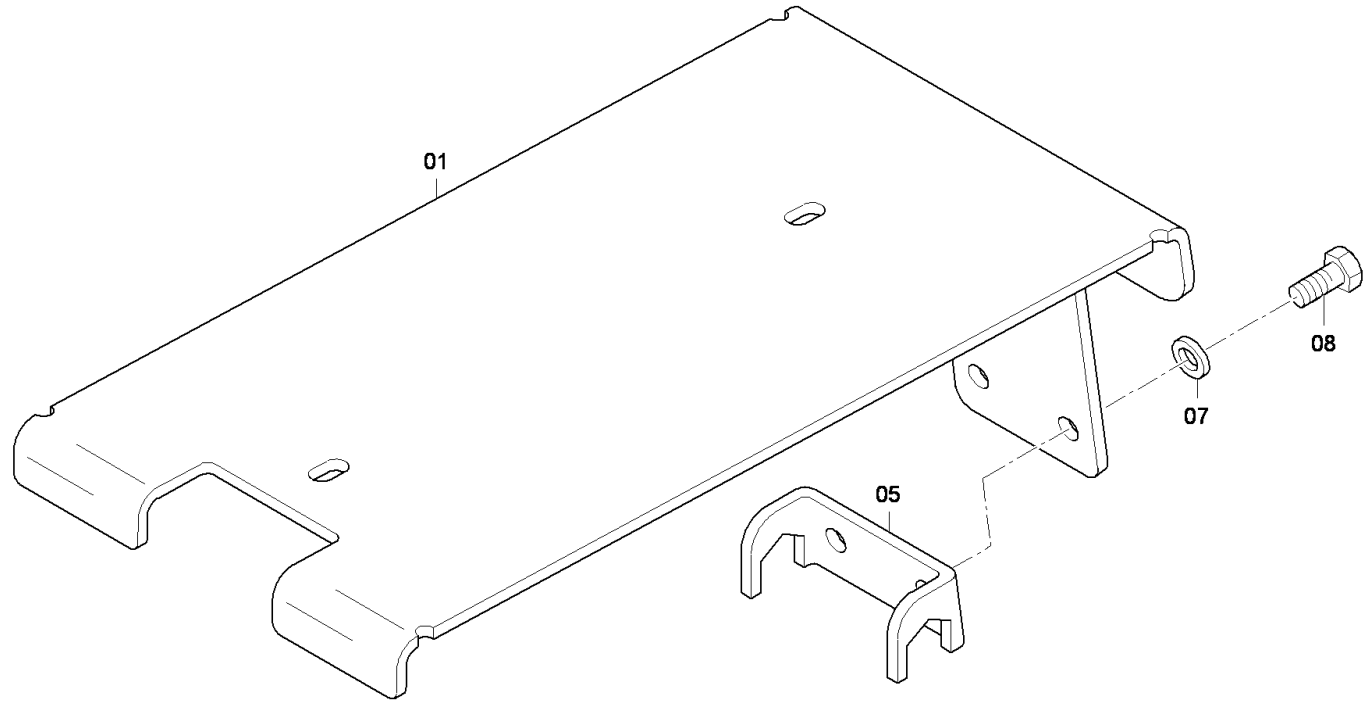
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
19	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	3			
20	4812038693	Protection hood	1			
21	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
22	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h.



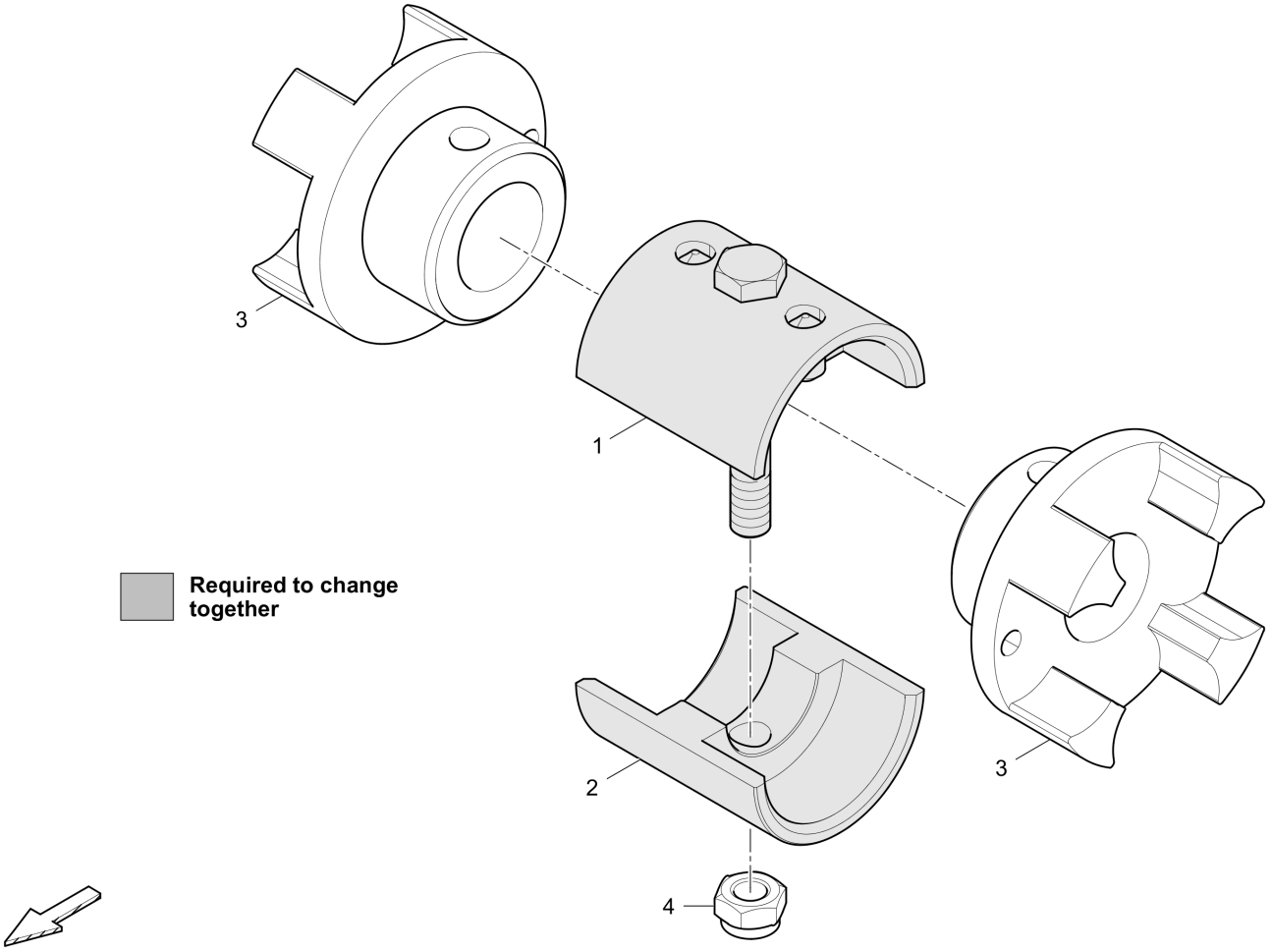
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029848	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	D606305603	Stop	1			
3	0147300067	Tensilock screw	2			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. D614204700 Protection hood



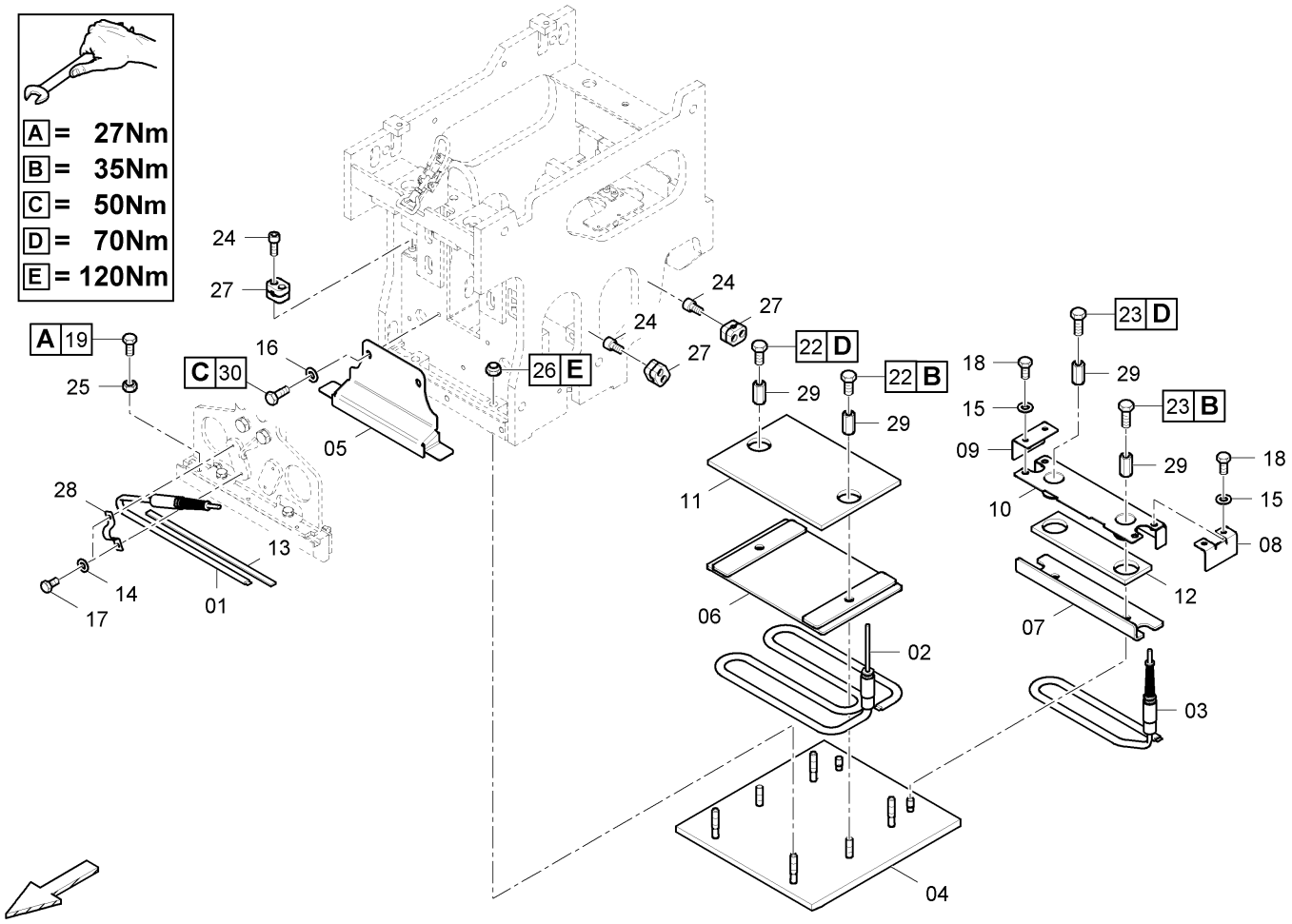
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614204701	Protection cover	1			
5	D614204703	Bonnet holder	1			
7	4749901808	Washer	2			
8	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812076801 Coupling



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812076788	Half-shell	1			
2	4812076789	Half-shell	1			
3	4730010287	Coupling piece	2			
4	5541396800	Hexagon nut	1			

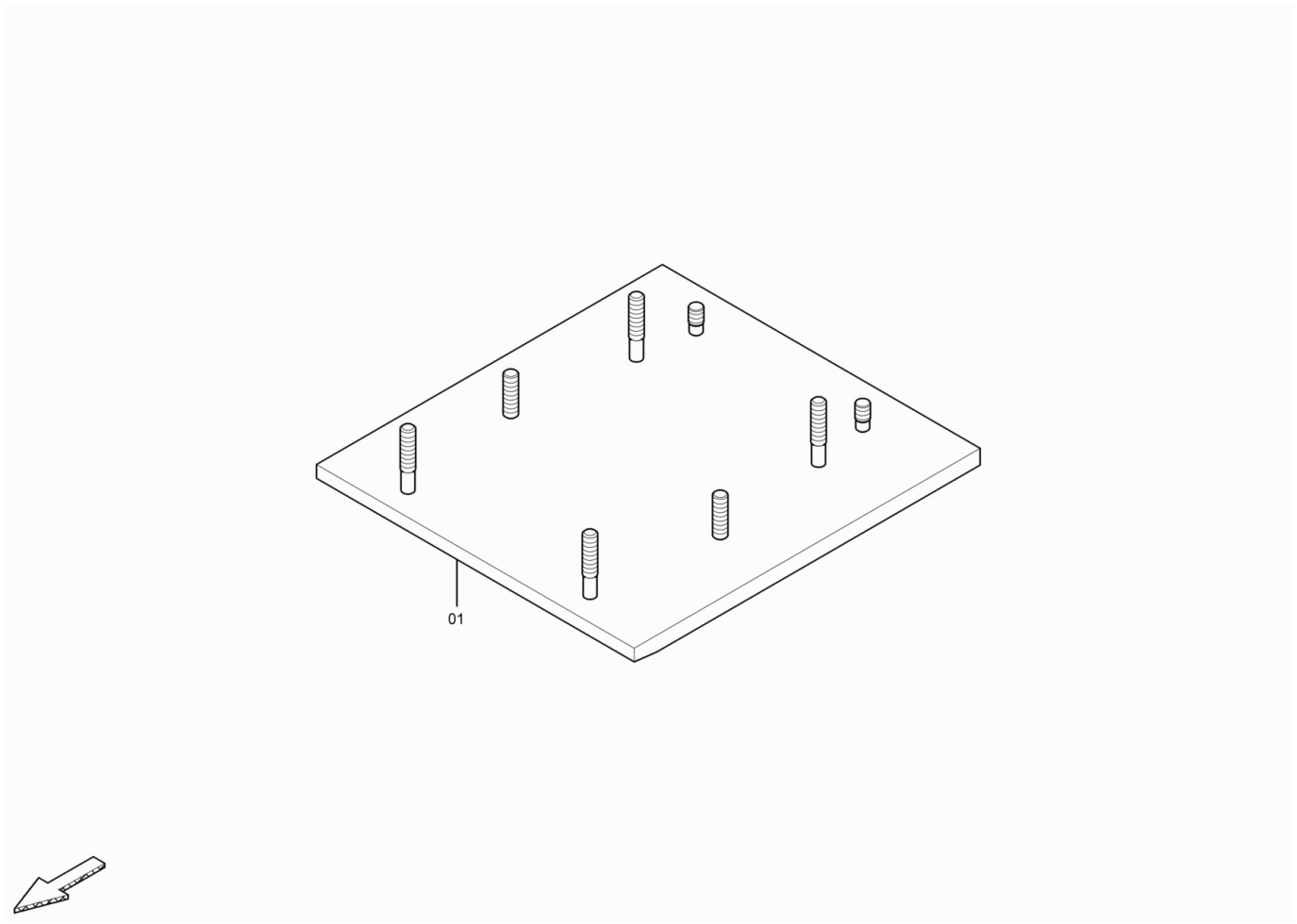
4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812060569	Heating rod	1			
2	4812060572	Heating rod	1			
3	4812060574	Heating rod	1			
4	4812029691	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400	1			
4	4812042918	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500	1			
5	4812029710	Protective strip	1			
6	4812029704	Jam profile	1			
7	4812029680	Jam profile	1			
8	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
9	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
10	4812029668	Cover	1			
11	4812029709	Isolation	1			
12	4812029702	Isolation	1			
13	D311002712	Flat steel	1			
14	4749901860	Washer	2			
15	4749901806	Washer	4			

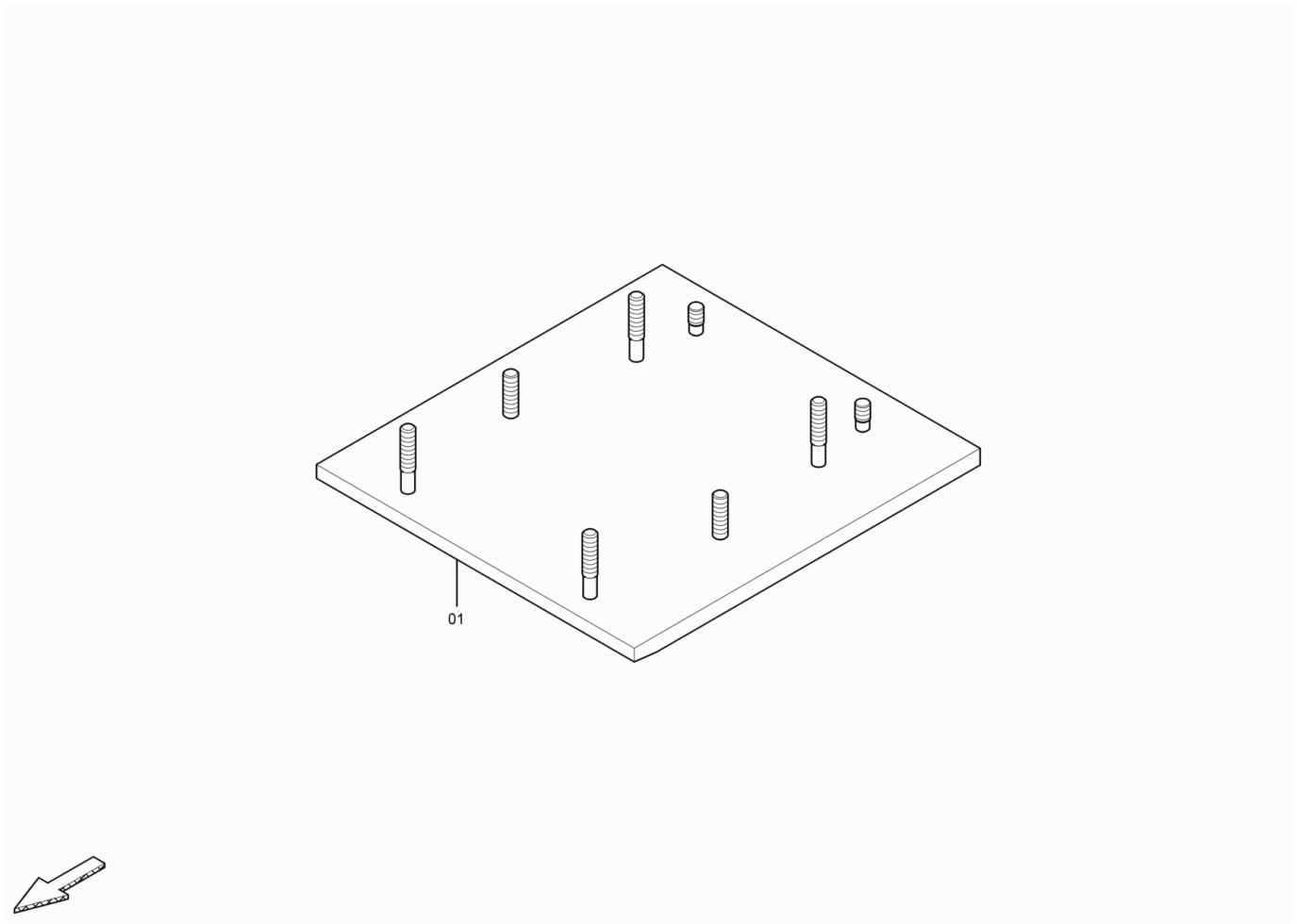
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
17	0147124403	Screw	2			
18	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	4			
19	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	3			
22	0147140003	Screw	2			
23	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	2			
24	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	6			
25	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
26	0261109156	Tensilock nut	4			
27	4749302455	Clamp	3			
28	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
29	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	4			
30	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	2			

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400



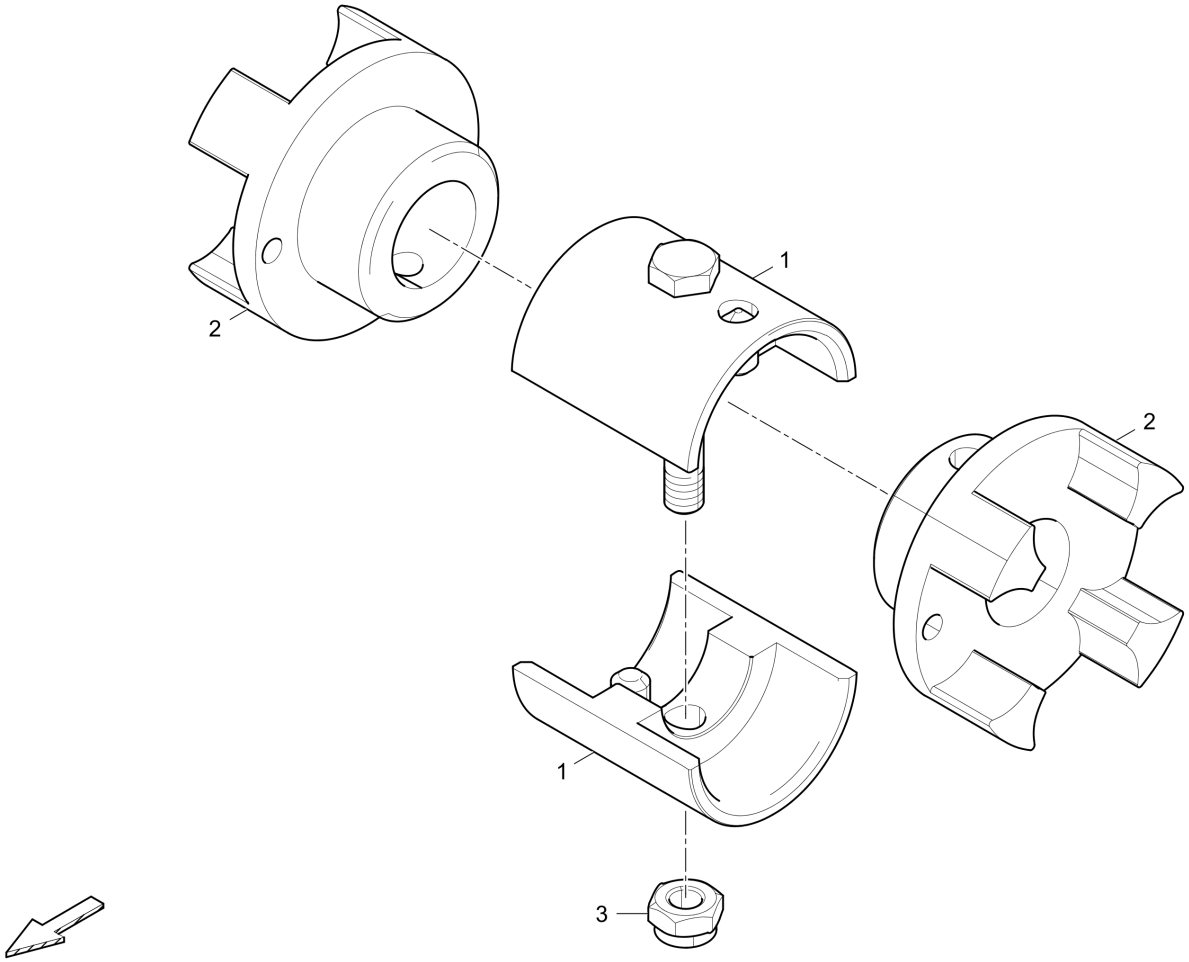
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029691	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400	1			

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500



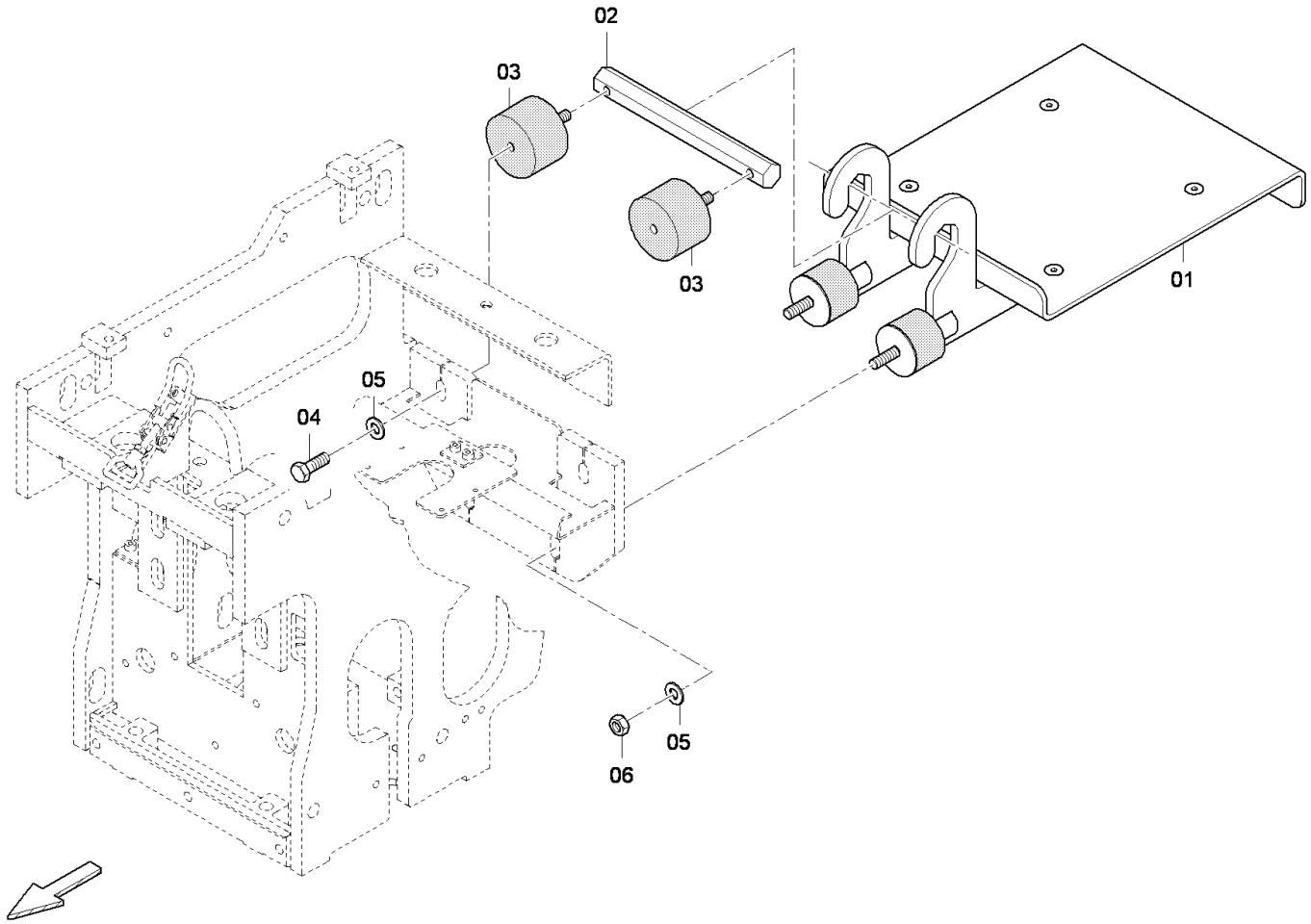
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812042918	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500	1			

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 4812035437 Coupling



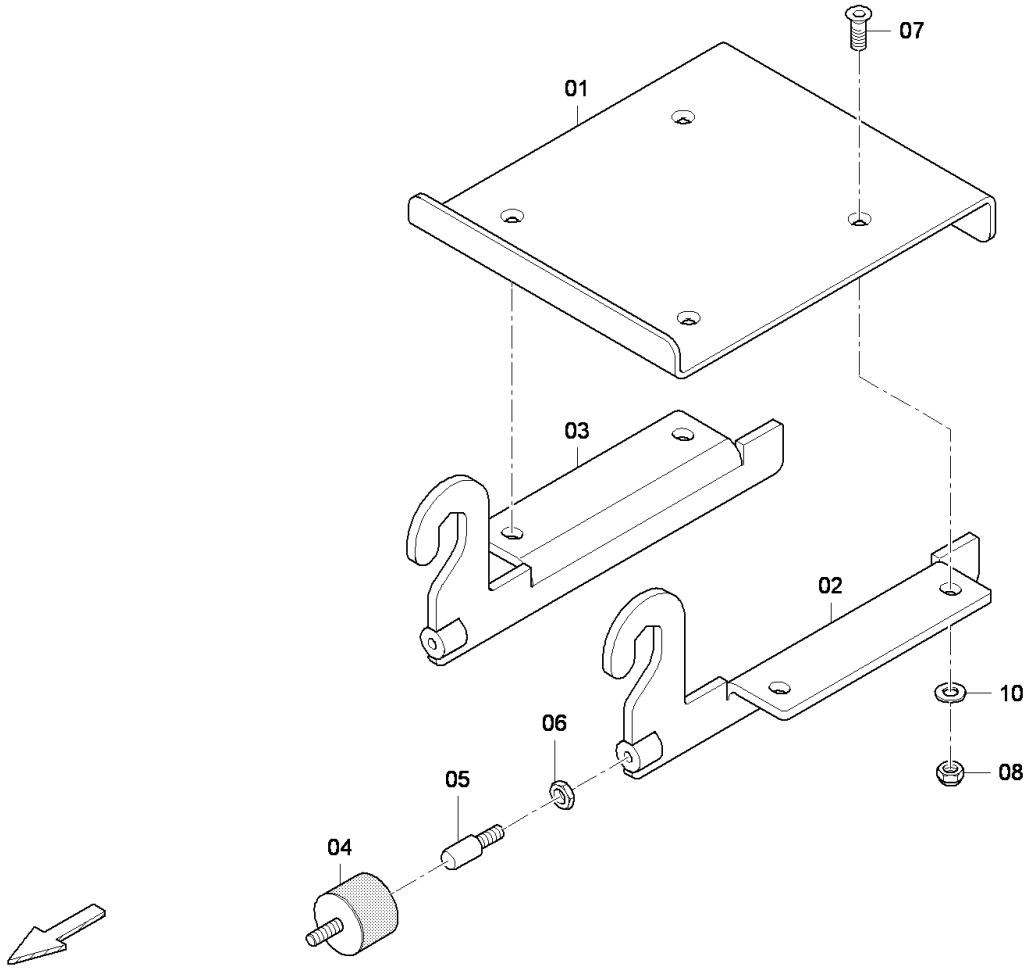
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812035438	Half shell	1			
2	4730010287	Coupling piece	2			
3	5541396800	Hexagon nut	1			

D614208000 Footboard D614208000 Footboard



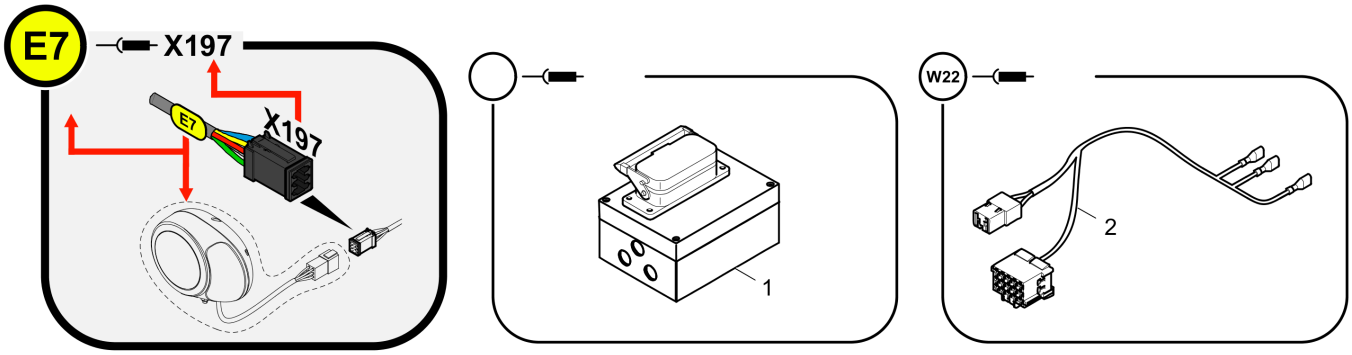
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614208100	Foot board cpl.	1			
2	D606303001	Receptacle	1			
3	4749302614	Rubber buffer	2			
4	0147140103	Screw	2			
5	4749901808	Washer	4			
6	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			

D614208000 Footboard D614208100 Footboard



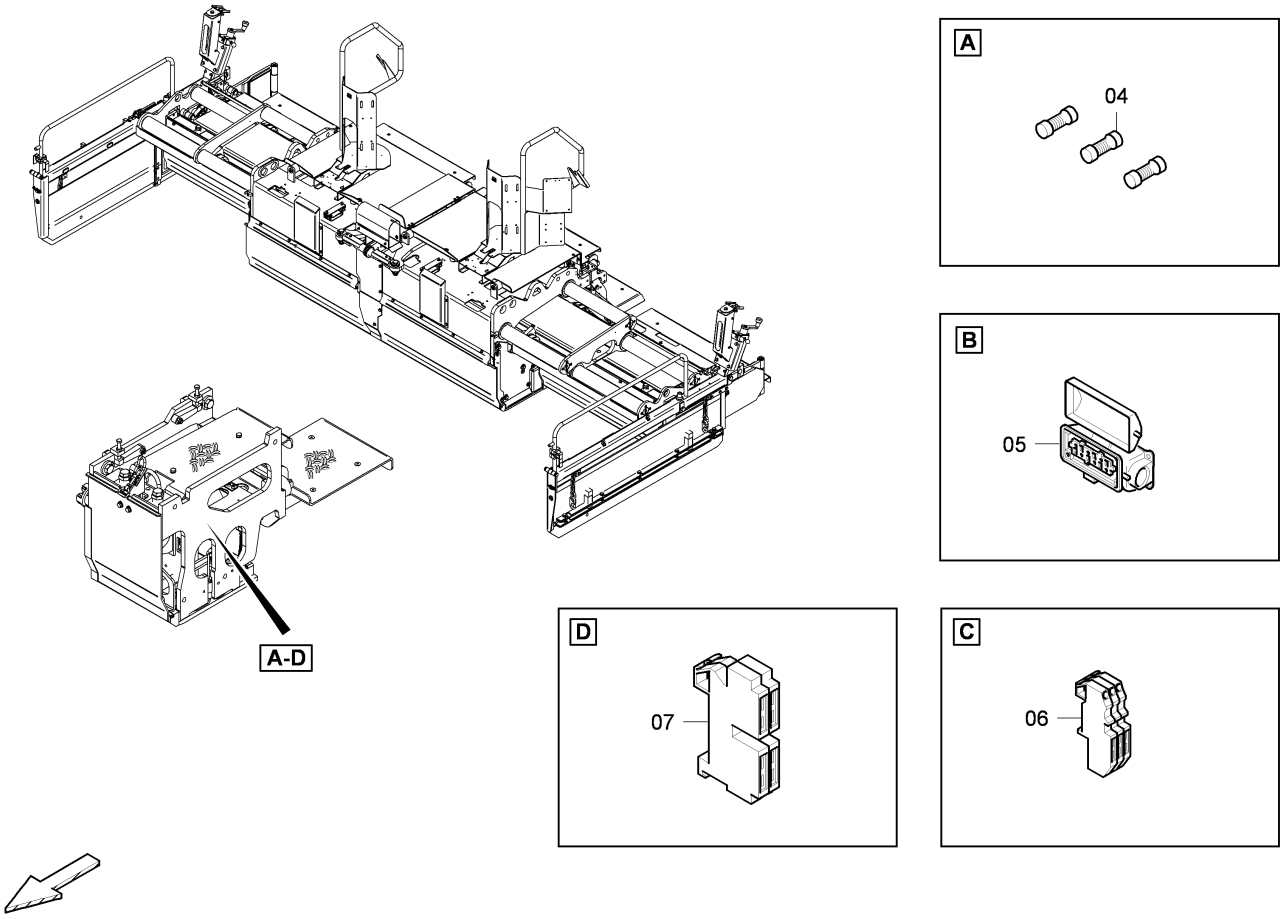
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614208101	Step plate	1			
2	D614208400	Foot board arm l.h.	1			
3	D614208500	Foot board arm r.h.	1			
4	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
5	D606080104	Pivot	2			
6	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
7	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
8	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
10	4749901466	Washer	4			

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 4812033694 Electric l.h. 350



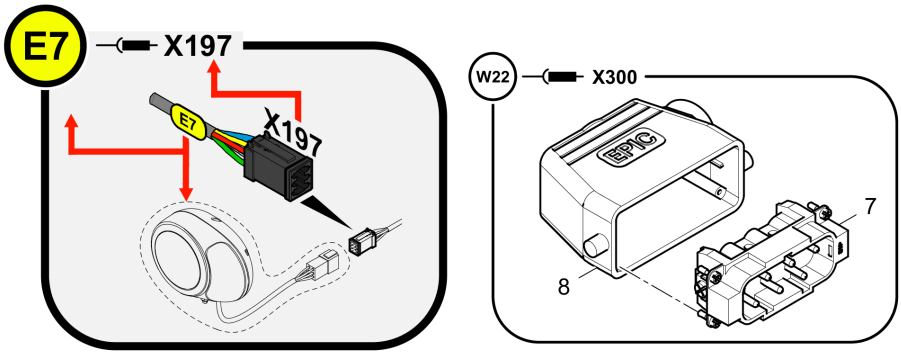
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812033698	Electric	1			
2	4812033702	Cable harness W22 AT 350	1			

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 4812033698 Electric



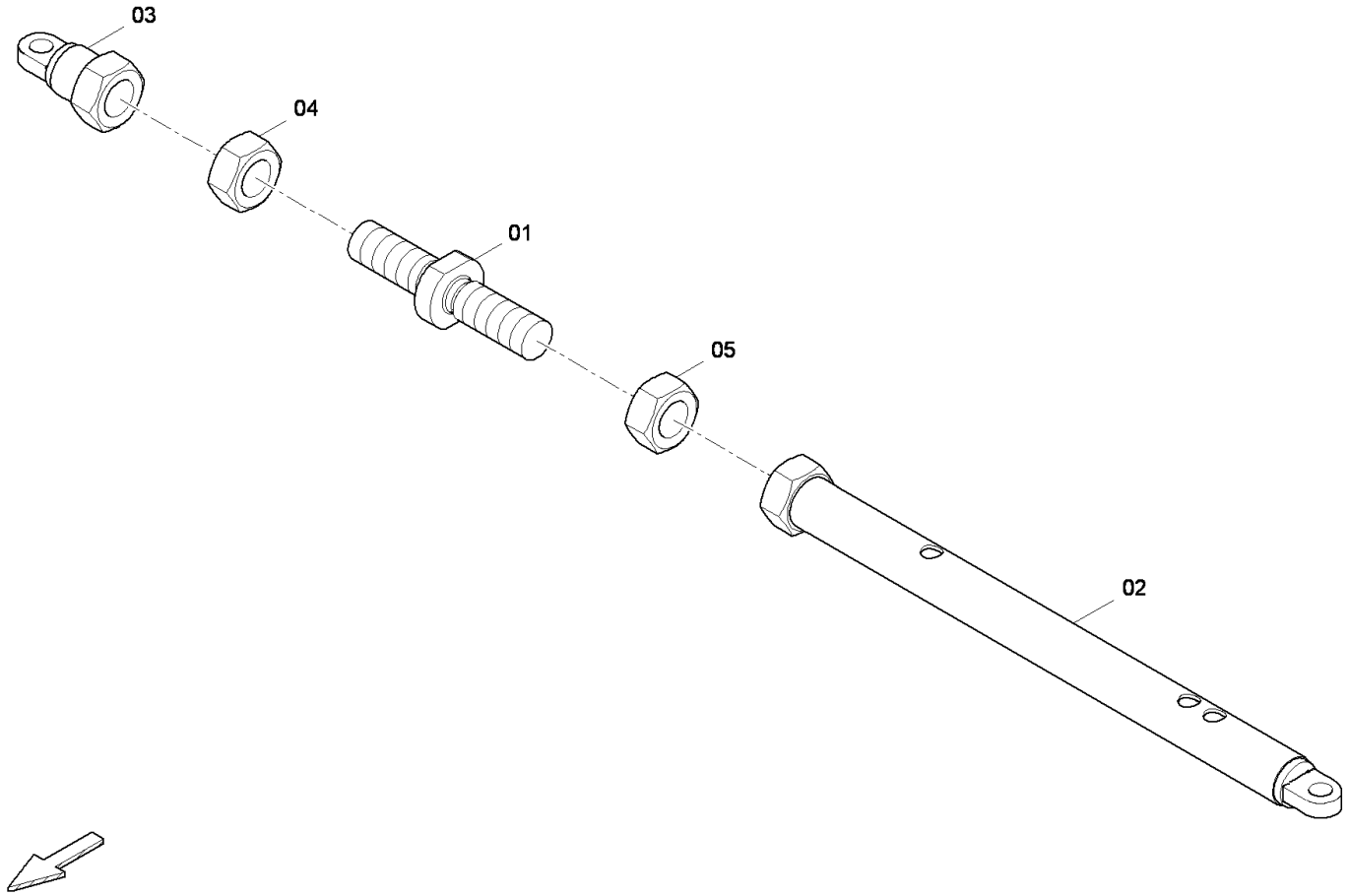
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812034496	Fuse	3			
5	D977463184	Socket	1			
6	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
7	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
Not Shown	4812044473	Electric				

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350



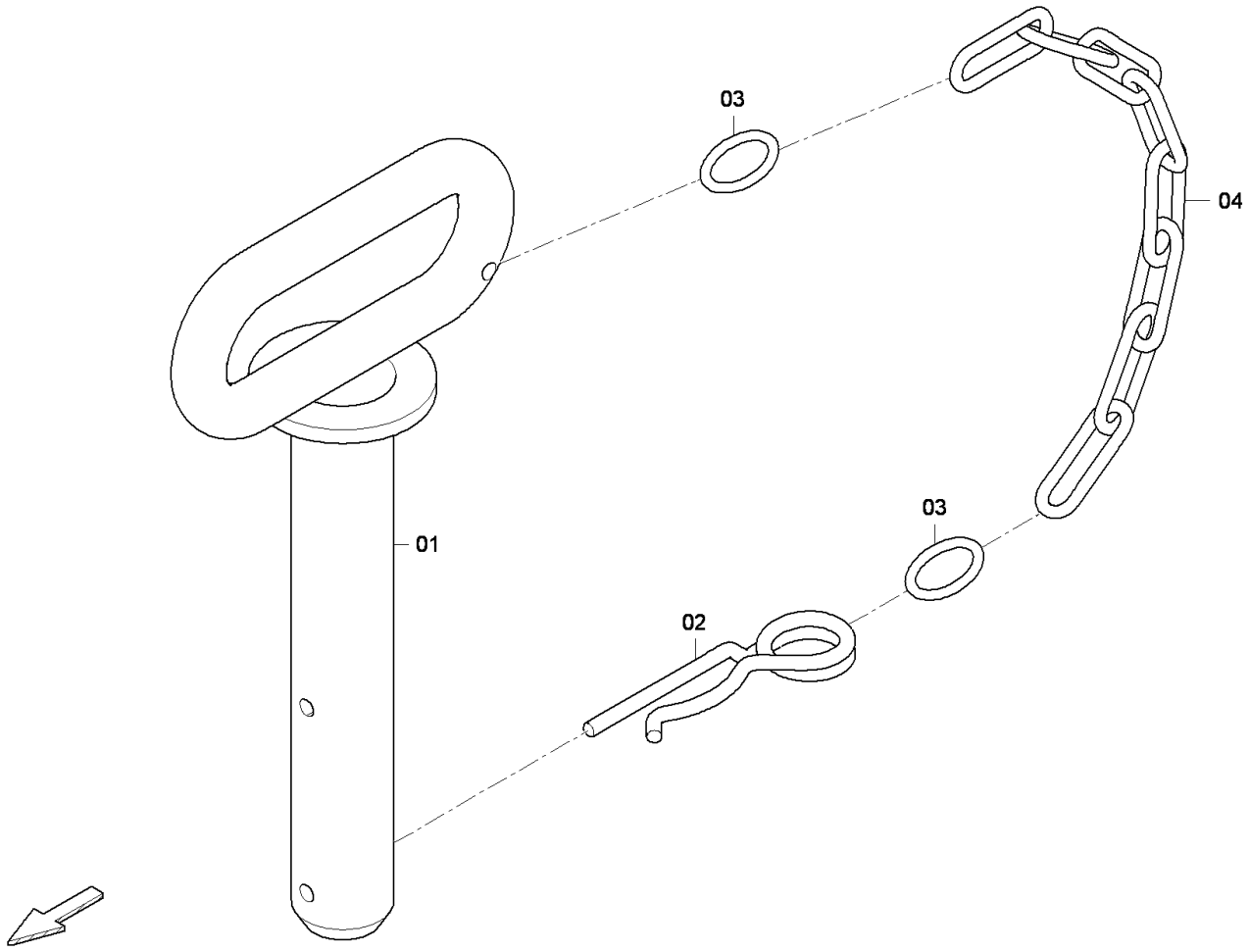
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
7	D977463038	Plug insert	1			
8	D977463173	Socket shell	1			

Gr.09 Operation width 4812026950 Brace pipe



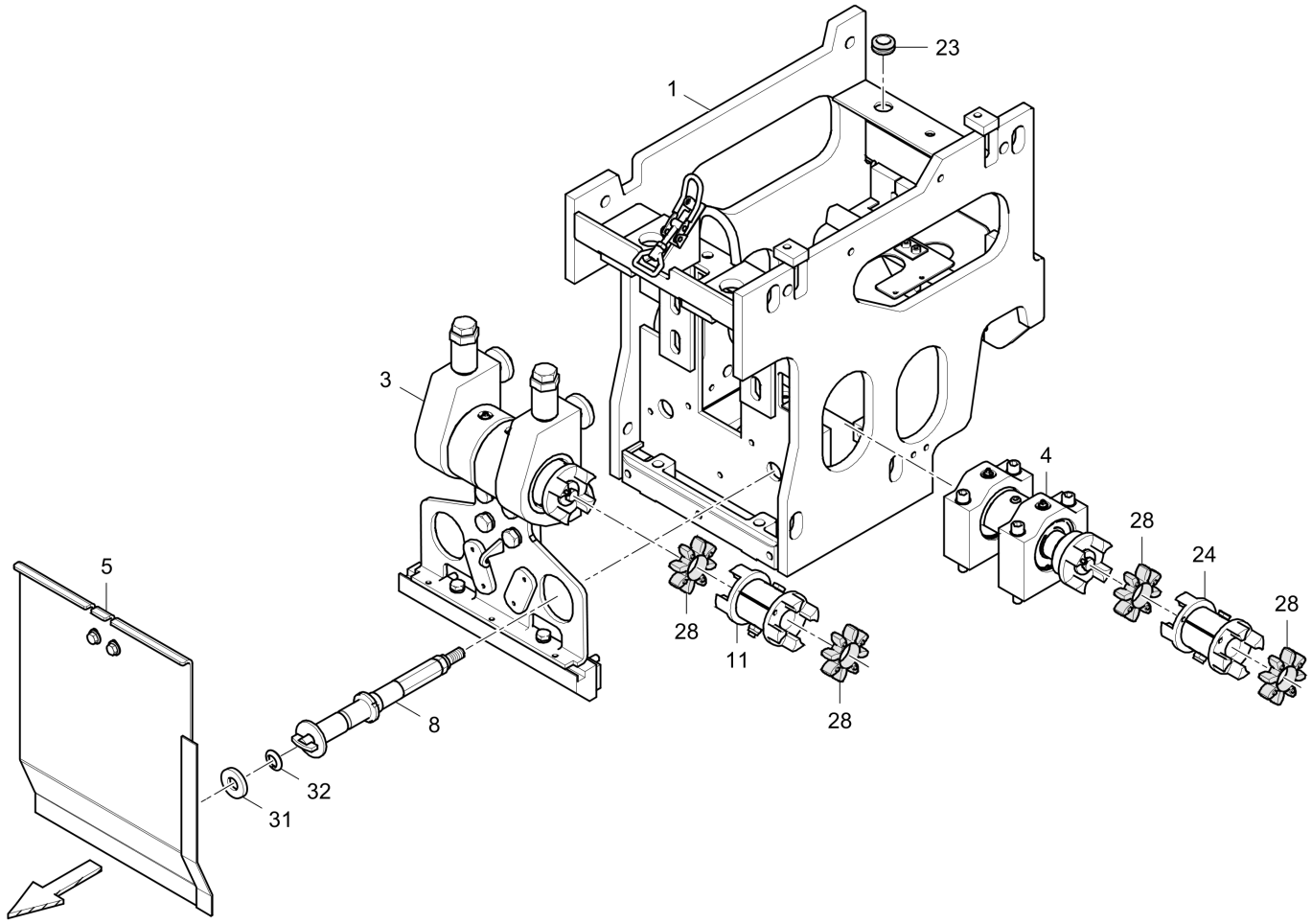
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812026260	Spindle	1			
2	4812026948	Brace pipe	1			
3	4812026951	Pipe	1			
4	0261109970	Hexagon nut	1			
5	0261109973	Hexagon nut	1			

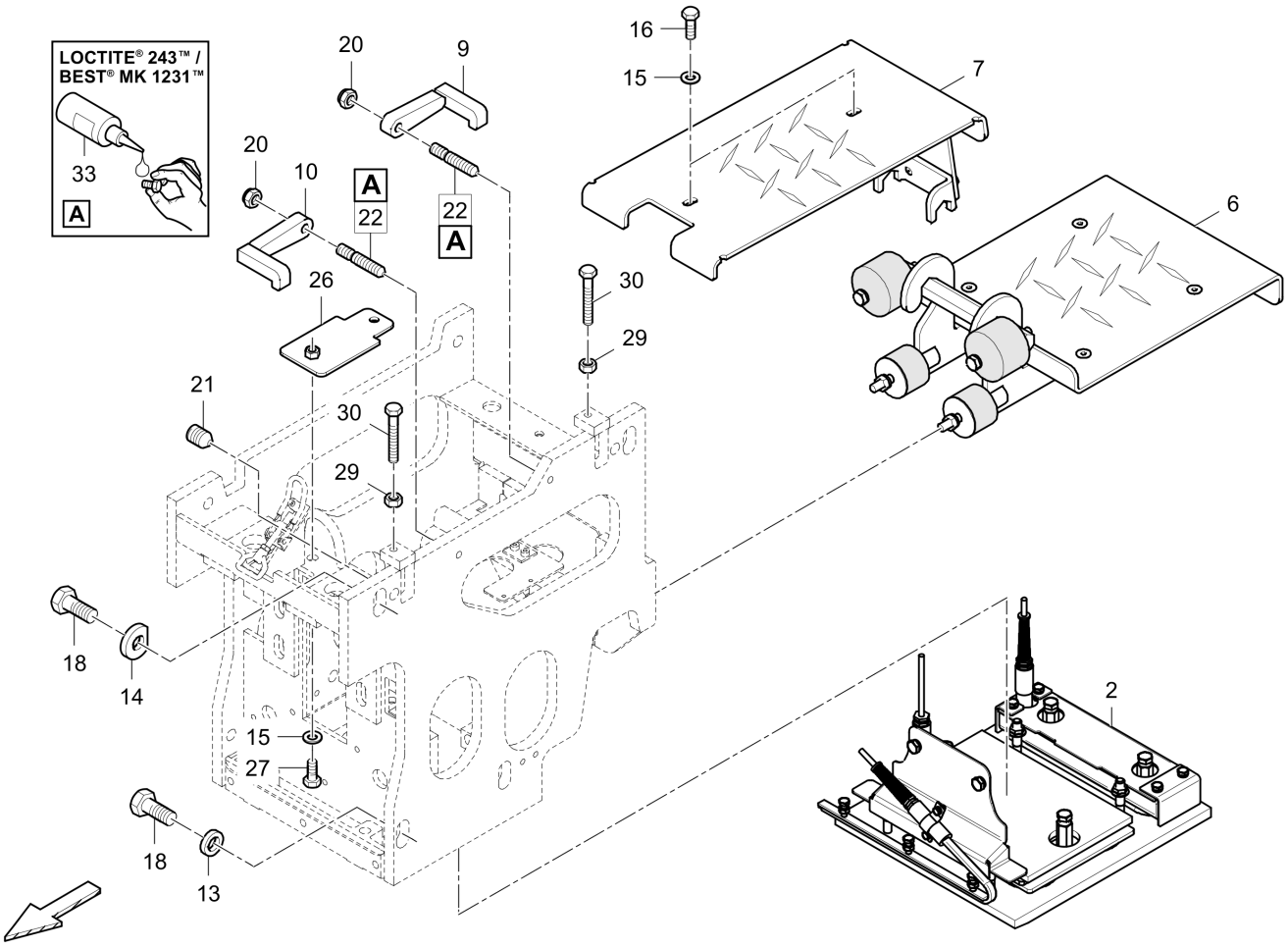
Gr.09 Operation width 4812028407 Socket pin



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028406	Socket pin	1			
2	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
3	4749300214	Key ring	2			
4	D393000193	Chain	1			

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.

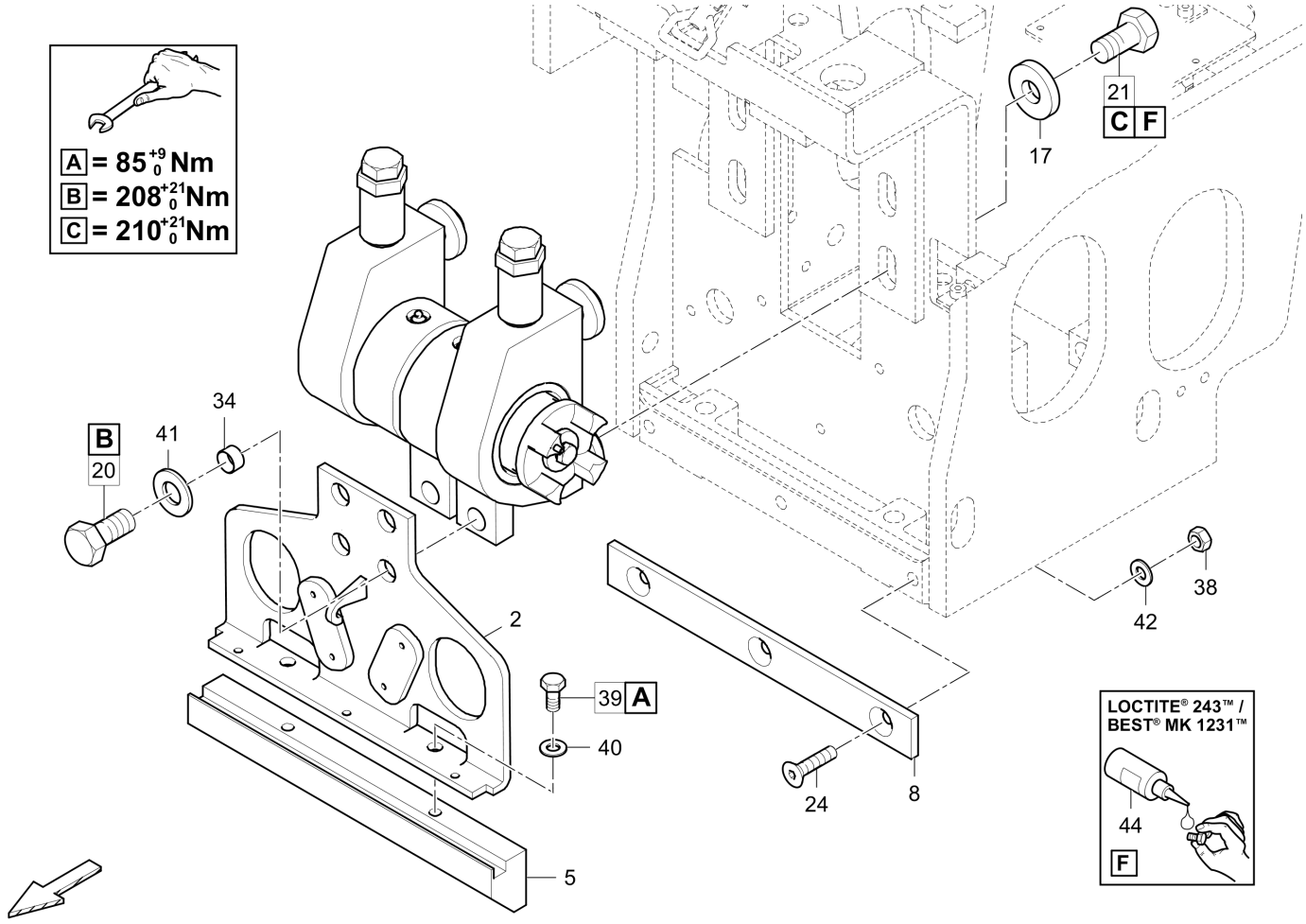


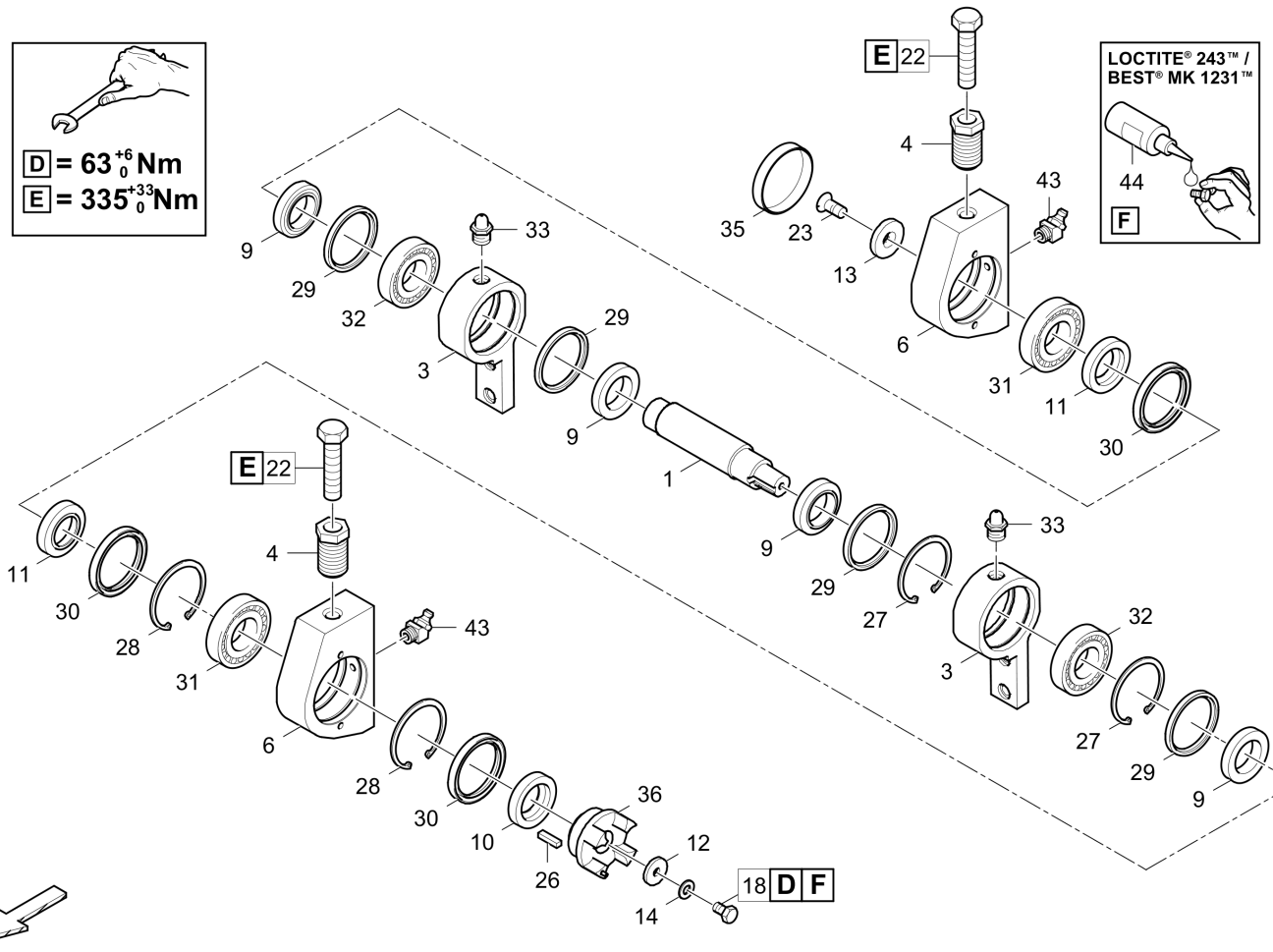


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029815	Extension part	1			
2	4812029767	Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
3	4812029768	Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
4	4812029882	Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812029852	Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
6	D614208000	Footboard	1			
7	D614204700	Protection hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	4812076801	Coupling	1			
13	D614210303	Washer	2			
14	4730013152	Washer	2			
15	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
16	0147136303	Screw	2			
18	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
20	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
22	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
23	D930280175	Grommet	2			
24	4812035437	Coupling	1			
25	4812033696	Electric r.h. 350	1			
26	D614204800	Hood fastener	1			
27	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	1			
28	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
29	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
30	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
31	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
32	D930298317	Washer	2			
33	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h.

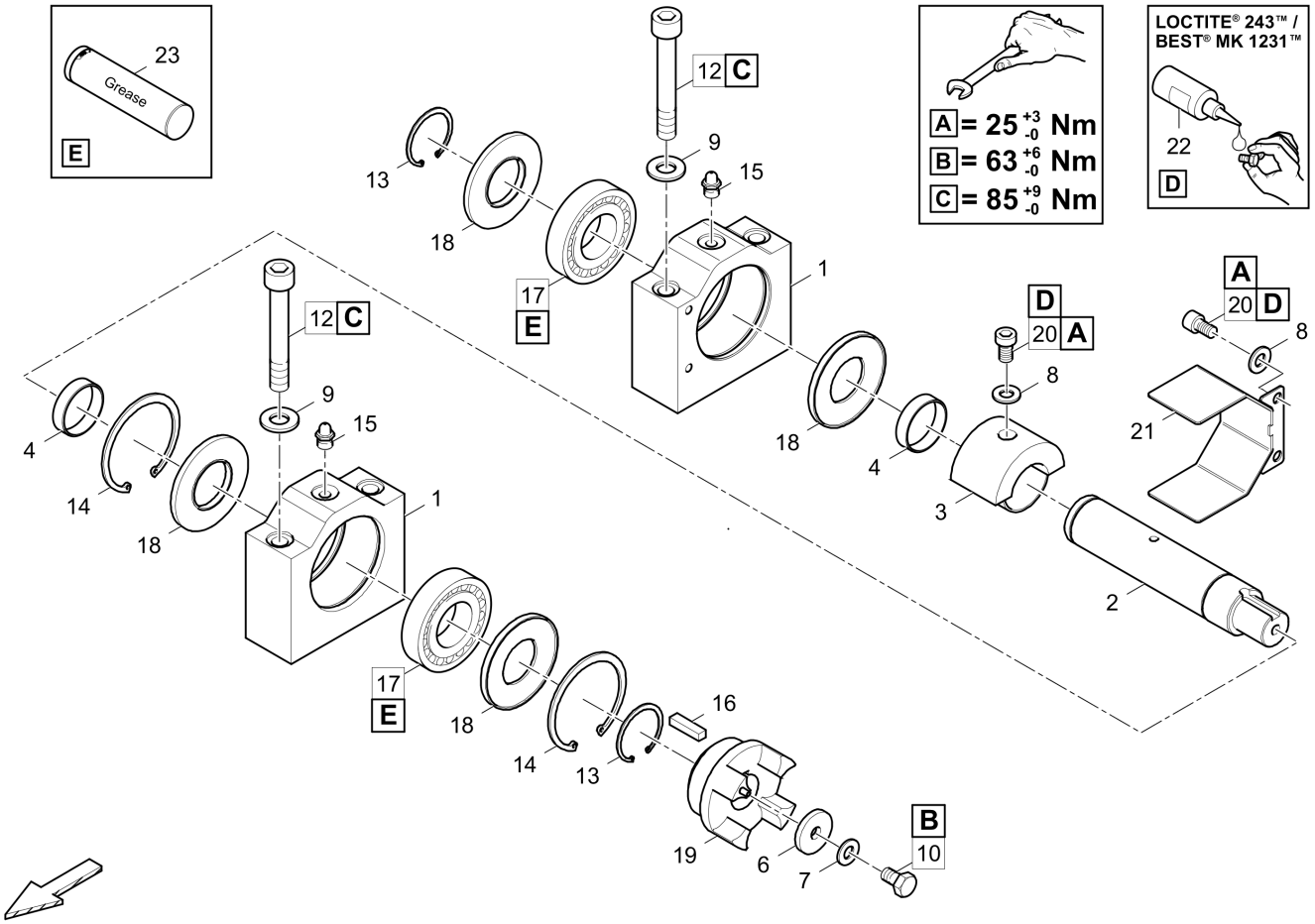




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614201601	Tamper shaft	1			
2	4812029717	Tamper frame	1			
3	D606304002	Rocker assy	2			
4	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
5	4812064062	Tamper bar	1			
6	D606301102	Support block	2			
8	4730008840	Wear plate	1			
9	4730008748	Spacer	4			
10	4730008628	Spacer	1			
11	4730012257	Spacer	2			
12	4730008623	Washer	1			
13	4730013970	Washer	1			
14	0333310024	Washer	1			
17	4749900538	Washer	4			
18	0147136003	Screw cap	1			
20	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			
21	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
23	0216110016	Countersunk screw	1			
24	3370044501	Countersunk screw	3			
26	0337001036	Feather key	1			
27	4749900486	Circlip	2			
28	D936030849	Circlip	2			
29	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
30	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
31	4749540018	Bearing	2			
32	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
33	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			
34	4749302339	Bushing	4			
35	4749302124	Cover	1			
36	4730008622	Joint part	1			
38	0261109954	Hexagon nut	3			
39	0147140003	Screw	2			
40	4749901808	Washer	2			
41	D939776124	Washer	4			
42	0333310051	Lock washer	3			
43	D935512216	Grease nipple	2			
44	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

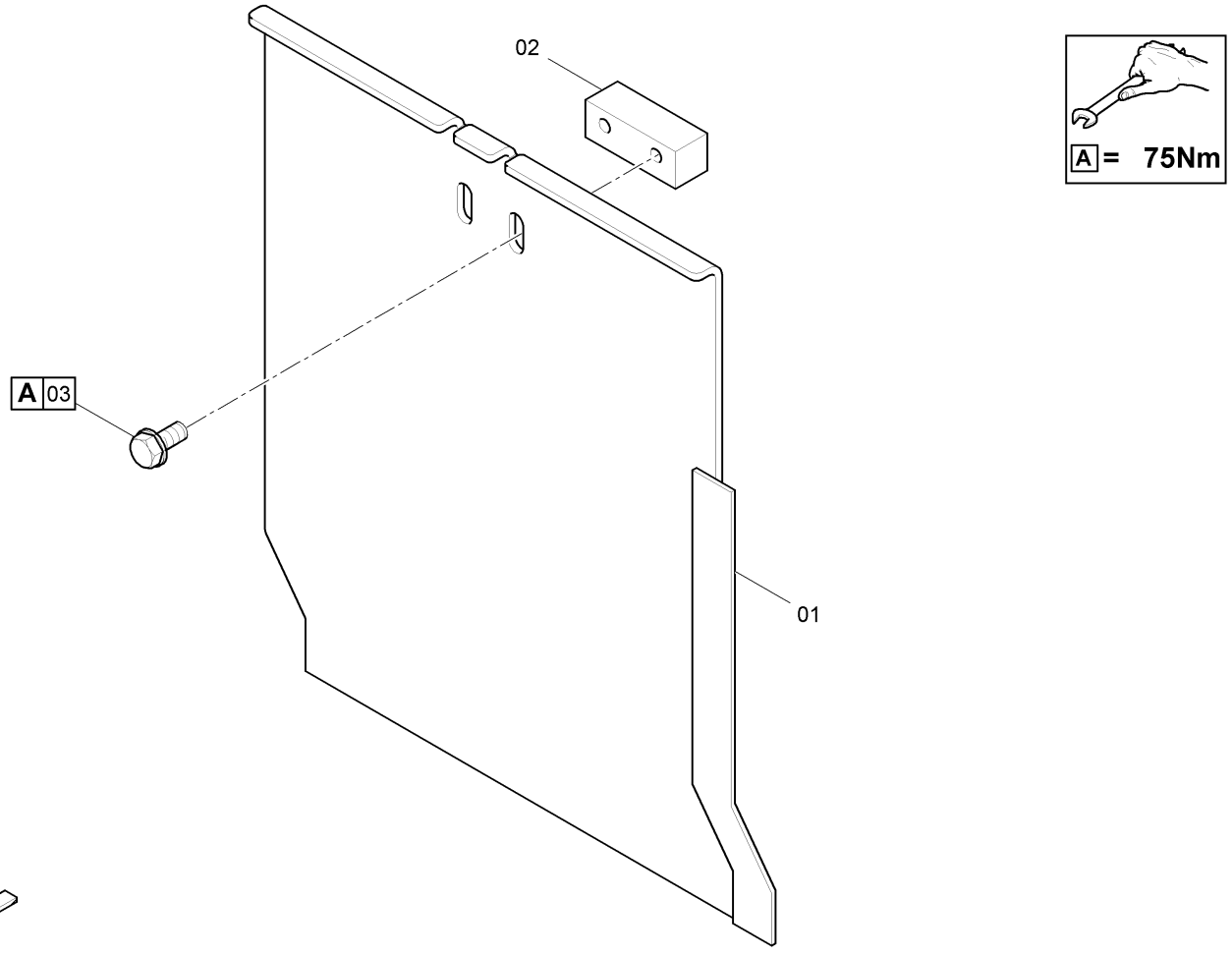
4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029877	Support	2			
2	4812029879	Vibration shaft	1			
3	4812033584	Kinetic energy mass	1			
4	4812029881	Spacer	2			
6	4730008623	Washer	1			
7	0333310024	Washer	1			
8	4749901806	Washer	3			
9	4749901808	Washer	4			
10	0147136003	Screw cap	1			
12	0211110441	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
13	4749900349	Circlip	2			
14	4749900351	Circlip	2			
15	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			
16	0337001036	Feather key	1			
17	4749540044	Bearing	2			
18	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			

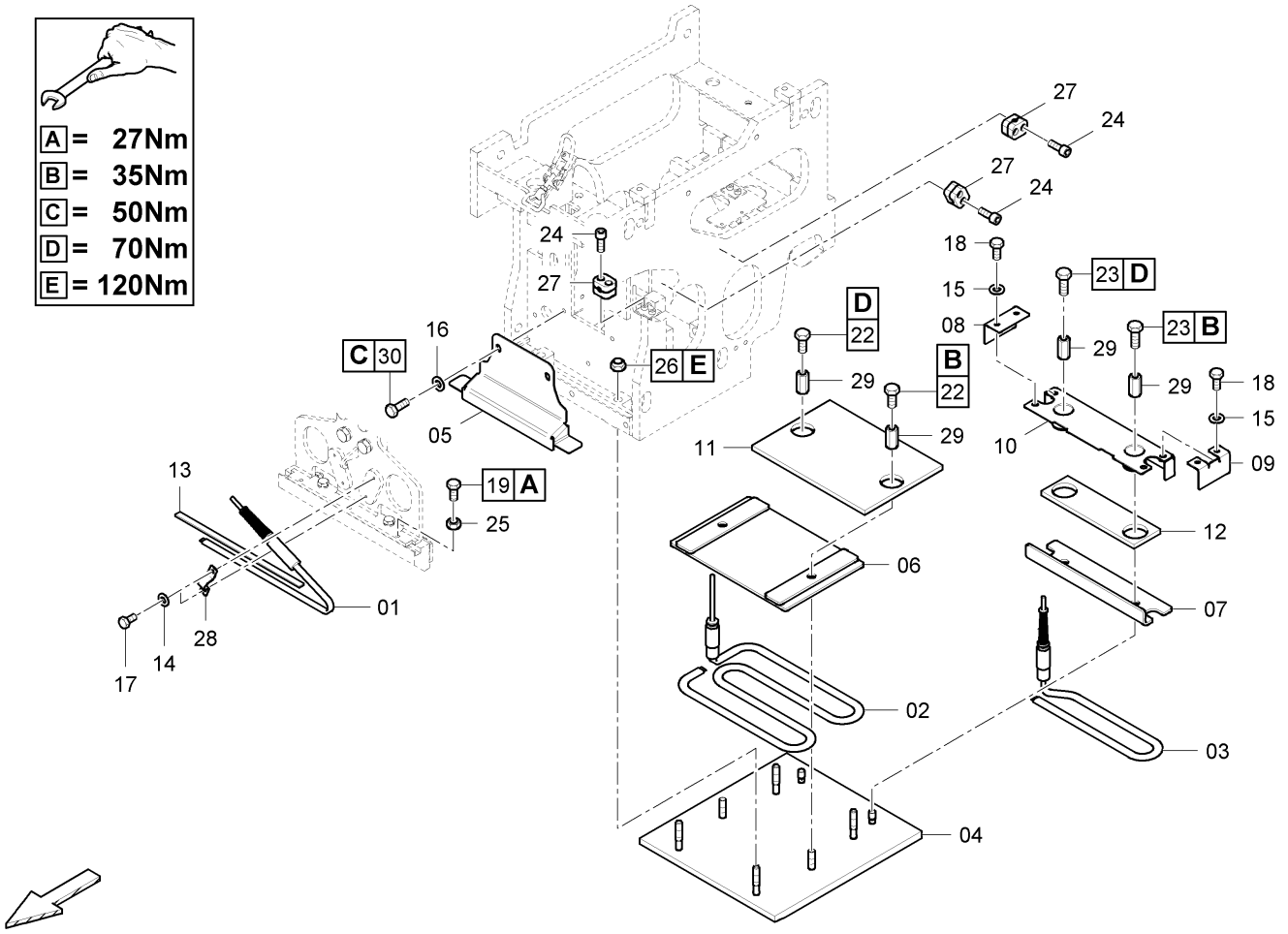
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4730008622	Joint part	1			
20	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	3			
21	4812038693	Protection hood	1			
22	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
23	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029853	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	D606305603	Stop	1			
3	0147300067	Tensilock screw	2			

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. 4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812060569	Heating rod	1			
2	4812060572	Heating rod	1			
3	4812060574	Heating rod	1			
4	4812029691	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400	1			
4	4812042918	Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500	1			
5	4812029710	Protective strip	1			
6	4812029704	Jam profile	1			
7	4812029680	Jam profile	1			
8	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
9	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
10	4812029668	Cover	1			
11	4812029709	Isolation	1			
12	4812029702	Isolation	1			
13	D311002712	Flat steel	1			
14	4749901860	Washer	2			
15	4749901806	Washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
17	0147124403	Screw	2			
18	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	4			
19	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	3			
22	0147140003	Screw	2			
23	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	2			
24	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	6			
25	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
26	0261109156	Tensilock nut	4			
27	4749302455	Clamp	3			
28	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
29	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	4			
30	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	2			

Referenced Pages

4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

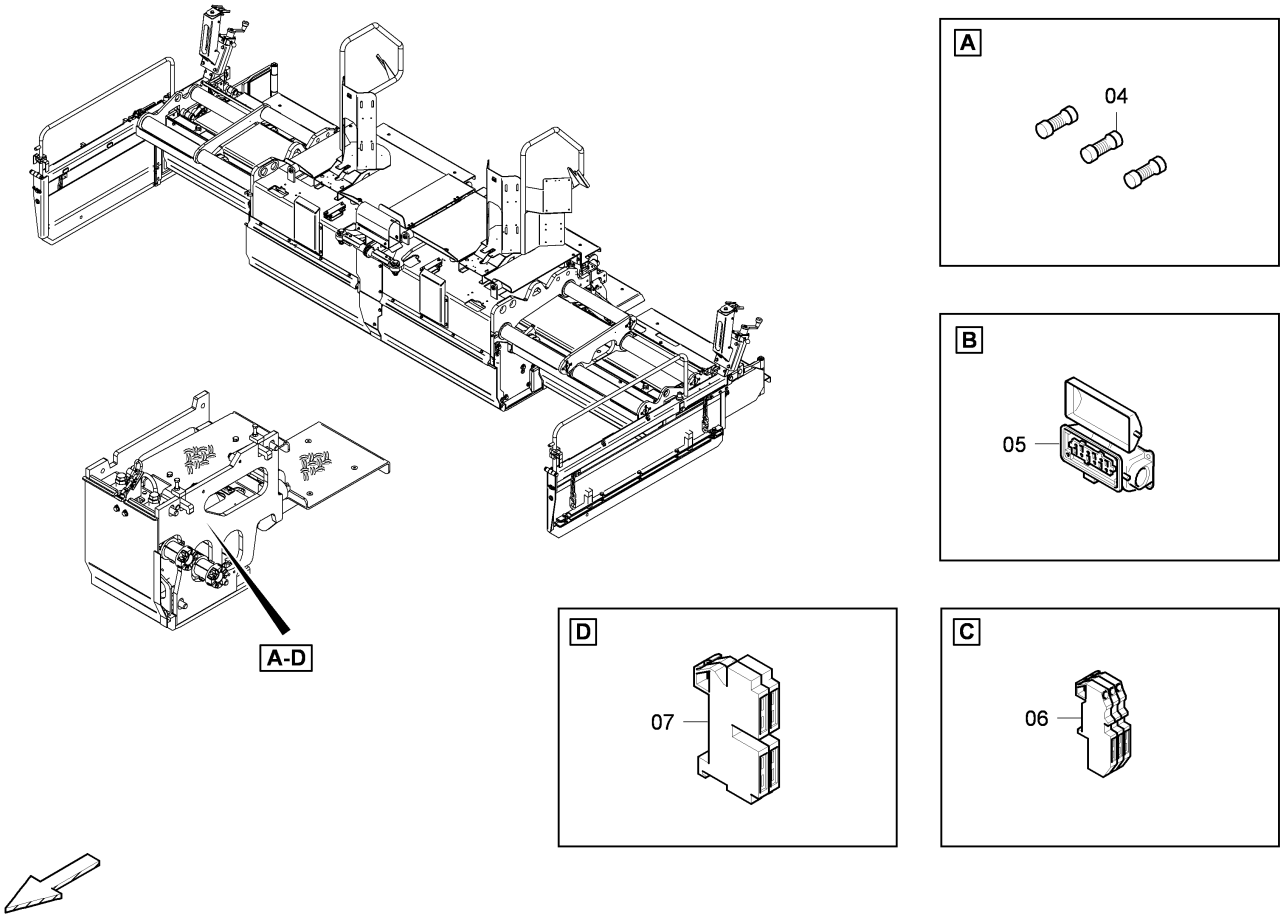
D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 4812033696 Electric r.h. 350

NO DRAWING AVAILABLE FOR THIS BOM

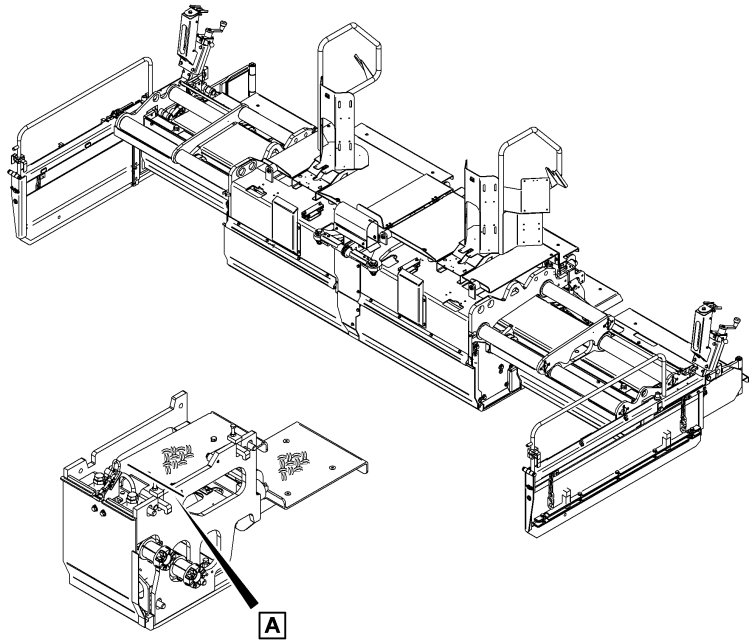
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812033700	Electric	1			
2	4812033704	Cable harness W23 AT 350	1			

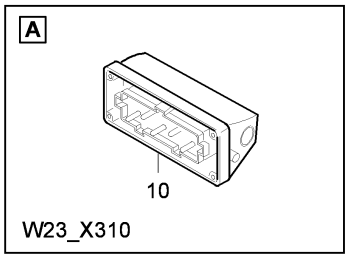
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 4812033700 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812034496	Fuse	3			
5	D977463184	Socket	1			
6	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
7	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
Not Shown	4812044475	Electric				

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350



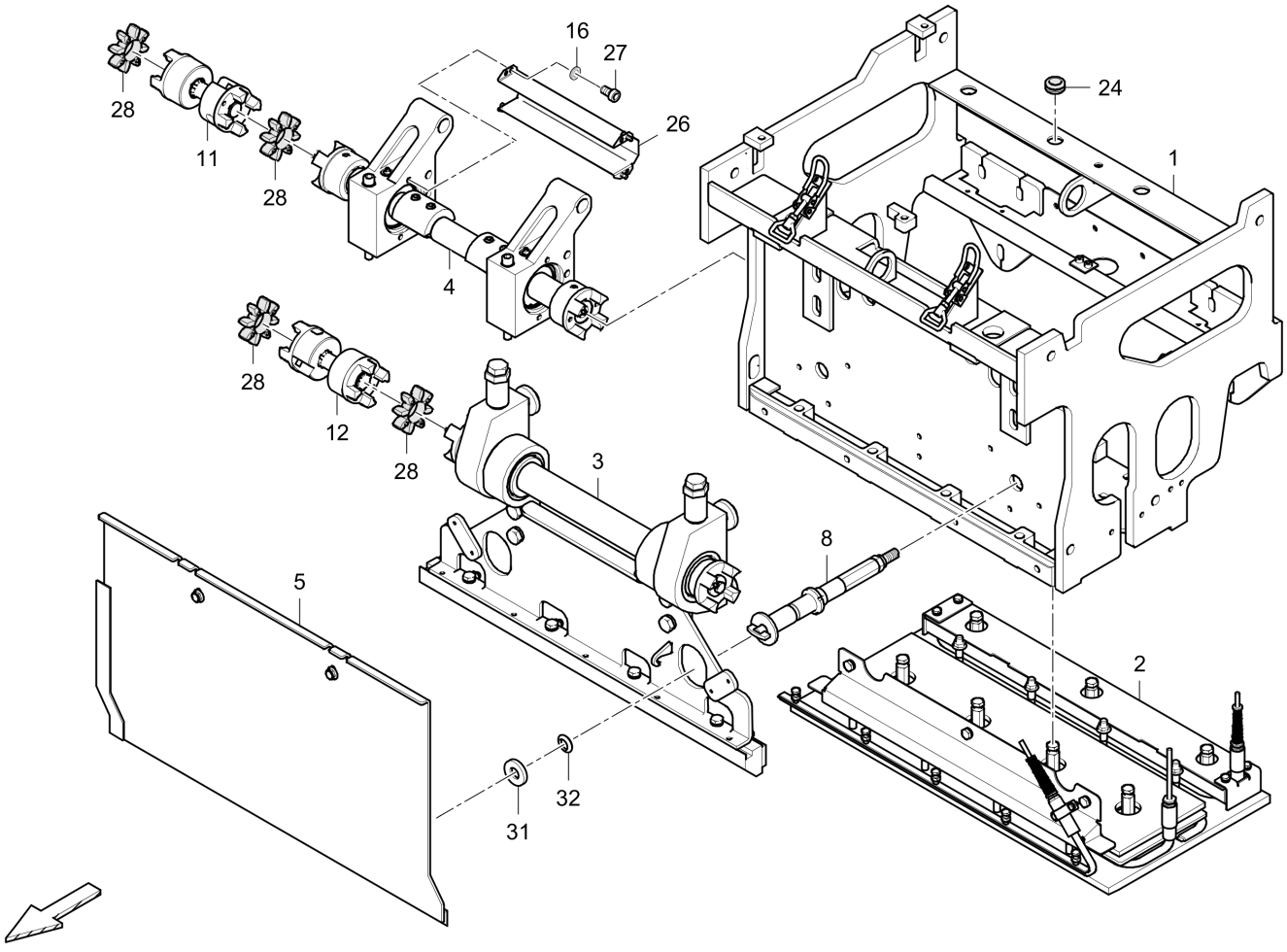


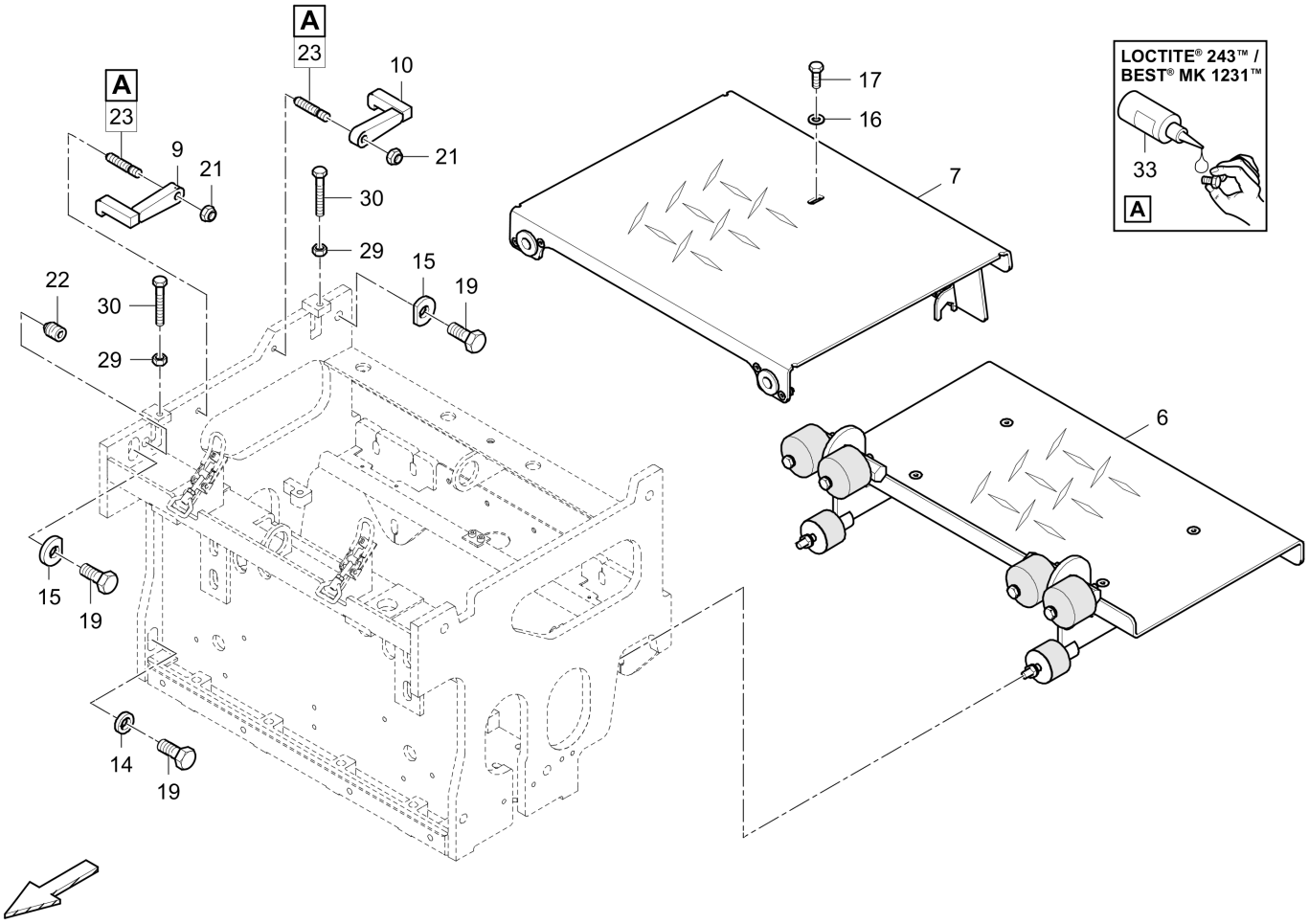
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
10	D977463188	Plug	1			

Referenced Pages

D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812026583	Extension part	1			
2	4812028646	Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.	1			
3	4812028555	Tamper drive ext. part 750mm	1			
4	4812029013	Vibration AT750mm	1			
4	4812218140	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1	A		
5	4812028745	Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h.	1			
6	D614218000	Footboard ext. part 750mm	1			
7	D614214700	Protecting hood ext. part 750mm	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	D614217500	Joint shaft	1			
12	D614217600	Joint shaft	1			
14	D614210303	Washer	2			
15	4730013152	Washer	2			
16	4749901807	Lock washer	5			
17	0147136303	Screw	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
21	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			
22	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
23	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
24	D930280175	Grommet	4			
25	4812033693	Electric l.h. 750	1			
25.1	4812033697	Electric	1			
26	4812035350	Protection hood	1			
27	0211136003	Hex socket screw	4			
28	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
29	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
30	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
31	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
32	D930298317	Washer	2			
33	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

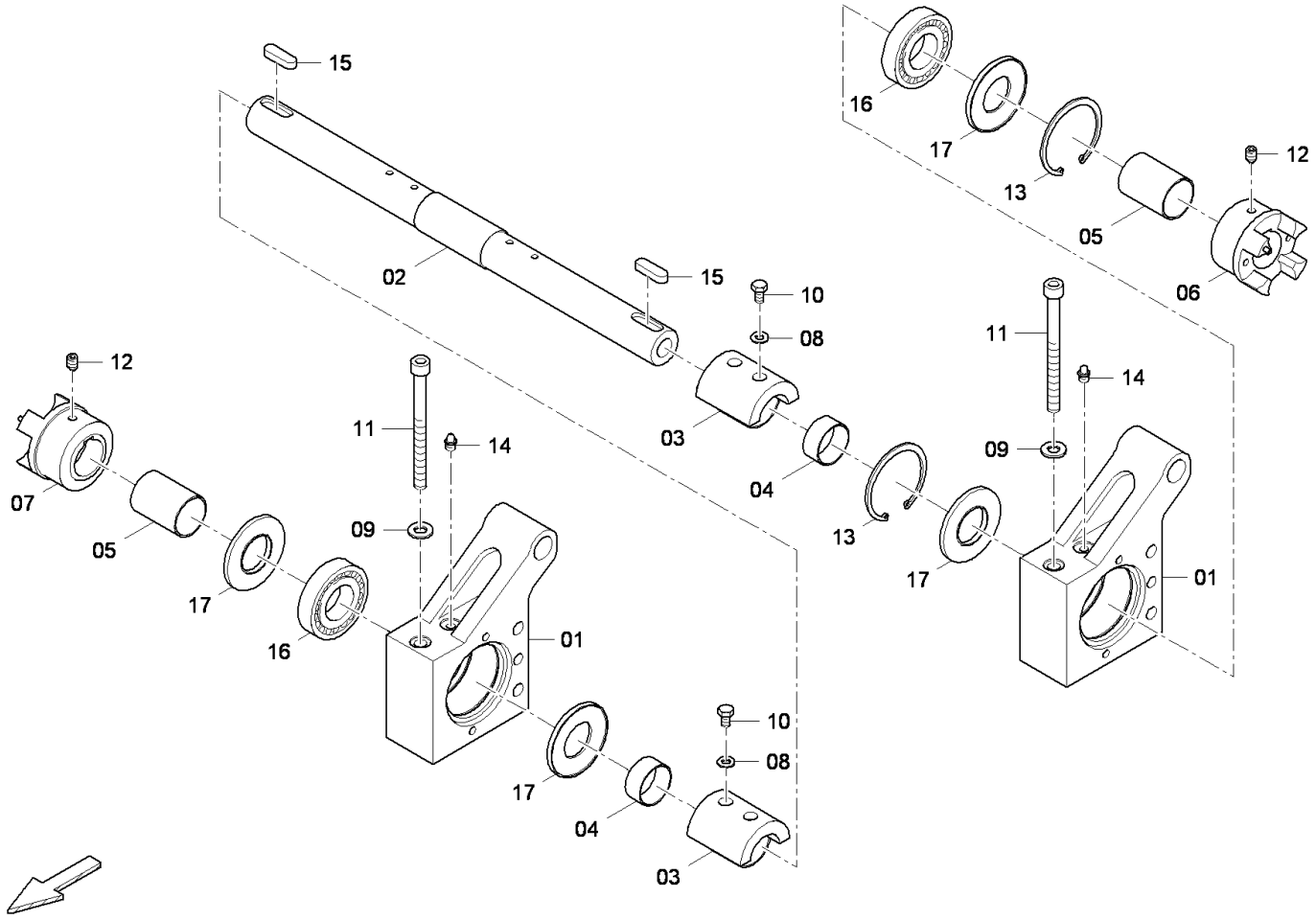
Comments for Page: 4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.

(L)OCAL REMARKS

A | en_US | Valid from 2015

A | de_DE | Gueltig ab 2015

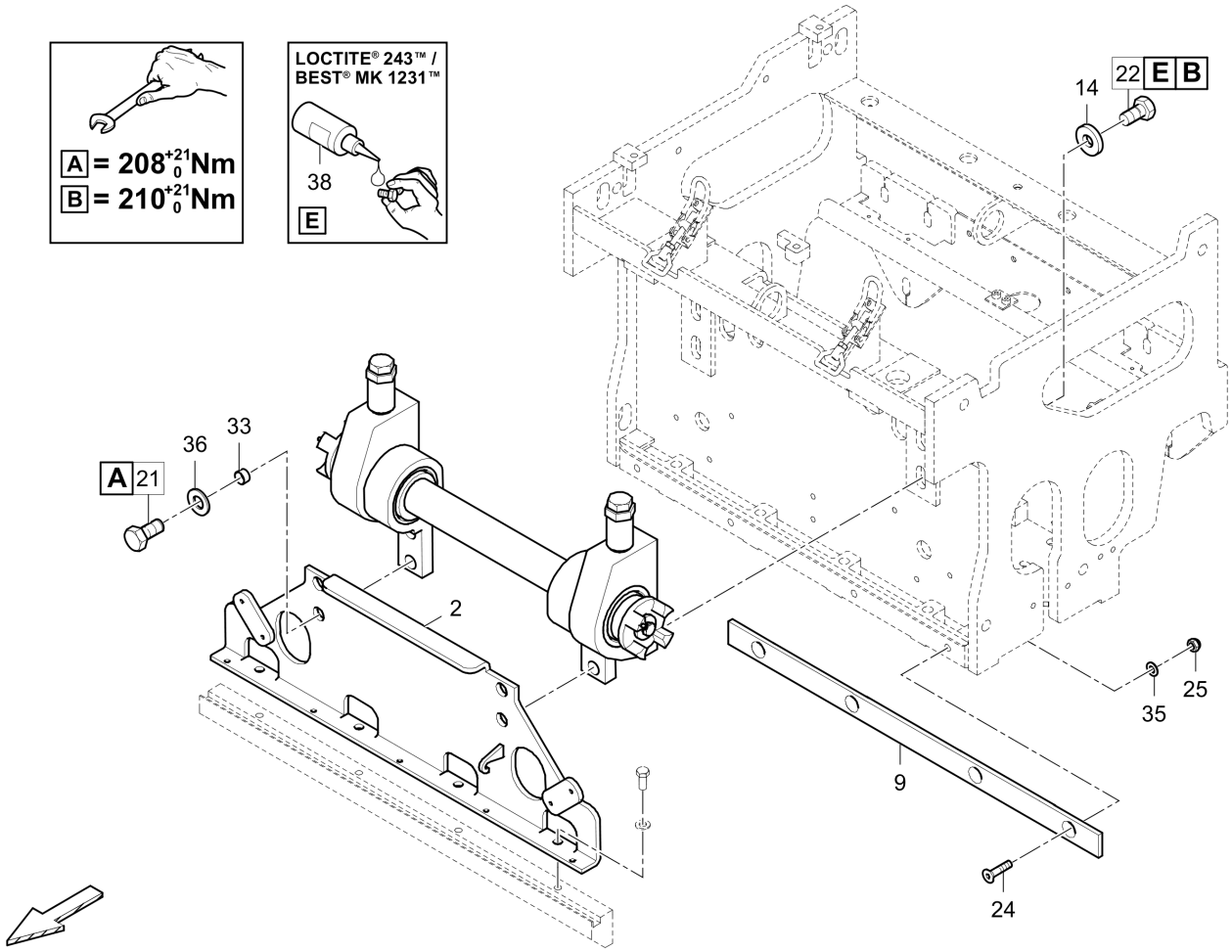
4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 4812029013 Vibration ext. part 750mm

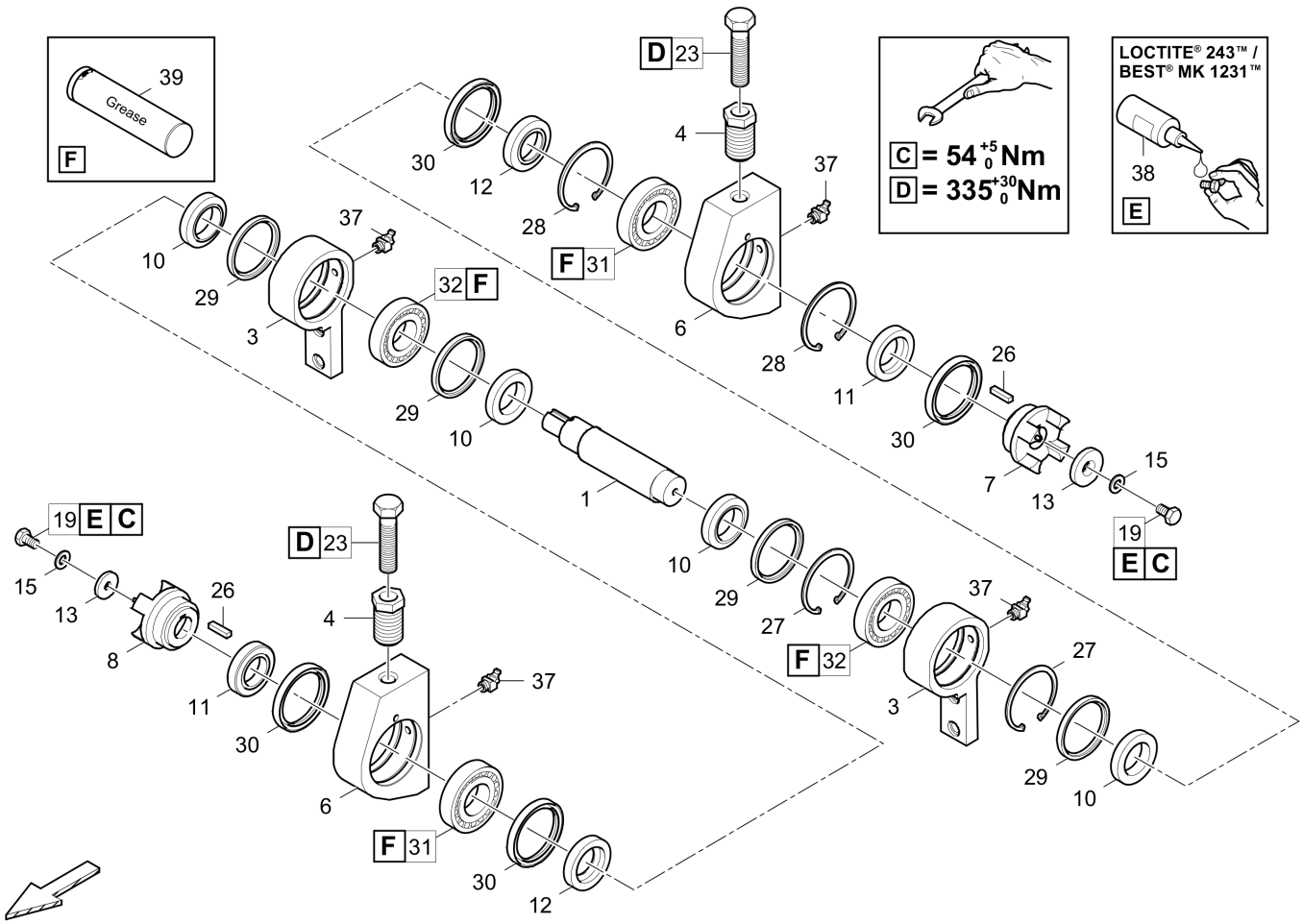


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812027037	Support	2			
2	4812029014	Vibration tube	1			
3	4812033564	Kinetic energy mass	2			
4	4812029016	Spacer	2			
5	4812029017	Spacer	2			
6	4730014757	Coupling	1			
6_01	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4730014758	Coupling	1			
7_01	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
8	4749901806	Washer	4			
9	4749901808	Washer	4			
10	D937930276	Screw	4			
11	4812027689	Screw	4			
12	4749900093	Threaded pin	2			
13	4749900351	Circlip	2			
14	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
15	4749901033	Feather key	2			
16	4749540044	Bearing	2			
17	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm

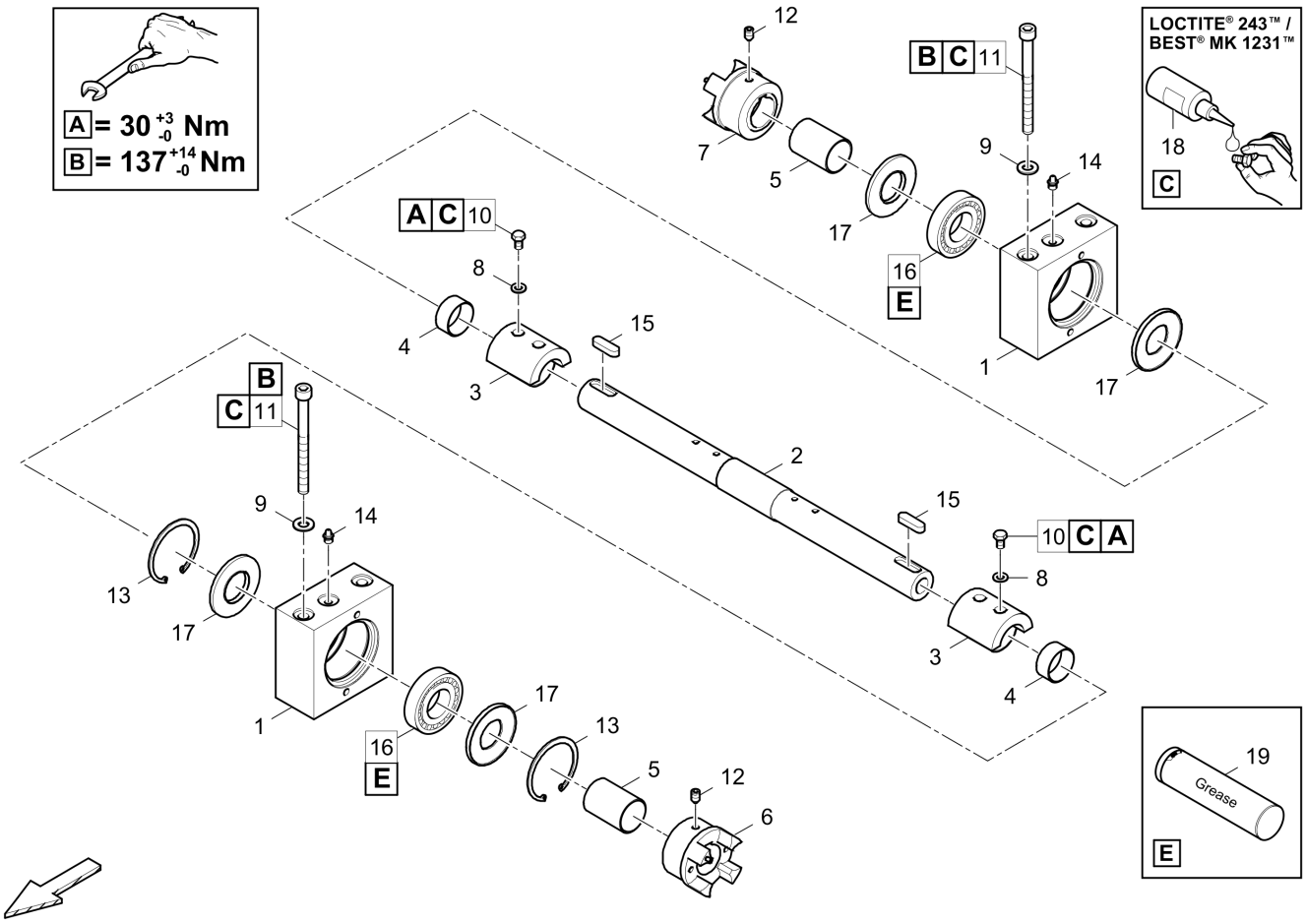




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D606301101	Tamper shaft	1			
2	4812028556	Tamper frame	1			
Not Shown	..	Tamper bar - see heating assy				
3	4730014428	Rocker assy	2			
4	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
6	D606301102	Support block	2			
7	4730008622	Joint part	1			
8	4730009581	Joint part	1			
9	4730008859	Wear plate	1			
10	4730008748	Spacer	4			
11	4730008628	Spacer	2			
12	4730012257	Spacer	2			
13	4730008623	Washer	2			
14	4749900538	Washer	4			
15	0333310024	Washer	2			
19	0147136003	Screw cap	2			
21	0147147503	Hex bolt	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
23	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
24	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
25	0261109954	Hexagon nut	4			
26	0337001036	Feather key	2			
27	4749900486	Circlip	2			
28	D936030849	Circlip	2			
29	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
30	4749040059	Seal ring	4			
31	4749540018	Bearing	2			
32	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
33	4749302339	Bushing	4			
35	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
36	D939776124	Washer	4			
37	D935512216	Grease nipple	4			
38	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
39	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

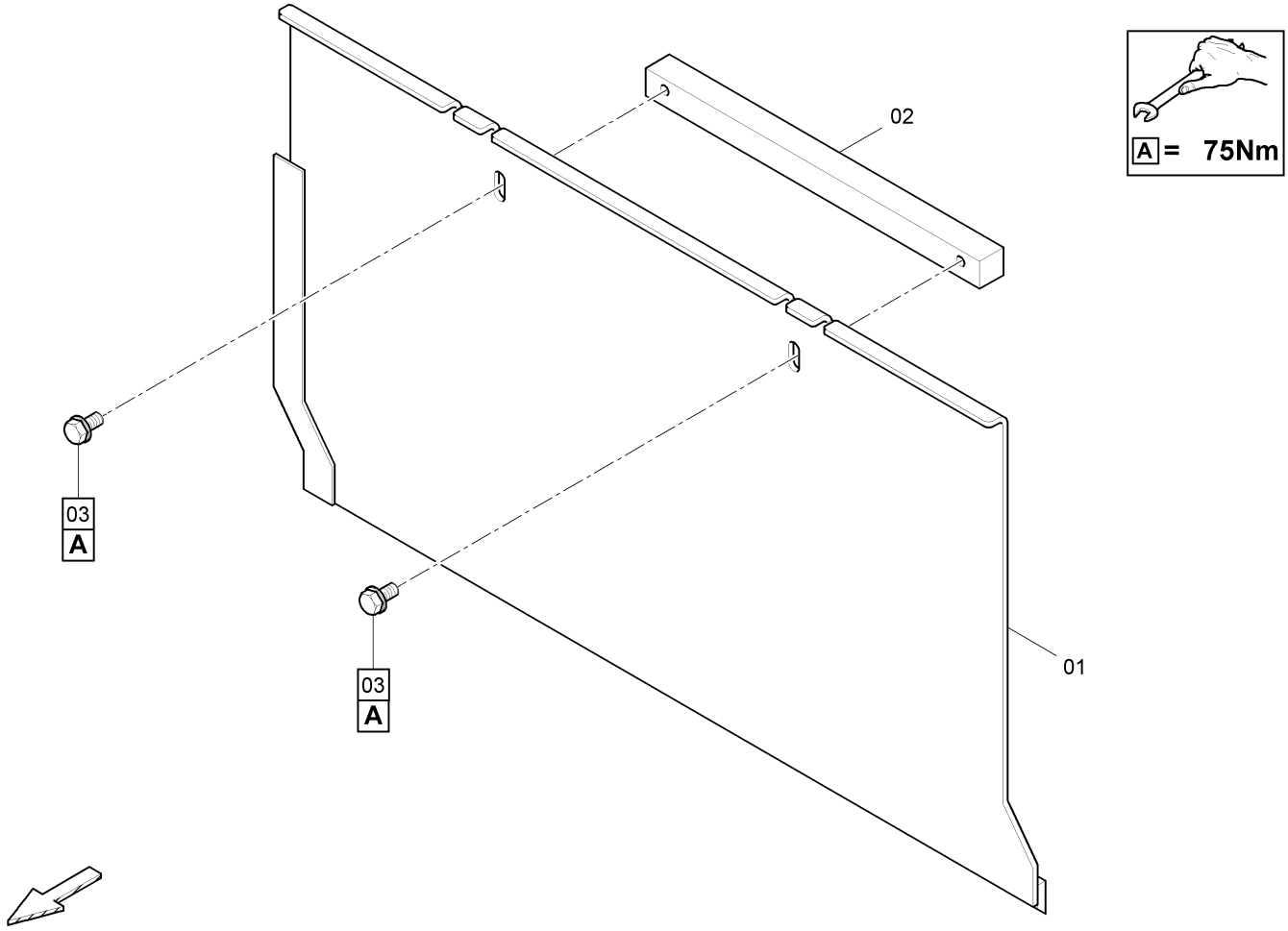
4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218088	Bearing	2			
2	4812029014	Vibration tube	1			
3	4812033564	Kinetic energy mass	2			
4	4812029016	Spacer	2			
5	4812029017	Spacer	2			
6	4730014757	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4730014758	Coupling	1			
7.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
8	4749901806	Washer	4			
9	4749901808	Washer	4			
10	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
11	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
12	0190124143	Threaded pin	2			
13	4749900351	Circlip	2			
14	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			

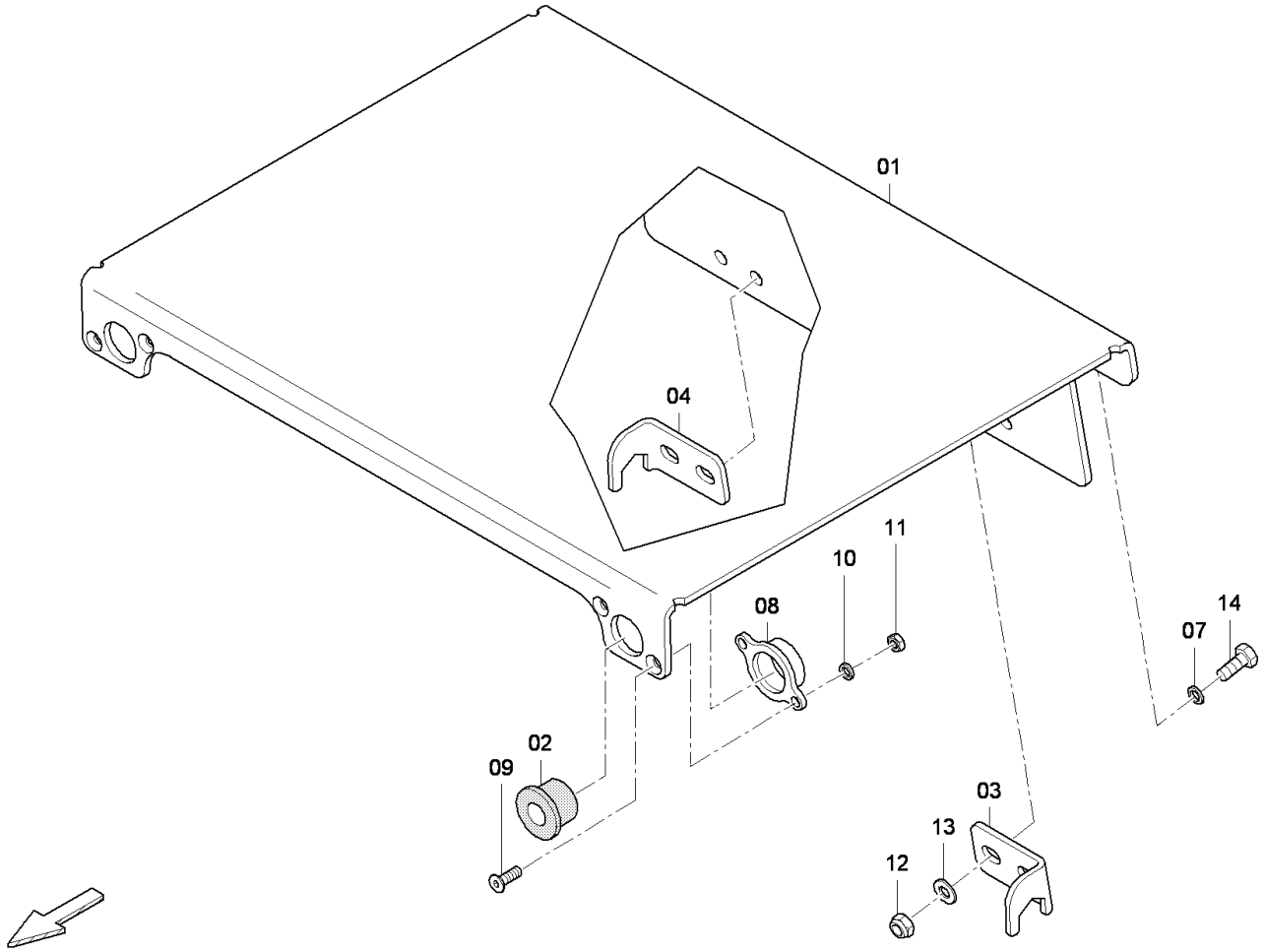
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
15	0337719600	Feather key	2			
16	4749540044	Bearing	2			
17	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
18	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
19	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h.



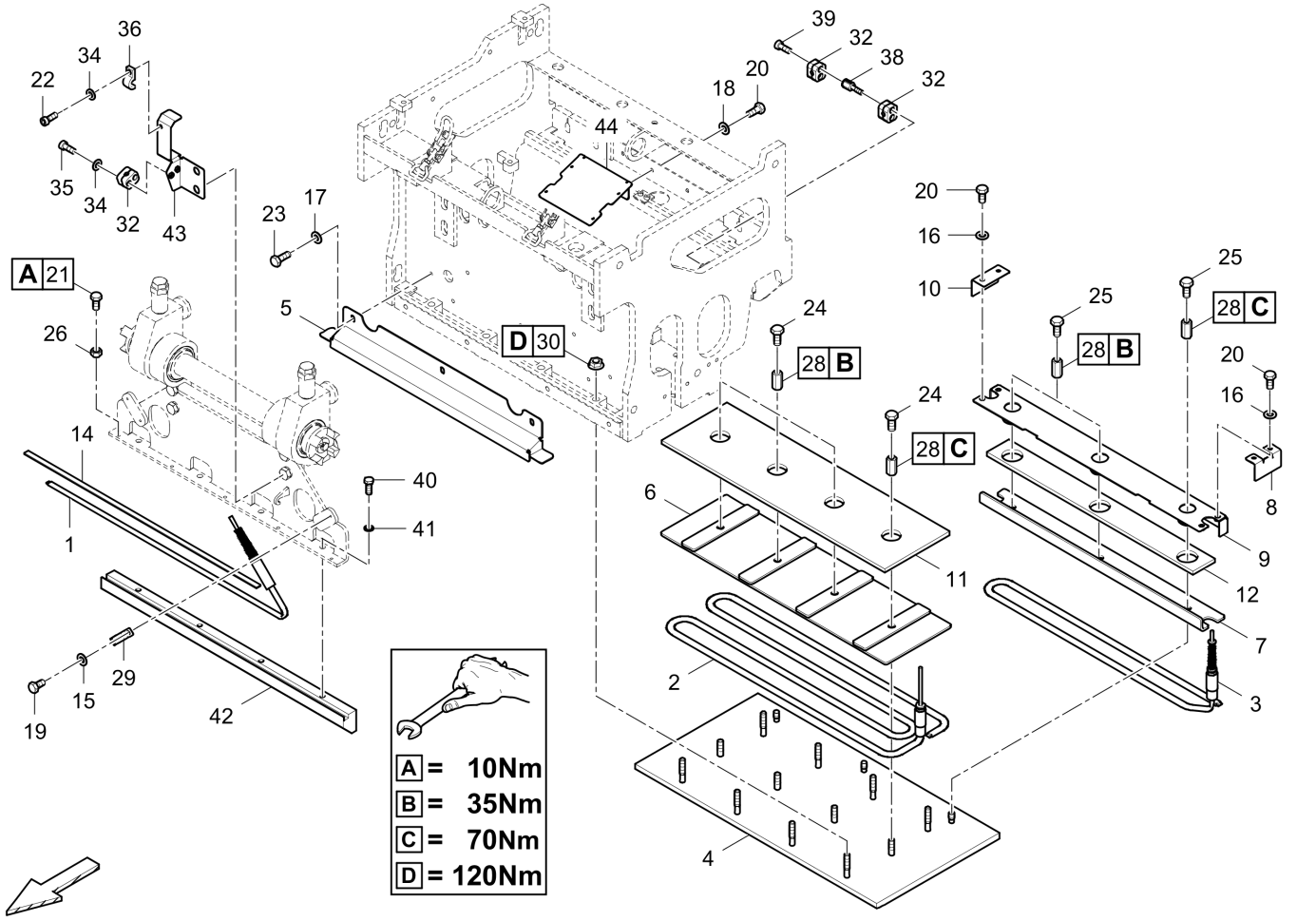
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028746	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	D609303103	Stop	1			
3	0147300067	Tensilock screw	2			

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614214701	Protection hood	1			
2	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
3	4730014650	Hood fastener	1			
4	4730014651	Hood fastener	1			
7	4749901808	Washer	4			
8	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
9	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
10	4749901806	Washer	4			
11	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
12	5730008013	Hexagon nut	4			
13	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
14	0147140103	Screw	4			

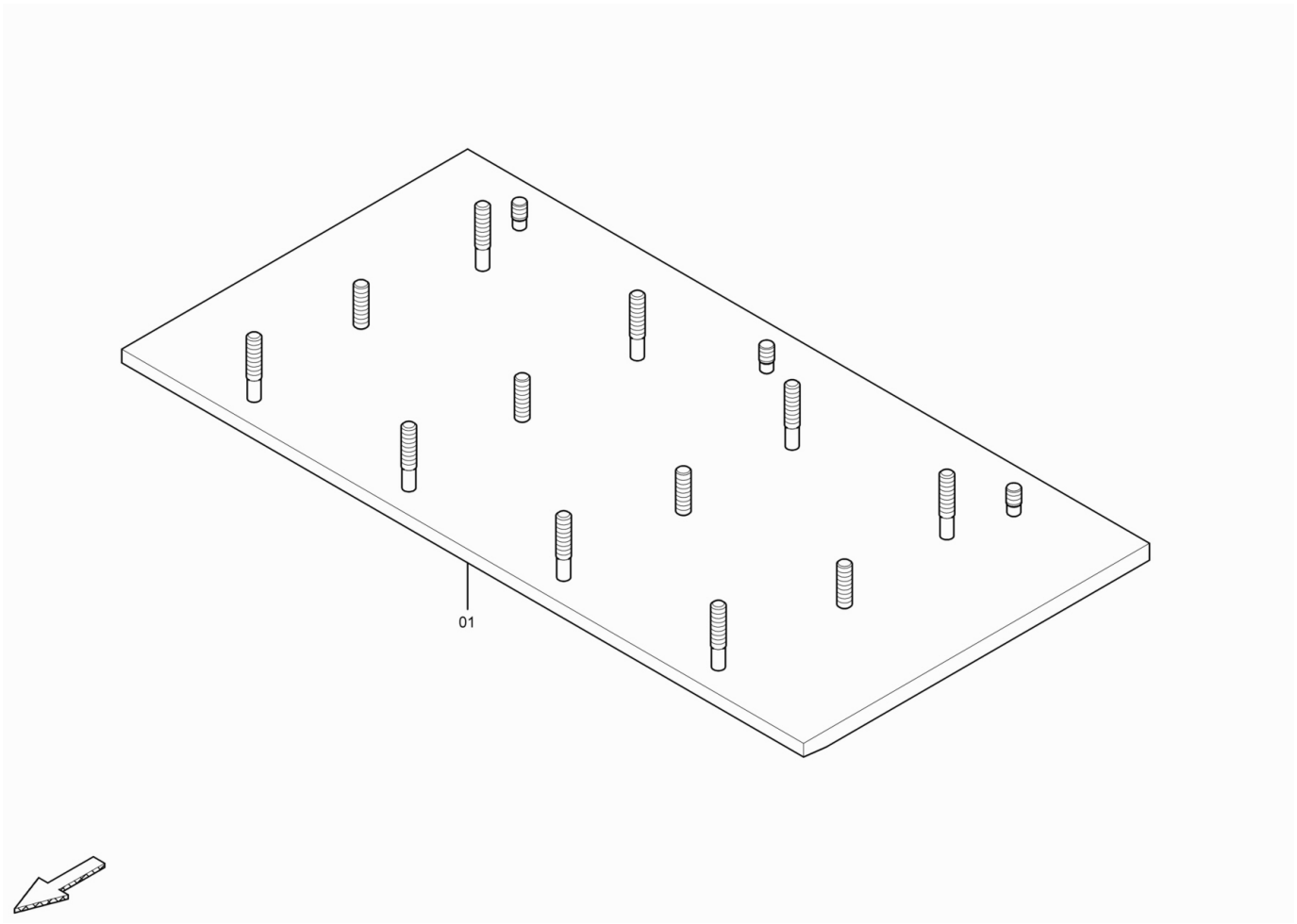
4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812060537	Flat tube heater	1			
2	4812033690	Heating rod	1			
3	4812060555	Heating rod	1			
4	4812028616	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400	1			
4	4812042917	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500	1			
5	4812028622	Protective strip	1			
6	4812028635	Jam profile	1			
7	4812028628	Jam profile	1			
8	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
9	4812028639	Cover	1			
10	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
11	4812028633	Isolation	1			
12	4812028644	Isolation	1			
14	D311002706	Flat steel	1			
15	4749901860	Washer	2			
16	4749901806	Washer	4			

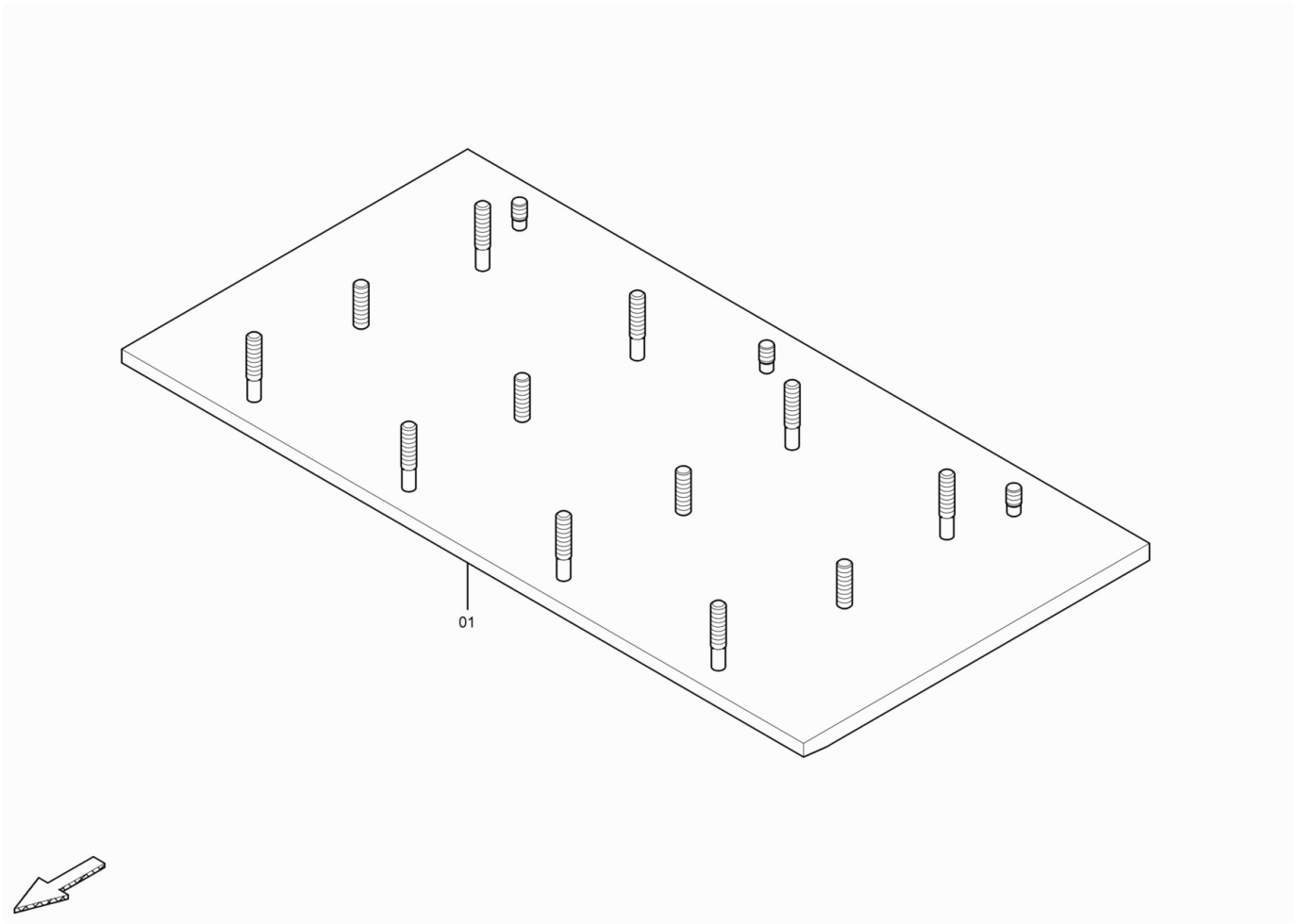
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4749901807	Lock washer	3			
18	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
19	0147124403	Screw	2			
20	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	6			
21	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	5			
22	D937930224	Screw	1			
23	0147136003	Screw cap	3			
24	0147140003	Screw	4			
25	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	3			
26	0266211000	Hexagon nut	5			
28	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	7			
29	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
30	0261109156	Tensilock nut	8			
32	4749302455	Clamp	6			
34	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	3			
35	0211125003	Screw, M6x30, 8.8	2			
36	D934364514	Clamp	1			
38	4812032134	Screw	2			
39	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	8			
40	0147140103	Screw	4			
41	4749901808	Washer	4			
42	4812064063	Tamper bar	1			
43	4812230534	Cable retainer, l.h.	1			
44	4812230548	Retainer	1			

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400



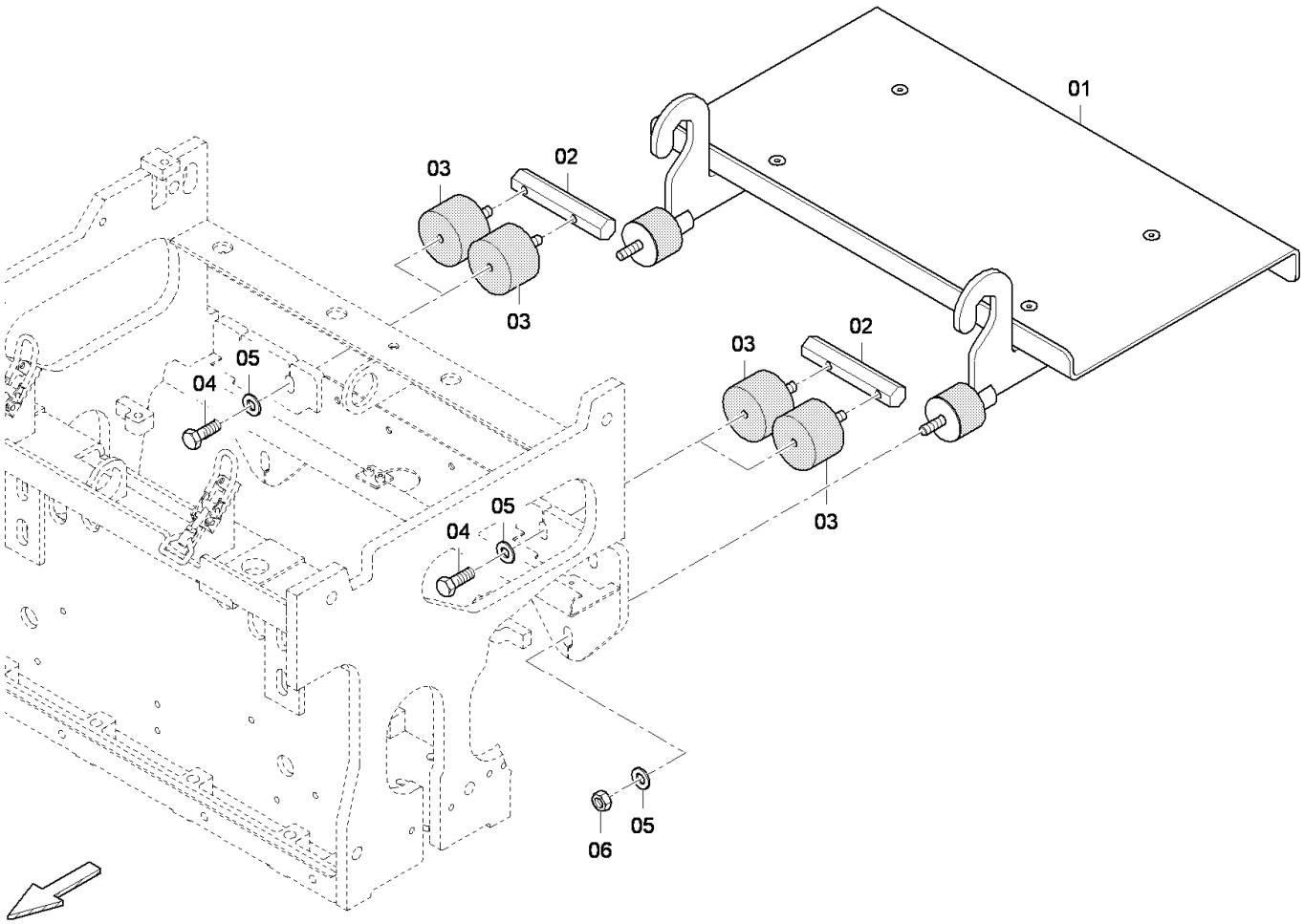
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028616	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400	1			

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500



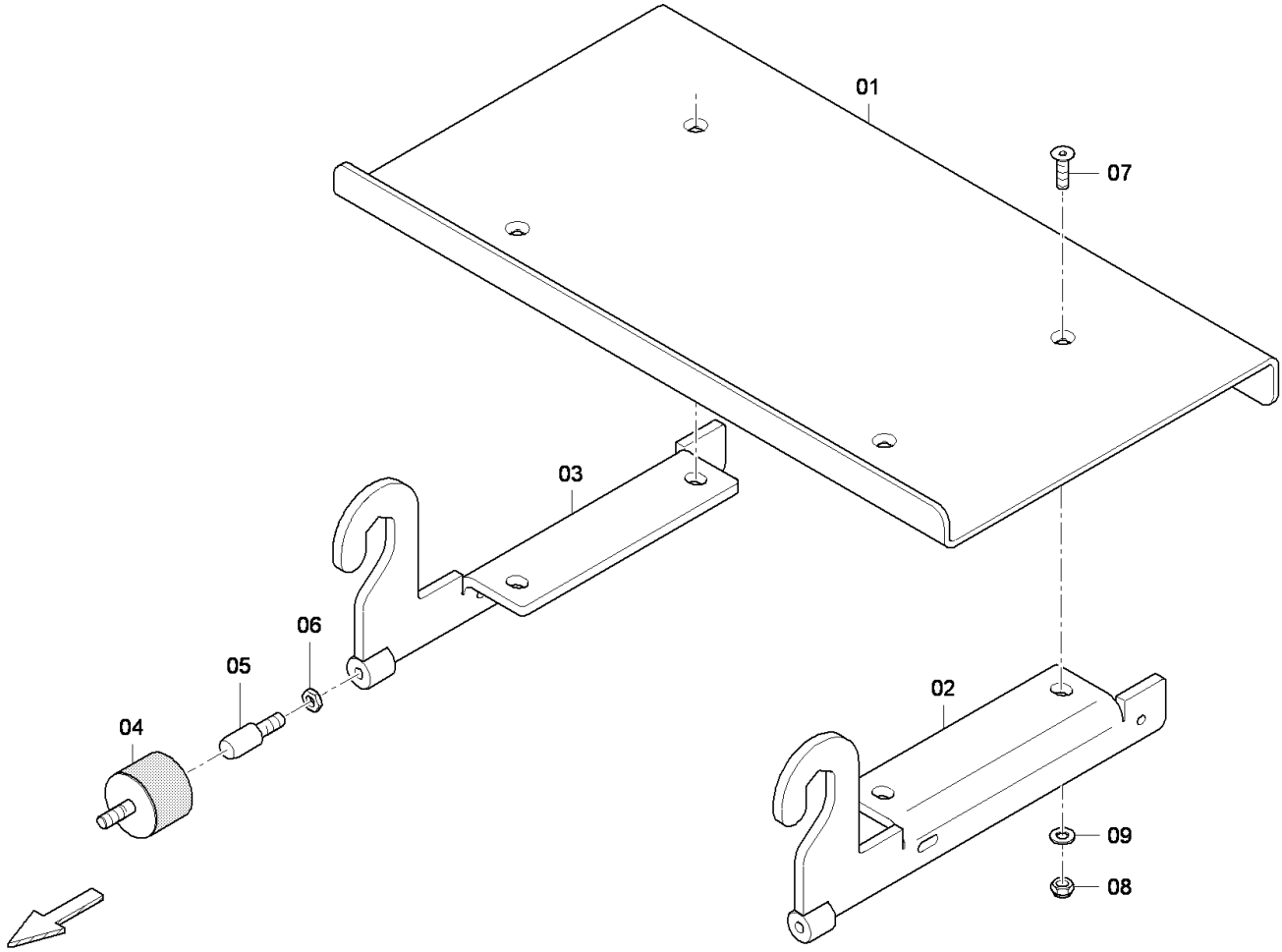
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812042917	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500	1			

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm



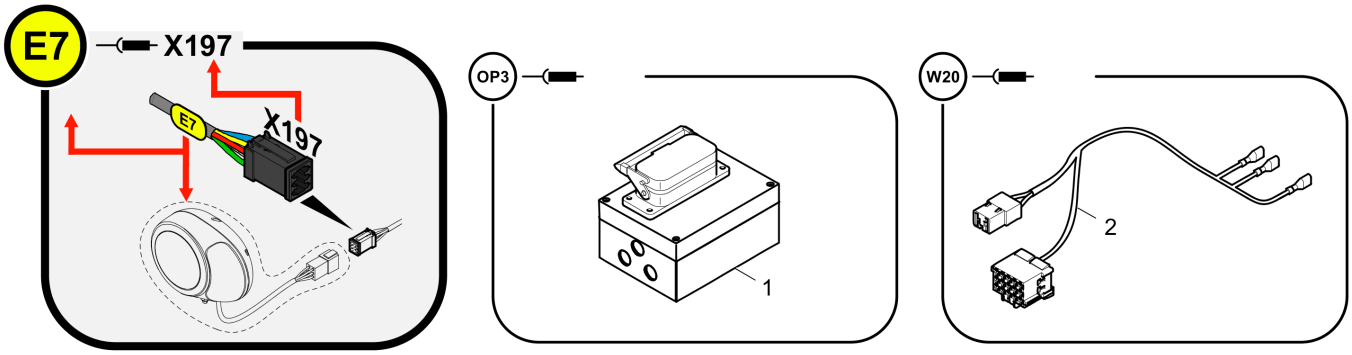
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614218100	Foot board cpl.	1			
2	4730014639	Receptacle, extension part	2			
3	4749302614	Rubber buffer	4			
4	0147140103	Screw	4			
5	4749901808	Washer	6			
6	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm



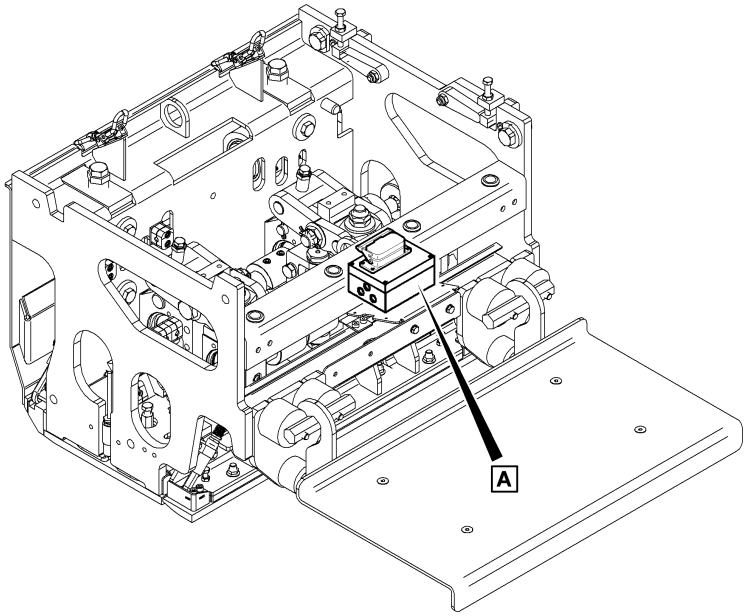
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614218101	Step plate	1			
2	D614143700	Foot board arm l.h.	1			
3	D614143800	Foot board arm r.h.	1			
4	D614142700	Rubber buffer	2			
5	D606080104	Pivot	2			
6	0261109962	Hexagon nut	2			
7	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
8	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
9	4749901466	Washer	4			

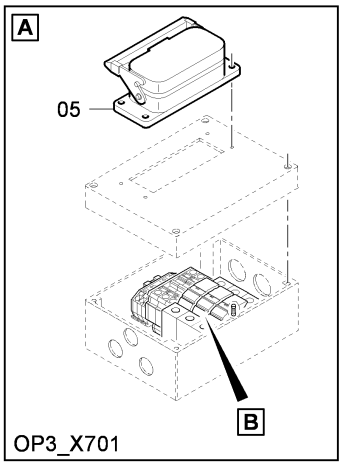
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 4812033693 Electric l.h. 750

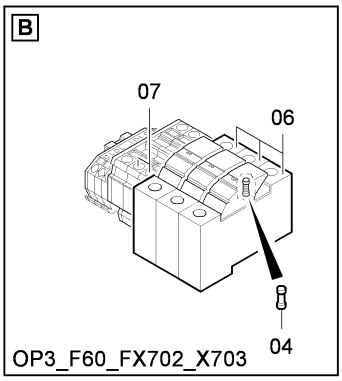


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812033697	Electric	1			
2	4812033701	Cable harness W20 AT750	1			

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 4812033697 Electric

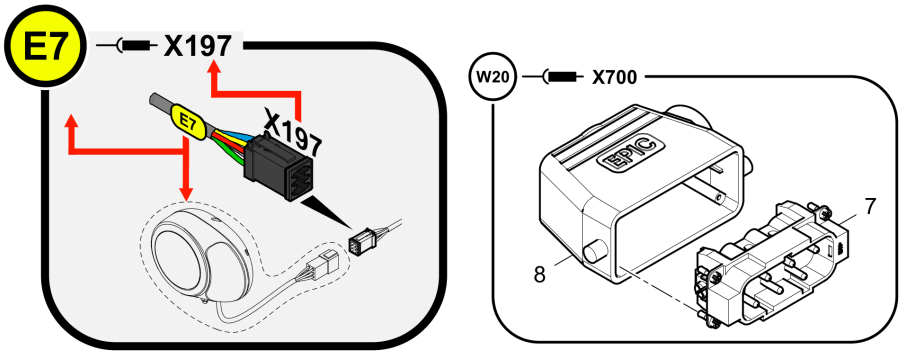






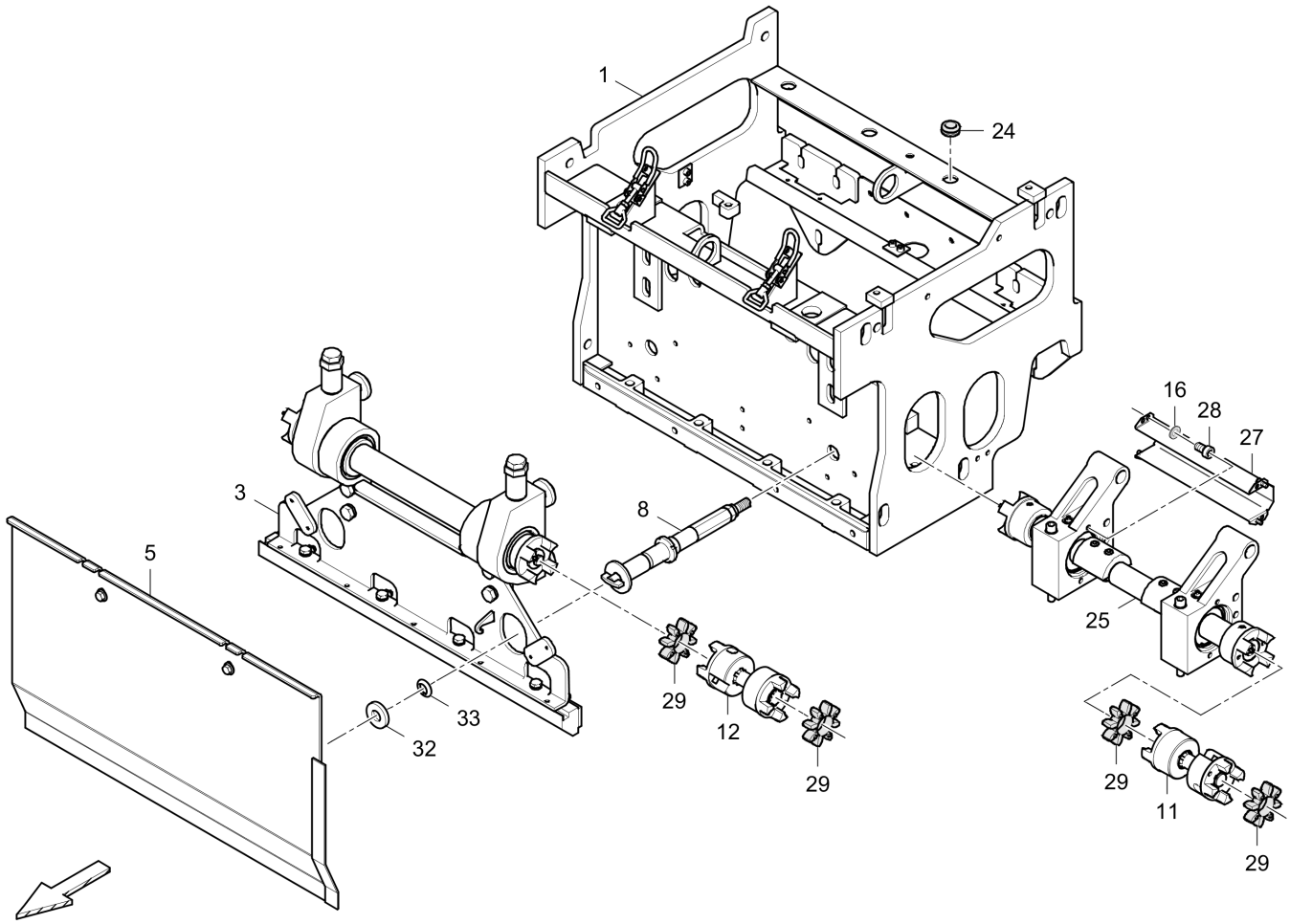
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812034496	Fuse	3			
5	D977463184	Socket	1			
6	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
7	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
Not Shown	4812044473	Electric				

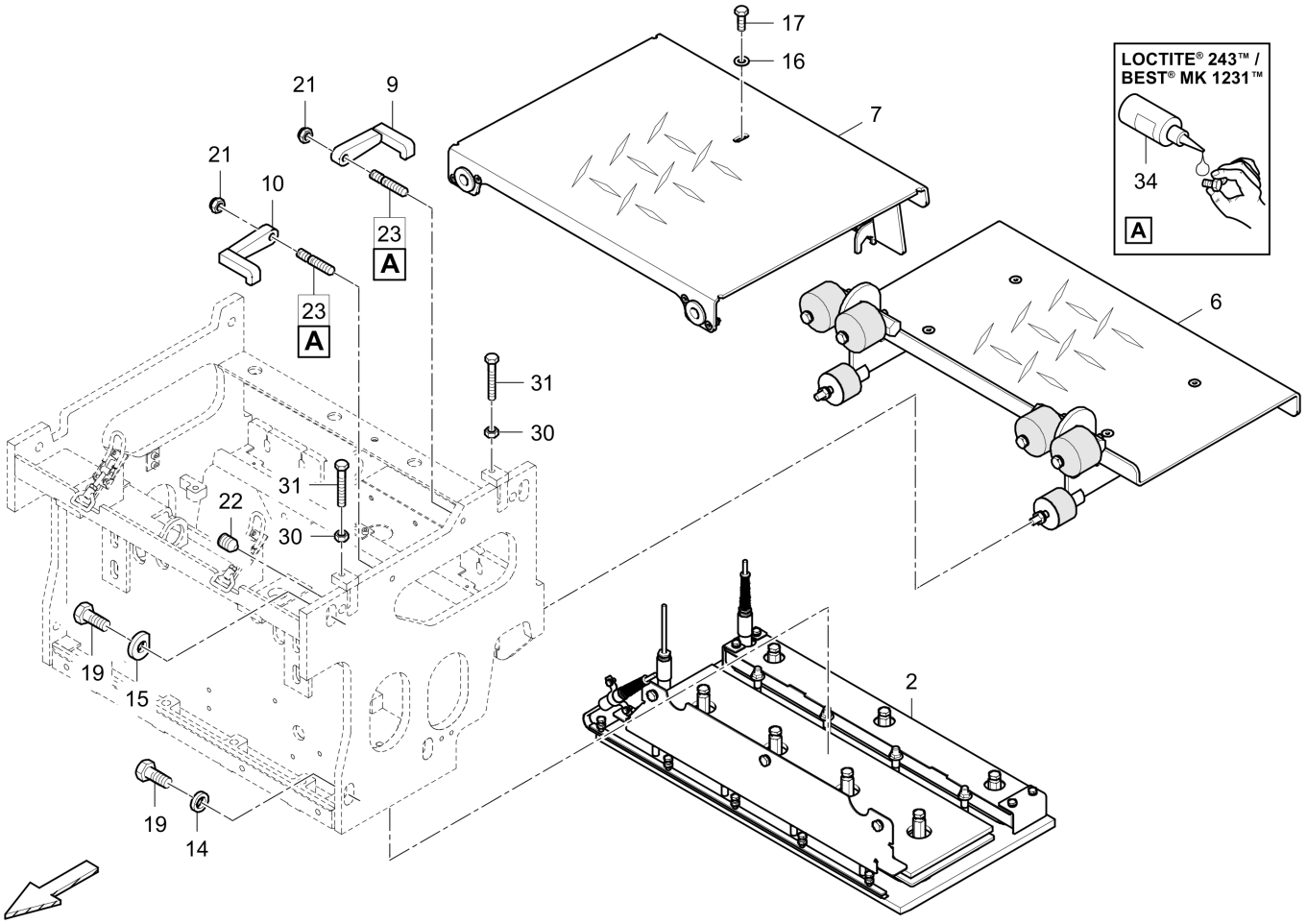
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
7	D977463188	Plug	1			
8	D977463173	Socket shell	1			

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028544	Extension part	1			
2	4812028647	Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.	1			
3	4812028555	Tamper drive ext. part 750mm	1			
5	4812028757	Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h.	1			
6	D614218000	Footboard ext. part 750mm	1			
7	D614214700	Protecting hood ext. part 750mm	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	D614217500	Joint shaft	1			
12	D614217600	Joint shaft	1			
14	D614210303	Washer	2			
15	4730013152	Washer	2			
16	4749901807	Lock washer	5			
17	0147136303	Screw	1			
19	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
21	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
23	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
24	D930280175	Grommet	4			
25	4812029013	Vibration AT750mm	1			
25	4812218140	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1	A		
26	4812033695	Electric r.h. 750	1			
26.1	4812033699	Electric	1			
27	4812035350	Protection hood	1			
28	0211136003	Hex socket screw	4			
29	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
30	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
31	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
32	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
33	D930298317	Washer	2			
34	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

Comments for Page: 4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.

(L)OCAL REMARKS

A | en_US | Valid from 2015

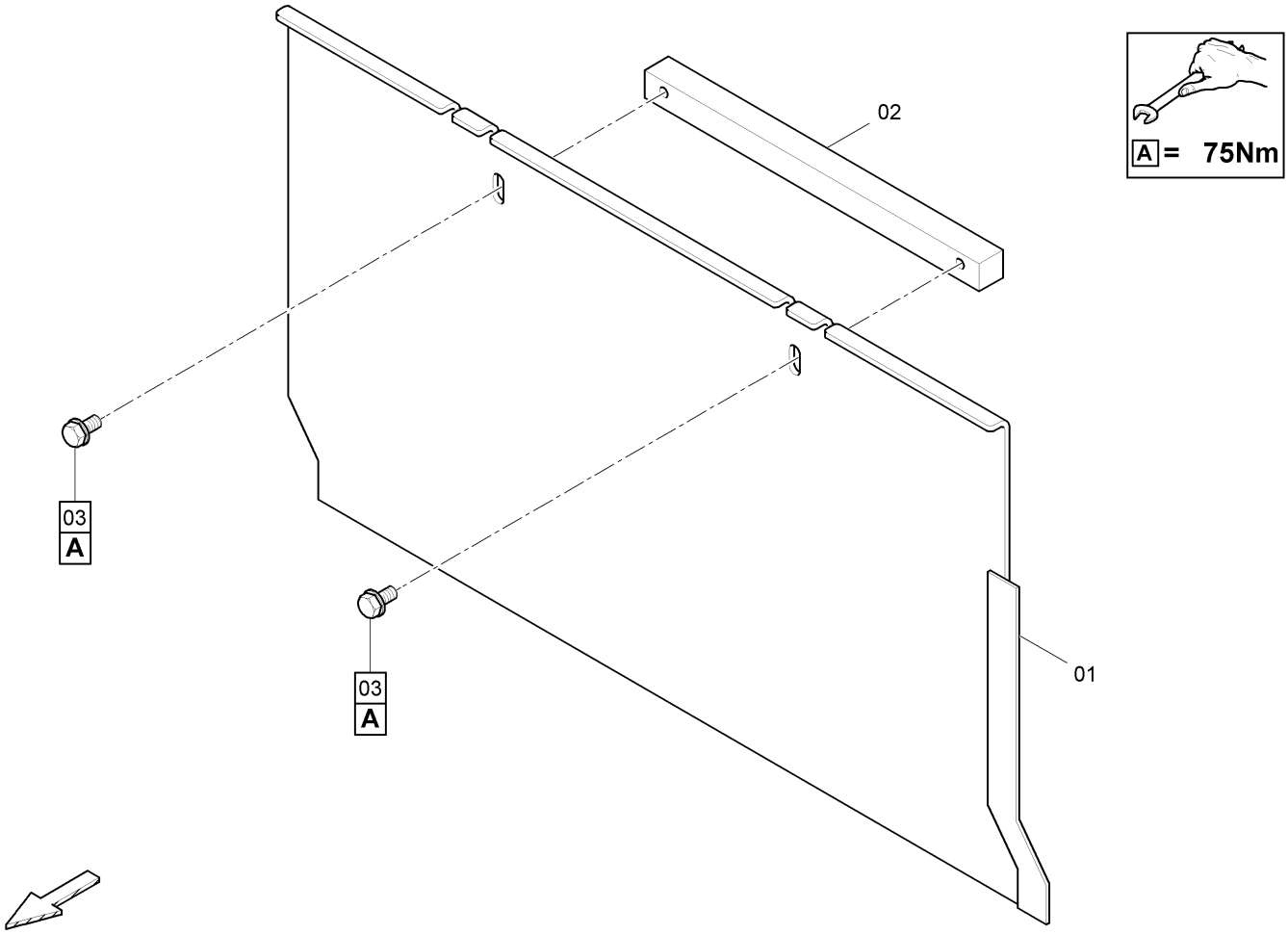
A | de_DE | Gueltig ab 2015

(L)OCAL REMARKS

A | en_US | Valid from 2015

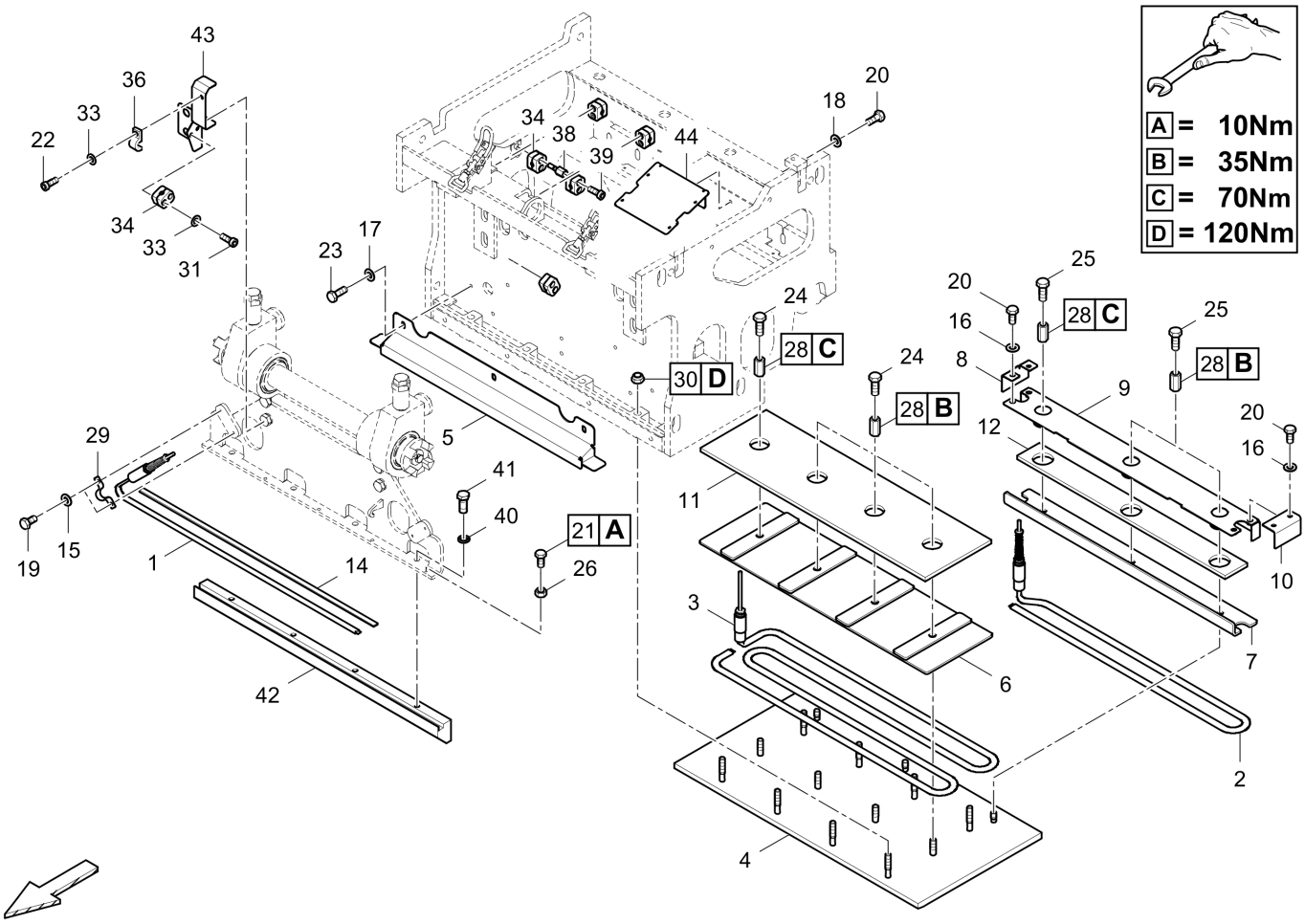
A | de_DE | Gueltig ab 2015

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812028758	Tamper guide plate	1			
2	D609303103	Stop	1			
3	0147300067	Tensilock screw	2			

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. 4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812060537	Flat tube heater	1			
2	4812060555	Heating rod	1			
3	4812033690	Heating rod	1			
4	4812028616	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400	1			
4	4812042917	Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500	1			
5	4812028622	Protective strip	1			
6	4812028635	Jam profile	1			
7	4812028628	Jam profile	1			
8	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
9	4812028639	Cover	1			
10	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
11	4812028633	Isolation	1			
12	4812028644	Isolation	1			
14	D311002706	Flat steel	1			
15	4749901860	Washer	2			
16	4749901806	Washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4749901807	Lock washer	3			
18	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
19	0147124403	Screw	2			
20	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	6			
21	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	5			
22	D937930224	Screw	1			
23	0147136003	Screw cap	3			
24	0147140003	Screw	4			
25	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	3			
26	0266211000	Hexagon nut	5			
28	D939795014	Connecting sleeve	7			
29	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
30	0261109156	Tensilock nut	8			
31	0211125003	Screw, M6x30, 8.8	2			
33	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	3			
34	4749302455	Clamp	6			
36	D934364514	Clamp	1			
38	4812032134	Screw	2			
39	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	8			
40	4749901808	Washer	4			
41	0147140103	Screw	4			
42	4812064063	Tamper bar	1			
43	4812230547	Cable retainer, r.h.	1			
44	4812230548	Retainer	1			

Referenced Pages

4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

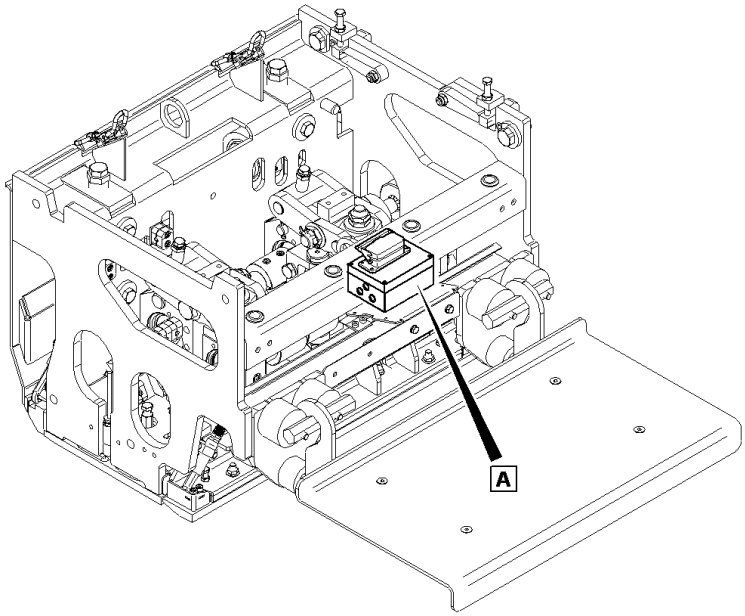
D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

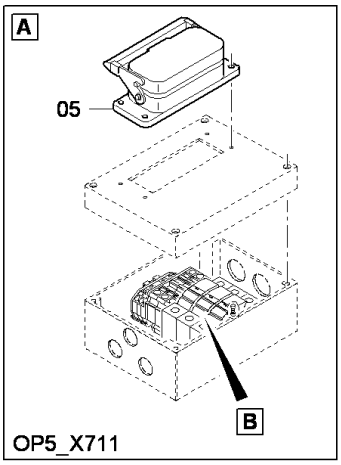
4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 4812033695 Electric r.h. 750

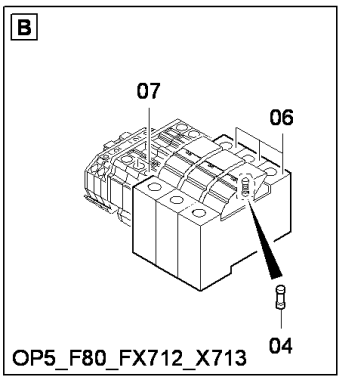
NO DRAWING AVAILABLE FOR THIS BOM

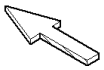
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812033699	Electric	1			
2	4812033703	Cable harness W21 AT750	1			

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 4812033699 Electric



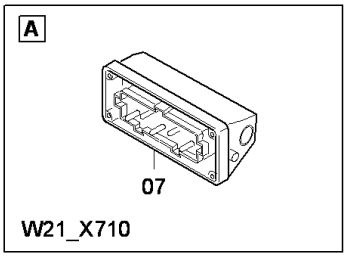


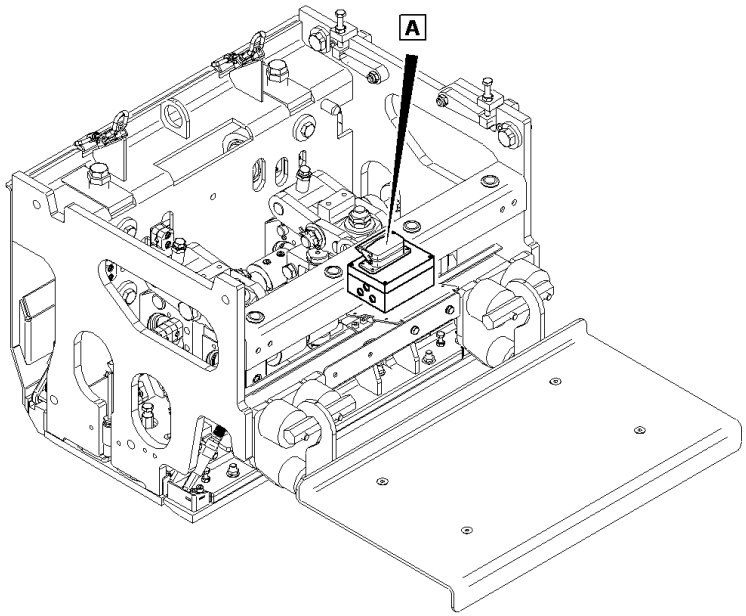




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812034496	Fuse	3			
5	D977463184	Socket	1			
6	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
7	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
Not Shown	4812044475	Electric				

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750





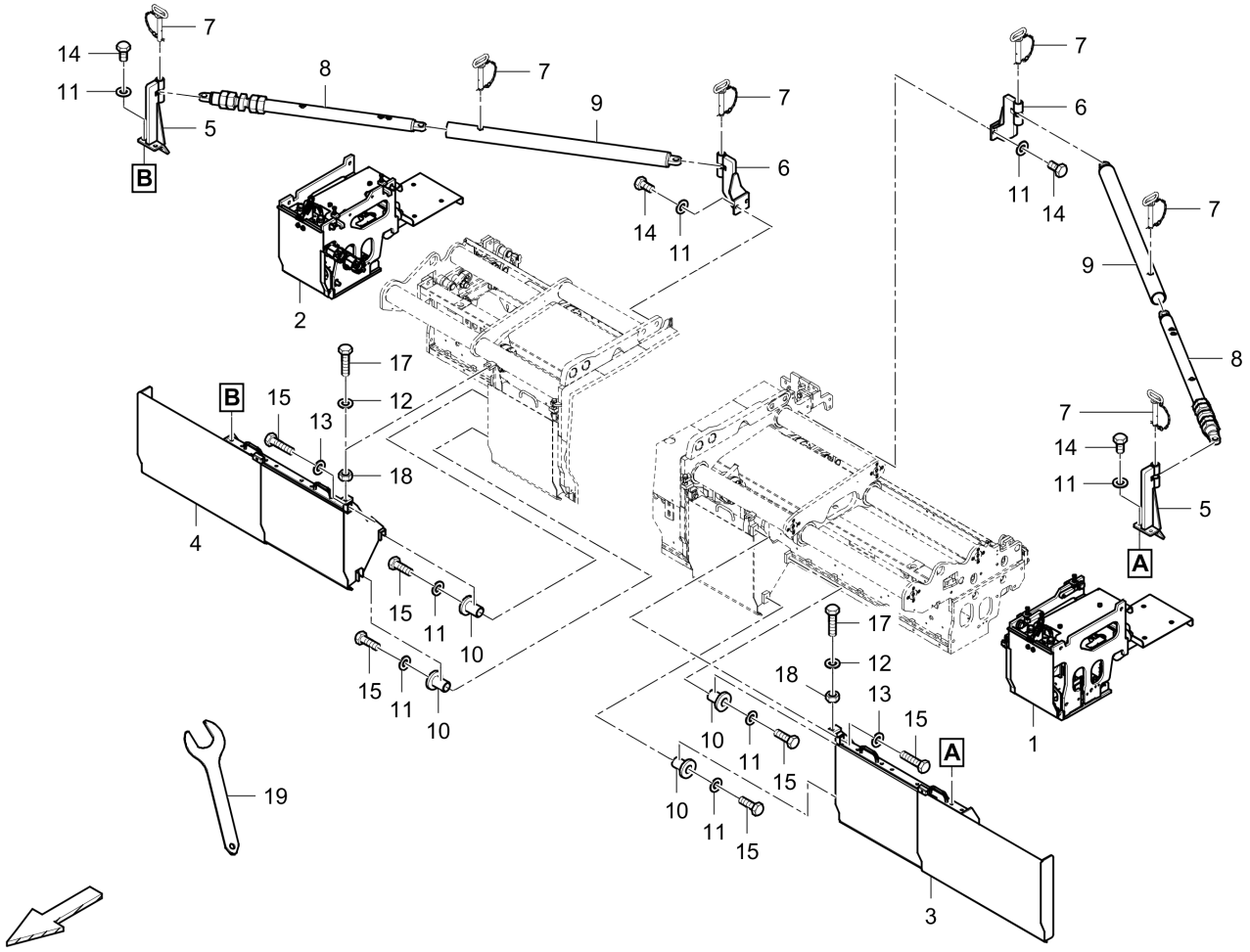


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
7	D977463188	Plug	1			

Referenced Pages

4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198

4812033188 Operation width 6,70m, electric 4812033188 Operation width 6,70m, electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029901	Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812029902	Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812026905	Holding device	2			
6	4812026890	Holding device	2			
7	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
8	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
9	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
10	4730009179	Bushing	4			
11	4749901809	Lock washer	16			
12	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
13	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
14	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
15	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
17	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			
19	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 168
4812033698 Electric 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

Referenced Pages

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. 158
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 186
4812033700 Electric 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 188

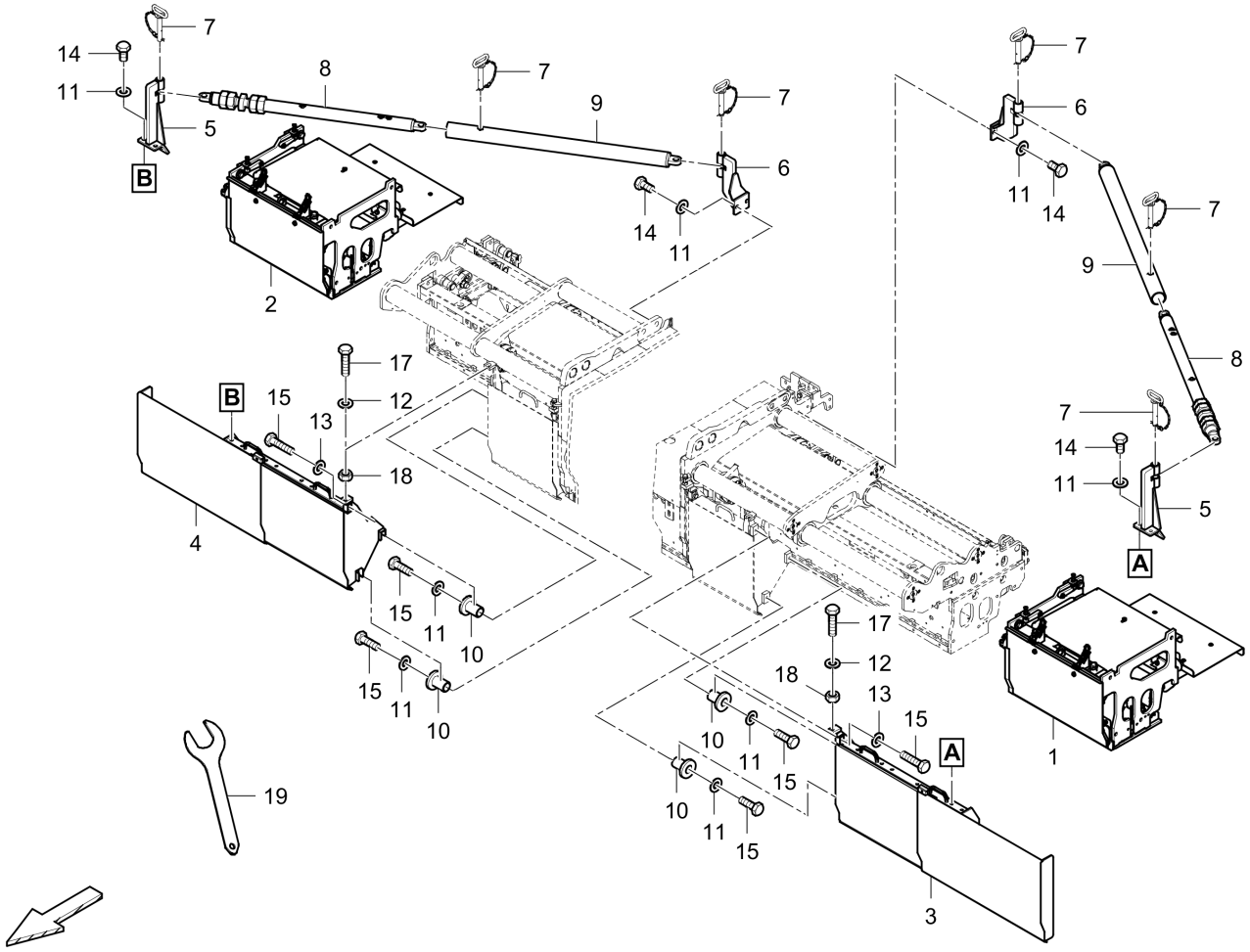
Referenced Pages

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. 181
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812033189 Operation width 7,50m, electric 4812033189 Operation width 7,50m, electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029049	Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812029050	Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812026905	Holding device	2			
6	4812026890	Holding device	2			
7	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
8	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
9	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
10	4730009179	Bushing	4			
11	4749901809	Lock washer	16			
12	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
13	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
14	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
15	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
17	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			
19	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201

Referenced Pages

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

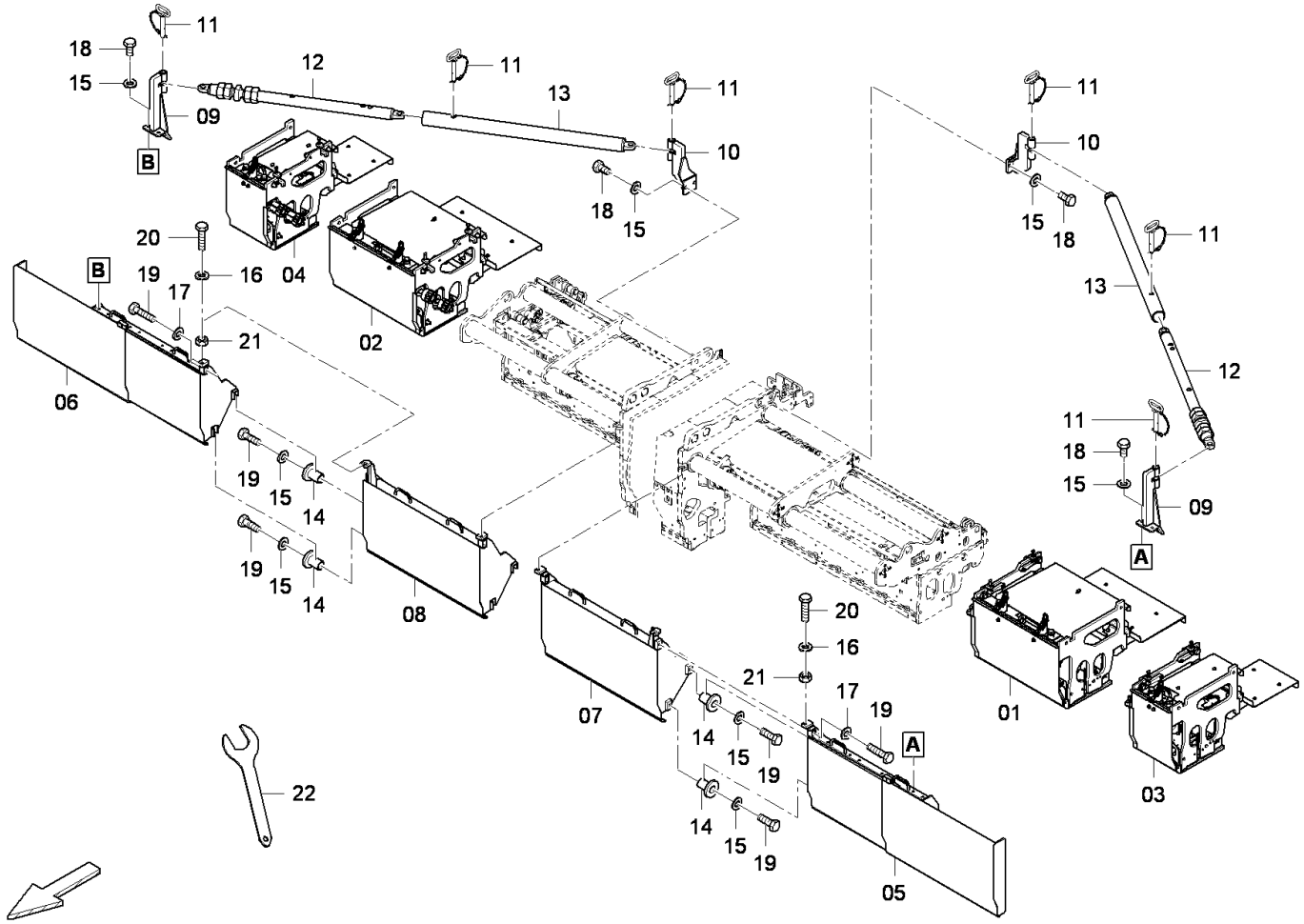
Referenced Pages

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812033199 Operation width 8,20m, electric 4812033199 Operation width 8,20m, electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029049	Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812029050	Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812029901	Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.	1			
4	4812029902	Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.	1			
5	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
8	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
9	4812026905	Holding device	2			
10	4812026890	Holding device	2			
11	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
12	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
13	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
14	4730009179	Bushing	4			
15	4749901809	Lock washer	16			
16	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
18	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
19	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
20	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			
21	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			
22	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201

Referenced Pages

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198

Referenced Pages

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 168
4812033698 Electric 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

Referenced Pages

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. 158
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 186
4812033700 Electric 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 188

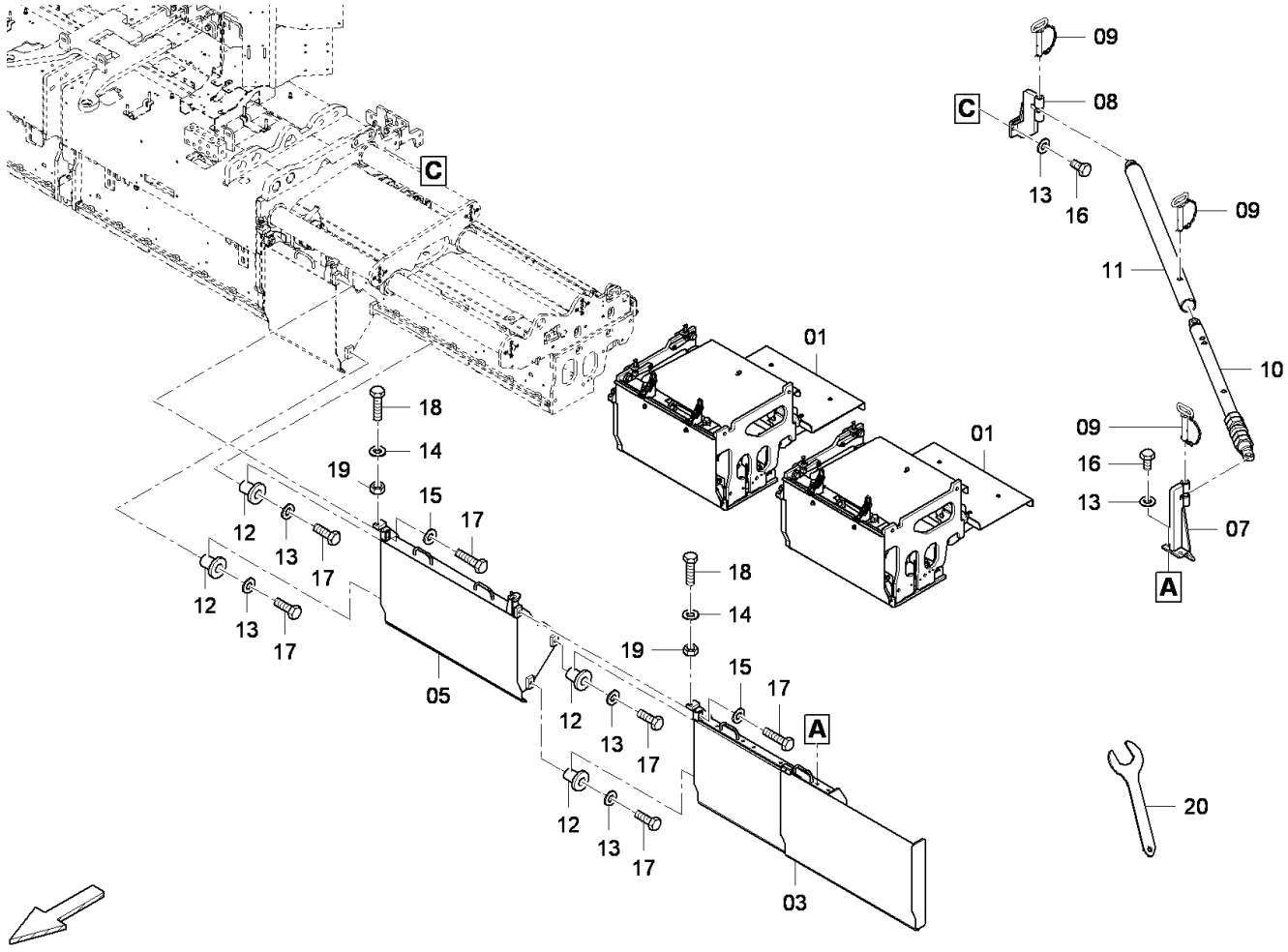
Referenced Pages

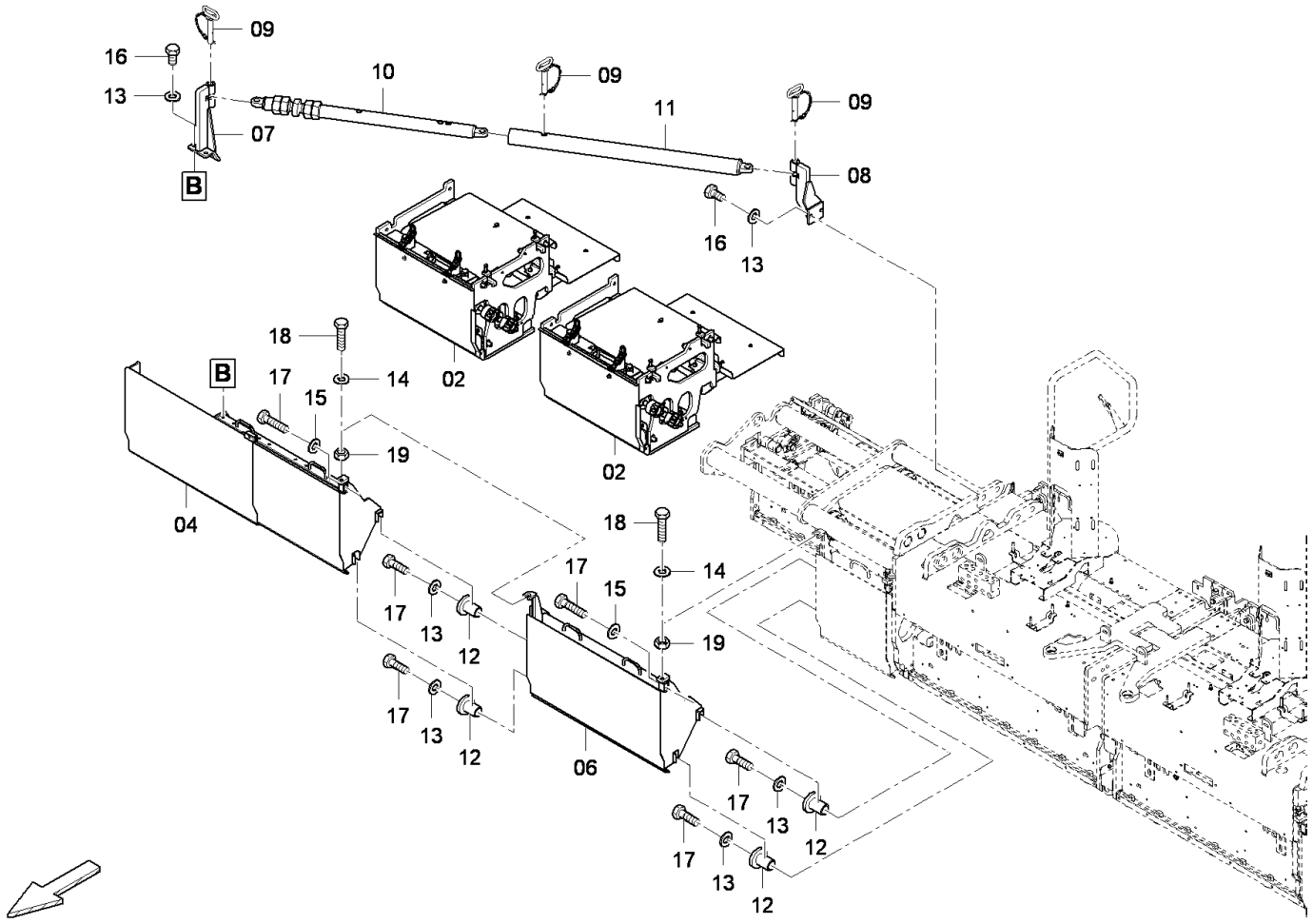
4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. 181
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812033204 Operation width 9,00m, electric 4812033204 Operation width 9,00m, electric





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029049	Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.	2			
2	4812029050	Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.	2			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
6	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4812026905	Holding device	2			
8	4812026890	Holding device	2			
9	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
10	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
11	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
12	4730009179	Bushing	8			
13	4749901809	Lock washer	20			
14	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
15	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
16	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
17	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	12			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	4			
19	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	4			
20	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201

Referenced Pages

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

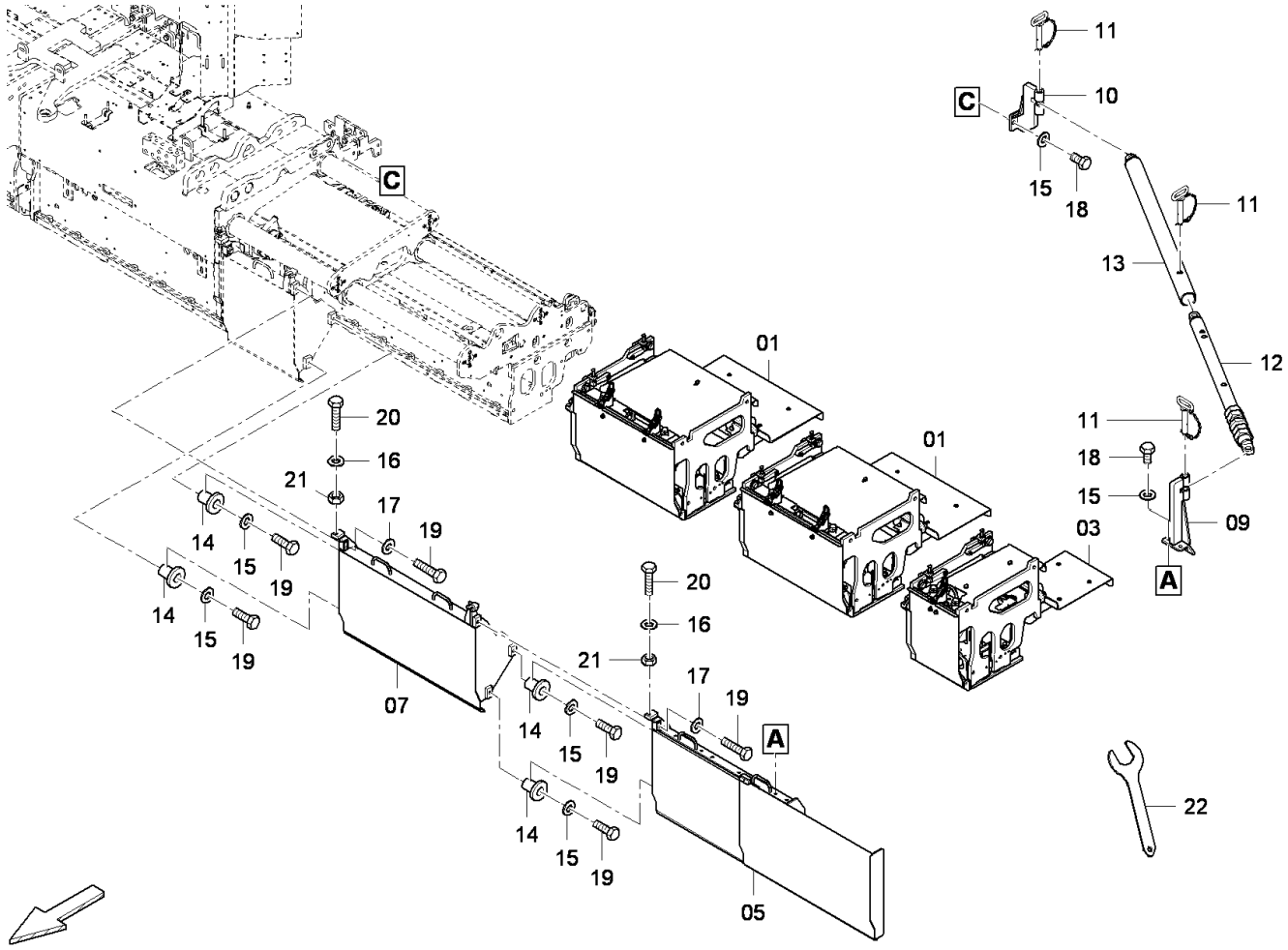
Referenced Pages

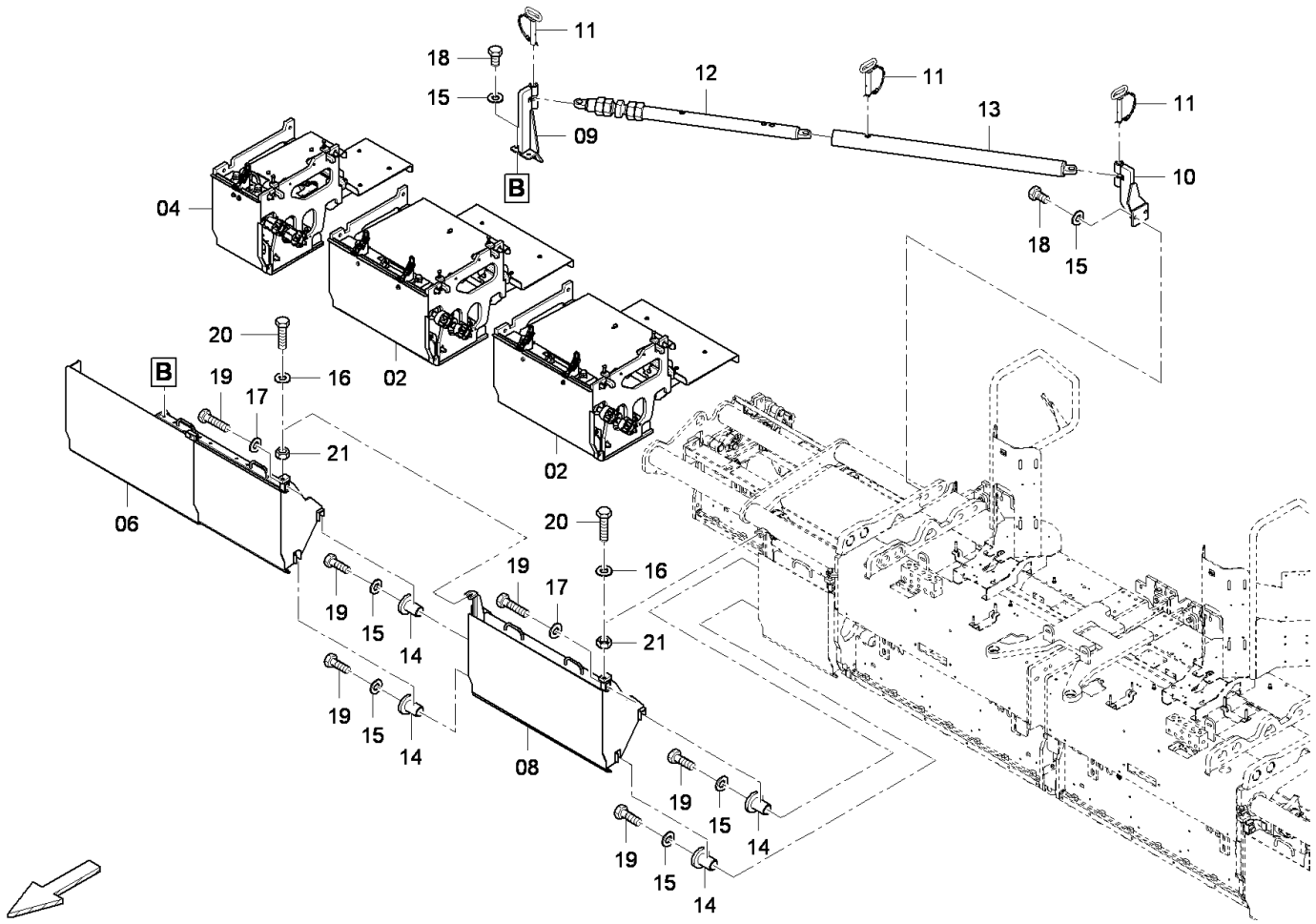
4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812033209 Operation width 9,70m, electric 4812033209 Operation width 9,70m, electric





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812029049	Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h.	2			
2	4812029050	Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h.	2			
3	4812029901	Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h.	1			
4	4812029902	Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h.	1			
5	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
8	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
9	4812026905	Holding device	2			
10	4812026890	Holding device	2			
11	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
12	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
13	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
14	4730009179	Bushing	8			
15	4749901809	Lock washer	20			
16	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
17	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
19	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	12			
20	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	4			
21	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	4			
22	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812028646 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, l.h. 202
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812029049 Extension part, 750mm, electric, l.h. 190
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201

Referenced Pages

4812028647 Electric heating ext. part 750mm, r.h. 215
4812028616 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 400 204
4812042917 Screed plate 750mm, Hardox 500 205

Referenced Pages

D614218000 Footboard ext. part 750mm 206
D614218100 Footboard ext. part 750mm 207

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812029050 Extension part, 750mm, electric, r.h. 211
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
D614214700 Protecting hood ext. part 750mm 201
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198

Referenced Pages

4812029667 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, l.h. 161
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 168
4812033698 Electric 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

Referenced Pages

4812029901 Extension part, 350mm, electric, l.h. 150
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. 158
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812029767 Electric heating ext. part 350mm, r.h. 182
4812029691 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 400 163
4812042918 Screed plate 350mm, Hardox 500 164

Referenced Pages

D614208000 Footboard 166
D614208100 Footboard 167

Referenced Pages

4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 186
4812033700 Electric 187
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 188

Referenced Pages

4812029902 Extension part, 350mm, electric, r.h. 173
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. 181
D614204700 Protection hood 159
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

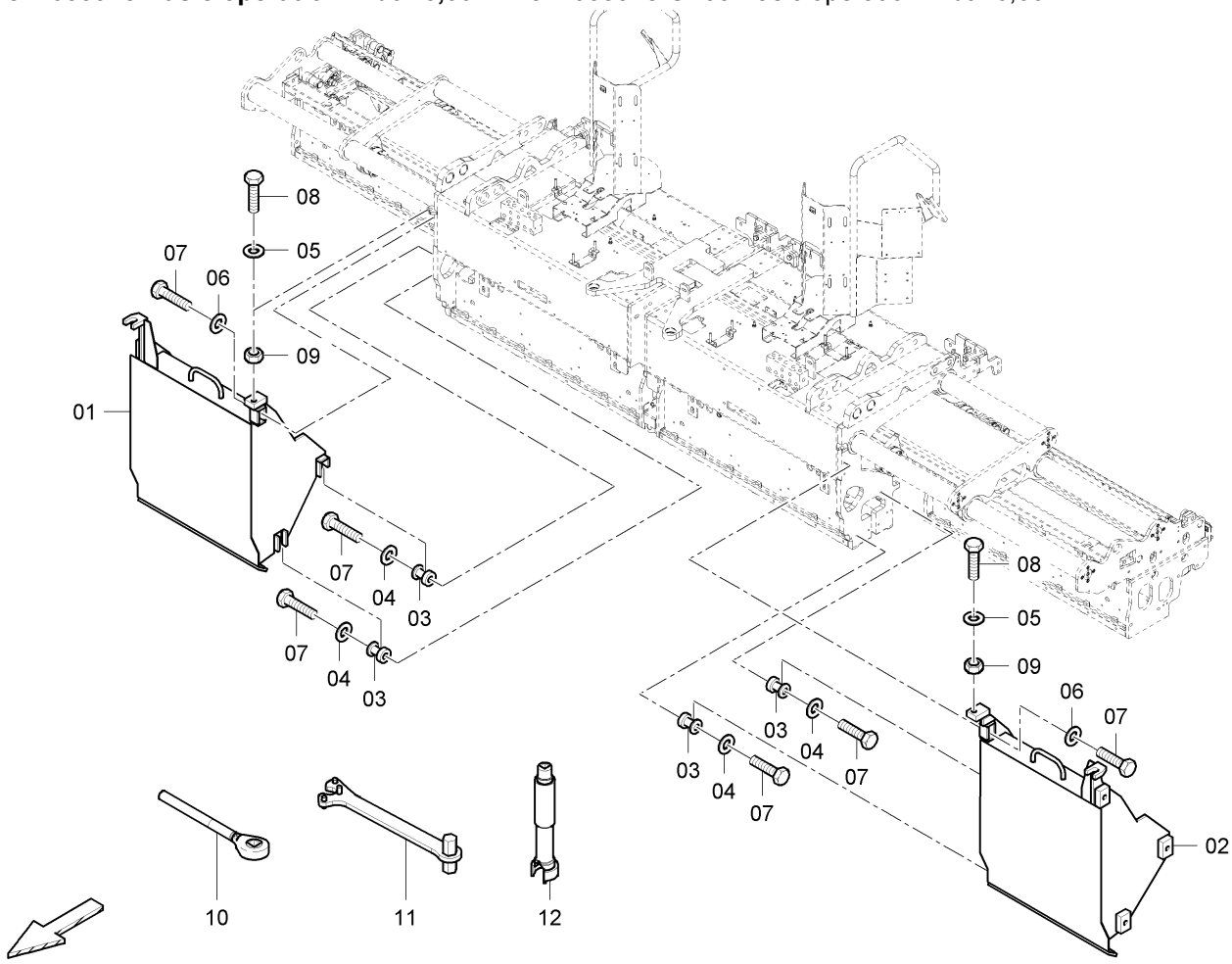
Referenced Pages

4812017558 Harness W17 145

Referenced Pages

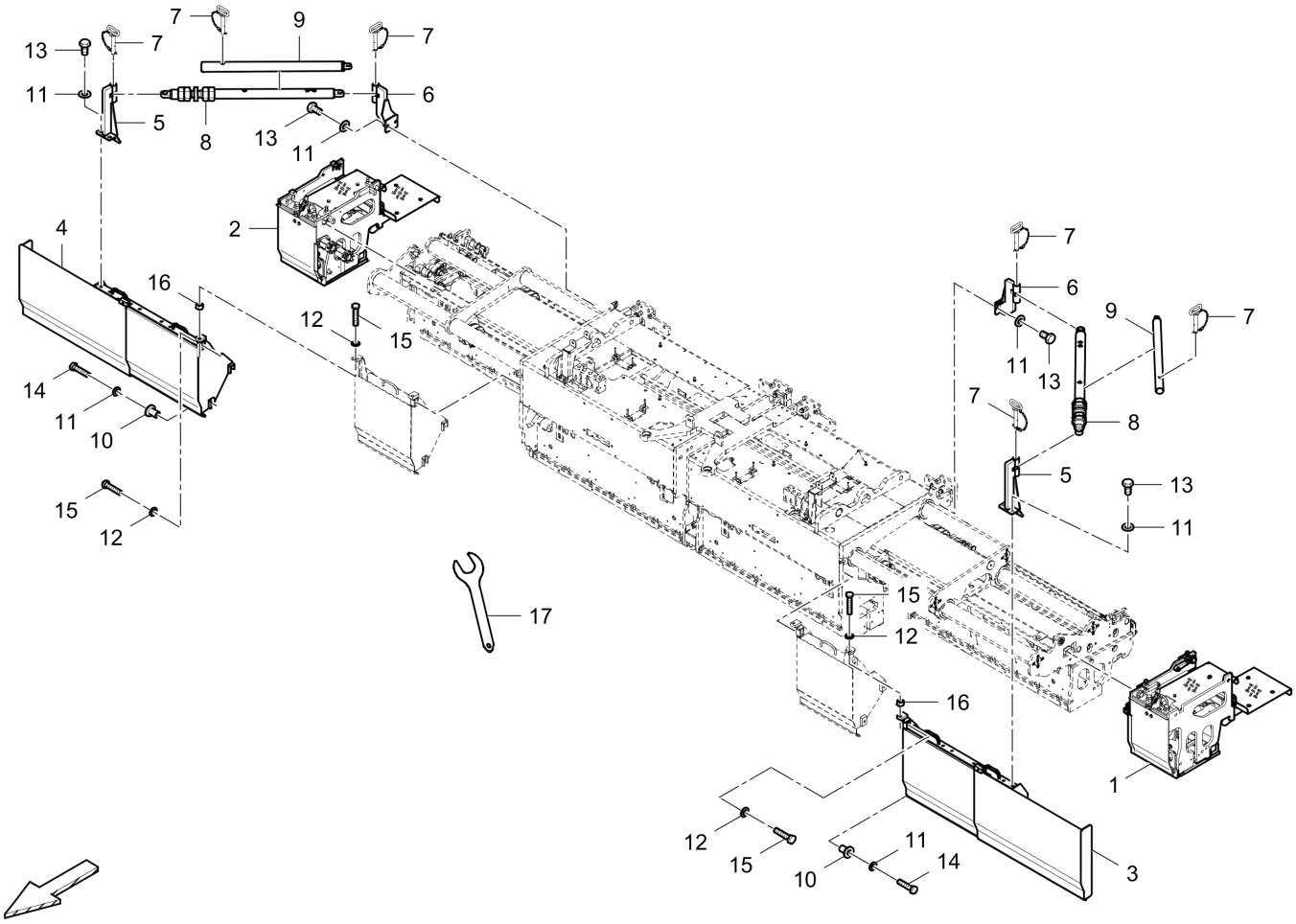
4812017559 Harness W18 146

4812033918 Basic operation width 6,00m 4812033918 Gr.09 Basic operation width 6,00m



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4720004495	Material duct, 500mm, r.h.	1			
2	4720004496	Material duct, 500mm, l.h.	1			
3	4730010815	Bushing	4			
4	4749901809	Lock washer	4			
5	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
6	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	2			
7	0147148503	Hex bolt	6			
8	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			
9	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			
10	4812012742	Ratchet spanner	1			
11	4812225286	Adjusting key	1			
12	4812010417	Grooved nut key	1			

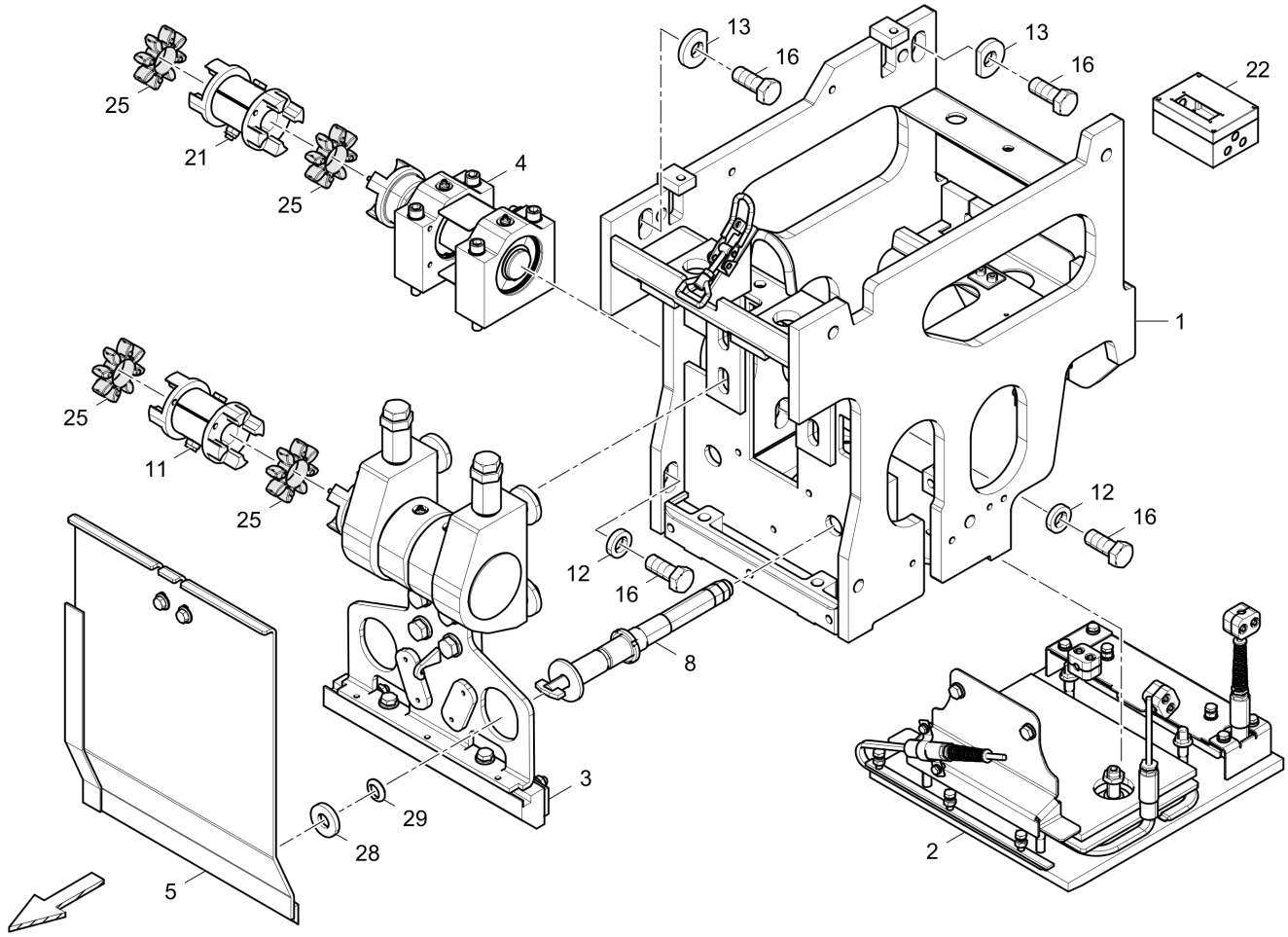
4812233122 Operation width 6.7m, electric 4812233122 Operation width 6.7m, electric

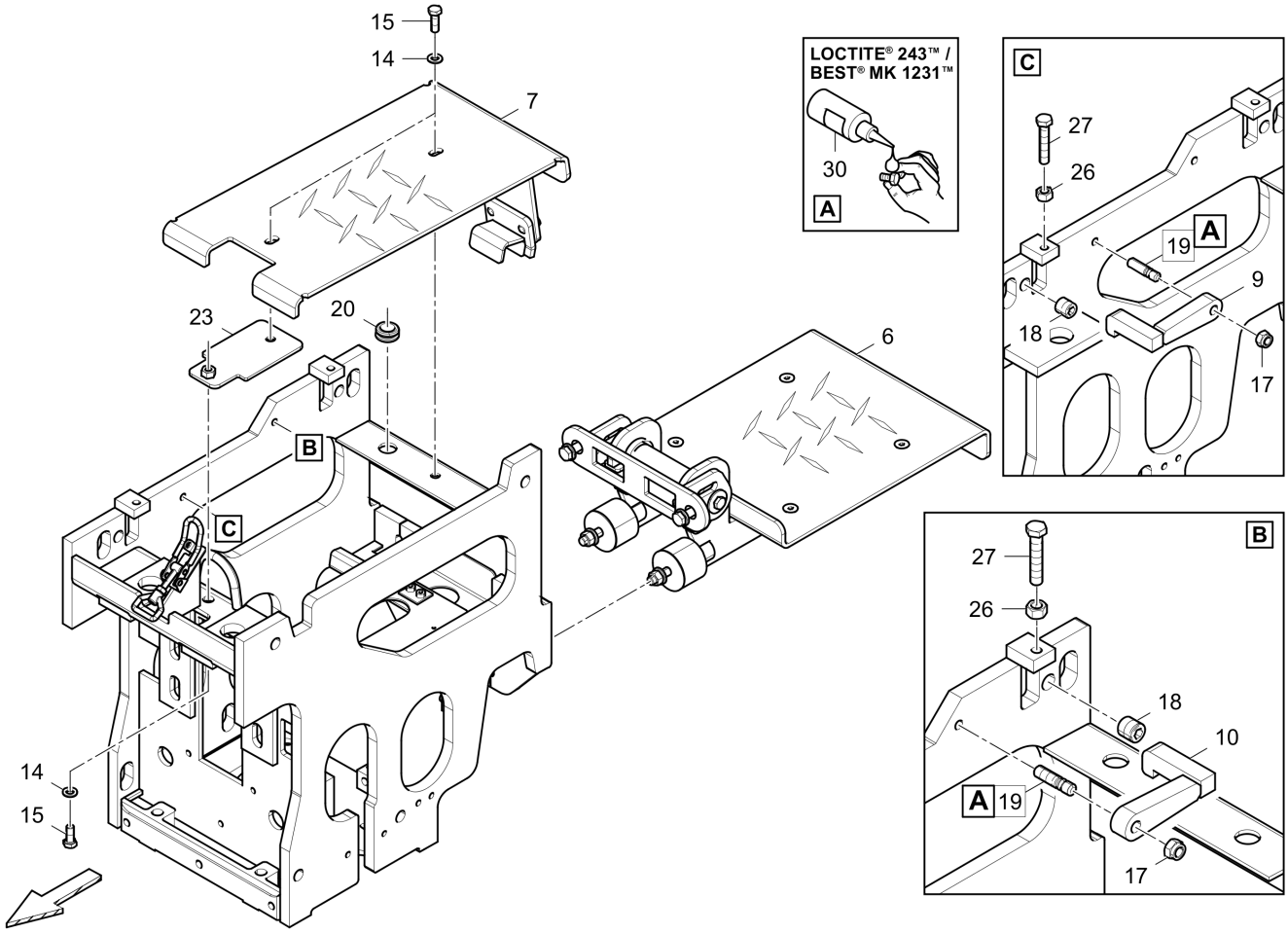


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232159	Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812232160	Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812026905	Holding device	2			
6	4812026890	Holding device	2			
7	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
8	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
9	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
10	4730009179	Bushing	4			
11	0333310049	Lock washer	16			
12	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
13	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
14	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
15	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			
16	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812026792	Wrench	2			

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. 4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.

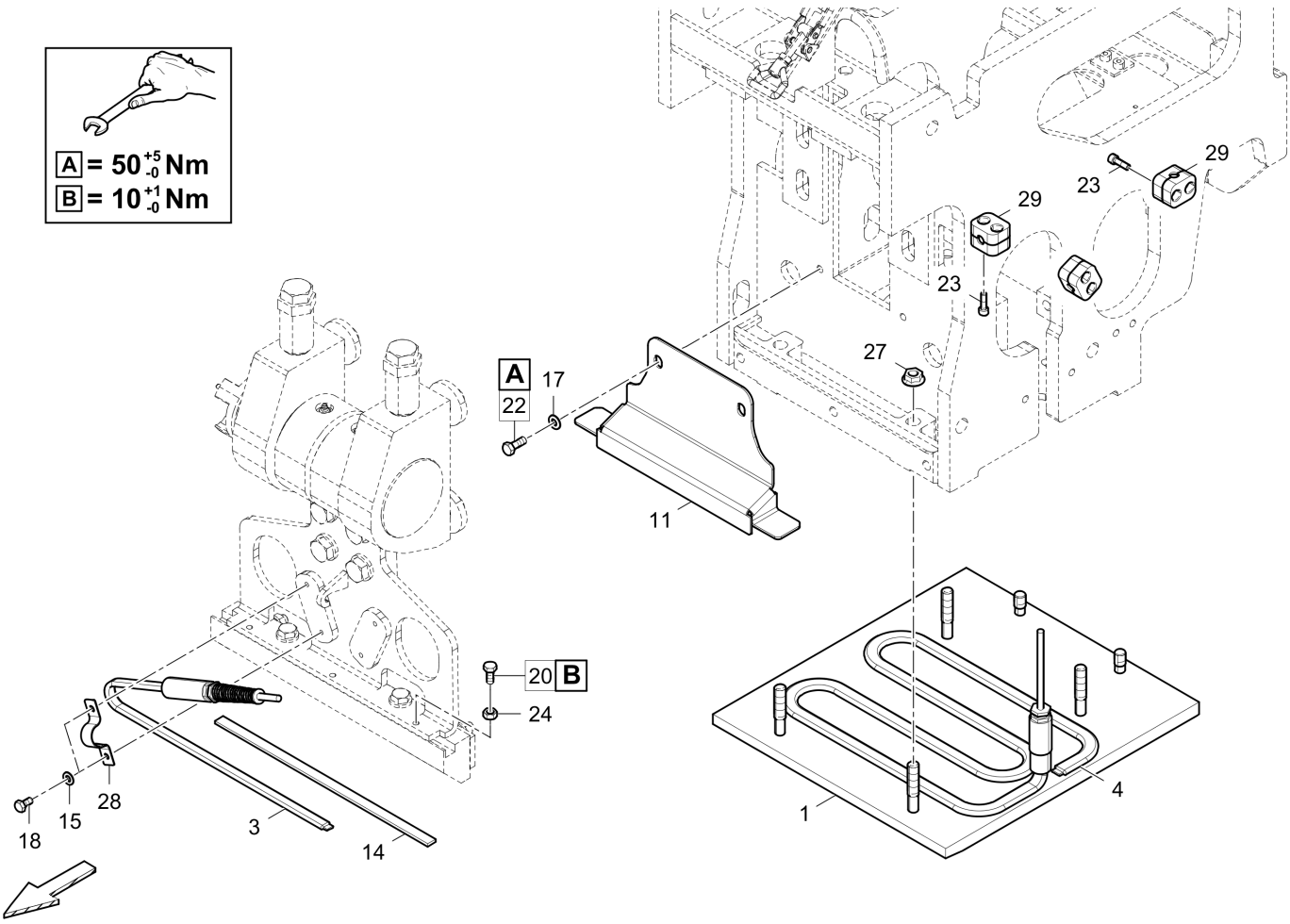


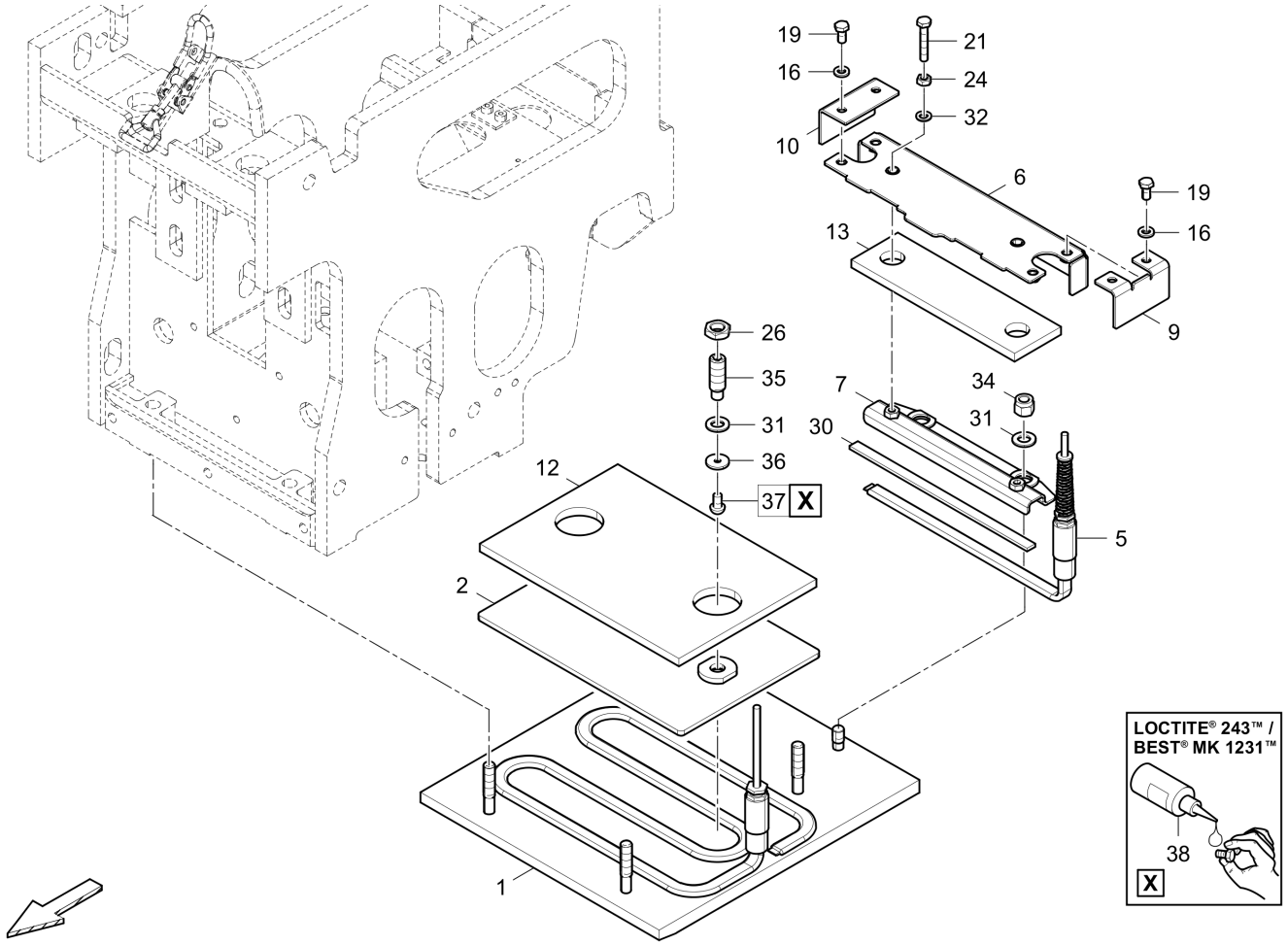


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233091	Extension mount	1			
2	4812232157	El. heating	1			
3	4812029716	Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812029876	Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
5	4812029847	Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812075063	Footboard	1			
7	4812233007	Protecting hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	4812076801	Coupling	1			
12	D614210303	Washer	2			
13	4730013152	Washer	2			
14	0333310051	Lock washer	3			
15	0147136303	Screw	2			
16	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
17	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
19	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
20	D930280175	Grommet	2			
21	4812035437	Coupling	1			
22	4812033694	Electric l.h. 350	1			
22	4812017894	Electric	1			
23	D614204800	Hood fastener	1			
24	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	1			
25	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
26	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
28	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
29	D930298317	Washer	2			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. 4812232157 El. heating

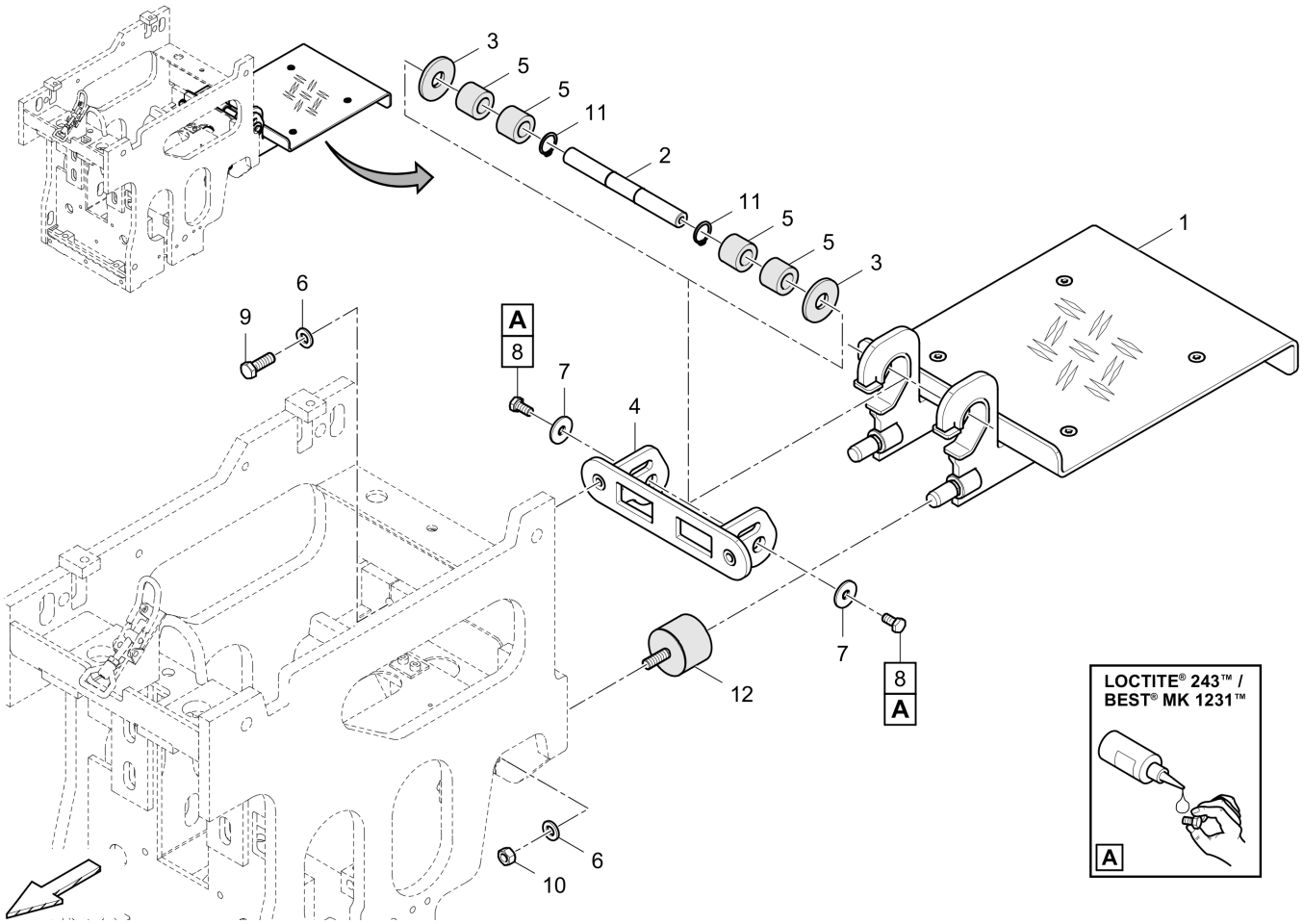




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232156	Screed plate	1			
2	4812232146	Jam profile	1			
3	4812233274	Heating rod f. tamper	1			
4	4812060506	Heating rod	1			
5	4812060505	Heating rod	1			
6	4812232155	Cover plate	1			
7	4812232151	Guide plate	1			
9	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
10	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
11	4812029710	Protective strip	1			
12	4812232143	Insulation	1			
13	4812232147	Insulation	1			
14	D311002712	Flat steel	1			
15	0333310055	Washer	2			
16	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
17	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
18	0147124403	Screw	2			

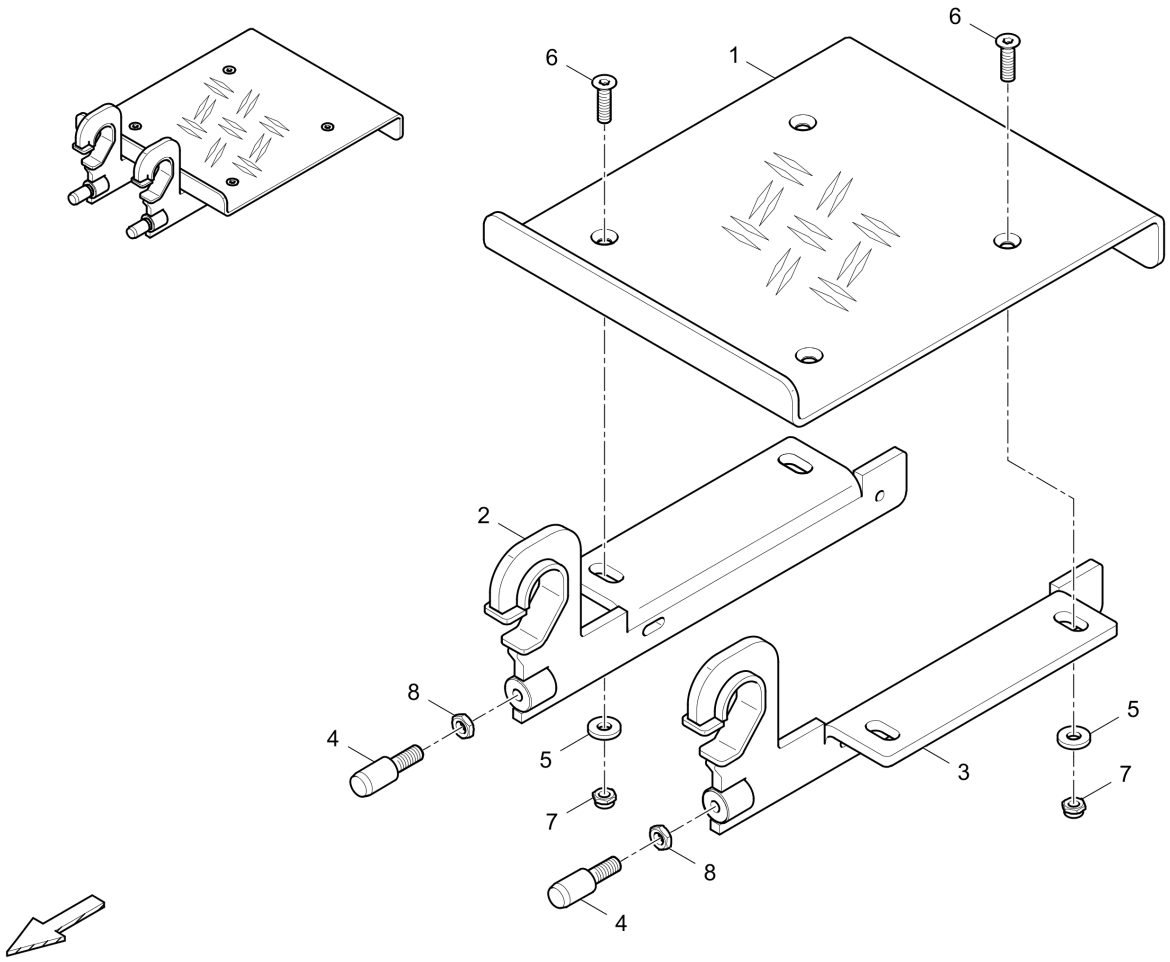
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	4			
20	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	3			
21	0147132912	Hex bolt	2			
22	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	2			
23	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	6			
24	0266211000	Hexagon nut	5			
26	0261211400	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0261109156	Tensilock nut	4			
28	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
29	4749302455	Clamp	3			
30	4812232152	Flat steel	1			
31	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
32	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
34	5541221000	Hexagon nut	2			
35	4812019777	Adjusting screw	2			
36	4812019789	Washer	2			
37	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	2			
38	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232527 Footboard 4812075063 Footboard



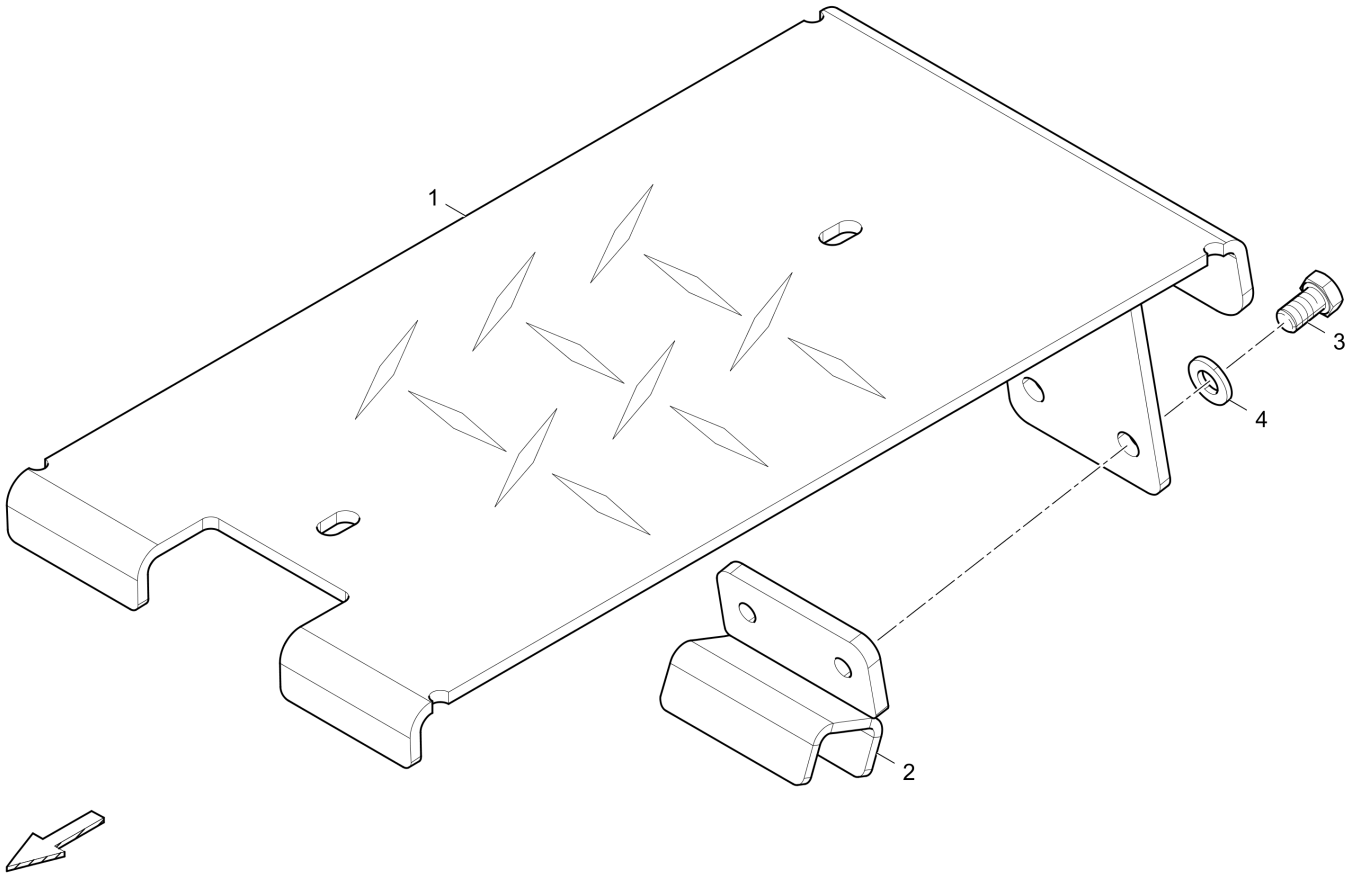
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812075064	Footboard	1			
2	4812232509	Round bar steel	1			
3	4812230953	Rubber disk	2			
4	4812232508	Bracket	1			
5	4812019386	Elastomer	4			
6	0333310052	Flat washer	4			
7	0300013051	Flat washer	2			
8	0147136003	Screw cap	2			
9	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	2			
10	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
11	4700150008	Circlip	2			
12	4812016885	Rubber buffer	2			
13	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232527 Footboard 4812075064 Footboard



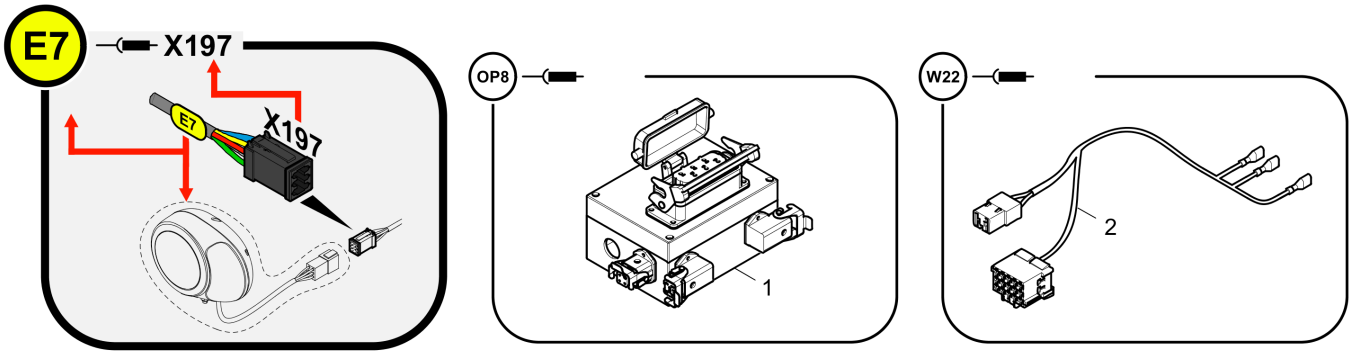
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614208101	Step plate	1			
2	4812075091	Arm	1			
3	4812075094	Arm	1			
4	D606080104	Pivot	2			
5	D939130012	Washer	4			
6	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
7	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. 4812233007 Protecting hood



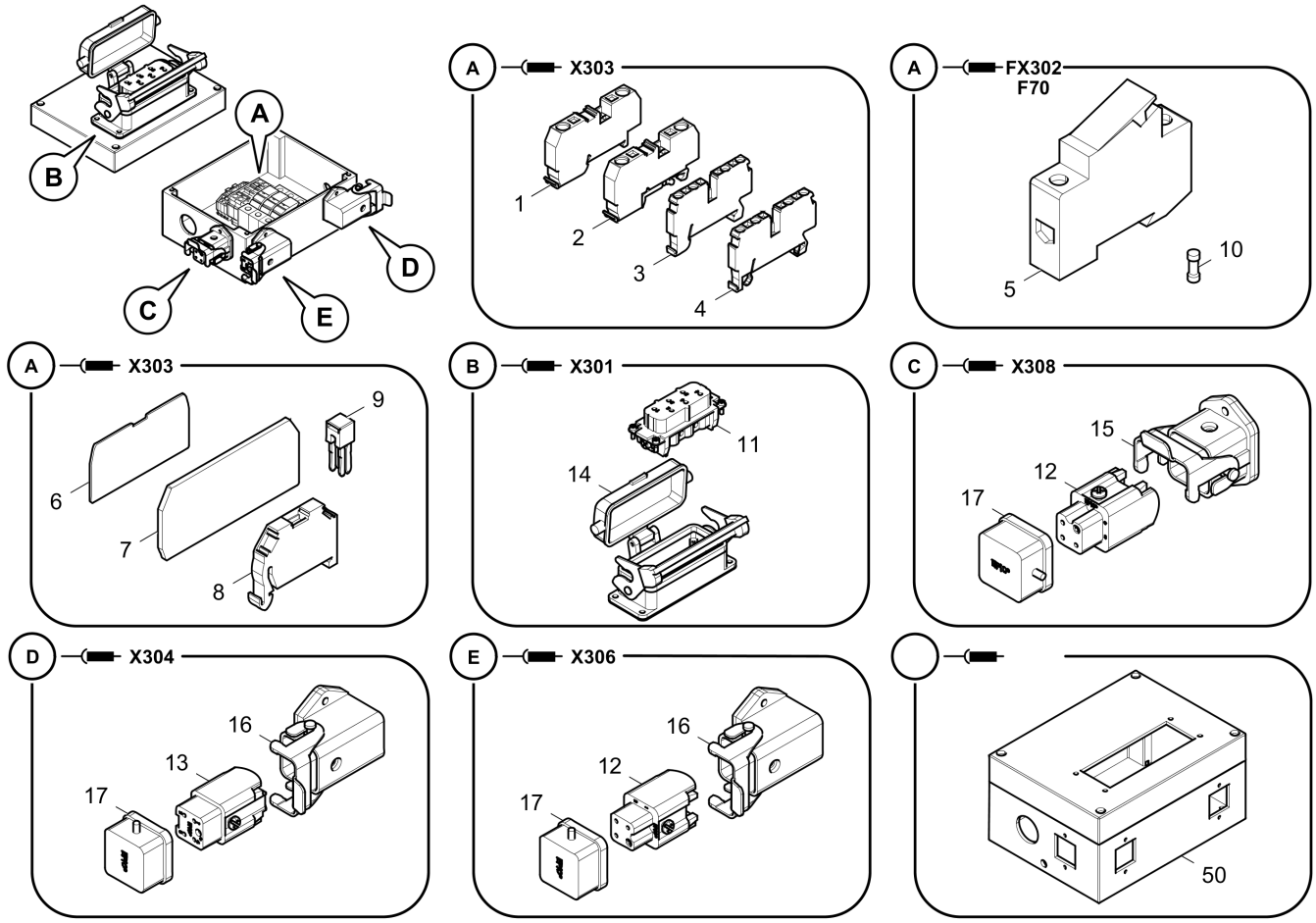
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614204701	Protection cover	1			
2	4812232536	Bracket	1			
3	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
4	0333310052	Flat washer	2			

4812017894 Electric AT LKS 350 4812017894 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017905	Electric	1			
2	4812033702	Cable harness W22 AT 350	1			

4812017894 Electric AT LKS 350 4812017905 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	2			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
6	D977425149	End plate	1			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	3			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	2			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	1			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	3			
50	4812017859	Housing	1			

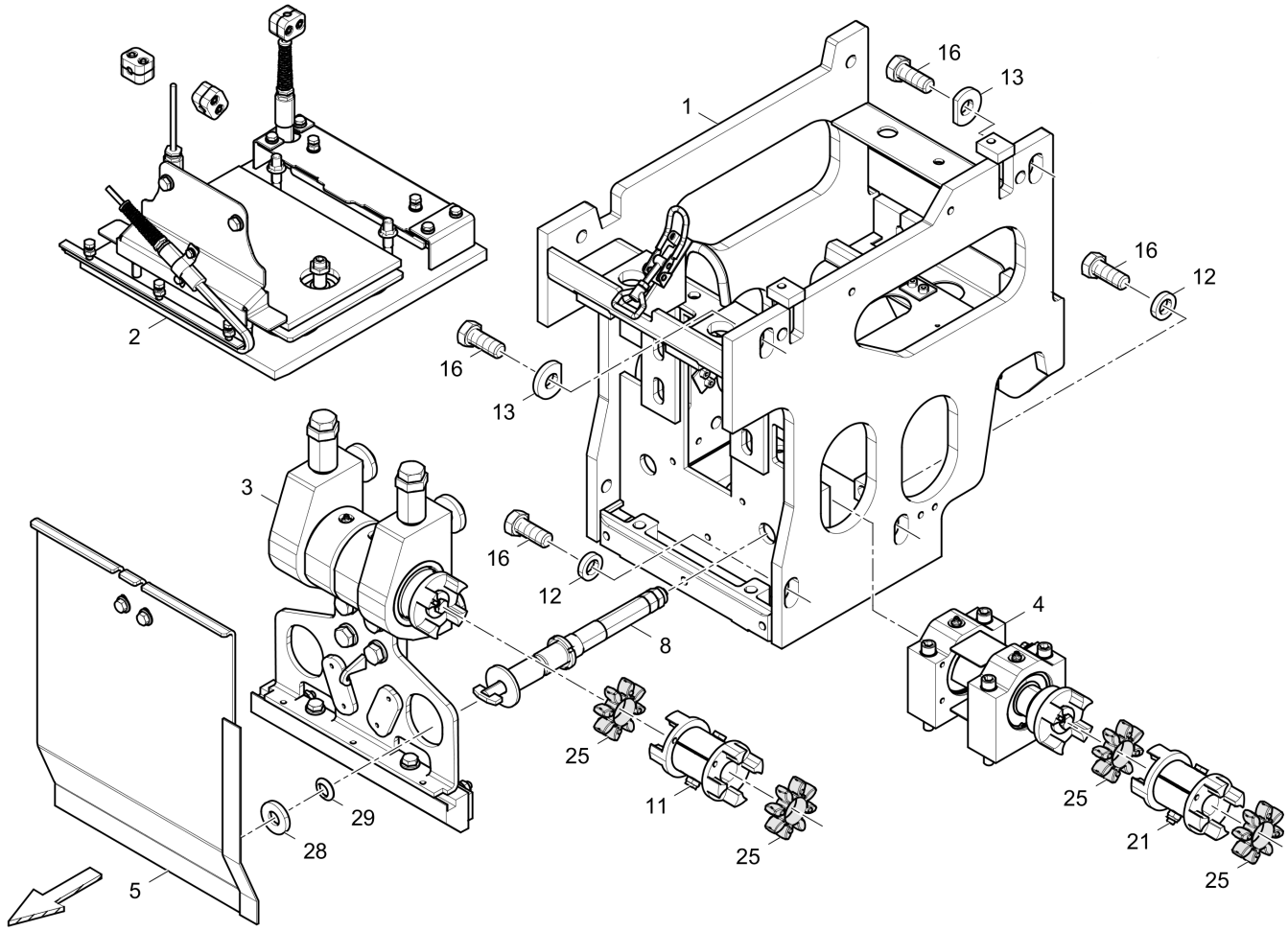
Referenced Pages

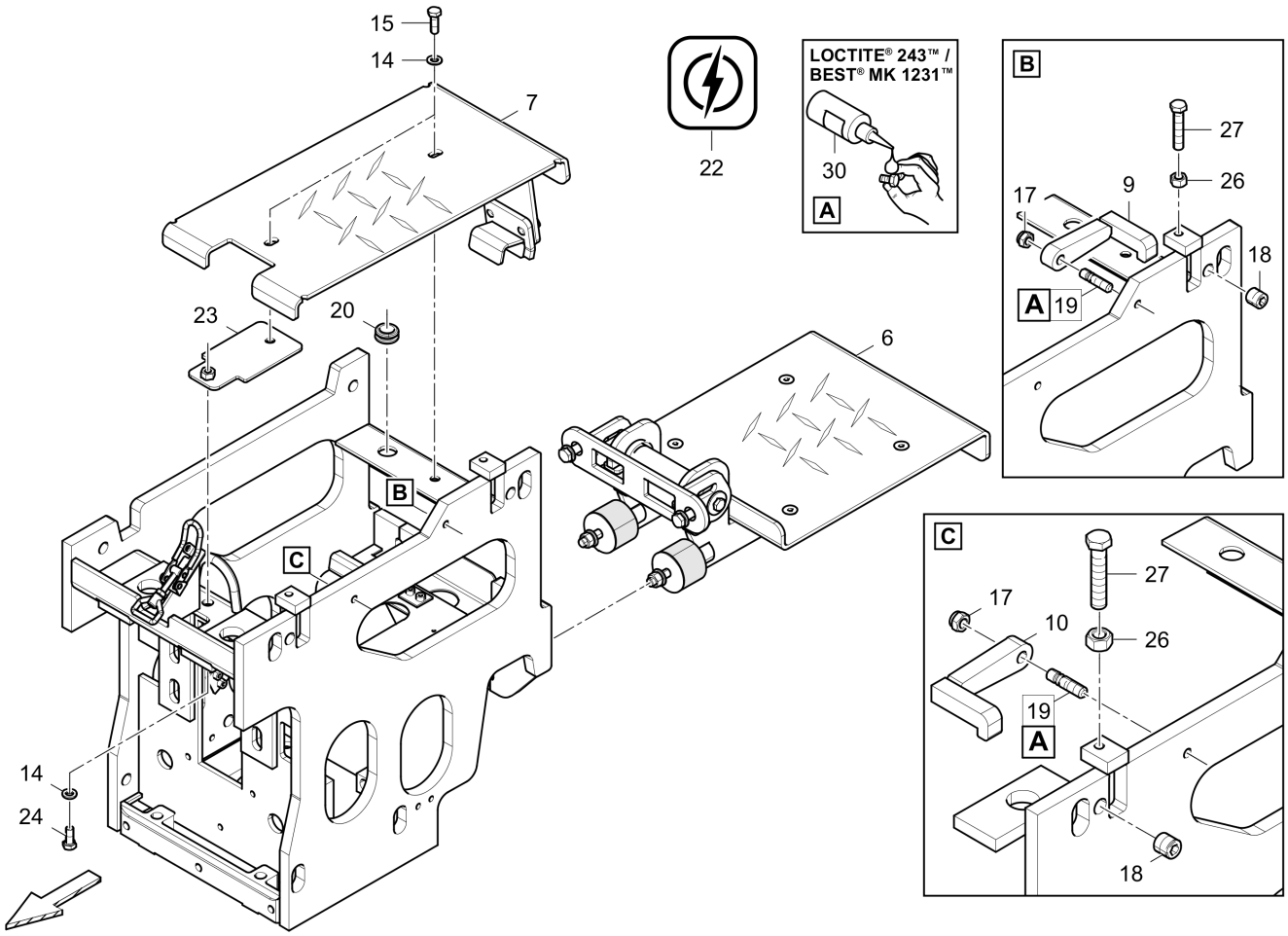
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

Referenced Pages

4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. 158
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 168
4812033698 Electric 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. 4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.

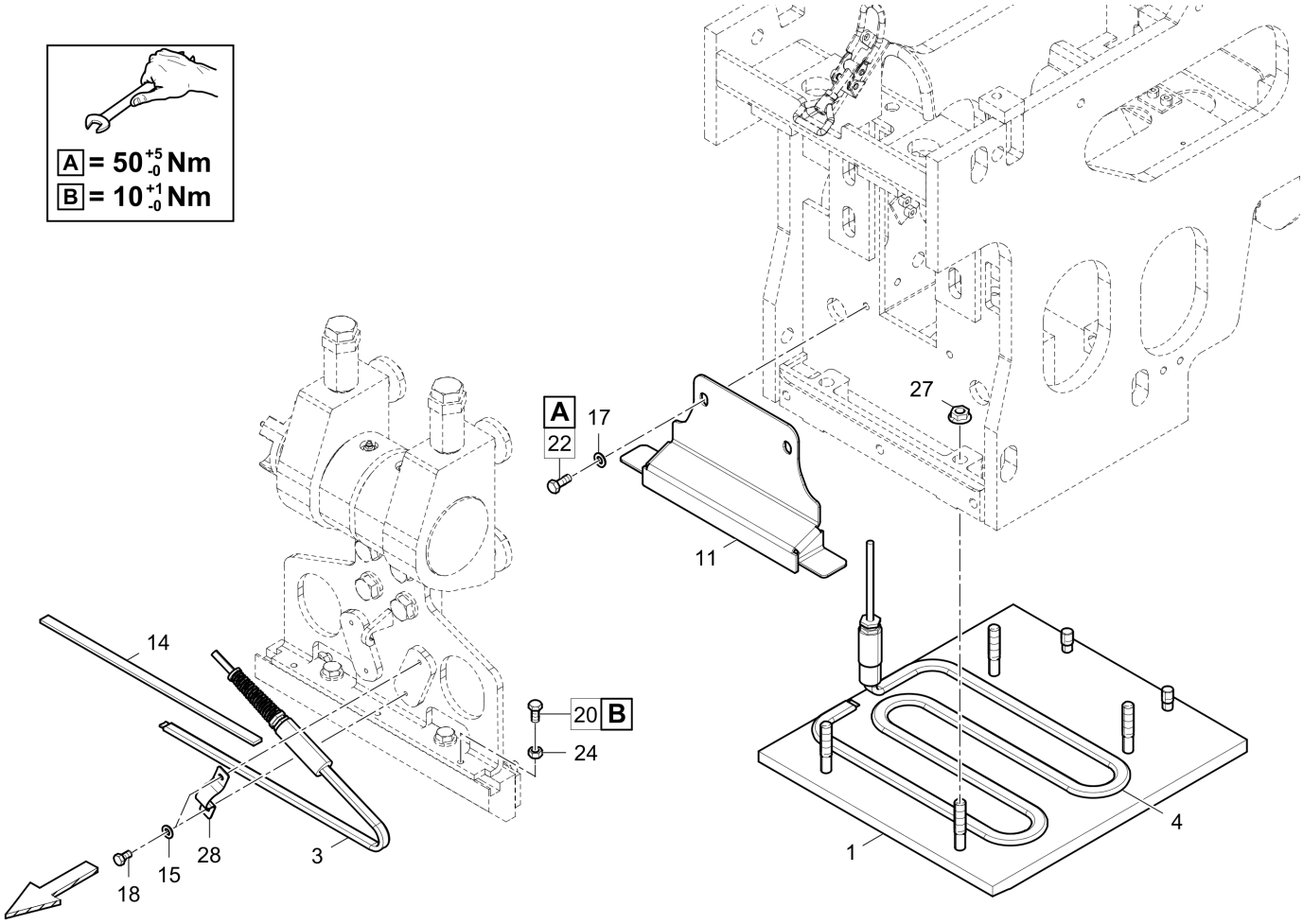


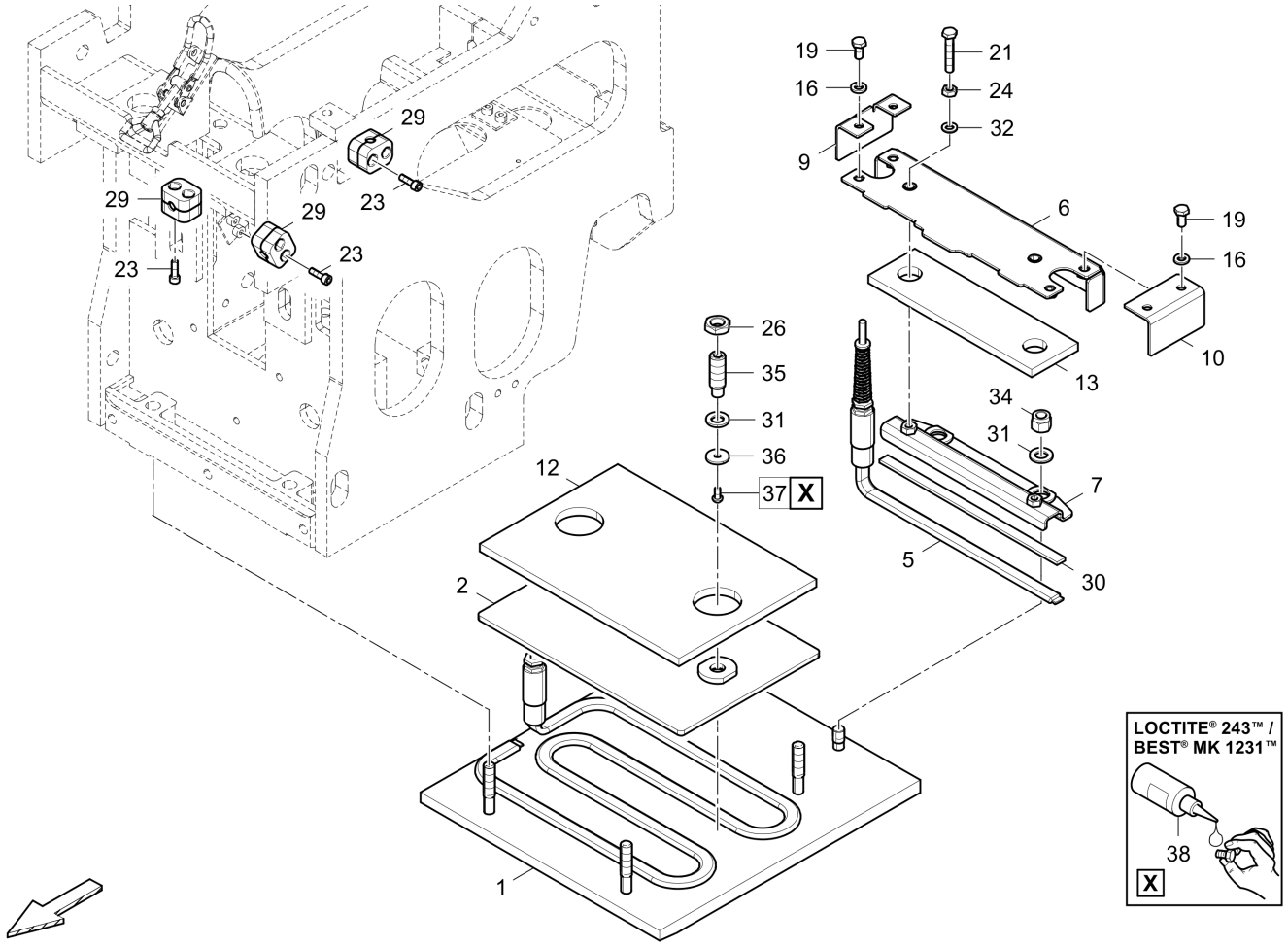


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233092	Extension mount	1			
2	4812232158	El. heating	1			
3	4812029768	Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
4	4812029882	Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812029852	Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h.	1			
6	4812075063	Footboard	1			
7	4812233007	Protecting hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	4812076801	Coupling	1			
12	D614210303	Washer	2			
13	4730013152	Washer	2			
14	0333310051	Lock washer	3			
15	0147136303	Screw	2			
16	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
17	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
19	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
20	D930280175	Grommet	2			
21	4812035437	Coupling	1			
22	4812033696	Electric r.h. 350	1			
22	4812017898	Electric	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 2150, ff
23	D614204800	Hood fastener	1			
24	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	1			
25	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
26	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
28	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
29	D930298317	Washer	2			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. 4812232158 El. heating, r.h.





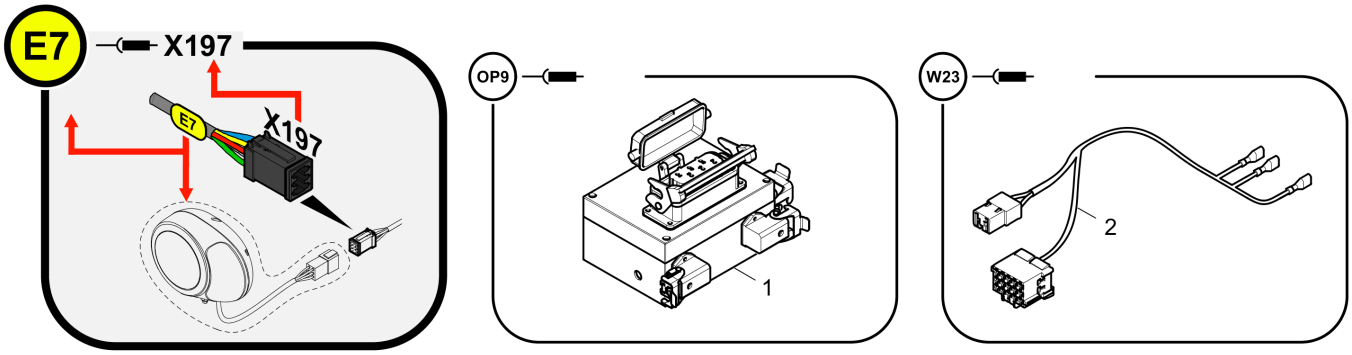
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232156	Screed plate	1			
2	4812232146	Jam profile	1			
3	4812233274	Heating rod f. tamper	1			
4	4812060506	Heating rod	1			
5	4812060505	Heating rod	1			
6	4812232155	Cover plate	1			
7	4812232151	Guide plate	1			
9	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
10	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
11	4812029710	Protective strip	1			
12	4812232143	Insulation	1			
13	4812232147	Insulation	1			
14	D311002712	Flat steel	1			
15	0333310055	Washer	2			
16	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
17	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
18	0147124403	Screw	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	4			
20	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	3			
21	0147132912	Hex bolt	2			
22	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	2			
23	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	6			
24	0266211000	Hexagon nut	5			
26	0261211400	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0261109156	Tensilock nut	4			
28	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
29	4749302455	Clamp	3			
30	4812232152	Flat steel	1			
31	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
32	0301233500	Plain washer	2			
34	5541221000	Hexagon nut	2			
35	4812019777	Adjusting screw	2			
36	4812019789	Washer	2			
37	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	2			
38	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

Referenced Pages

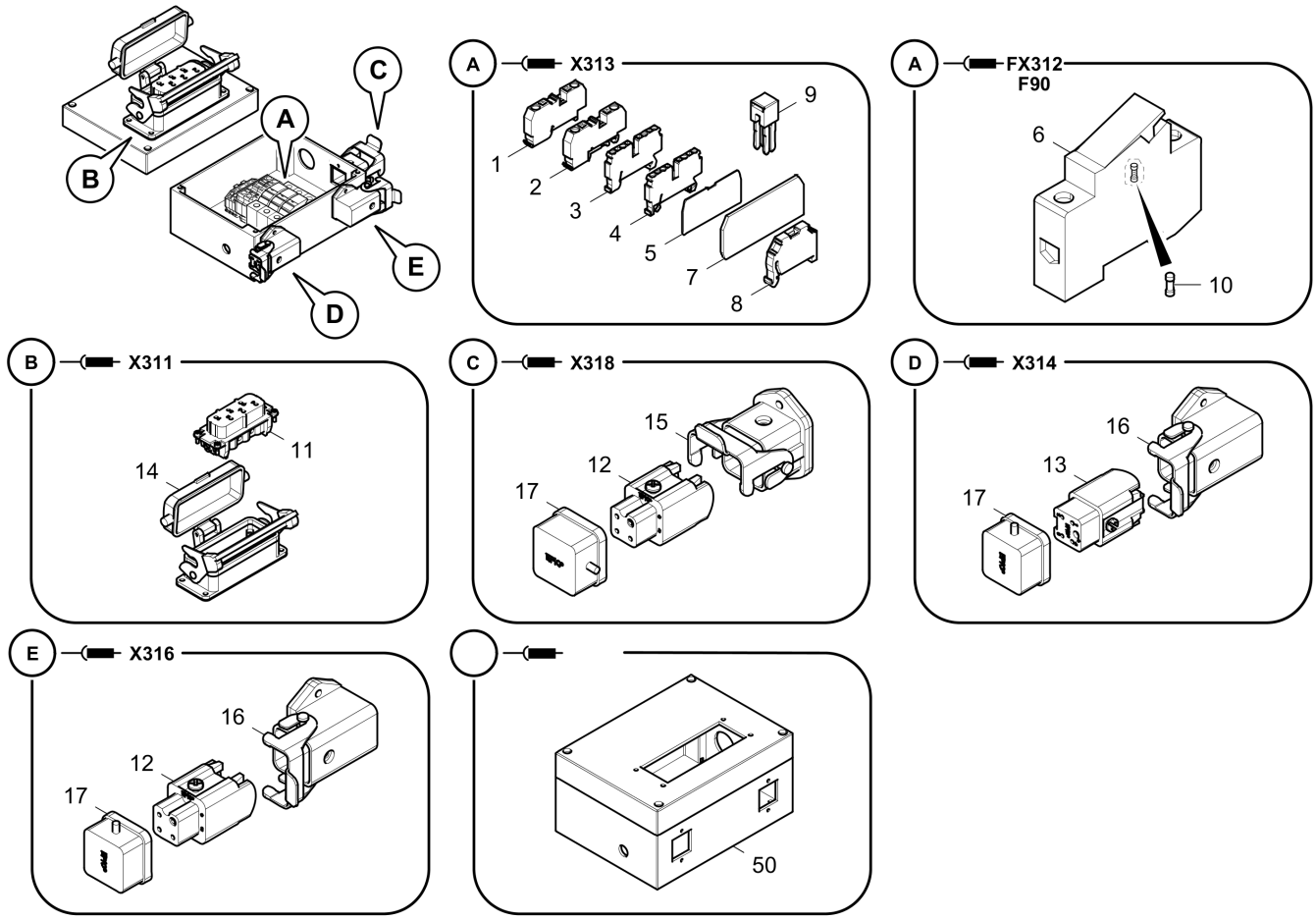
4812075063 Footboard 293
4812075064 Footboard 294

4812017898 Electric AT RTS 350 4812017898 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017906	Electric	1			
2	4812033704	Cable harness W23 AT 350	1			

4812017898 Electric AT RTS 350 4812017906 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	1			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	1			
6	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	1			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	1			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	1			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	1			
50	4812017860	Housing	1			

Referenced Pages

4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 188

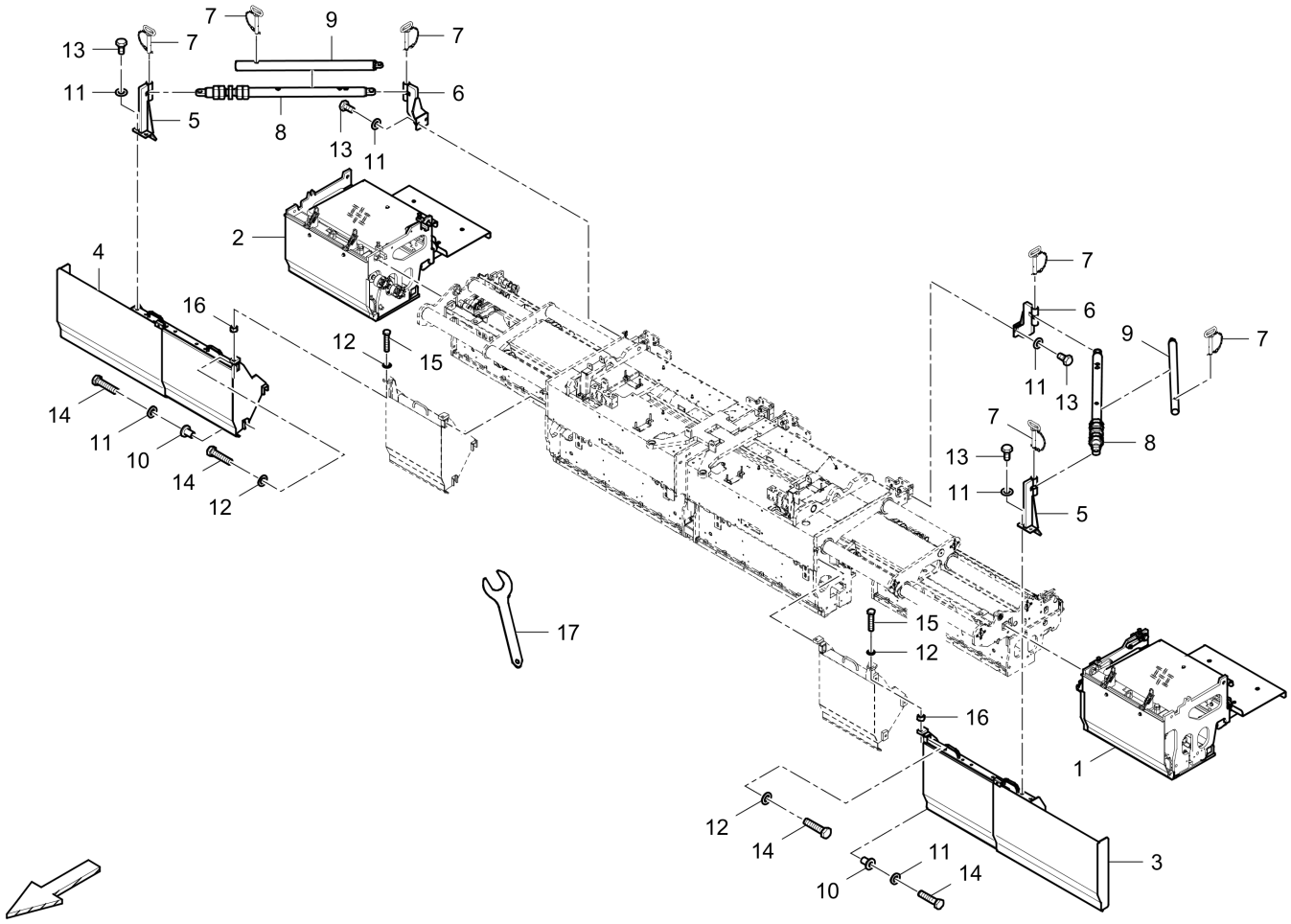
Referenced Pages

4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. 181
4812233007 Protecting hood 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77
4812076801 Coupling 160
4812035437 Coupling 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 186
4812033698 Electric 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 170

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

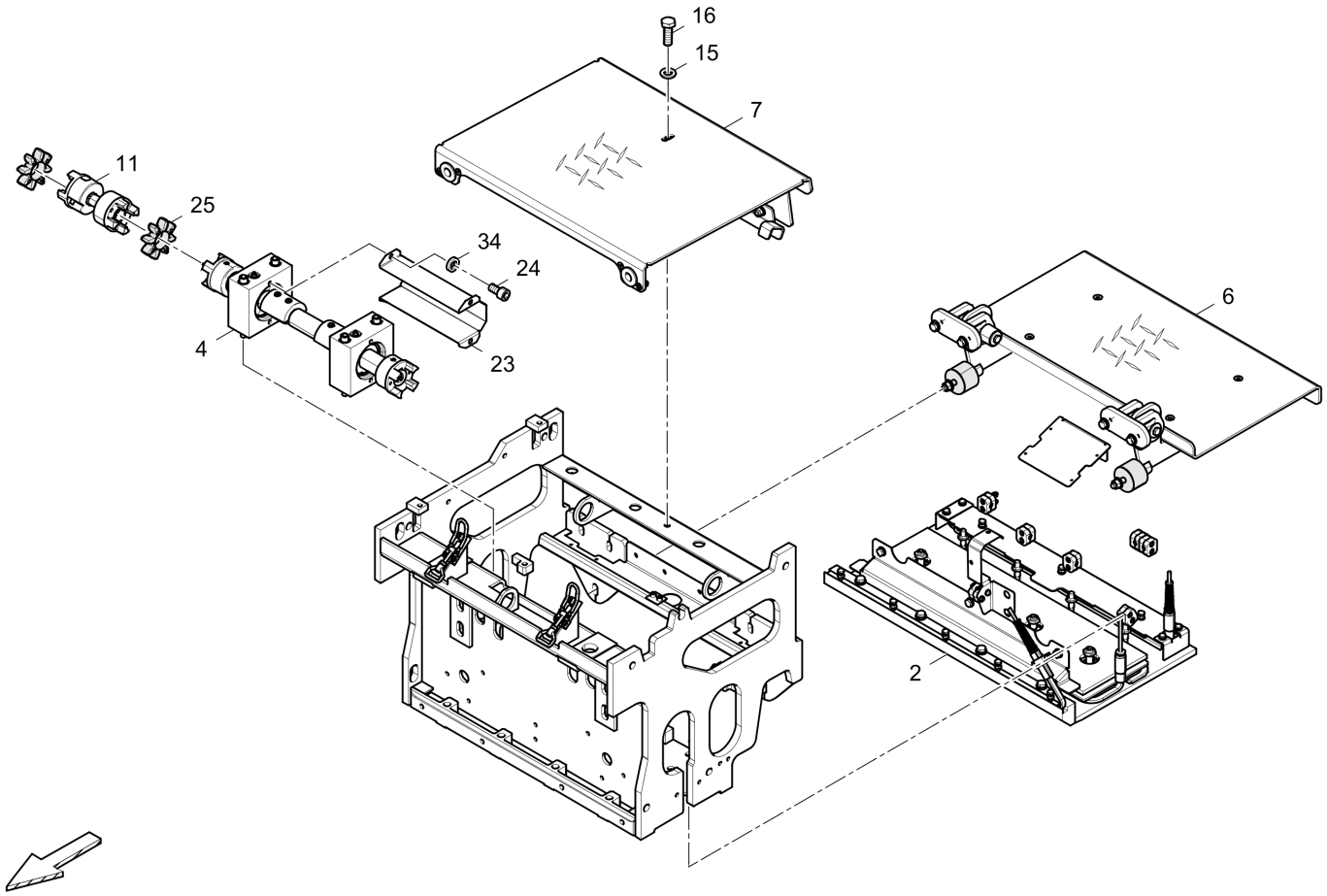
4812233123 Operation width 7.5m, electric 4812233123 Operation width 7.5m, electric

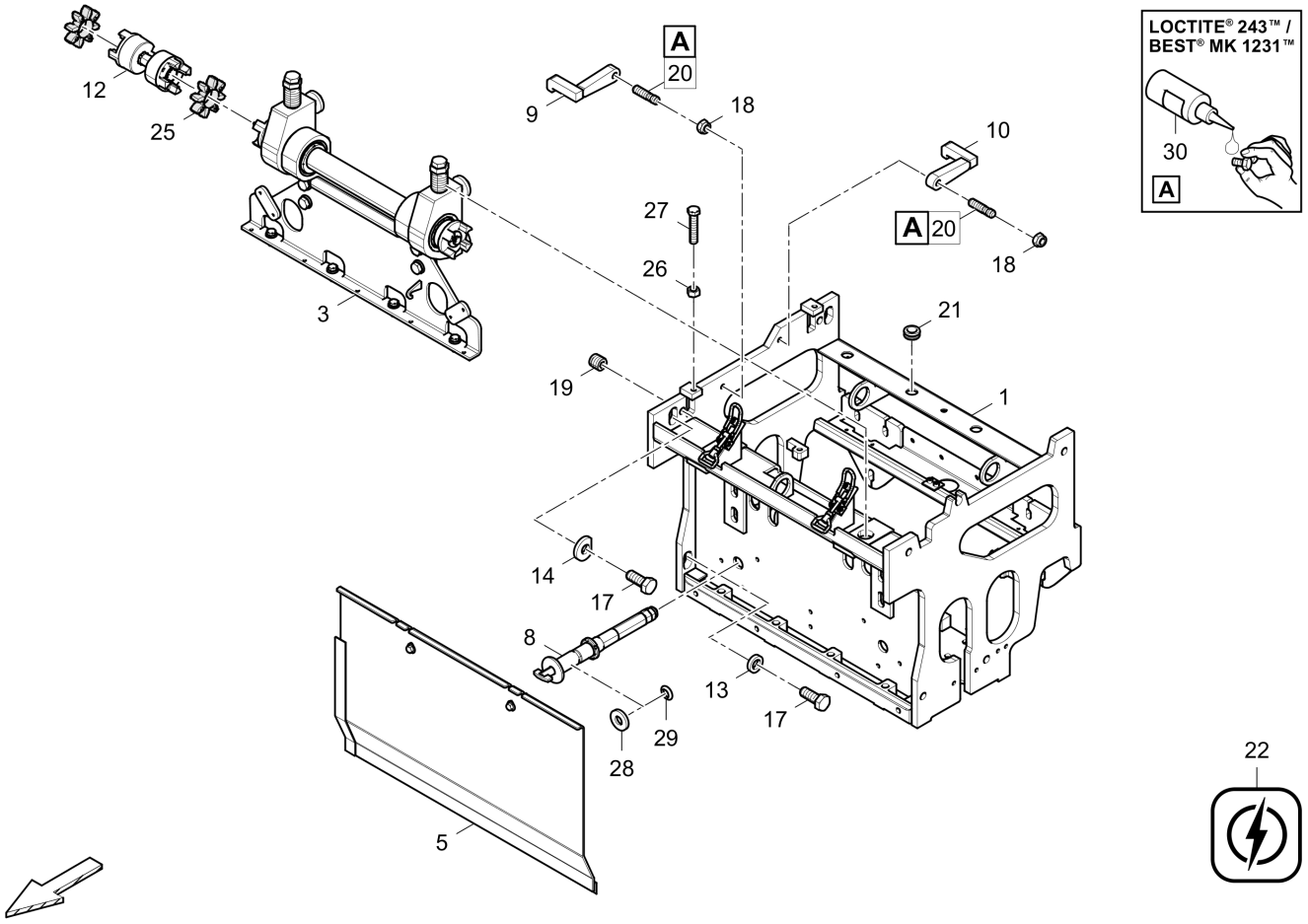


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232801	Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812232812	Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4812026905	Holding device	2			
6	4812026890	Holding device	2			
7	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
8	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
9	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
10	4730009179	Bushing	4			
11	0333310049	Lock washer	16			
12	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
13	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
14	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
15	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			
16	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812026792	Wrench	2			

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.

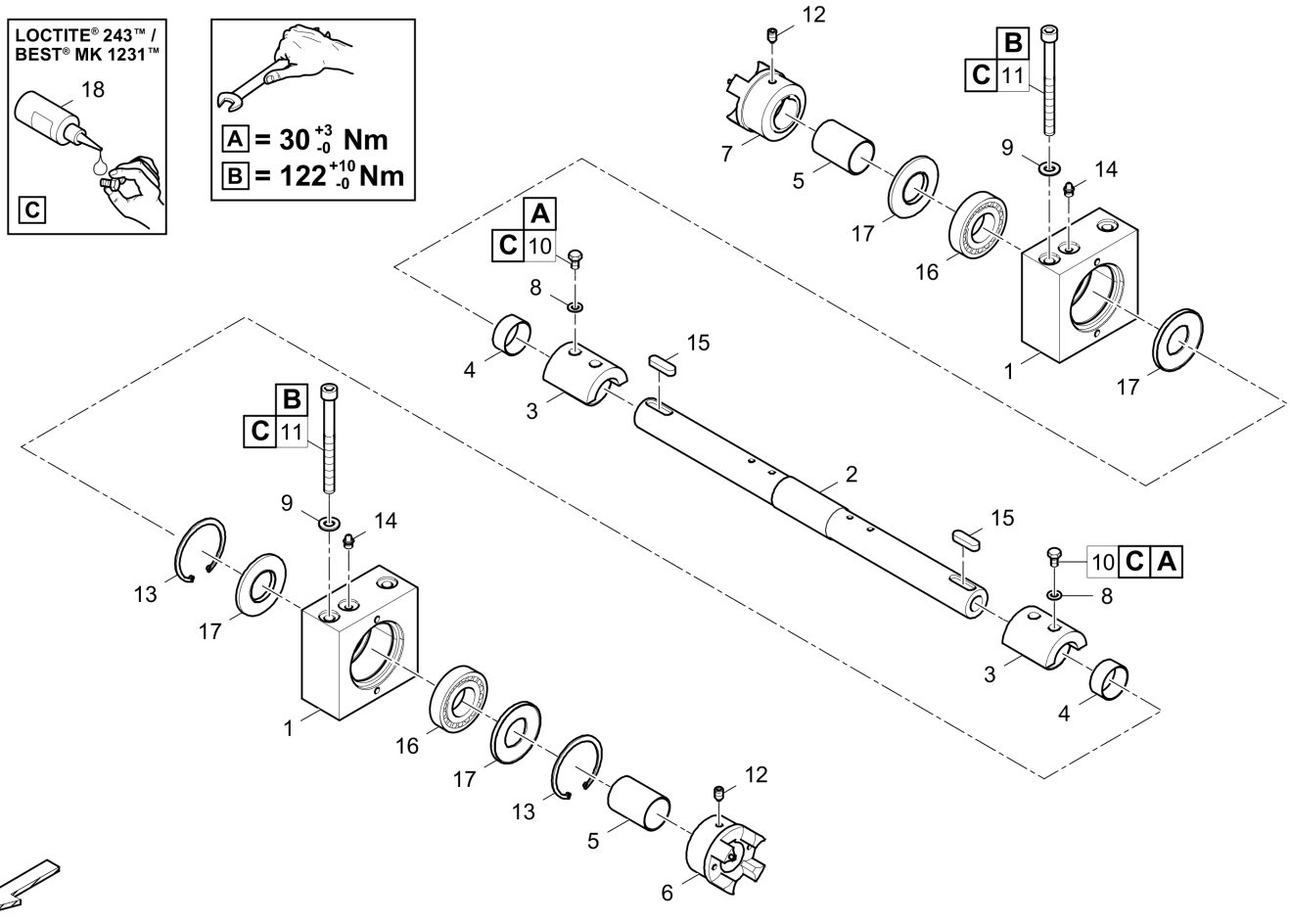




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233130	Extension mount	1			
2	4812232788	El. Heating, AT750, l.h.	1			
3	4812028555	Tamper drive ext. part 750mm	1			
4	4812218140	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1			
4	4812233616	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1			valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
5	4812028745	Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812075065	Footboard	1			
7	4812232538	Protecting hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	D614217500	Joint shaft	1			
12	D614217600	Joint shaft	1			
13	D614210303	Washer	2			
14	4730013152	Washer	2			
15	0333310051	Lock washer	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	0147136303	Screw	1			
17	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
18	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			
19	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
20	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
21	D930280175	Grommet	4			
22	4812033693	Electric l.h. 750	1			
22.1	4812033697	Electric	1			
22	4812017899	Electric	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
23	4812035350	Protection hood	1			
23	4812233599	Guard plate for vibration	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
24	0211136003	Hex socket screw	4			
25	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
26	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
28	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
29	D930298317	Washer	2			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
34	4749901807	Lock washer	4			

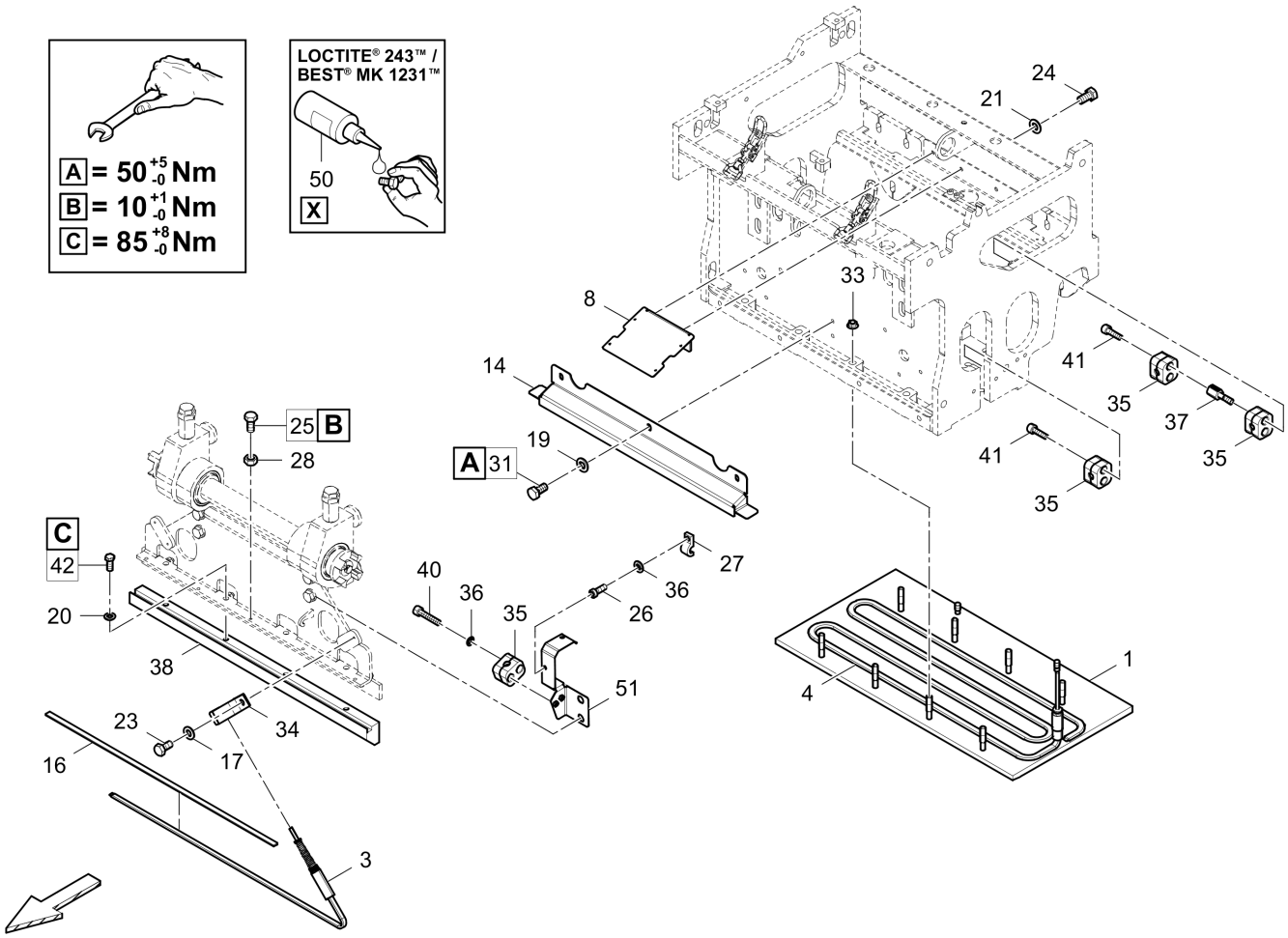
4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm

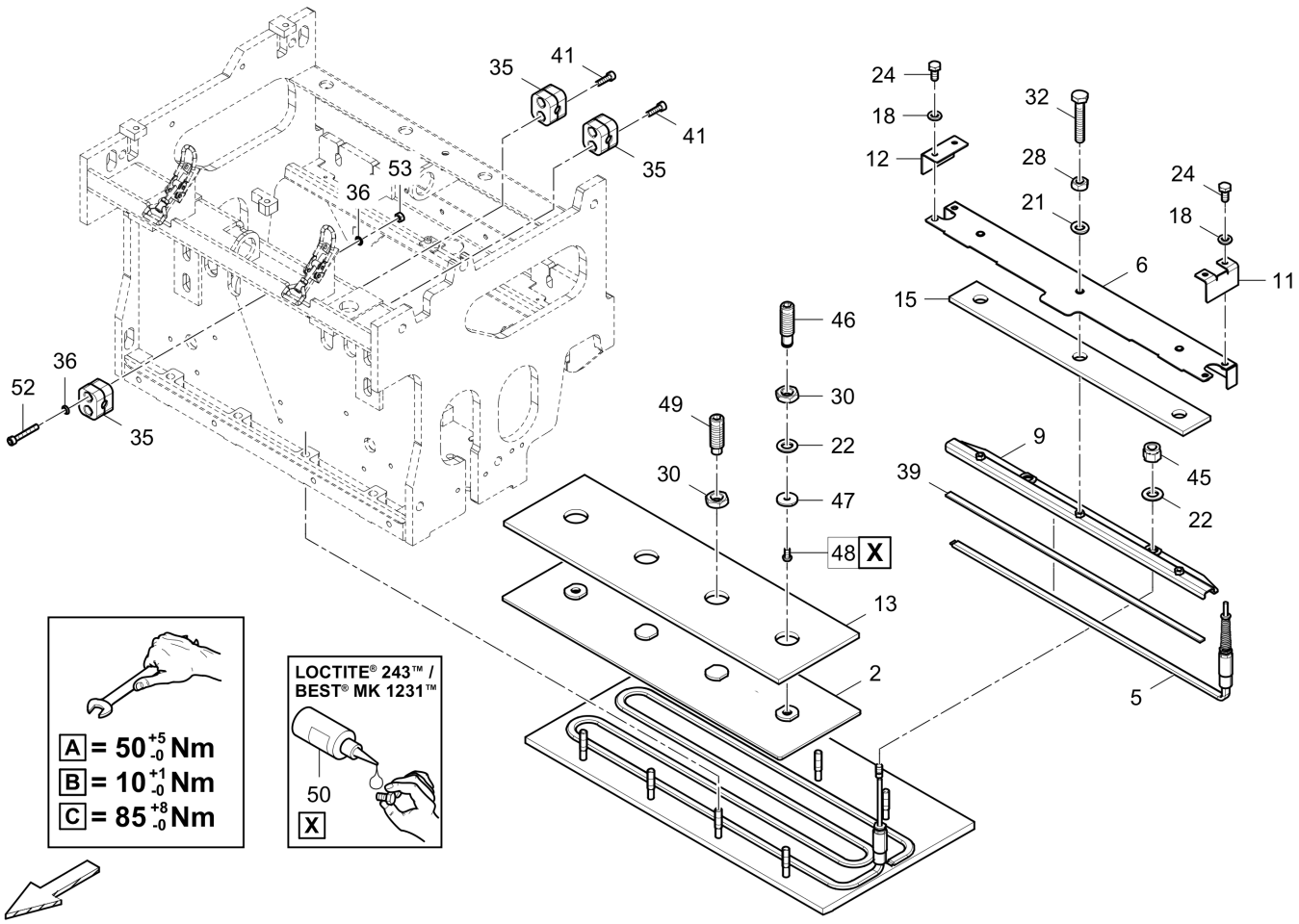


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233617	Bearing	2			
2	4812029014	Vibration tube	1			
3	4812033564	Kinetic energy mass	2			
4	4812029016	Spacer	2			
5	4812029017	Spacer	2			
6	4730014757	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4730014758	Coupling	1			
7.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
8	4749901806	Washer	4			
9	4749901808	Washer	4			
10	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
11	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
12	0190124143	Threaded pin	2			
13	4749900351	Circlip	2			
14	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
15	0337719600	Feather key	2			
16	4749540044	Bearing	2			
17	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
18	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h.

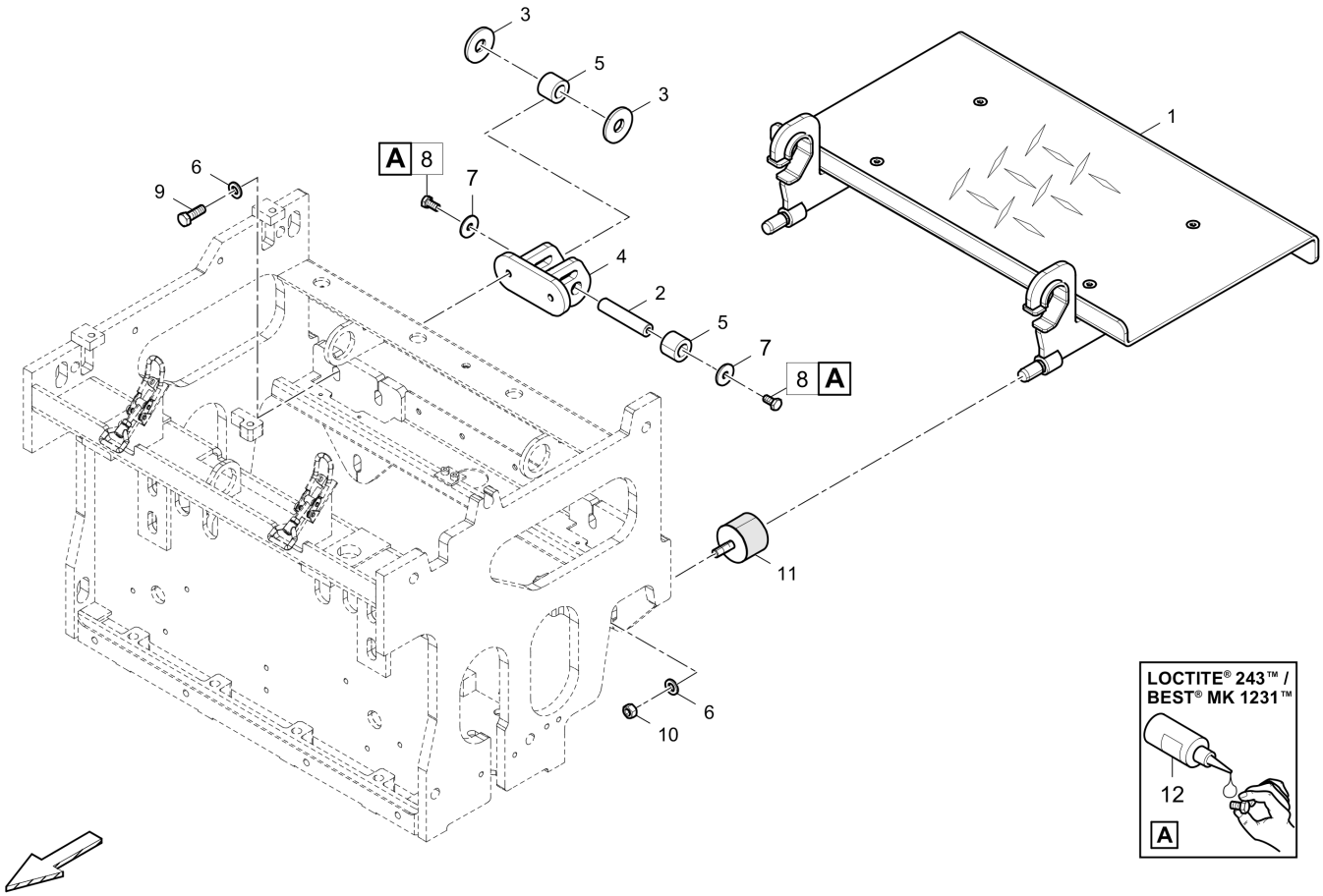




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232799	Screed bottom plate, 750mm	1			
2	4812232803	Jam profile	1			
3	4812233277	Heating rod	1			
4	4812060503	Heating rod	1			
5	4812060502	Heating rod	1			
6	4812232809	Cover plate	1			
8	4812230548	Retainer	1			
9	4812232811	Guide plate	1			
11	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
12	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
13	4812028633	Isolation	1			
14	4812028622	Protective strip	1			
15	4812232802	Insulation	1			
16	D311002706	Flat steel	1			
17	0333310055	Washer	2			
18	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
19	0333310051	Lock washer	3			

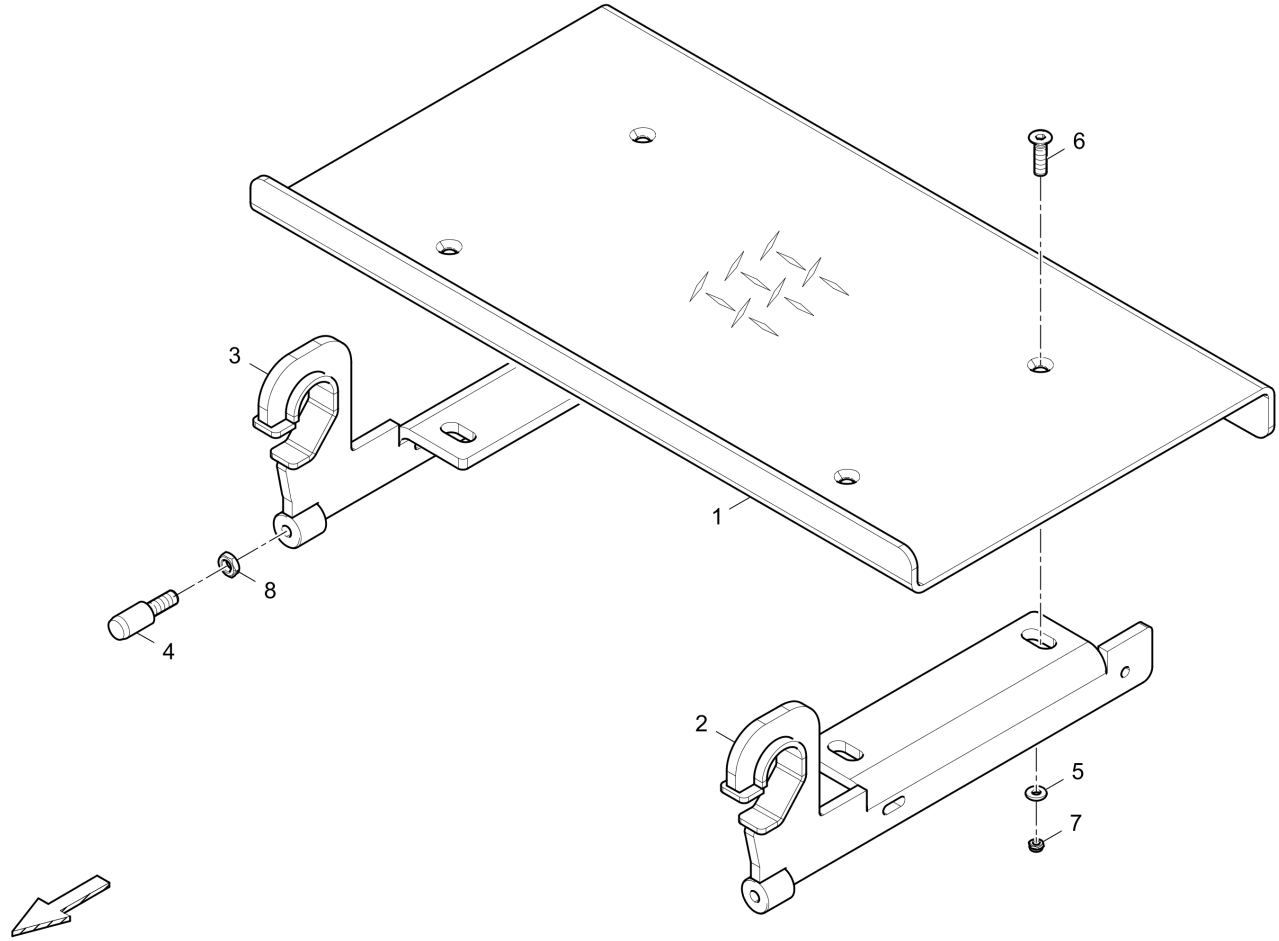
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
20	4749901808	Washer	4			
21	0301233500	Plain washer	5			
22	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
23	0147124403	Screw	2			
24	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	6			
25	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	5			
26	D937930224	Screw	2			
27	D934364514	Clamp	2			
28	0266211000	Hexagon nut	8			
30	0261211400	Hexagon nut	4			
31	0147136003	Screw cap	3			
32	0147132912	Hex bolt	3			
33	0261109156	Tensilock nut	8			
34	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
35	4749302455	Clamp	7			
36	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	6			
37	4812032134	Screw	2			
38	4812064063	Tamper bar	1			
39	4812232844	Flat steel	1			
40	0211125003	Screw, M6x30, 8.8	2			
41	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	8			
42	0147140103	Screw	4			
45	5541221000	Hexagon nut	2			
46	4812019777	Adjusting screw	2			
47	4812019789	Washer	2			
48	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	2			
49	0190124141	Threaded pin	2			
50	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
51	4812201342	Cable retainer	1			
52	0211125203	Bolt	2			
53	5730015118	Hexagon nut	2			

4812232529 Footboard 4812075065 Footboard



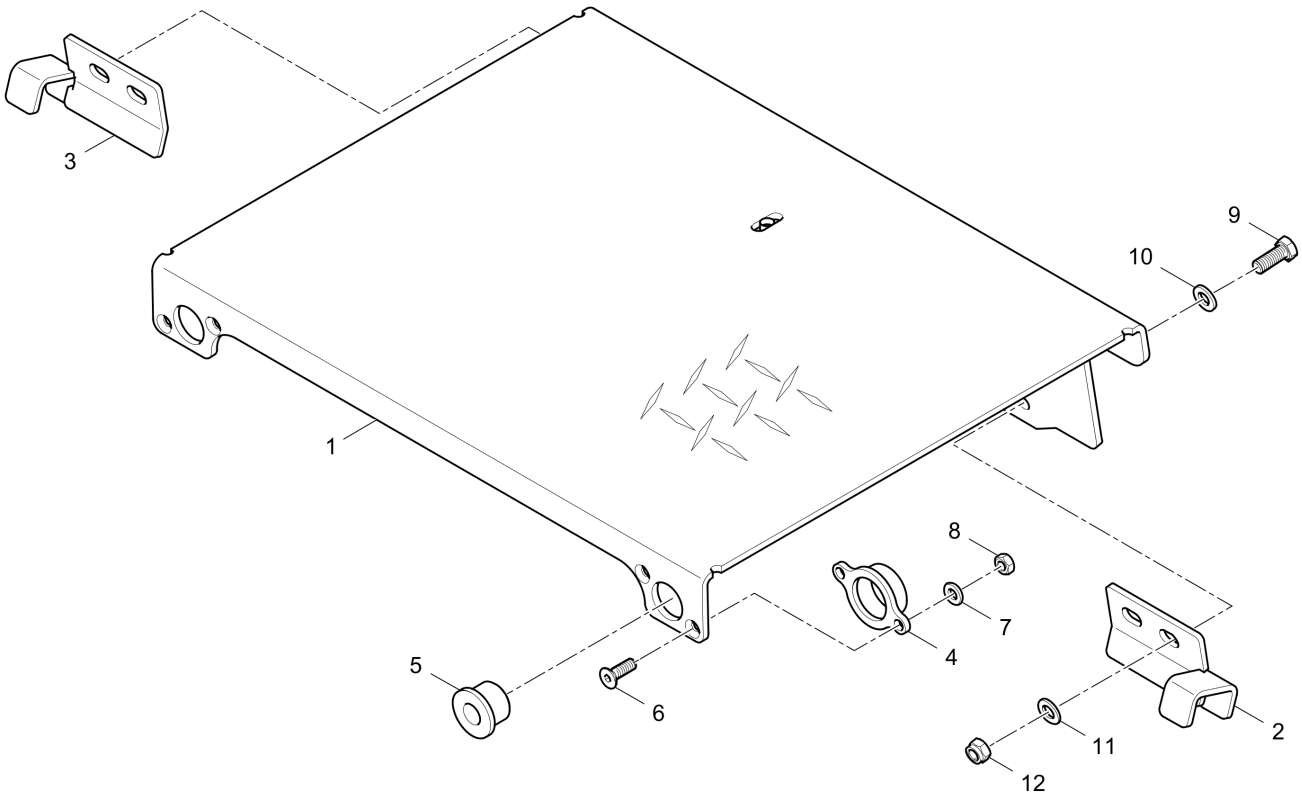
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812075066	Footboard	1			
2	4812230967	Bolt	2			
3	4812230953	Rubber disk	4			
4	4812232511	Bracket	2			
5	4812019386	Elastomer	4			
6	0333310052	Flat washer	6			
7	0300013051	Flat washer	4			
8	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
9	0147140203	Hex. head screw M12 x 35	4			
10	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
11	4812016885	Rubber buffer	2			
12	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812232529 Footboard 4812075066 Footboard



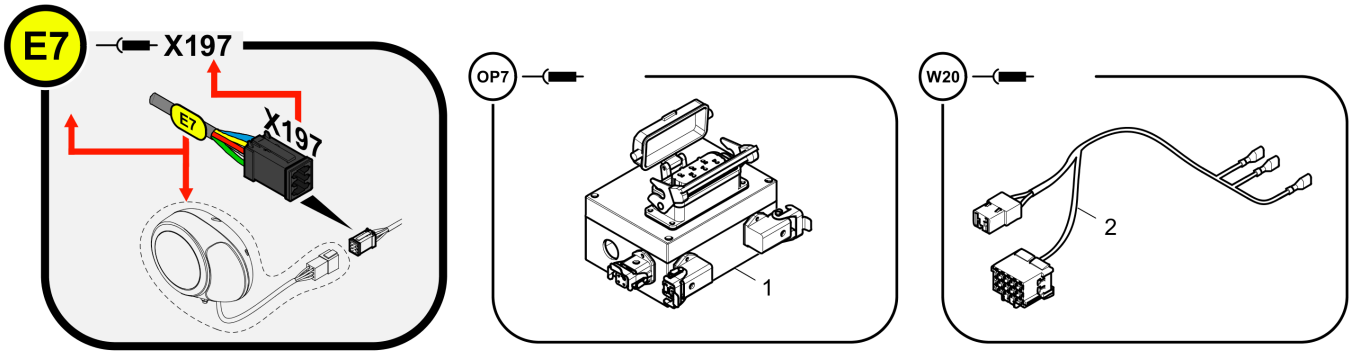
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614218101	Step plate	1			
2	4812074808	Arm, l.h.	1			
3	4812074810	Arm, r.h.	1			
4	D606080104	Pivot	2			
5	D939130012	Washer	4			
6	3370044501	Countersunk screw	4			
7	5541396800	Hexagon nut	4			
8	0261109157	Hexagon nut	2			

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 4812232538 Protecting hood



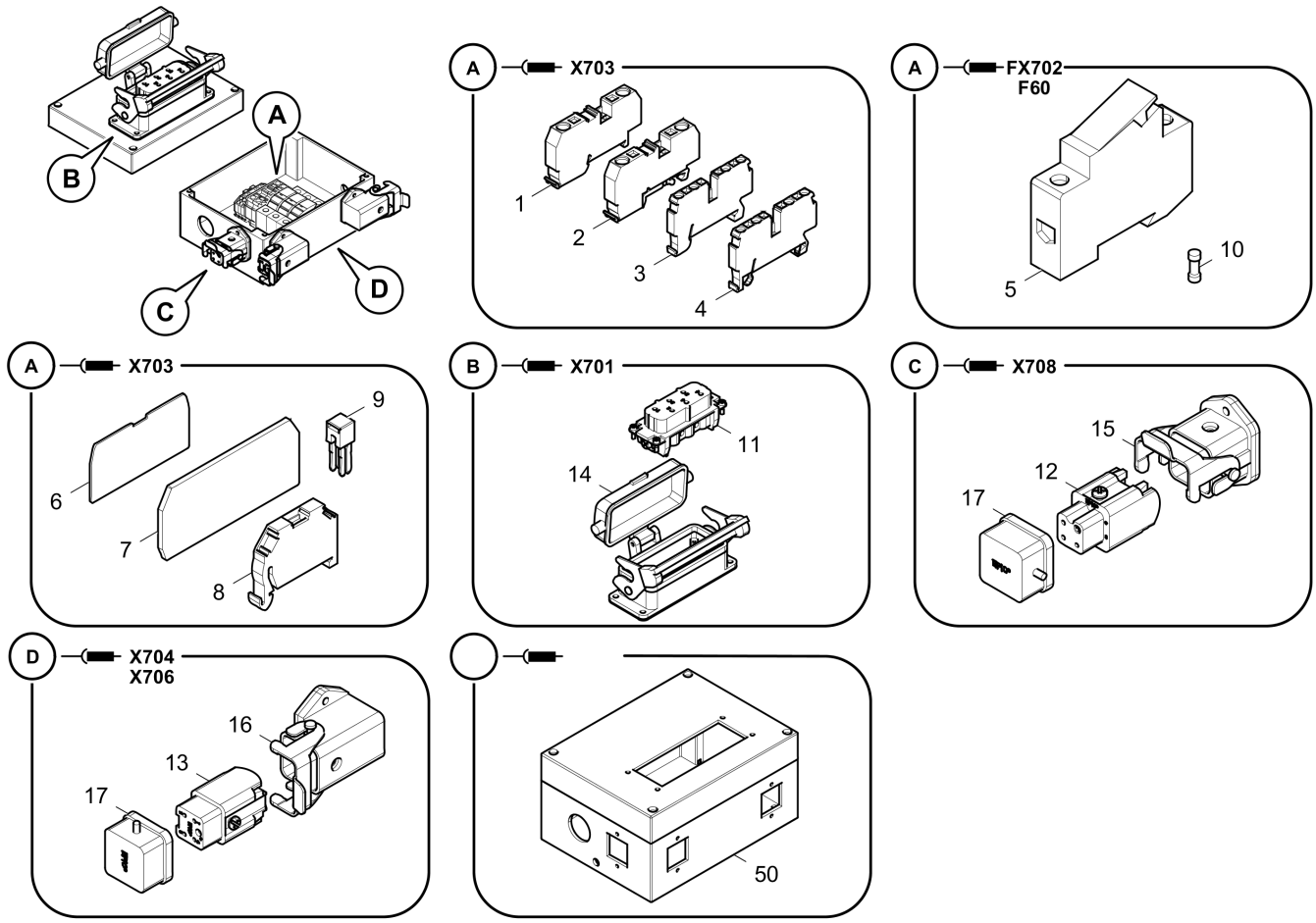
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232532	Protecting hood	1			
2	4812232267	Bracket, l.h.	1			
3	4812232286	Bracket, r.h.	1			
4	D614135500	Receptacle	2			
5	D930235540	Rubber sloc	2			
6	0216195761	Screw hexagon	4			
7	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
8	0266211000	Hexagon nut	4			
9	0147140103	Screw	4			
10	0333310052	Flat washer	4			
11	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
12	5730008013	Hexagon nut	4			

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750 4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017907	Electric	1			
2	4812033701	Cable harness W20 AT750	1			

4812017899 Electric AT LKS 750 4812017907 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	2			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
6	D977425149	End plate	1			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	3			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	1			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	2			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	1			
50	4812017859	Housing	1			

Referenced Pages

4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

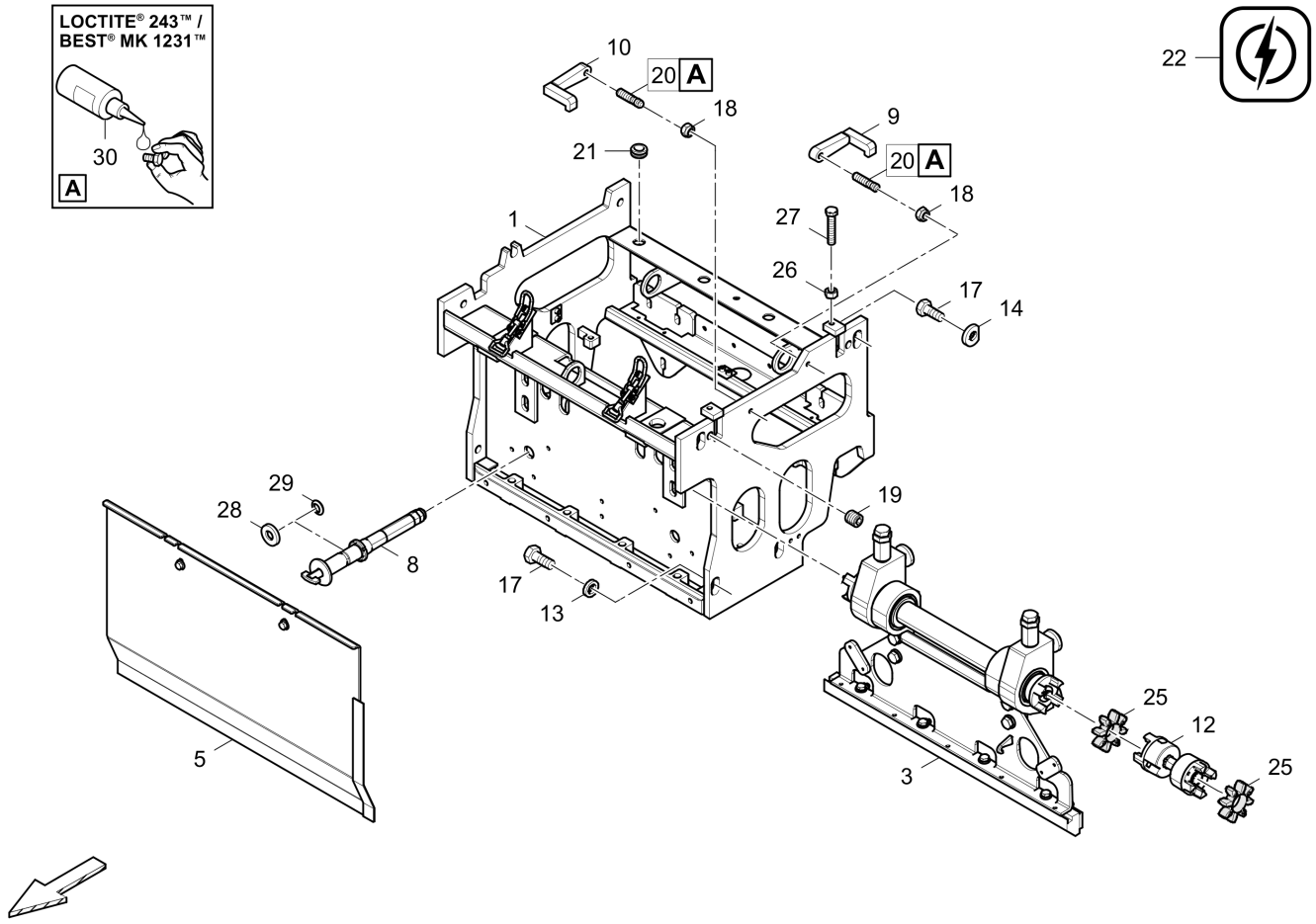
Referenced Pages

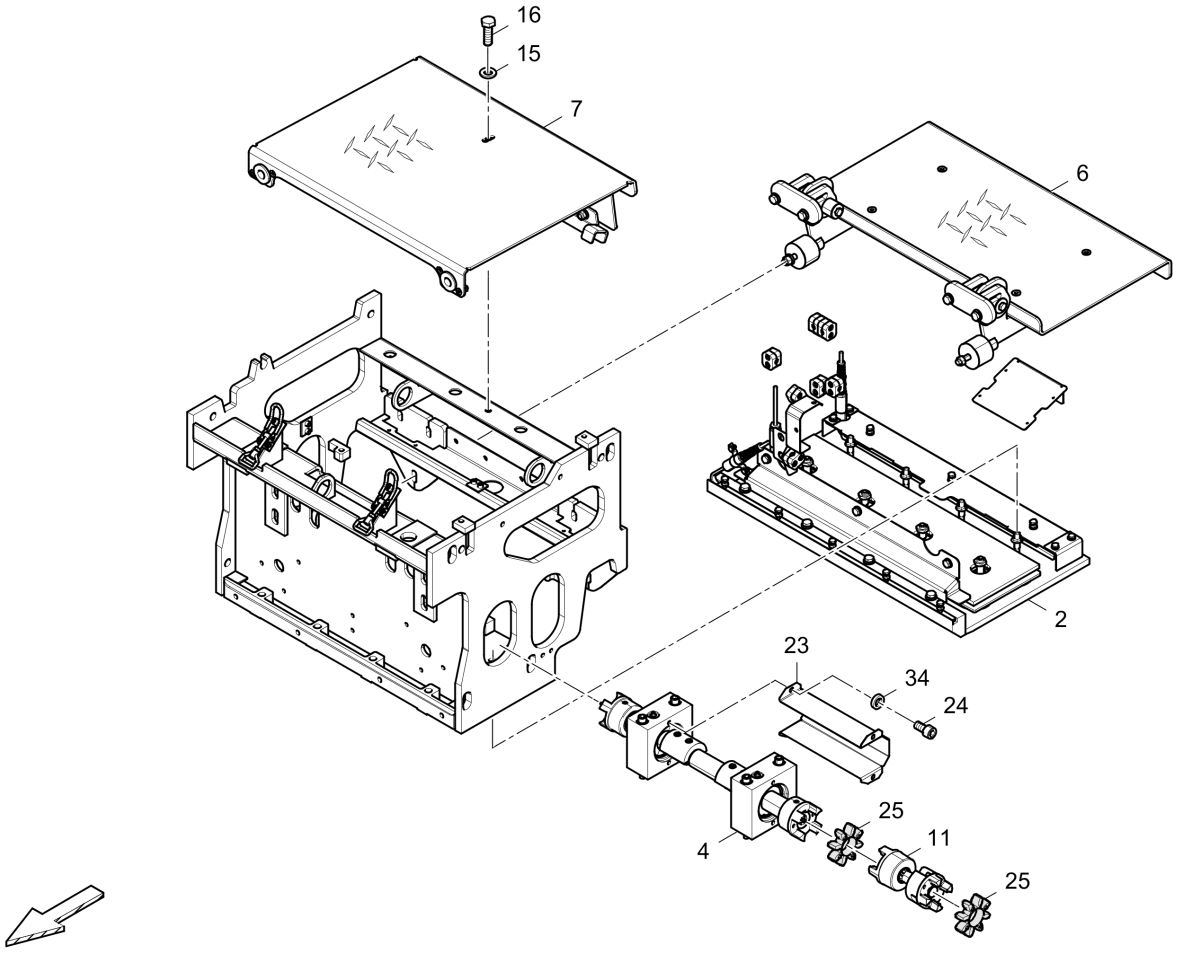
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. 4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.

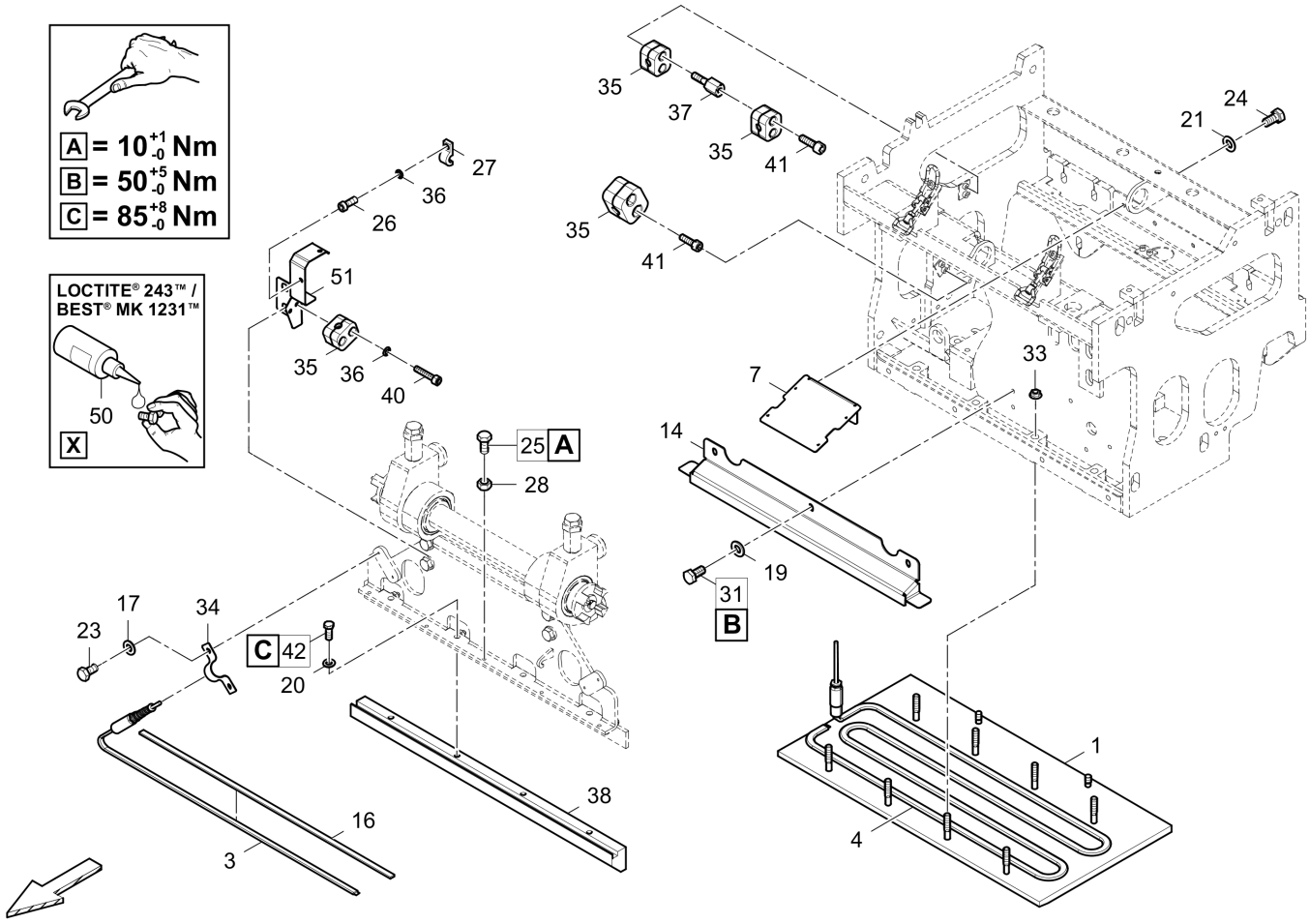


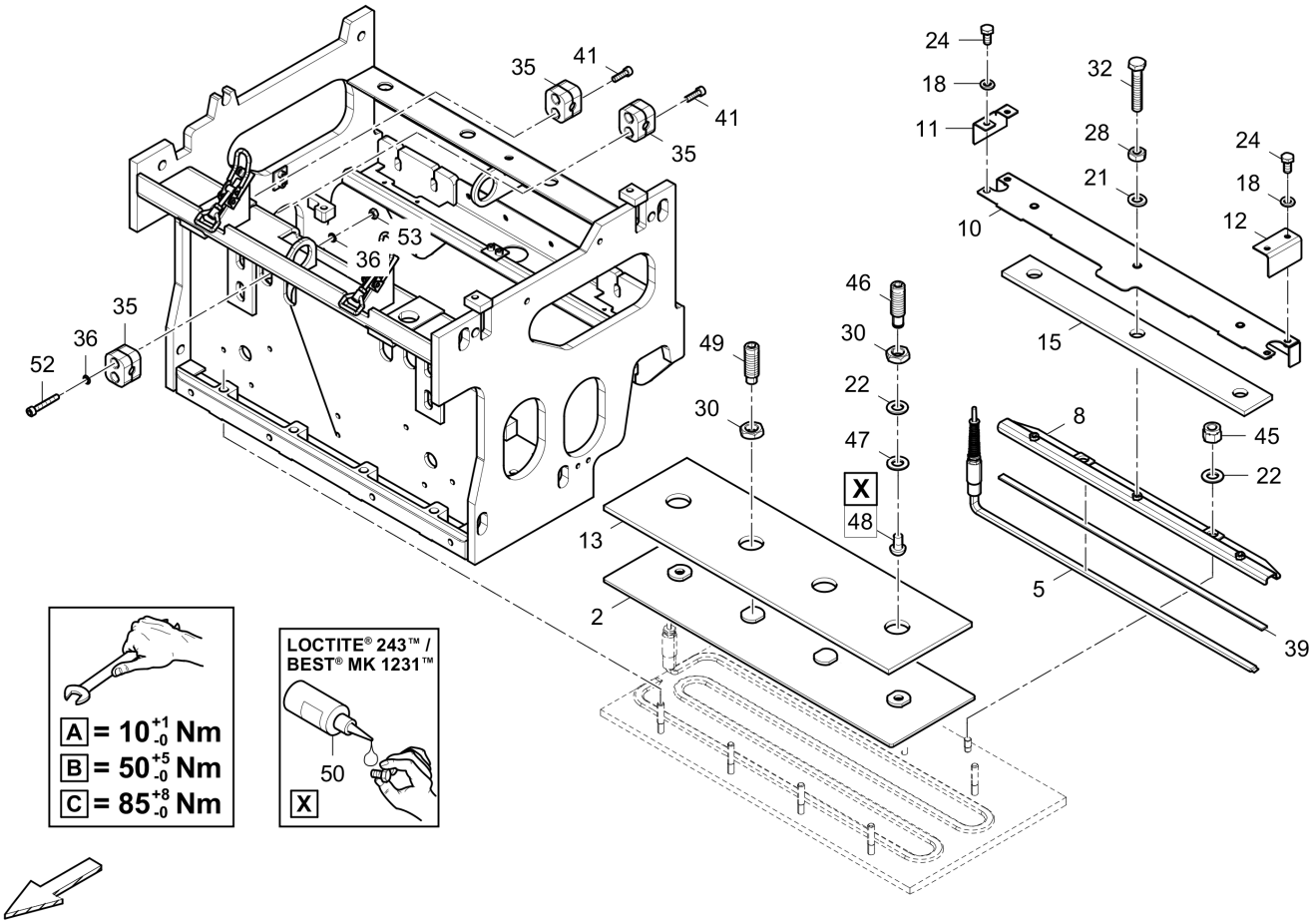


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233134	Extension mount	1			
2	4812232813	El. Heating, AT750, r.h.	1			
3	4812028555	Tamper drive ext. part 750mm	1			
4	4812218140	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1			
4	4812233616	Vibration ext. part 750mm	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
5	4812028757	Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h.	1			
6	4812075065	Footboard	1			
7	4812232538	Protecting hood	1			
8	D614134600	Adjusting screw	2			
9	D614214200	Adjusting mount	1			
10	D614214300	Adjusting mount	1			
11	D614217500	Joint shaft	1			
12	D614217600	Joint shaft	1			
13	D614210303	Washer	2			
14	4730013152	Washer	2			
15	0333310051	Lock washer	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
16	0147136303	Screw	1			
17	0147155103	Screw DIN933	4			
18	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			
19	0190124166	Threaded pin	2			
20	0246113120	Stud screw	2			
21	D930280175	Grommet	4			
22	4812033695	Electric r.h. 750	1			
22	4812017900	Electric	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
23	4812035350	Protection hood	1			
23	4812233599	Guard plate for vibration	1			Valid from s/n 3102115, 2127, 2132, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2138, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2145, 3102150, ff
24	0211136003	Hex socket screw	4			
25	4812045000	Ring gear	4			
26	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
27	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
28	D930284510	Conical washer	2			
29	D930298317	Washer	2			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
34	4749901807	Lock washer	4			

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. 4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h.





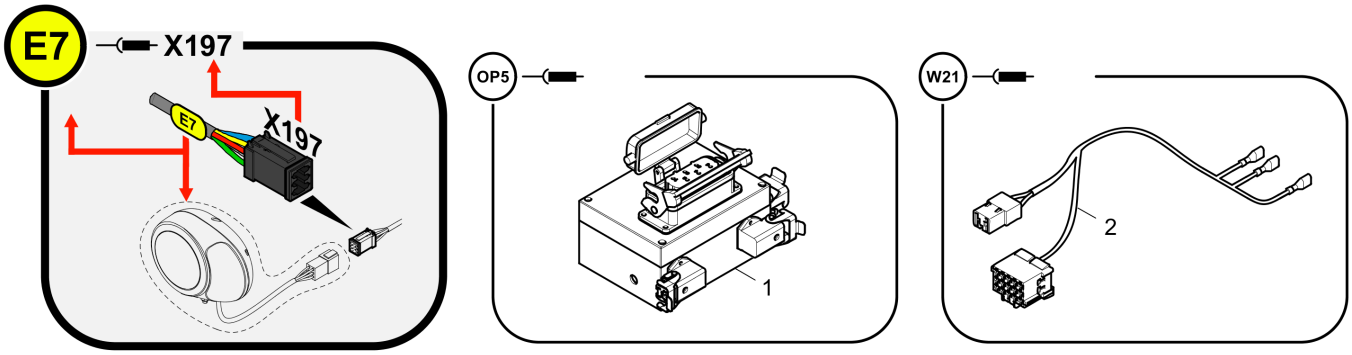
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232799	Screed bottom plate, 750mm	1			
2	4812232803	Jam profile	1			
3	4812233277	Heating rod	1			
4	4812060503	Heating rod	1			
5	4812060502	Heating rod	1			
6	4812233869	Cable retainer	1			
7	4812230548	Retainer	1			
8	4812232811	Guide plate	1			
10	4812232809	Cover plate	1			
11	4812026638	Cover plate	1			
12	4812026640	Cover plate	1			
13	4812028633	Isolation	1			
14	4812028622	Protective strip	1			
15	4812232802	Insulation	1			
16	D311002706	Flat steel	1			
17	0333310055	Washer	2			
18	0333310050	Lock washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0333310051	Lock washer	3			
20	4749901808	Washer	4			
21	0301233500	Plain washer	5			
22	0301235800	Plain washer	4			
23	0147124403	Screw	2			
24	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	6			
25	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	5			
26	D937930224	Screw	2			
27	D934364514	Clamp	2			
28	0266211000	Hexagon nut	8			
30	0261211400	Hexagon nut	4			
31	0147136003	Screw cap	3			
32	0147132912	Hex bolt	3			
33	0261109156	Tensilock nut	8			
34	4812026683	Pipe clamp	1			
35	4749302455	Clamp	7			
36	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	6			
37	4812032134	Screw	2			
38	4812064063	Tamper bar	1			
39	4812232844	Flat steel	1			
40	0211125003	Screw, M6x30, 8.8	2			
41	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	8			
42	0147140103	Screw	4			
45	5541221000	Hexagon nut	2			
46	4812019777	Adjusting screw	2			
47	4812019789	Washer	2			
48	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	2			
49	0190124141	Threaded pin	2			
50	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
51	4812202259	Cable retainer	1			
52	0211125203	Bolt	2			
53	5730015118	Hexagon nut	2			

Referenced Pages

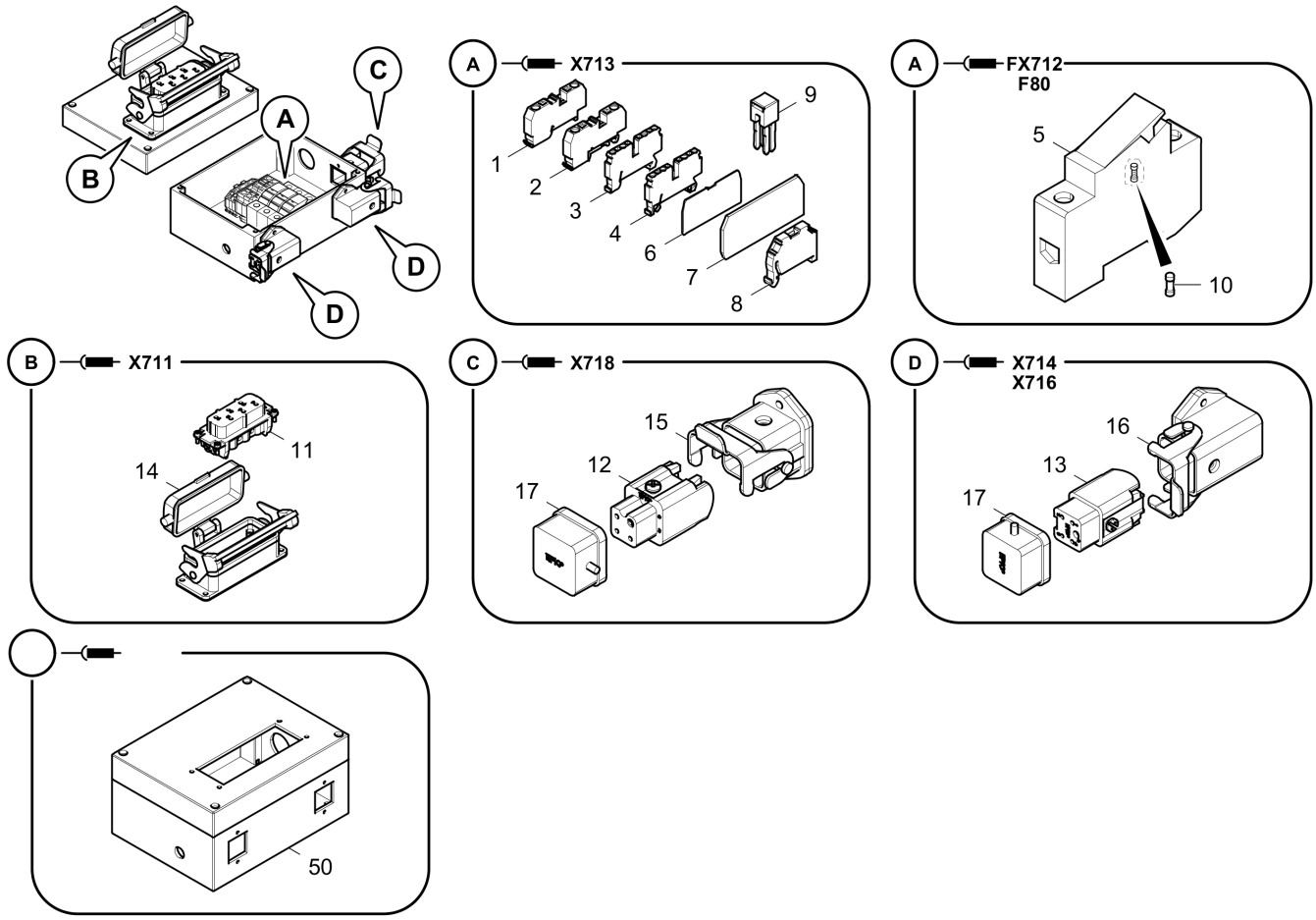
4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750 4812017900 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017908	Electric	1			
2	4812033703	Cable harness W21 AT750	1			

4812017900 Electric AT RTS 750 4812017908 Electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	1			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	1			
6	D977425149	End plate	1			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	1			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	1			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	1			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	1			
50	4812017860	Housing	1			

Referenced Pages

4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

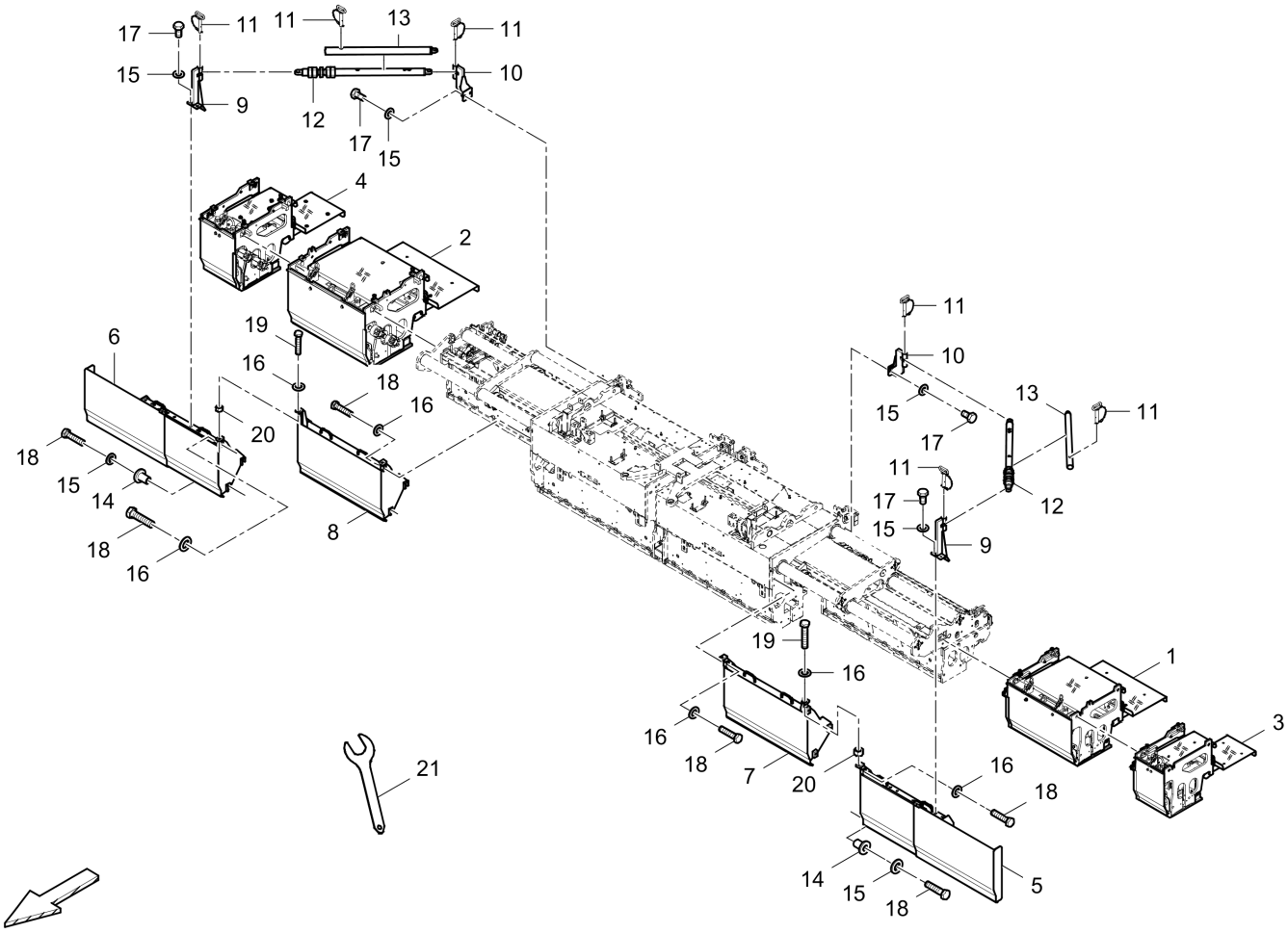
Referenced Pages

4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm 319
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
4812232538 Protecting hood 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812233124 Operation width 8.2m, electric 4812233124 Operation width 8.2m, electric



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232801	Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.	1			
2	4812232812	Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.	1			
3	4812232159	Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.	1			
4	4812232160	Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.	1			
5	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
8	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
9	4812026905	Holding device	2			
10	4812026890	Holding device	2			
11	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
12	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
13	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
14	4730009179	Bushing	4			
15	0333310049	Lock washer	16			
16	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
18	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	6			
19	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	2			
20	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	2			
21	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 327
4812017907 Electric 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
4812232538 Protecting hood 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm 319

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017900 Electric 339
4812017908 Electric 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . 219
4812033699 Electric . . . 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . 221

Referenced Pages

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . 214
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 319

Referenced Pages

4812075063 Footboard 293
4812075064 Footboard 294

Referenced Pages

4812017894 Electric . . . 296
4812017905 Electric . . . 297
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. . . . 287
4812232157 El. heating . . . 290
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 158
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . 168
4812033698 Electric . . . 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812075063 Footboard 293
4812075064 Footboard 294

Referenced Pages

4812017898 Electric . . . 308
4812017906 Electric . . . 309
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . 188

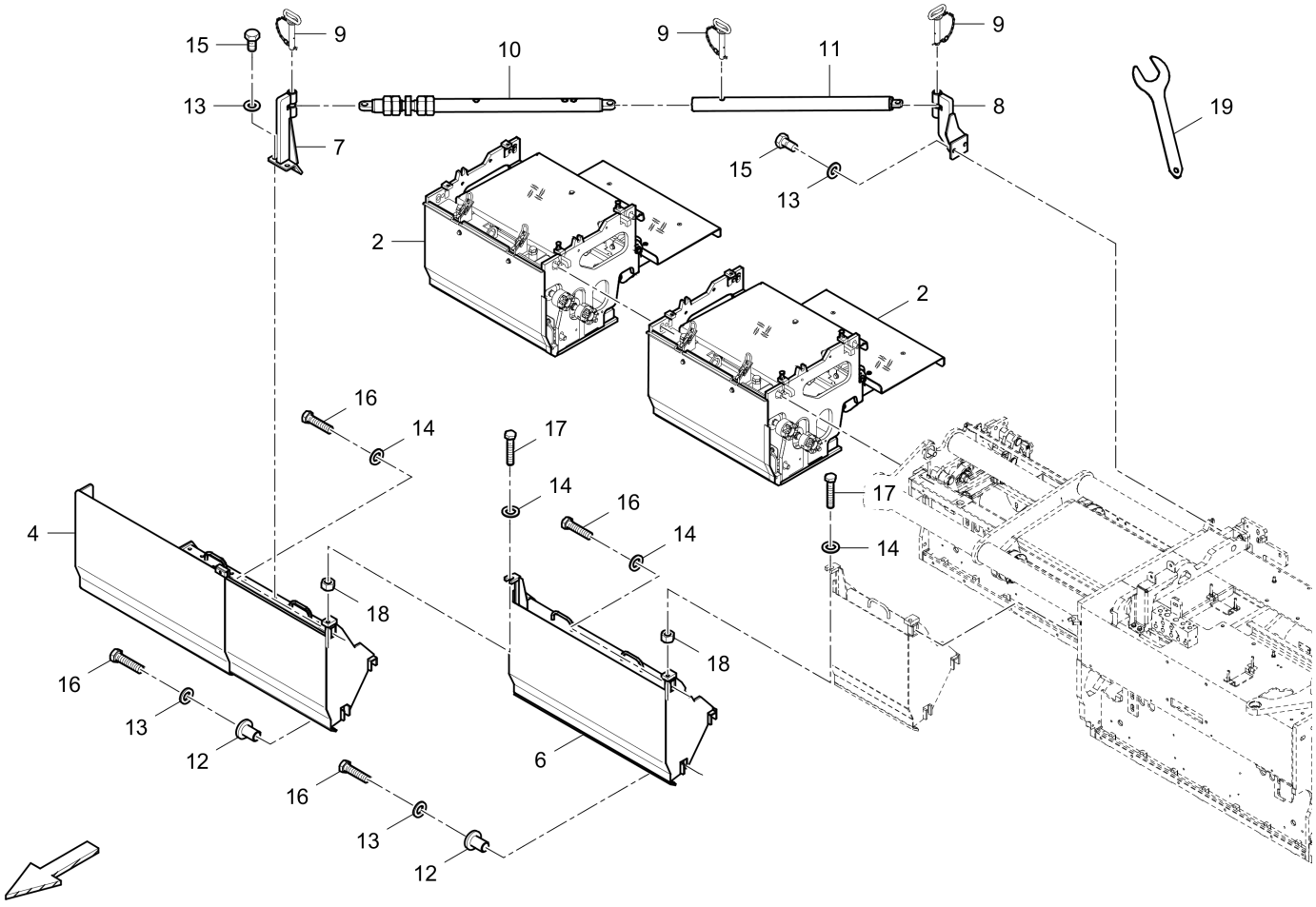
Referenced Pages

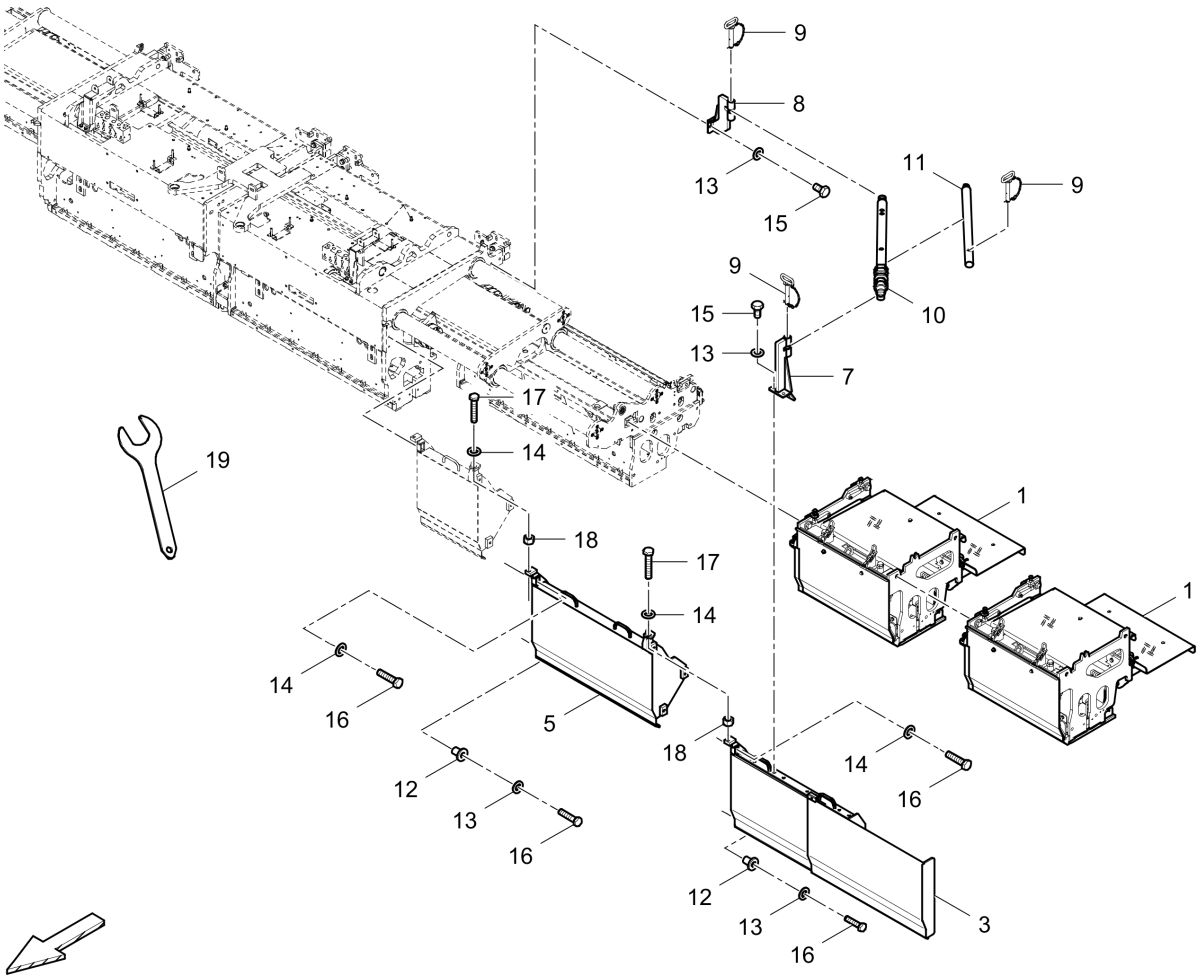
4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. . . . 301
4812232158 El. heating, r.h. . . . 304
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 181
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . 186
4812033698 Electric . . . 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812233125 Operation width 9.0m, electric 4812233125 Operation width 9.0m, electric





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232801	Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.	2			
2	4812232812	Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.	2			
3	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
4	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
5	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
6	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4812026905	Holding device	2			
8	4812026890	Holding device	2			
9	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
10	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
11	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
12	4730009179	Bushing	8			
13	0333310049	Lock washer	20			
14	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	8			
15	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			
16	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	12			
17	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	4			
19	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 327
4812017907 Electric 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 208
4812033697 Electric 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages

4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. 200
4812232538 Protecting hood 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm 319

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017900 Electric 339
4812017908 Electric 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 219
4812033699 Electric 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

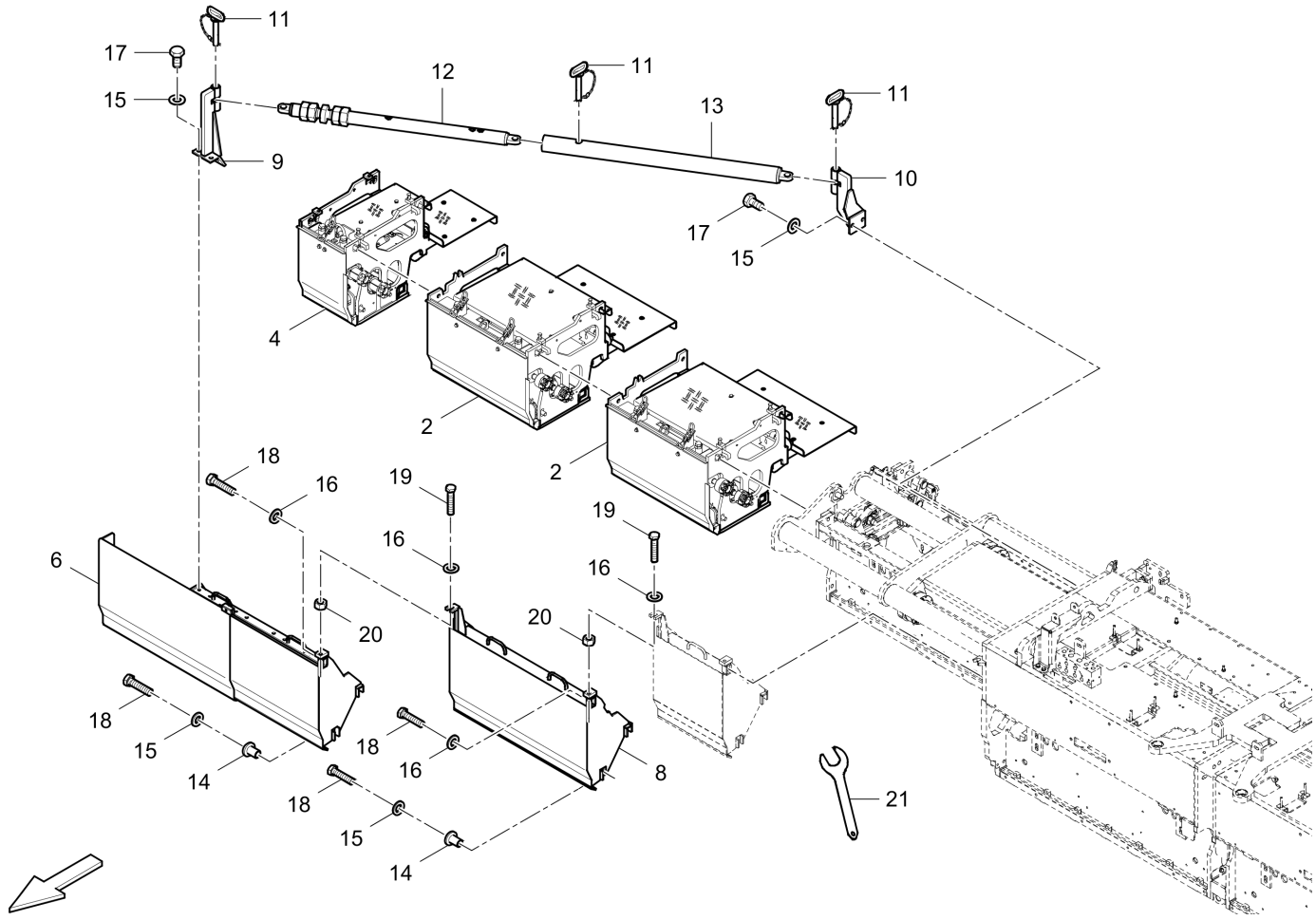
Referenced Pages

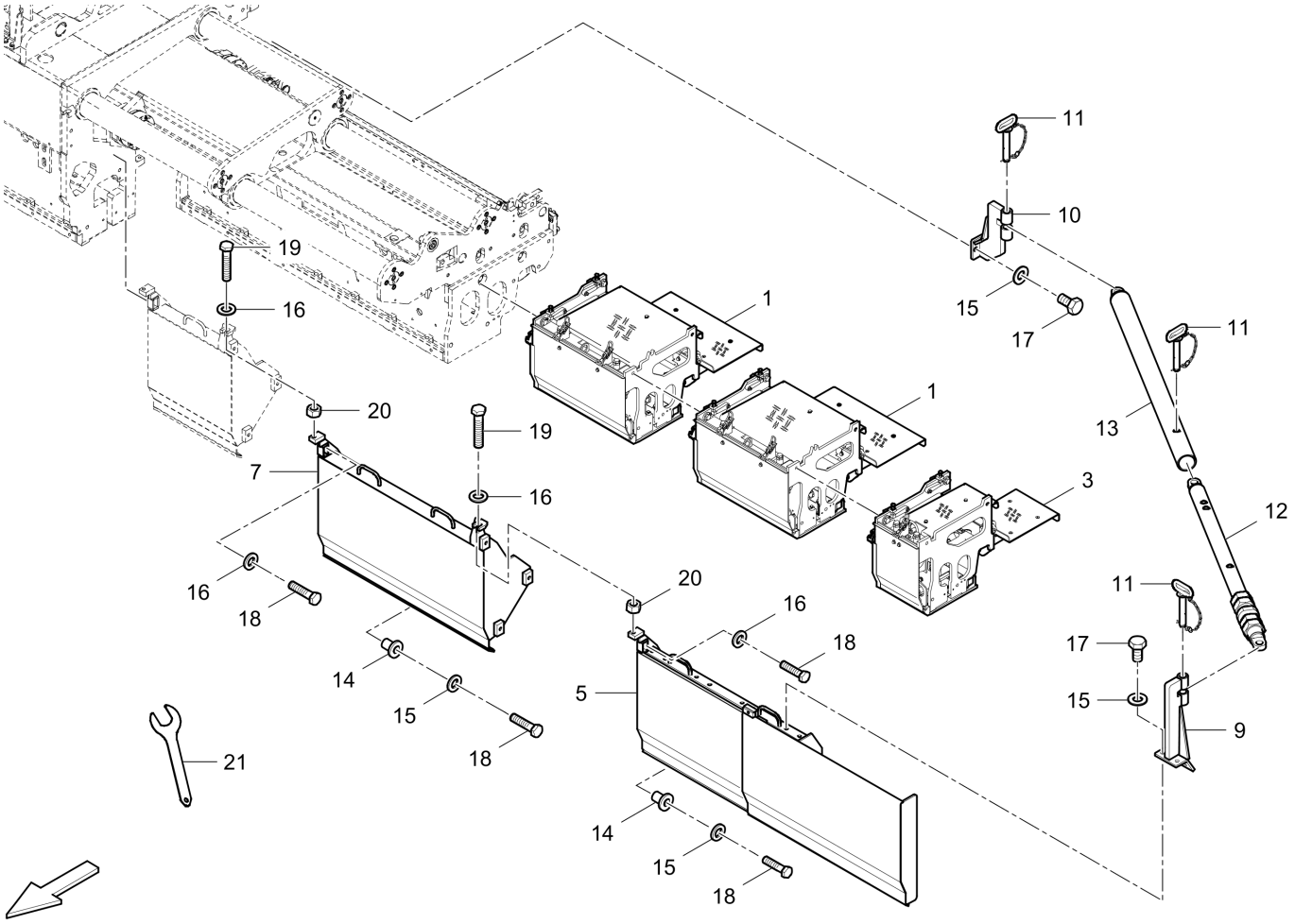
4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. 214
4812232538 Protecting hood 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm 319

Referenced Pages

4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

4812233126 Operation width 9.7m, electric 4812233126 Operation width 9.7m, electric





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232801	Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h.	2			
2	4812232812	Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h.	2			
3	4812232159	Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h.	1			
4	4812232160	Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h.	1			
5	4812027937	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h.	1			
6	4812027938	Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h.	1			
7	4720004498	Material duct, 1000mm, l.h	1			
8	4720004497	Material duct, 1000mm, r.h.	1			
9	4812026905	Holding device	2			
10	4812026890	Holding device	2			
11	4812028407	Socket pin	6			
12	4812026950	Brace pipe	2			
13	4812026956	Brace pipe	2			
14	4730009179	Bushing	8			
15	0333310049	Lock washer	20			
16	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	8			
17	5540084600	Hexagon head screw	12			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	0147148203	Hex. head screw M16 x 65	12			
19	0147148512	Hexagon head screw	4			
20	0266211400	Hexagon nut M16	4			
21	4812026792	Wrench	2			

Referenced Pages

4812075063 Footboard 293
4812075064 Footboard 294

Referenced Pages

4812017894 Electric . . . 296
4812017905 Electric . . . 297
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812232159 Extension mount, AT350, electric, l.h. . . . 287
4812232157 El. heating . . . 290
4812029716 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 153
4812029876 Vibration ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 156
4812029847 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, l.h. . . . 158
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . 165
4812033694 Electric l.h. 350 . . . 168
4812033698 Electric . . . 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812075063 Footboard 293
4812075064 Footboard 294

Referenced Pages

4812017898 Electric . . . 308
4812017906 Electric . . . 309
4812033704 Cable harness W23 AT 350 . . . 188

Referenced Pages

4812232160 Extension mount, AT350, electric, r.h. . . . 301
4812232158 El. heating, r.h. . . . 304
4812029768 Tamper drive ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 176
4812029882 Vibration ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 179
4812029852 Tamper guide plate ext. part 350mm, r.h. . . . 181
4812233007 Protecting hood . . . 295
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812076801 Coupling . . . 160
4812035437 Coupling . . . 165
4812033696 Electric r.h. 350 . . . 186
4812033698 Electric . . . 169
4812033702 Cable harness W22 AT 350 . . . 170

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017899 Electric AT l.h. 750 327
4812017907 Electric 328
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 210

Referenced Pages
4812033693 Electric l.h. 750 . . . 208
4812033697 Electric . . . 209
4812033701 Cable harness W20 AT750 . . . 210
Referenced Pages
4812232801 Extension mount, AT750, electric, l.h. . . . 316
4812232788 El. Heating, AT750, l.h. . . . 321
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 198
4812028745 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, l.h. . . . 200
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 319

Referenced Pages

4812075065 Footboard 324
4812075066 Footboard 325

Referenced Pages

4812017900 Electric 339
4812017908 Electric 340
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 221

Referenced Pages

4812033695 Electric r.h. 750 . . . 219
4812033699 Electric . . . 220
4812033703 Cable harness W21 AT750 . . . 221

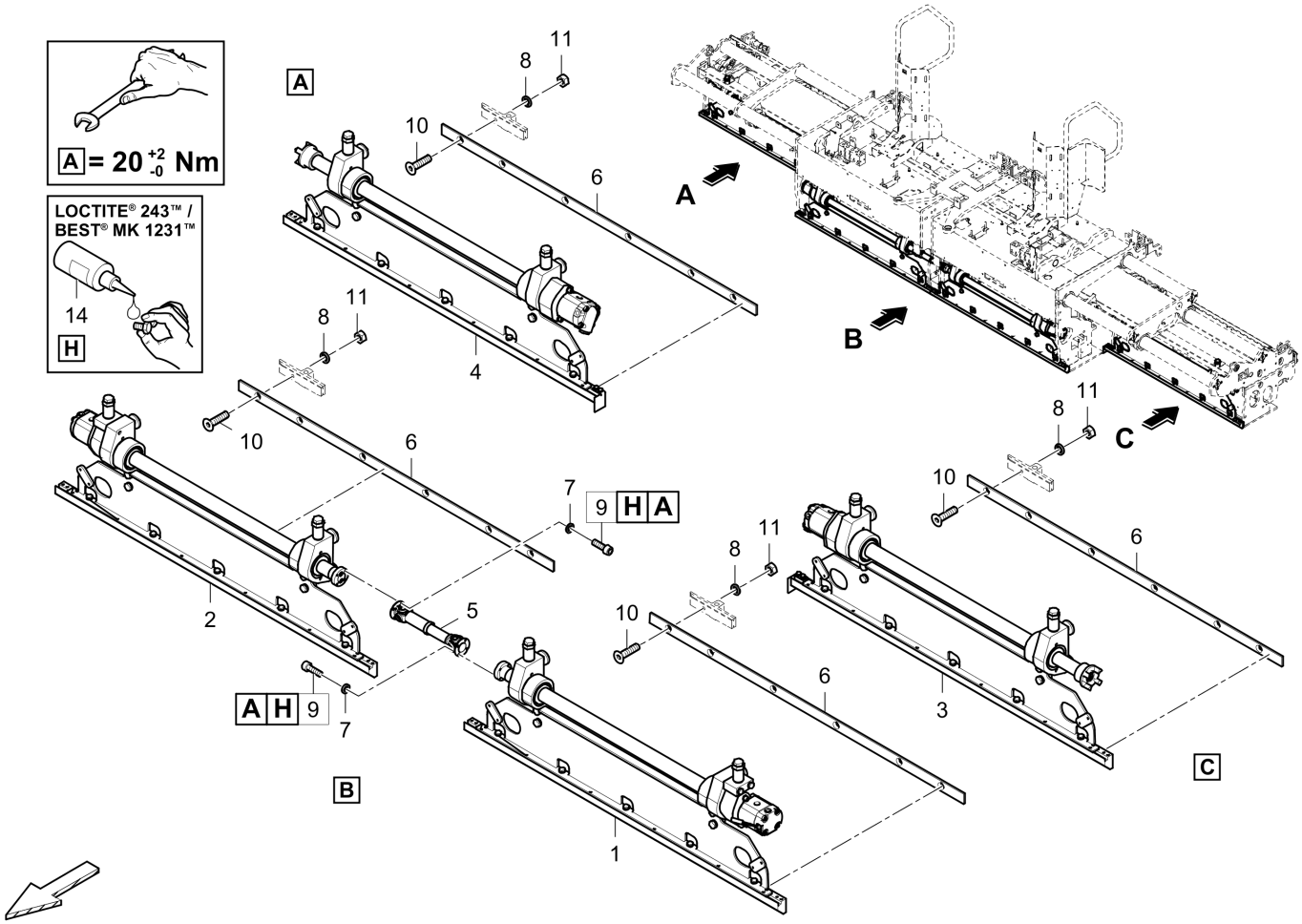
Referenced Pages

4812232812 Extension mount, AT750, electric, r.h. . . . 332
4812232813 El. Heating, AT750, r.h. . . . 335
4812028555 Tamper drive ext. part 750mm . . . 195
4812218140 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 198
4812028757 Tamper guide plate ext. part 750mm, r.h. . . . 214
4812232538 Protecting hood . . . 326
D614134600 Adjusting screw . . . 77
4812233616 Vibration ext. part 750mm . . . 319

Referenced Pages

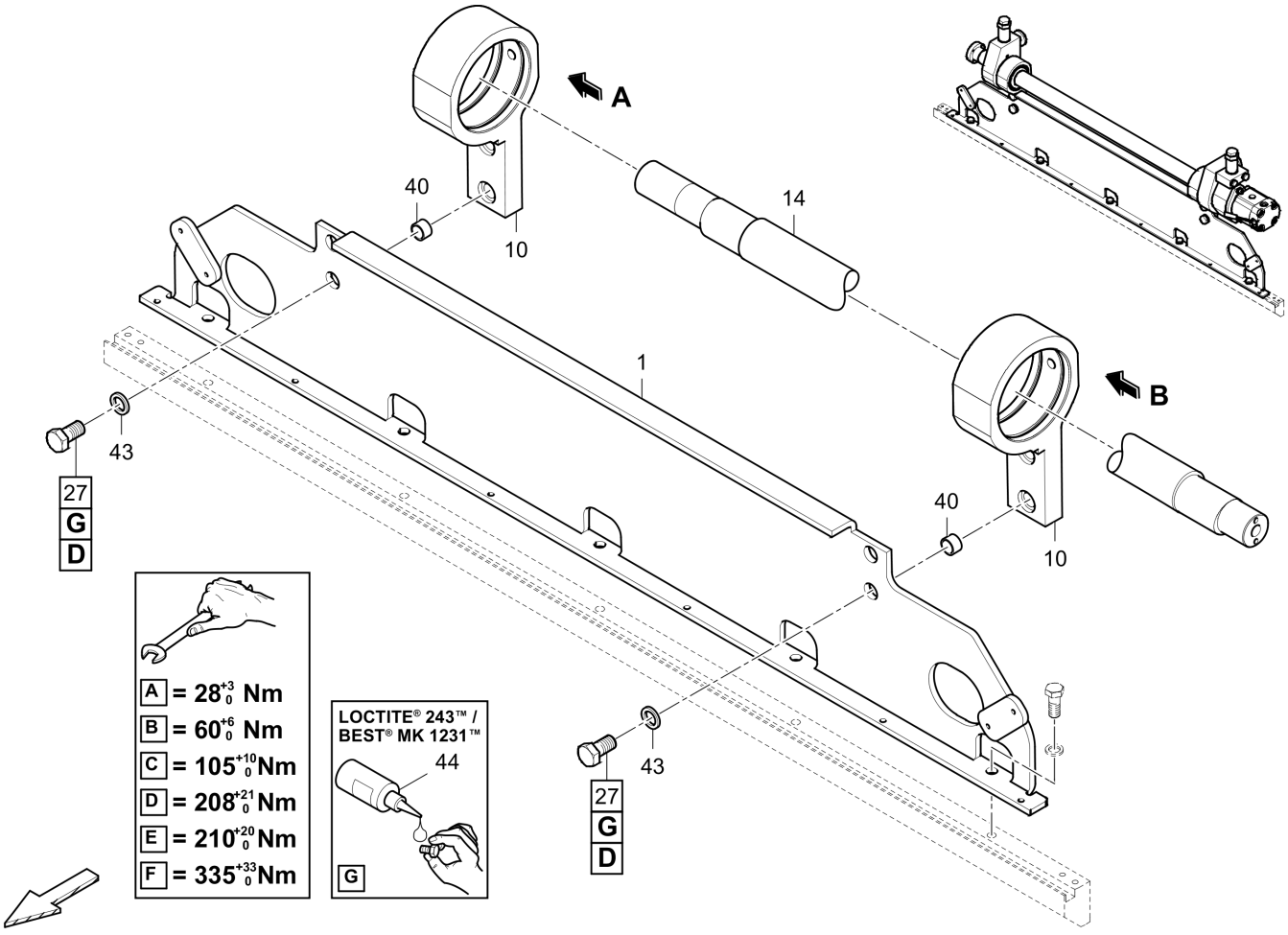
4812027937 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, l.h. 148
4812027938 Material duct, adj., 1000mm, r.h. 149
4812028407 Socket pin 172
4812026950 Brace pipe 171

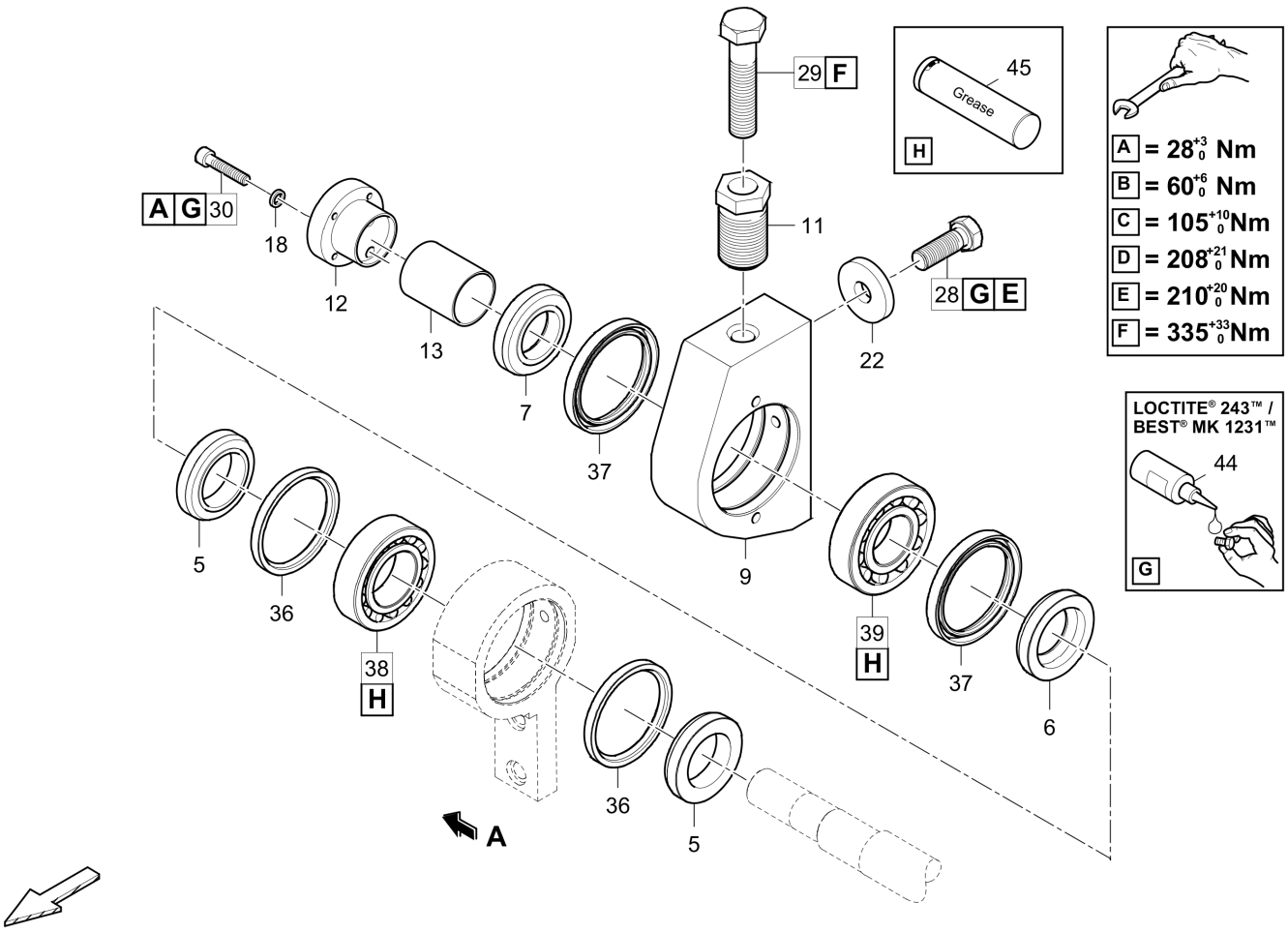
4812227177 Tamper drive 4812227177 Gr.05 Tamper drive

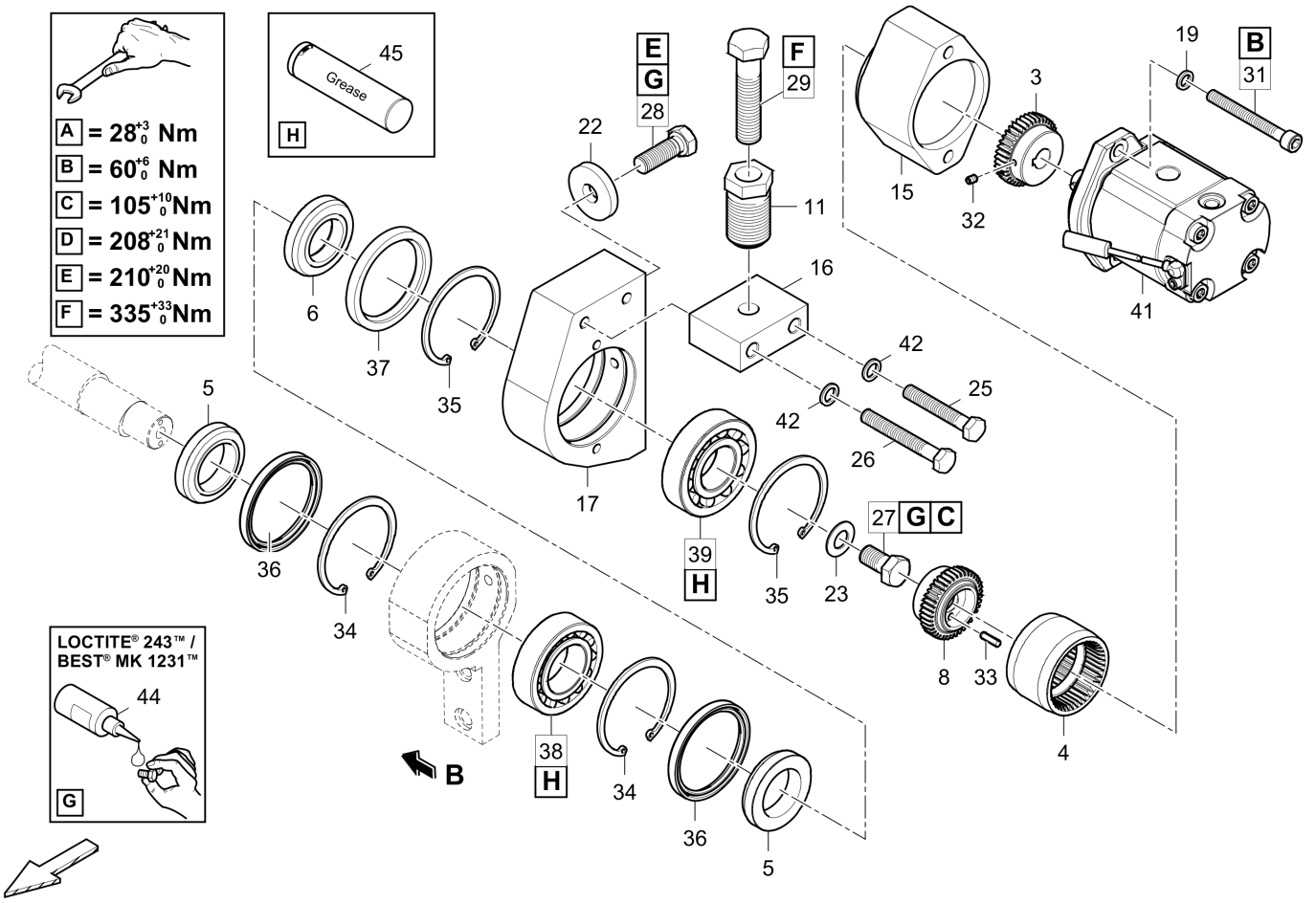


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812227174	Tamper drive centr. part, l.h.	1			
2	4812227173	Tamper drive centr. part, r.h.	1			
3	4812227175	Tamper drive ext. part, l.h.	1			
4	4812227172	Tamper drive ext. part, r.h.	1			
5	4749400979	Joint shaft	1			
6	4812017301	Wear plate	4			
7	4749901860	Washer	8			
8	4749901807	Lock washer	24			
9	4812011396	Screw	8			
10	5730015464	Countersunk screw	24			
11	0266211100	Nut hexagon	24			
12	4812033475	Hydraulic, tamper	1			
13	4812037311	Central lubrication	1			
14	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812227177 Tamper drive 4812227174 Tamper drive centr. part, l.h.



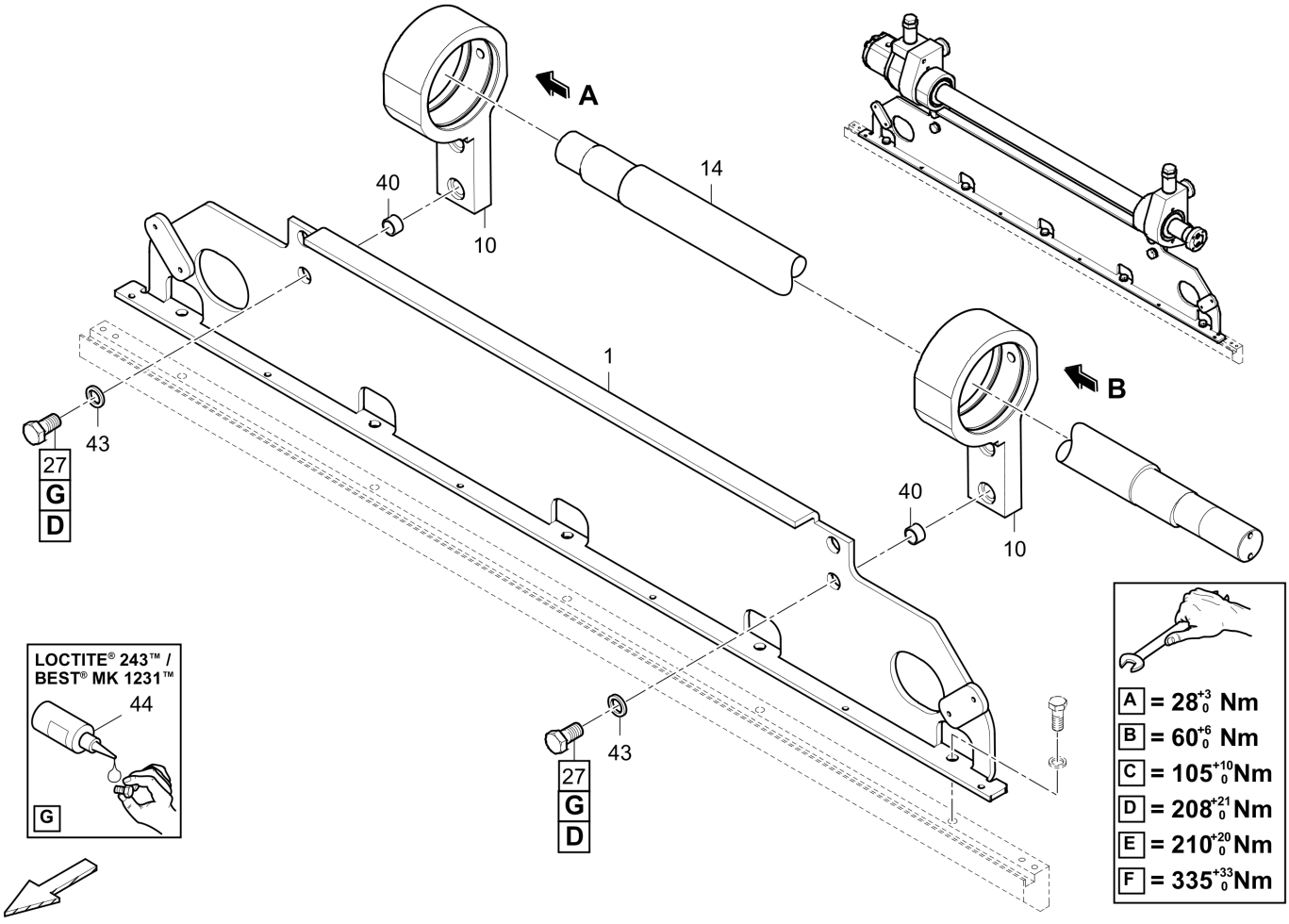

29 F
45
Grease
H
A = 28 +3 0 Nm
B = 60 +6 0 Nm
C = 105 +10 0 Nm
D = 208 +21 0 Nm
E = 210 +20 0 Nm
F = 335 +33 0 Nm
A G 30
18
12
13
7
37
11
28 G E
22
LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
44
G
5
36
38
H
9
39
H
37
6
36
5
A

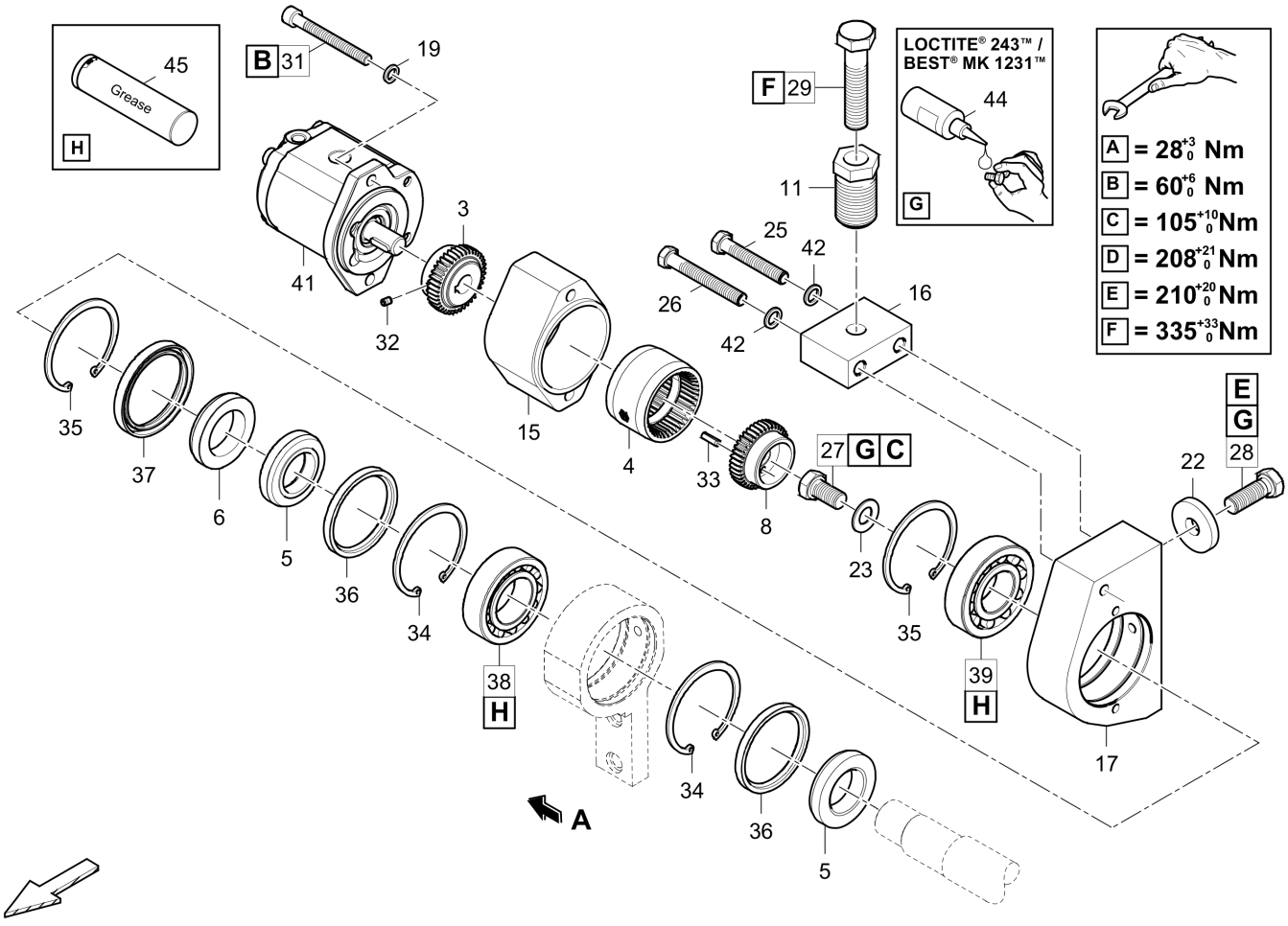


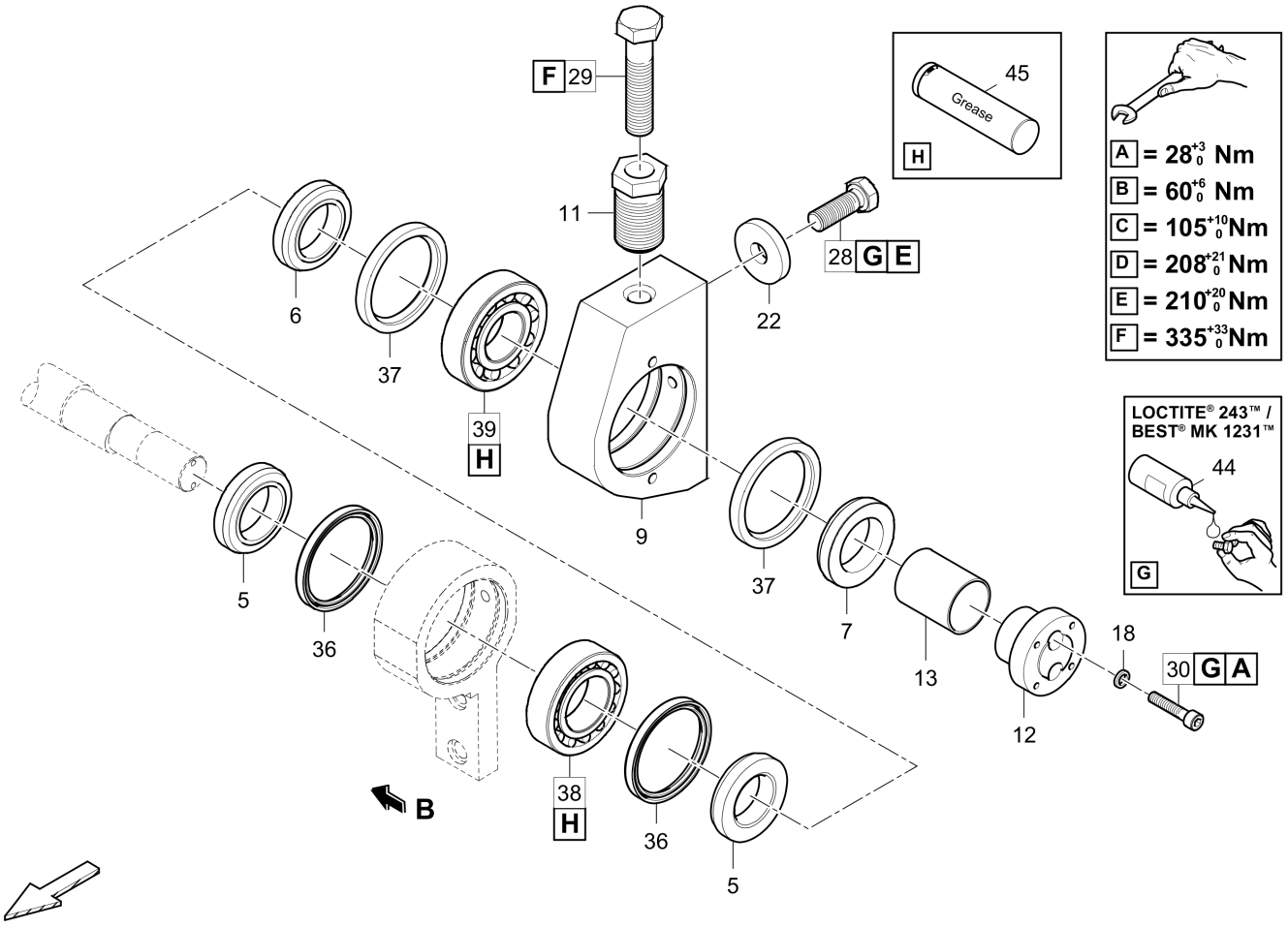
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032123	Tamper frame	1			
3	4812005471	Boss	1			
4	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
5	4730008748	Spacer	4			
6	4730012257	Spacer	2			
7	4730005134	Spacer	1			
8	4730012260	Coupling	1			
9	4730014426	Support block	1			
10	4730014428	Rocker assy	2			
11	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
12	D606021001	Flange	1			
13	D606021002	Spacer block	1			
14	D706021301	Tamper shaft	1			
15	4812227162	Housing	1			
16	4730015279	Block	1			
17	4730015280	Support block	1			
18	4749901806	Washer	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
22	4749900538	Washer	4			
23	4749900508	Cup spring	1			
25	0147141003	Hexagon bolt	1			
26	0147141303	Screw	1			
27	0147147503	Hex bolt	5			
28	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
29	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
30	0211132803	Hex sock. screw	2			
31	0211137503	Screw	2			
32	4749900236	Threaded pin	1			
33	0106010104	Cylinder pin	2			
34	4749900486	Circlip	2			
35	D936030849	Circlip	2			
36	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
37	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
38	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
39	4749540018	Bearing	2			
40	4749302339	Bushing	4			
41	4812011890	Hydr. motor	1			
41.1	4812003259	Revolution sensor	1			
42	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
43	D939776124	Washer	4			
44	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
45	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812227177 Tamper drive 4812227173 Tamper drive centr. part, r.h.



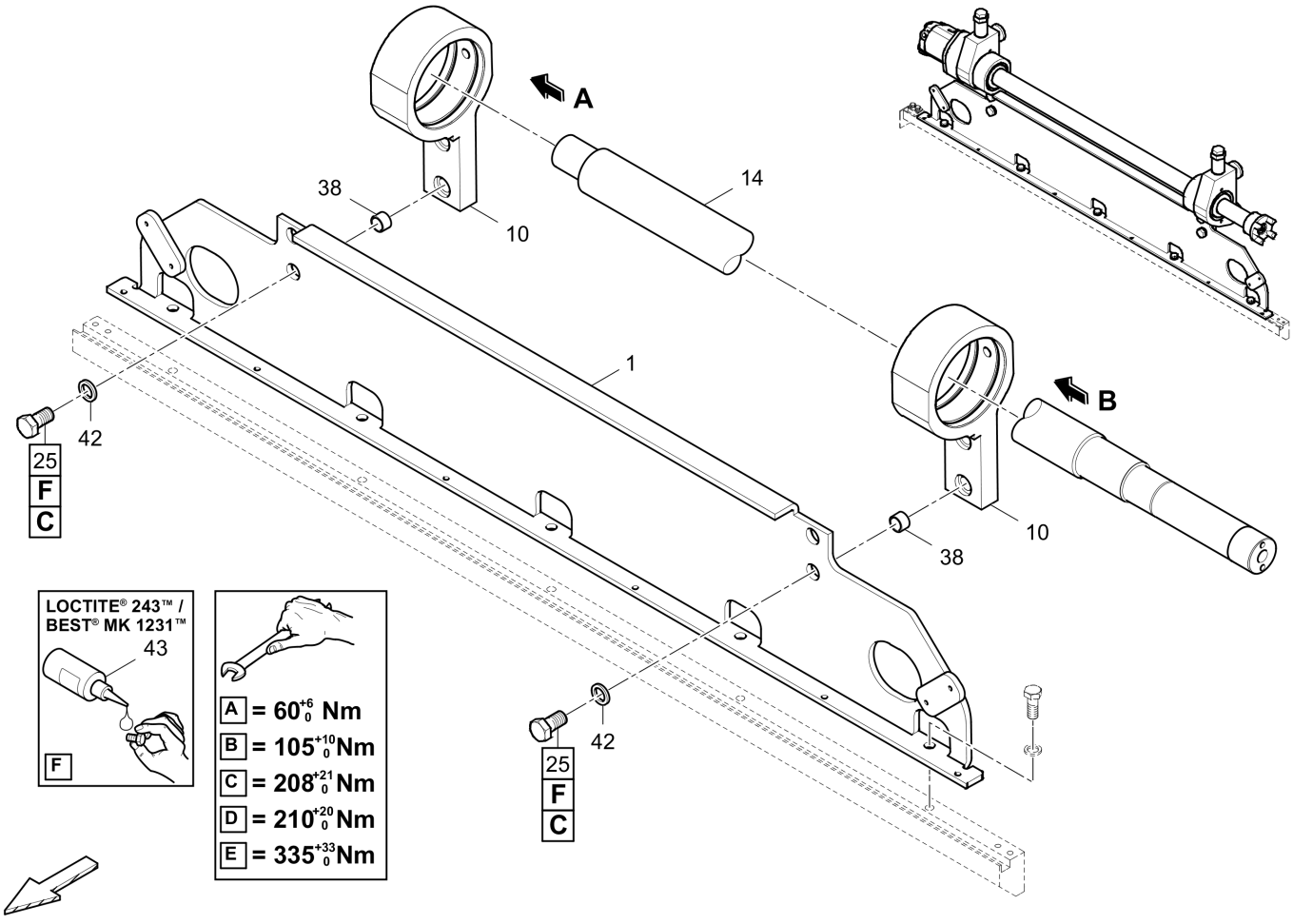

45
Grease
H
B 31
19
41
3
32
F 29
11
LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
44
G
25
42
26
42
16
A = 28+3 0 Nm
B = 60+6 0 Nm
C = 105+10 0 Nm
D = 208+21 0 Nm
E = 210+20 0 Nm
F = 335+33 0 Nm
35
37
6
5
36
34
38
H
15
4
33
27 G C
8
23
35
39
H
22
E
G
28
17
34
36
5
A

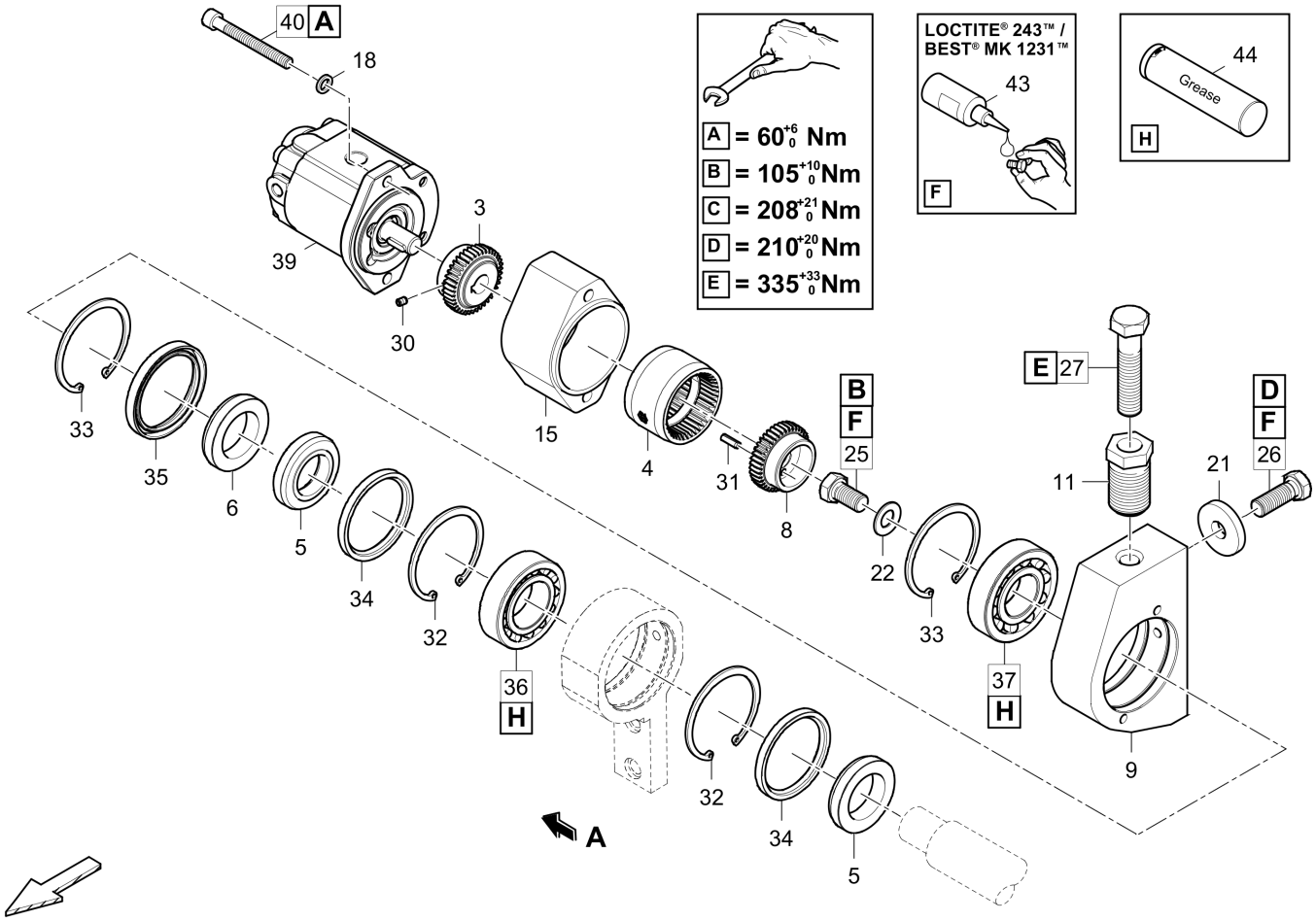


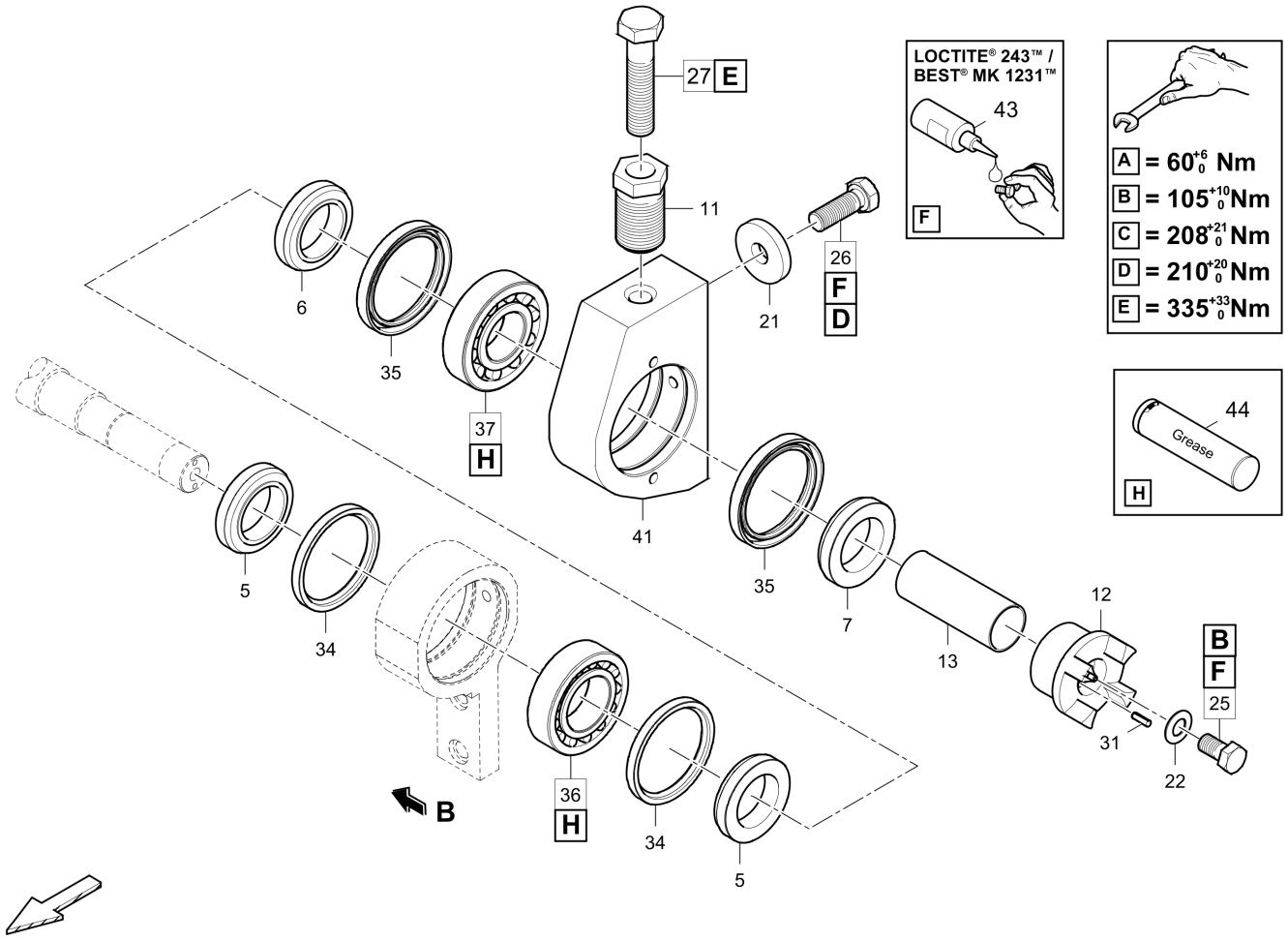
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032123	Tamper frame	1			
3	4812005471	Boss	1			
4	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
5	4730008748	Spacer	4			
6	4730012257	Spacer	2			
7	4730005134	Spacer	1			
8	4730012260	Coupling	1			
9	4730014426	Support block	1			
10	4730014428	Rocker assy	2			
11	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
12	D606021001	Flange	1			
13	D606021002	Spacer block	1			
14	D706021301	Tamper shaft	1			
15	4812227162	Housing	1			
16	4730015279	Block	1			
17	4730015281	Support block	1			
18	4749901806	Washer	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
22	4749900538	Washer	4			
23	4749900508	Cup spring	1			
25	0147141003	Hexagon bolt	1			
26	0147141303	Screw	1			
27	0147147503	Hex bolt	5			
28	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
29	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
30	0211132803	Hex sock. screw	2			
31	0211137503	Screw	2			
32	4749900236	Threaded pin	1			
33	0106010104	Cylinder pin	2			
34	4749900486	Circlip	1			
35	D936030849	Circlip	2			
36	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
37	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
38	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
39	4749540018	Bearing	2			
40	4749302339	Bushing	4			
41	4812005306	Motor	1			
42	0333310052	Flat washer	2			
43	D939776124	Washer	4			
44	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
45	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812227177 Tamper drive 4812227175 Tamper drive ext. part, l.h.



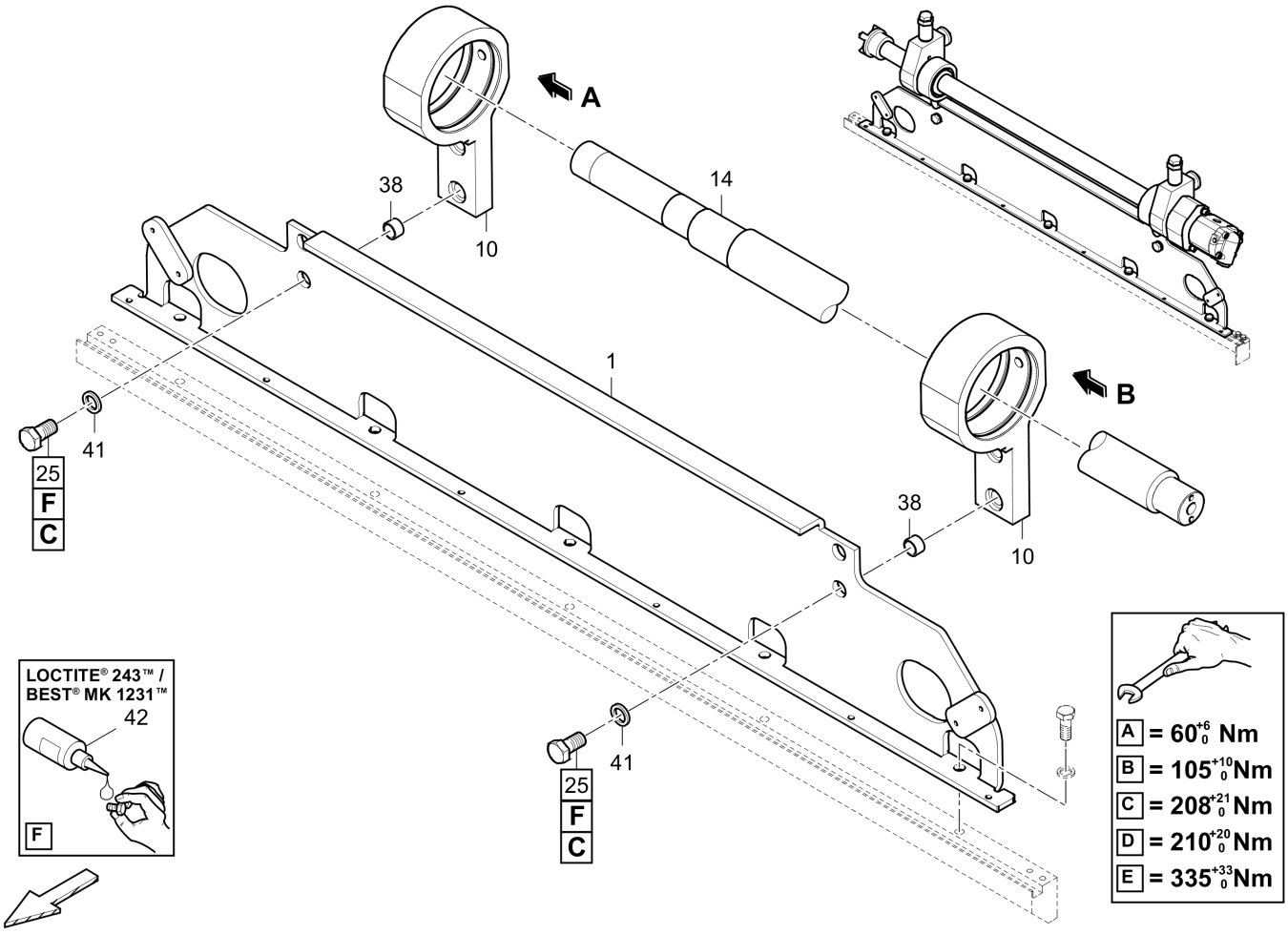

40 A
18
39
3
30
33
35
6
5
34
32
36 H
15
4
31
8
B F
25
22
33
37 H
E 27
11
21
D F
26
9
32
34
5
A
A = 60 +6 0 Nm
B = 105 +10 0 Nm
C = 208 +21 0 Nm
D = 210 +20 0 Nm
E = 335 +33 0 Nm
LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
43
F
44
Grease
H

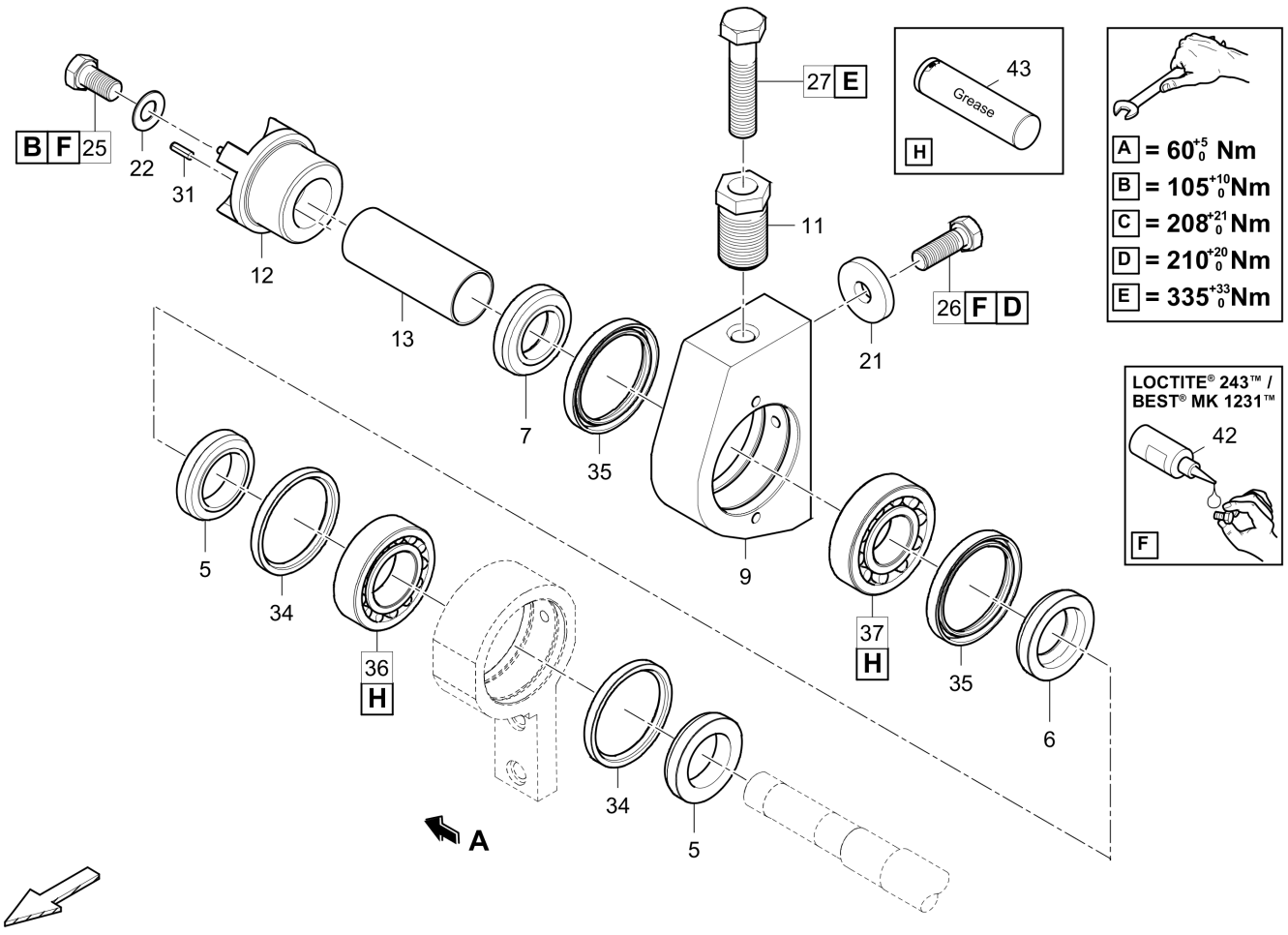


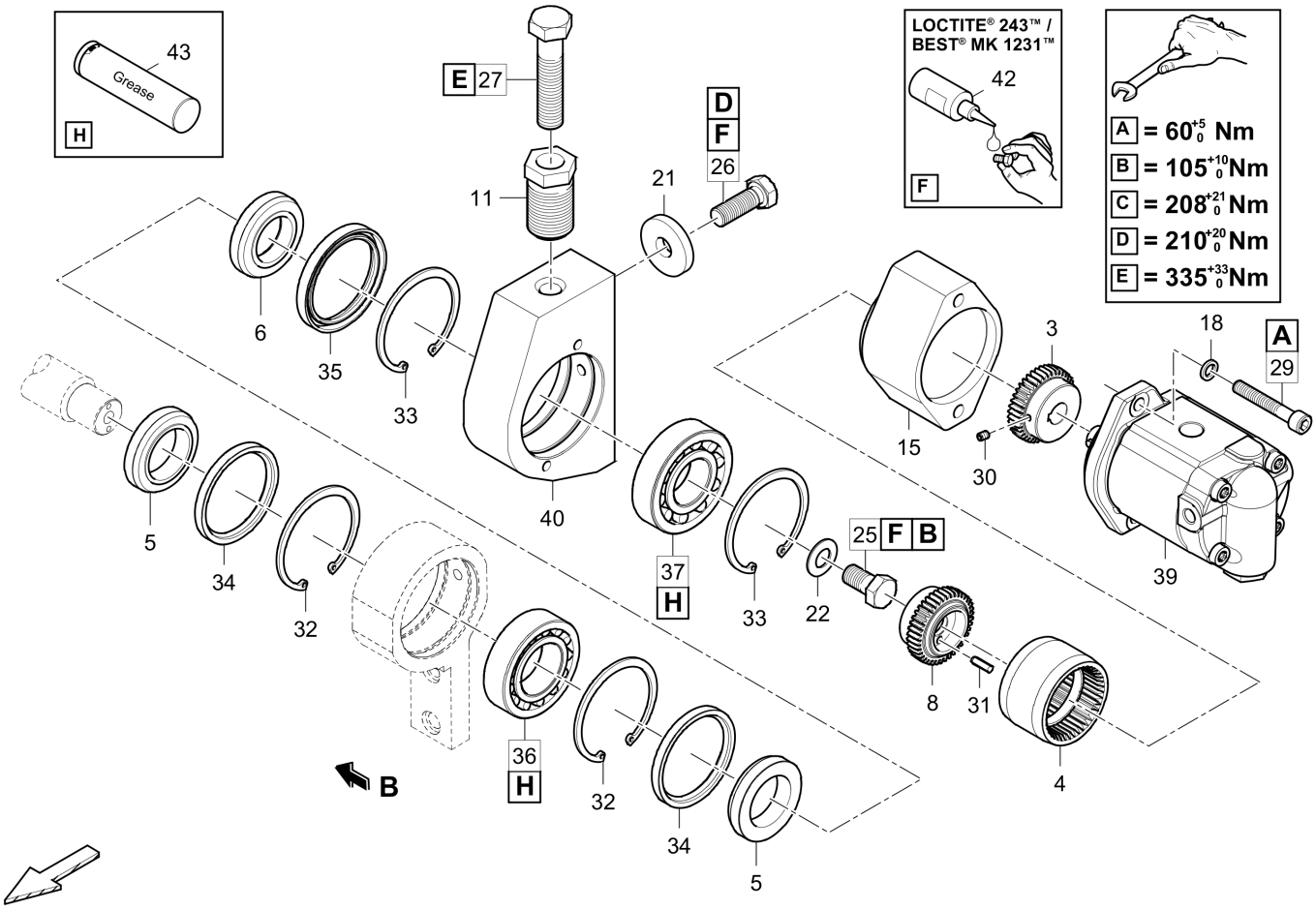
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032123	Tamper frame	1			
3	4812005471	Boss	1			
4	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
5	4730008748	Spacer	4			
6	4730012257	Spacer	2			
7	4730005134	Spacer	1			
8	4730012260	Coupling	1			
9	4812227180	Support block	1			
10	4730014428	Rocker assy	2			
11	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
12	4730014429	Joint part	1			
12.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
13	D614040302	Spacer block	1			
14	D615040301	Tamper shaft	1			
15	4812227162	Housing	1			
18	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
21	4749900538	Washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4749900508	Cup spring	2			
25	0147147503	Hex bolt	6			
26	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
27	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
30	4749900236	Threaded pin	1			
31	0106010104	Cylinder pin	4			
32	4749900486	Circlip	2			
33	D936030849	Circlip	2			
34	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
35	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
36	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
37	4749540018	Bearing	2			
38	4749302339	Bushing	4			
39	4812005307	Motor	1			
40	0211137503	Screw	2			
41	4730014426	Support block	1			
42	D939776124	Washer	4			
43	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
44	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812227177 Tamper drive 4812227172 Tamper drive ext. part, r.h.



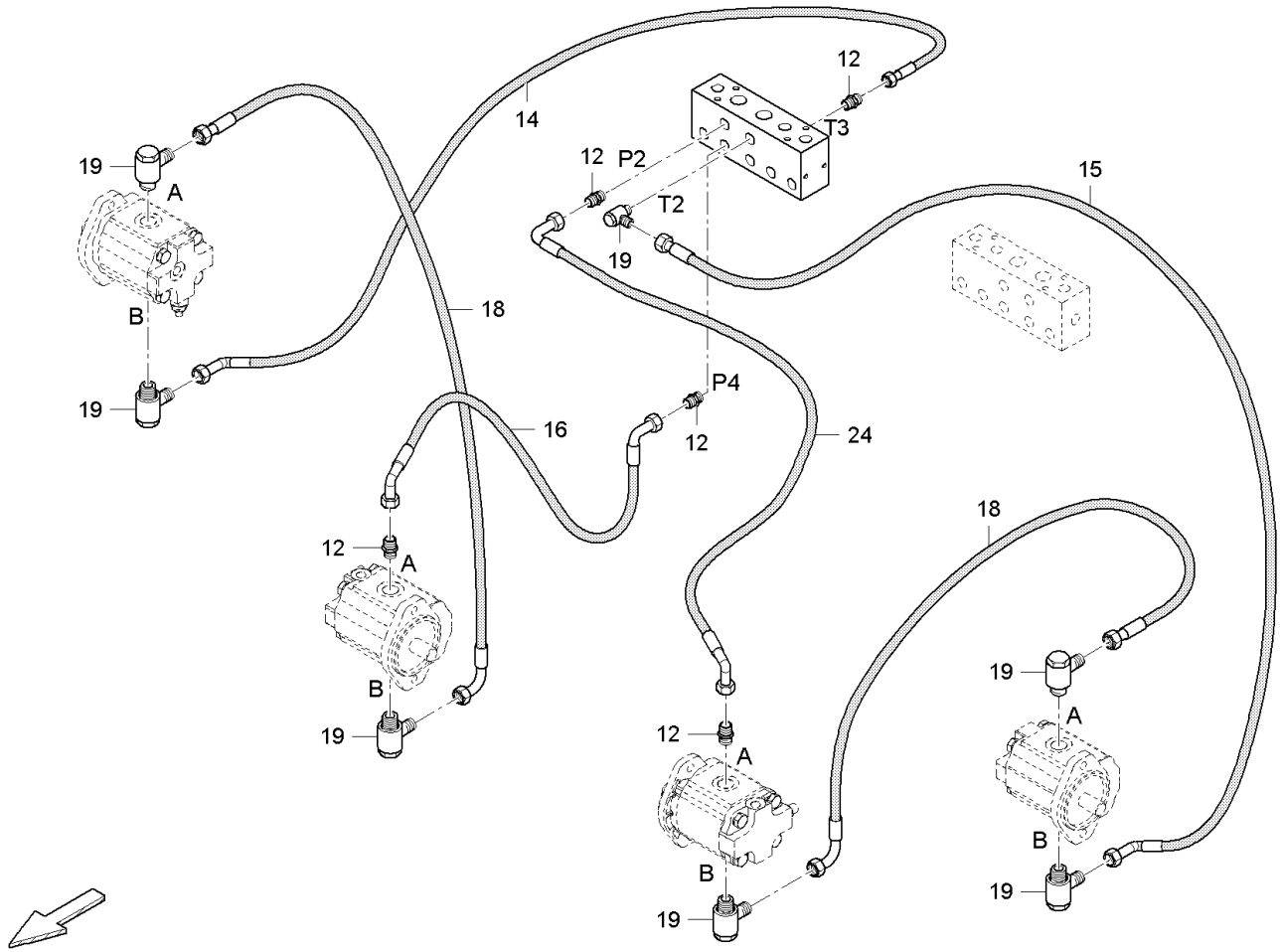

B F 25
22
31
12
13
7
35
27 E
11
21
26 F D
43
Grease
H
A = 60 +5 0 Nm
B = 105 +10 0 Nm
C = 208 +21 0 Nm
D = 210 +20 0 Nm
E = 335 +33 0 Nm
LOCTITE® 243™ / BEST® MK 1231™
42
F
5
34
36
H
9
37
H
35
6
34
5
A

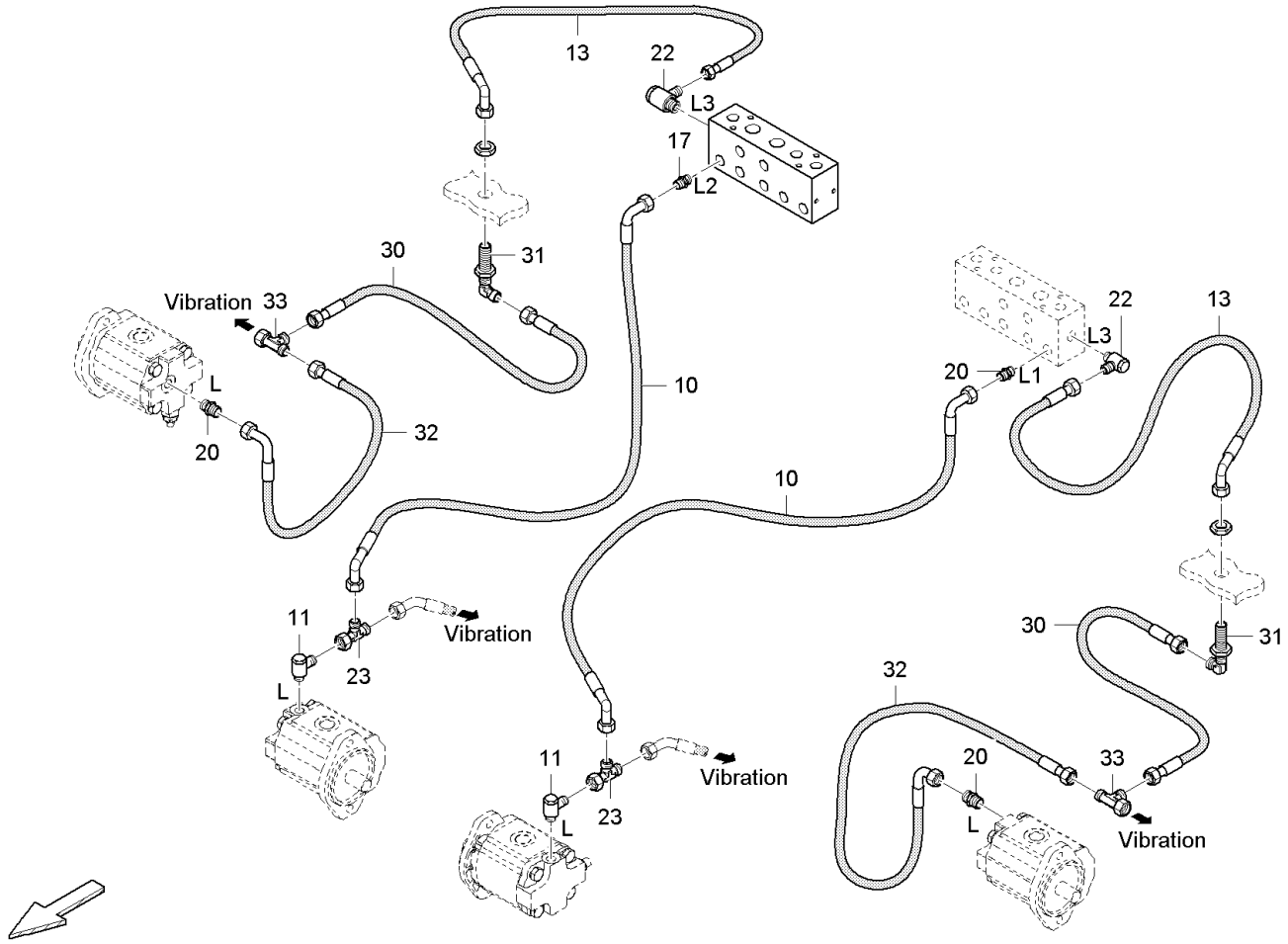


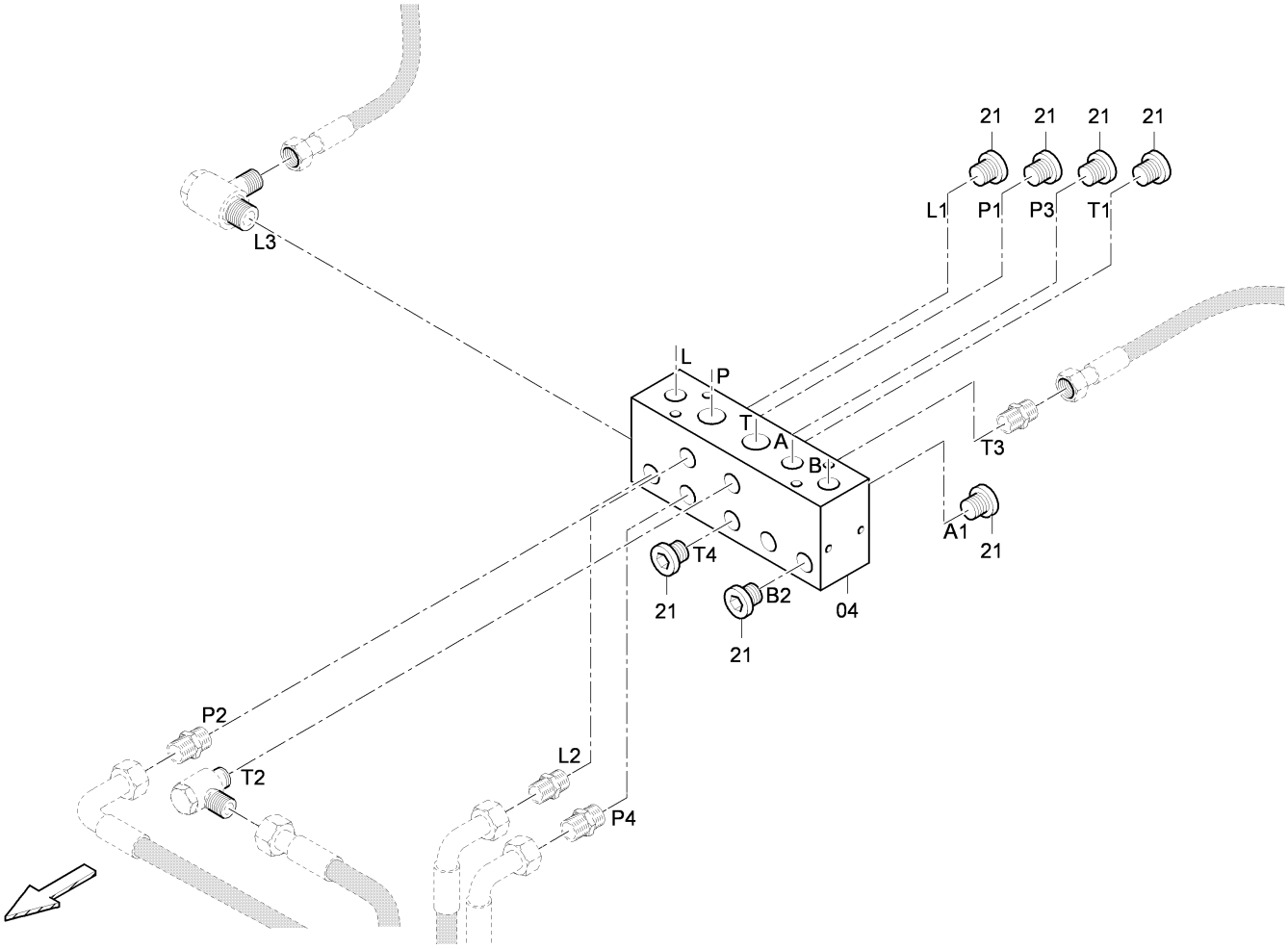
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032123	Tamper frame	1			
3	4812005471	Boss	1			
4	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
5	4730008748	Spacer	4			
6	4730012257	Spacer	2			
7	4730005134	Spacer	1			
8	4730012260	Coupling	1			
9	4730014426	Support block	1			
10	4730014428	Rocker assy	2			
11	4730014442	Adjusting screw	2			
12	4730014430	Joint part	1			
12.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
13	D614040302	Spacer block	1			
14	D615040301	Tamper shaft	1			
15	4812227162	Housing	1			
18	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
21	4749900538	Washer	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4749900508	Cup spring	2			
25	0147147503	Hex bolt	6			
26	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
27	0147110707	Hexagon head screw	2			
29	0211137503	Screw	2			
30	4749900236	Threaded pin	1			
31	0106010104	Cylinder pin	4			
32	4749900486	Circlip	2			
33	D936030849	Circlip	2			
34	4749040079	Seal ring	4			
35	4749040059	Seal ring	3			
36	D935011814	Pendulum roller bearing	2			
37	4749540018	Bearing	2			
38	4749302339	Bushing	4			
39	4812005308	Motor	1			
40	4812227180	Support block	1			
41	D939776124	Washer	4			
42	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
43	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812227177 Tamper drive 4812033475 Hydraulic, Tamper



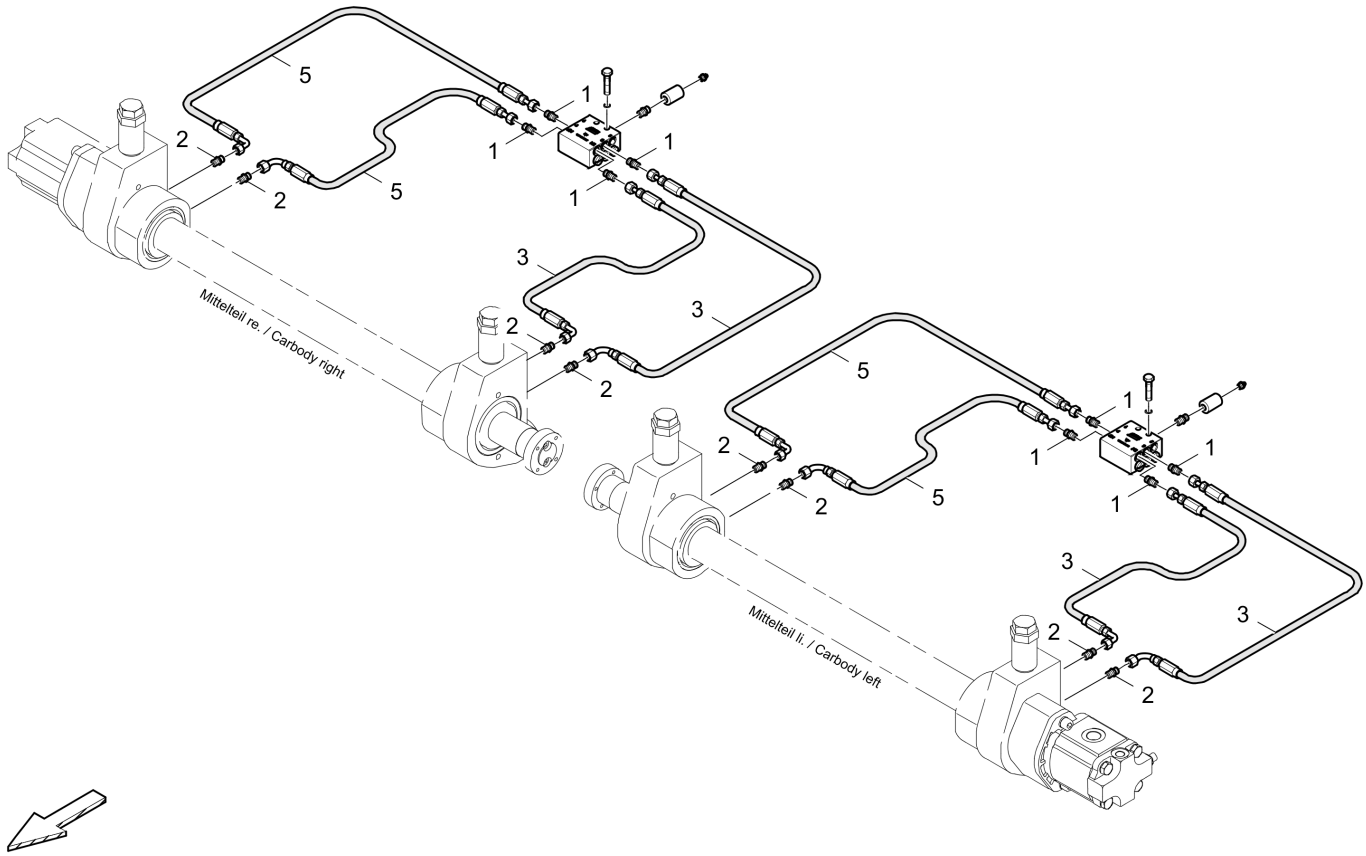

13
22
L3
17
L2
30
31
Vibration
33
L
20
32
10
22
13
L3
20
L1
10
11
Vibration
23
L
30
31
32
11
Vibration
23
L
20
33
L
Vibration

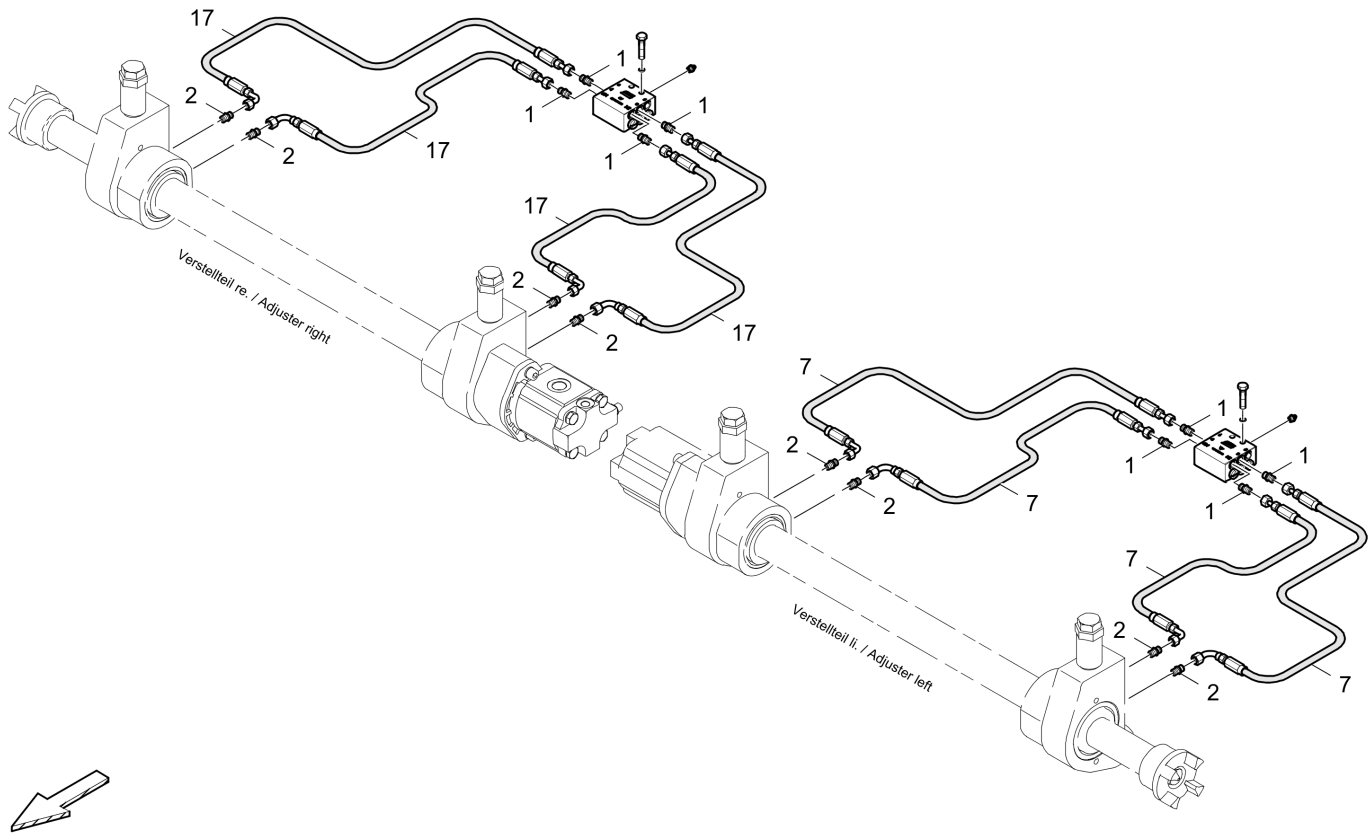


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812031663	Connection block	1			
10	4812038214	Hose	2			
11	4749220441	Stud	2			
12	D961935120	Male connector	5			
13	4812038215	Hose	2			
14	4812038217	Hose	1			
15	4812034533	Hose	1			
16	4812038218	Hose	1			
17	D961951084	Male connector	1			
18	4812038219	Hose	2			
19	4749220723	Elbow union	7			
20	D961935104	Straight double-ended union	3			
21	D961175109	Plug screw	7			
22	4749220734	Stud	2			
23	D961919008	Swivel nut branch tee	2			
24	4812038216	Hose	1			
30	4812034535	Hose	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
31	D961907008	Stud	2			
32	4812037873	Hose	2			
33	D961918008	Swivel nut branch tee	2			
34	4749901806	Washer	4			
35	D937932296	Screw	4			

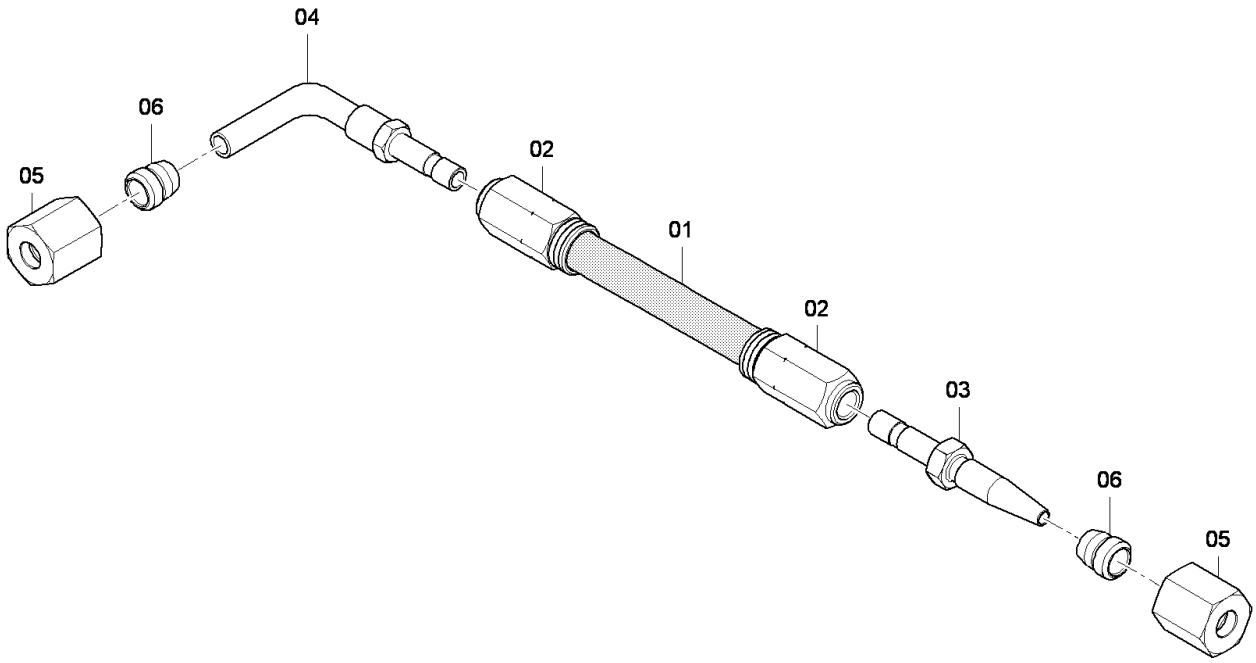
4812037311 Central lubrication 4812037311 Central lubrication





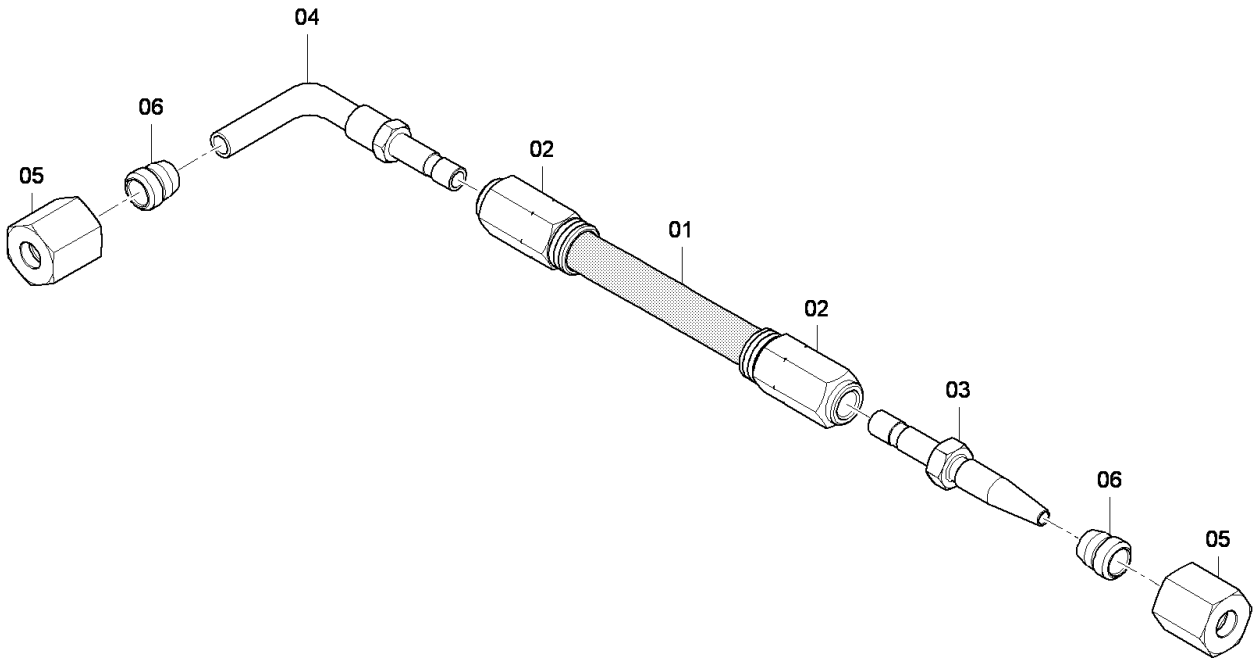
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555038	Valve body	16			
2	4749220493	Stud	16			
3	4812037315	Grease hose	4			
5	4812037316	Grease hose	4			
7	4812037319	Grease hose	4			
17	4812008428	Grease hose	4			

4812037311 Central lubrication 4812037315 Grease hose



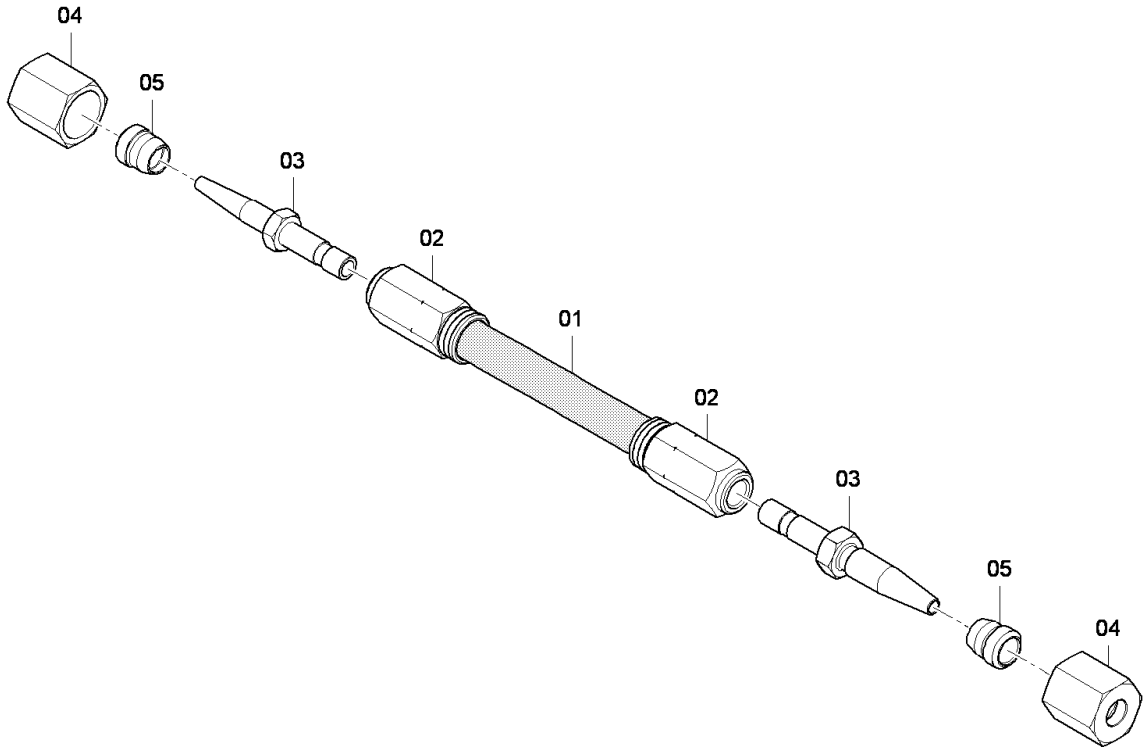
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	1			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	1			
4	D935555019	Hose socket	1			
5	D961102003	Nut	2			
6	D935555007	Clamping	2			

4812037311 Central lubrication 4812037316 Grease hose



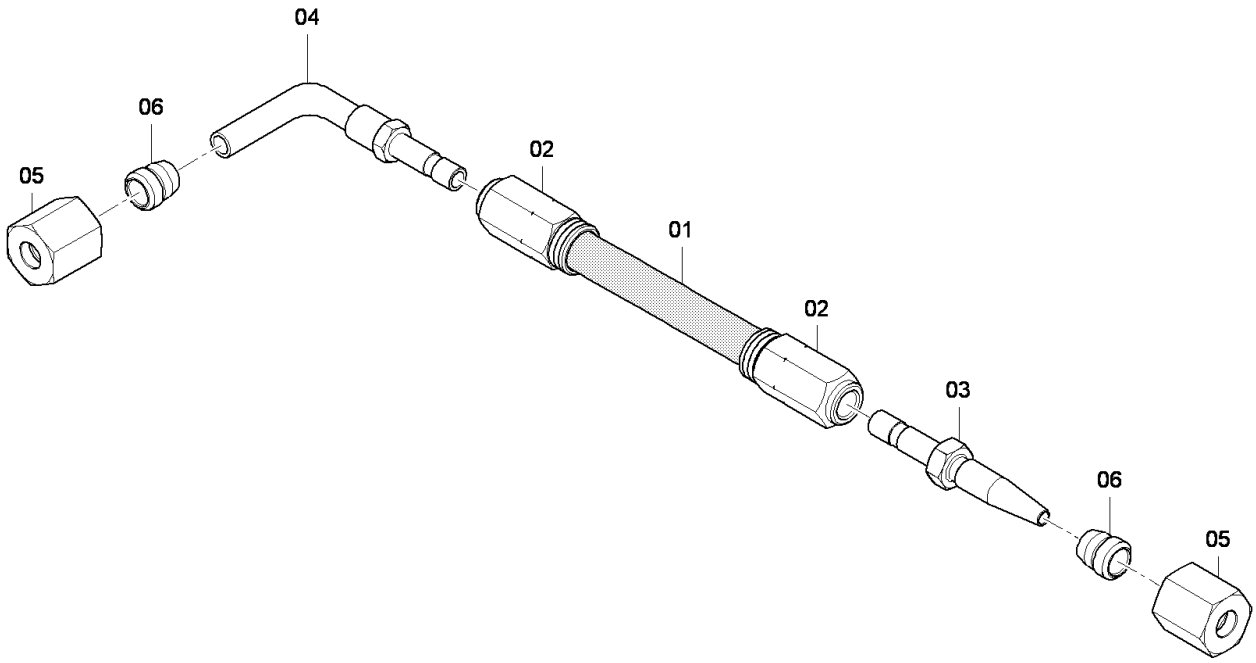
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	0,86			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	1			
4	D935555019	Hose socket	1			
5	D961102003	Nut	2			
6	D935555007	Clamping	2			

4812037311 Central lubrication 4812037319 Grease hose



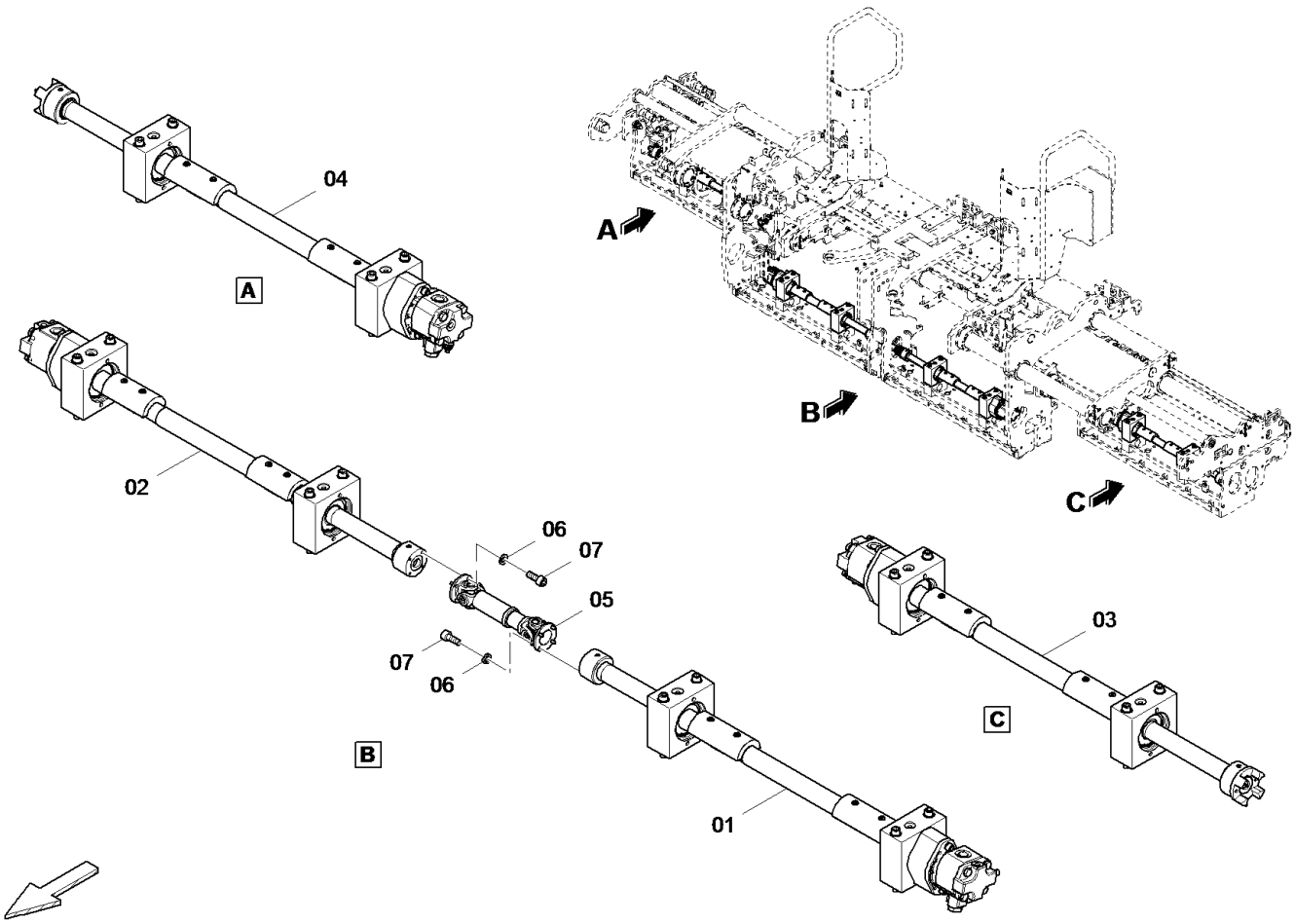
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	1			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	2			
4	D961102003	Nut	2			
5	D935555007	Clamping	2			

4812037311 Central lubrication 4812008428 Grease hose



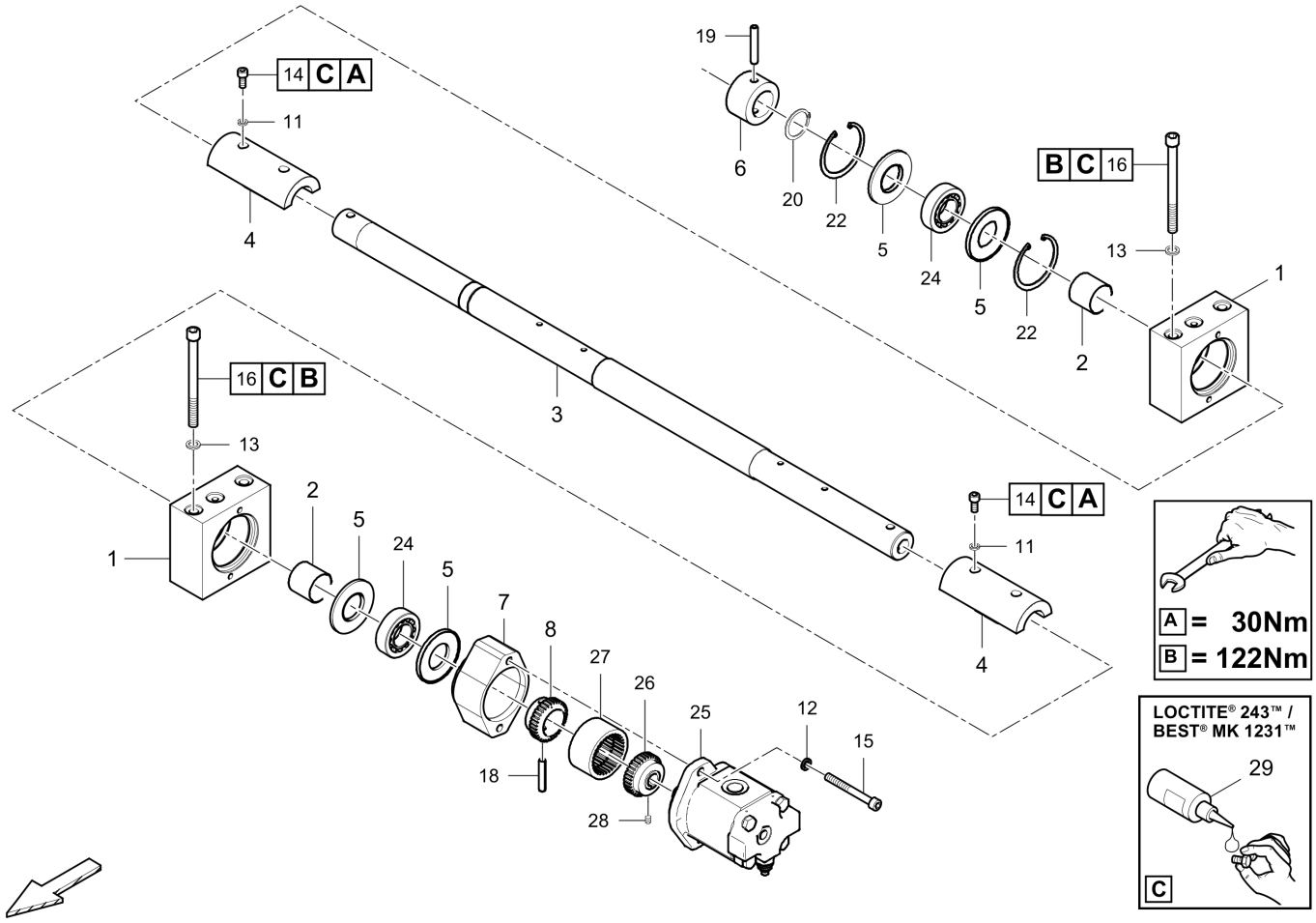
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	1			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	1			
4	D935555019	Hose socket	1			
5	D961102003	Nut	2			
6	D935555007	Clamping	2			

4812218156 Vibration 4812218156 Gr.06 Vibration



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218164	Vibration central part, l.h.	1			
2	4812218165	Vibration central part, r.h.	1			
3	4812218163	Vibration ext. part, l.h.	1			
4	4812218166	Vibration ext. part, r.h.	1			
5	D494000981	Joint shaft	1			
6	4749901860	Washer	8			
7	4812011396	Screw	8			
8	4812033476A	Hydraulic, vibration	1			
9	4812037312	Central lubrication	1			

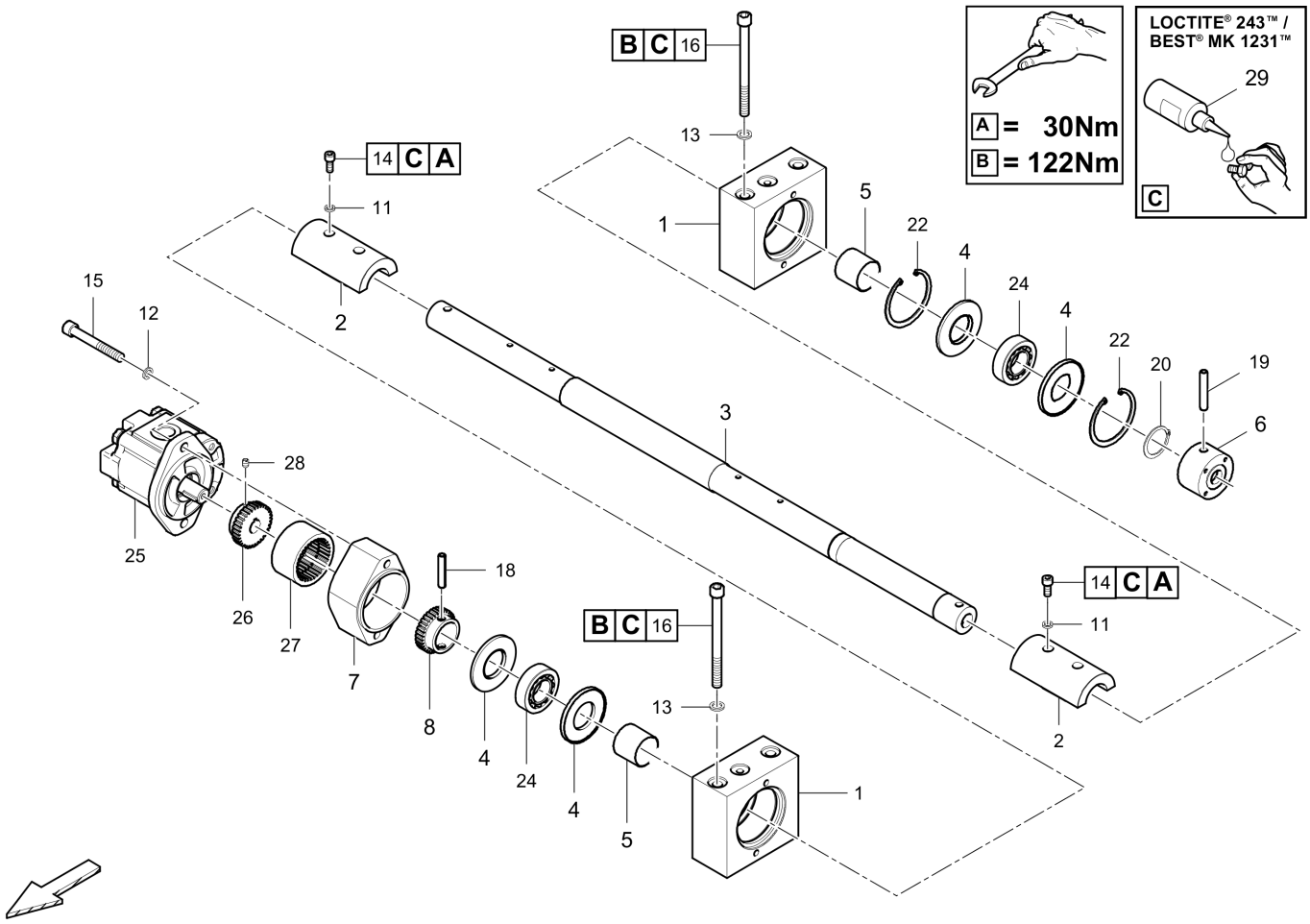
4812218156 Vibration 4812218164 Vibration central part, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218088	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031829	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
6	D606101001	Flange	1			
7	4812010360	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
11	4749901806	Washer	4			
12	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
13	4749901808	Washer	4			
14	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
15	0211137503	Screw	2			
16	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
18	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
19	D931501330	Dowel pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
20	4749900349	Circlip	1			
22	4749900351	Circlip	2			
24	4749540044	Bearing	2			
25	4812028830	Motor	1			
25.1	4812039949	Sensor	1			
25.2	D966534213	Seal kit	1			
26	4812044122	Boss	1			
27	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
28	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
29	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

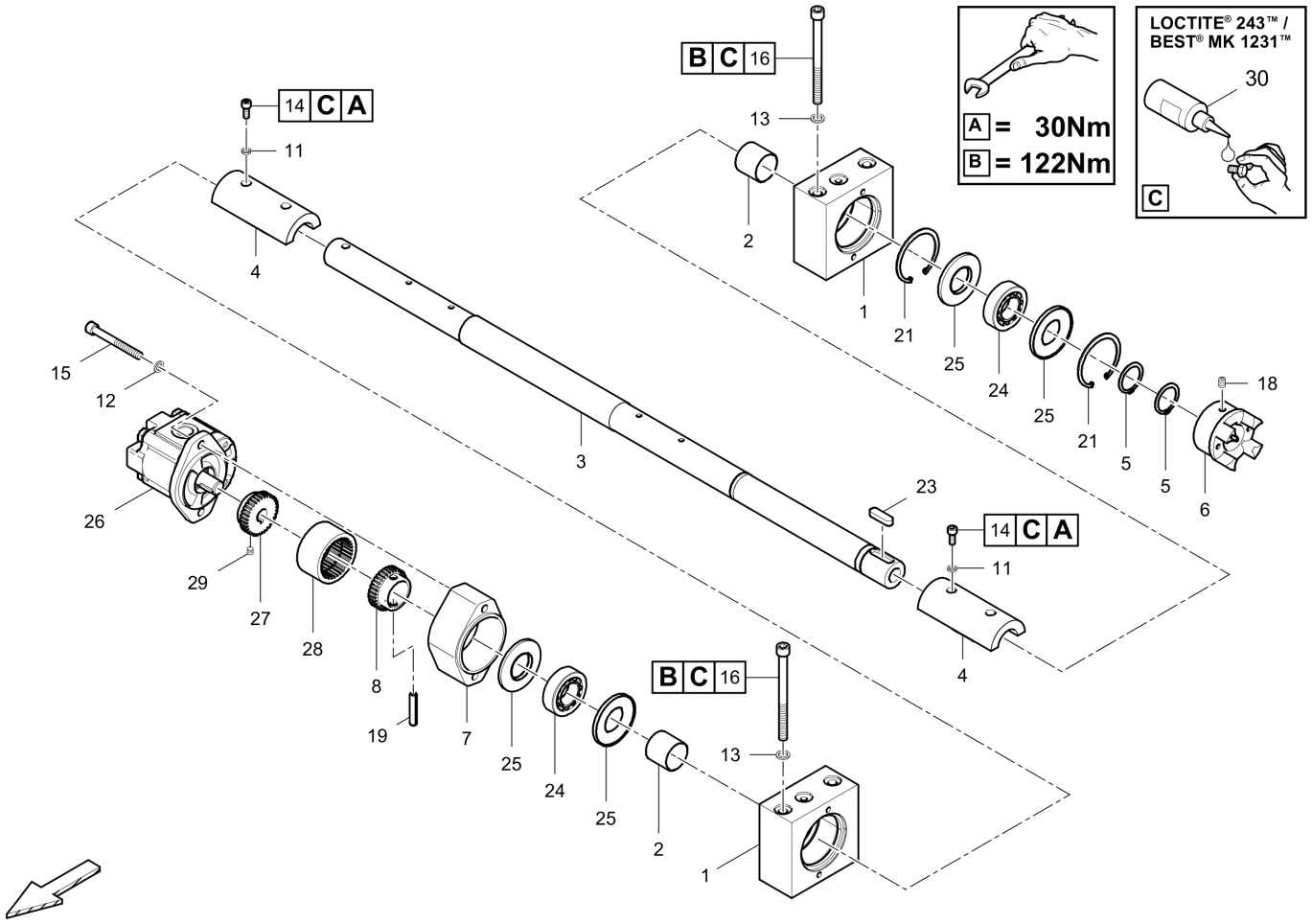
4812218156 Vibration 4812218165 Vibration central part, r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218088	Bearing	2			
2	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
3	4812031829	Vibration tube	1			
4	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
5	4812027252	Spacer	2			
6	D606101001	Flange	1			
7	4812010360	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
11	4749901806	Washer	4			
12	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
13	4749901808	Washer	4			
14	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
15	0211137503	Screw	2			
16	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
18	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
19	D931501330	Dowel pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
20	4749900349	Circlip	1			
22	4749900351	Circlip	2			
24	4749540044	Bearing	2			
25	D966130011	Motor	1			
25.1	D966534213	Seal kit	1			
26	4812044122	Boss	1			
27	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
28	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
29	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

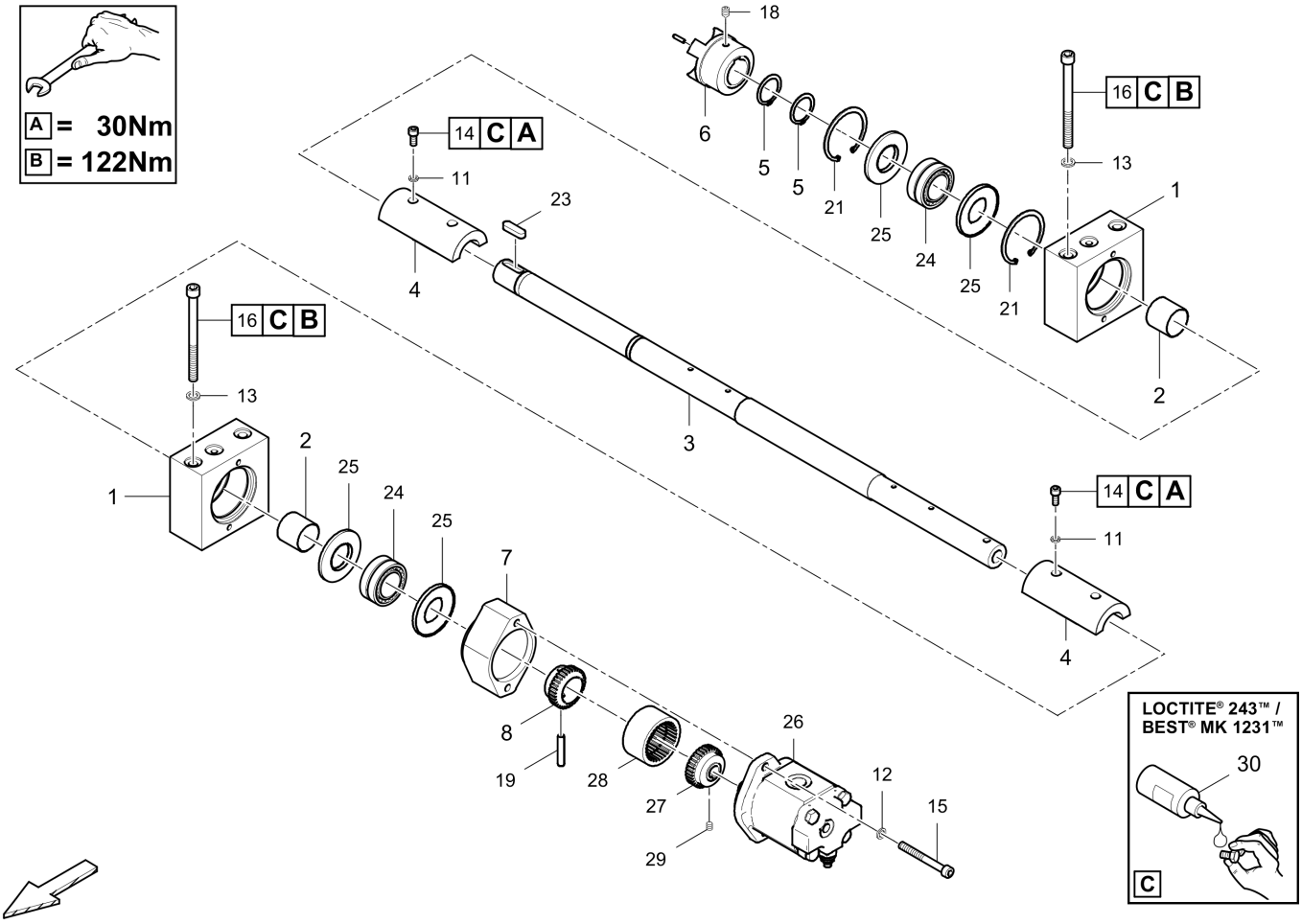
4812218156 Vibration 4812218163 Vibration ext. part, l.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218088	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031832	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749900349	Circlip	2			
6	4730014757	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4812010360	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
11	4749901806	Washer	4			
12	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
13	4749901808	Washer	4			
14	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
15	0211137503	Screw	2			
16	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
18	0190124143	Threaded pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
21	4749900351	Circlip	2			
23	0337719600	Feather key	1			
24	4749540044	Bearing	2			
25	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
26	D966130014	Motor	1			
26.1	D966720003	Seal ring	1			
26.2	D966534213	Seal kit	1			
27	4812044122	Boss	1			
28	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
29	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

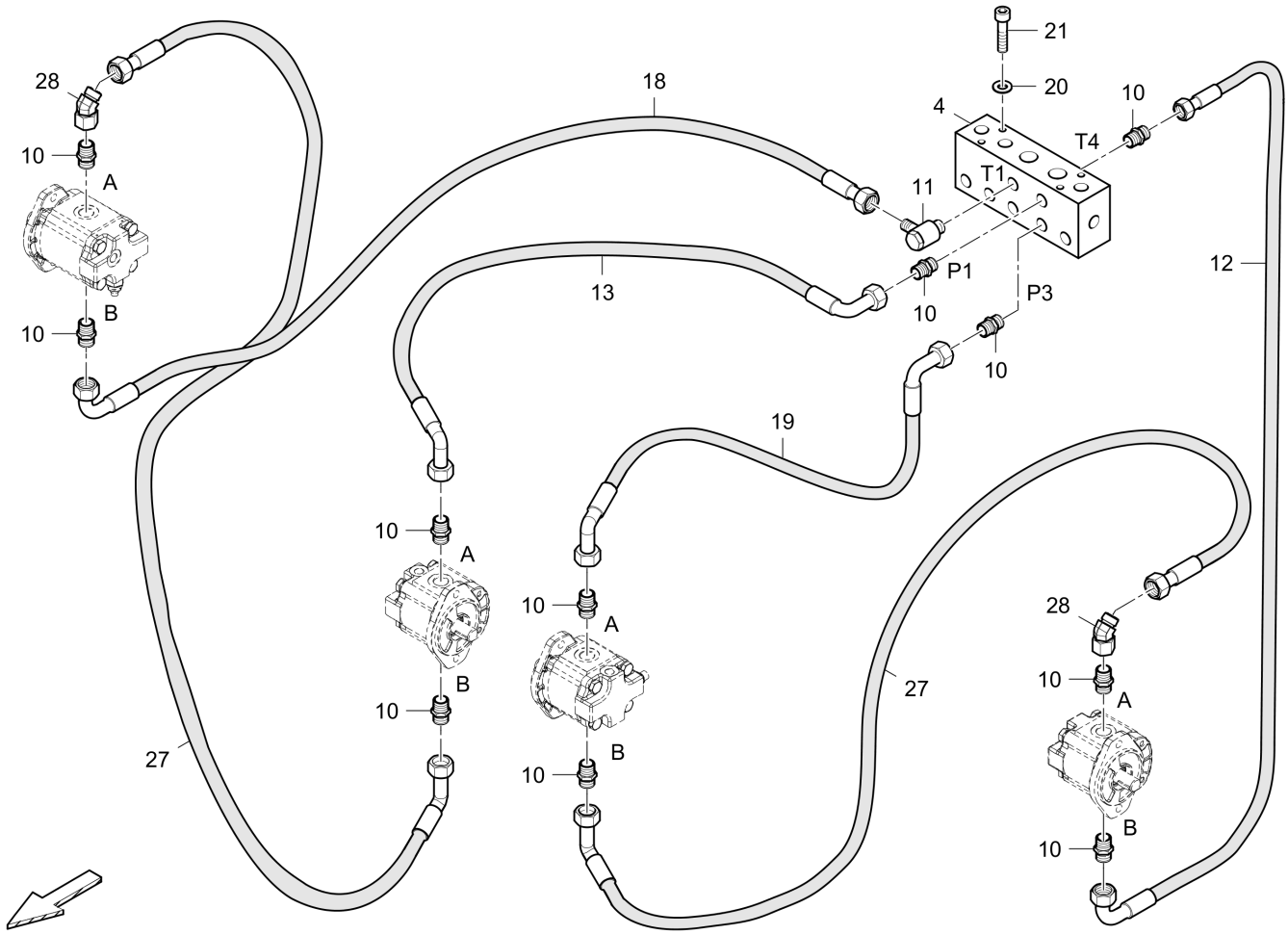
4812218156 Vibration 4812218166 Vibration ext. part, r.h.

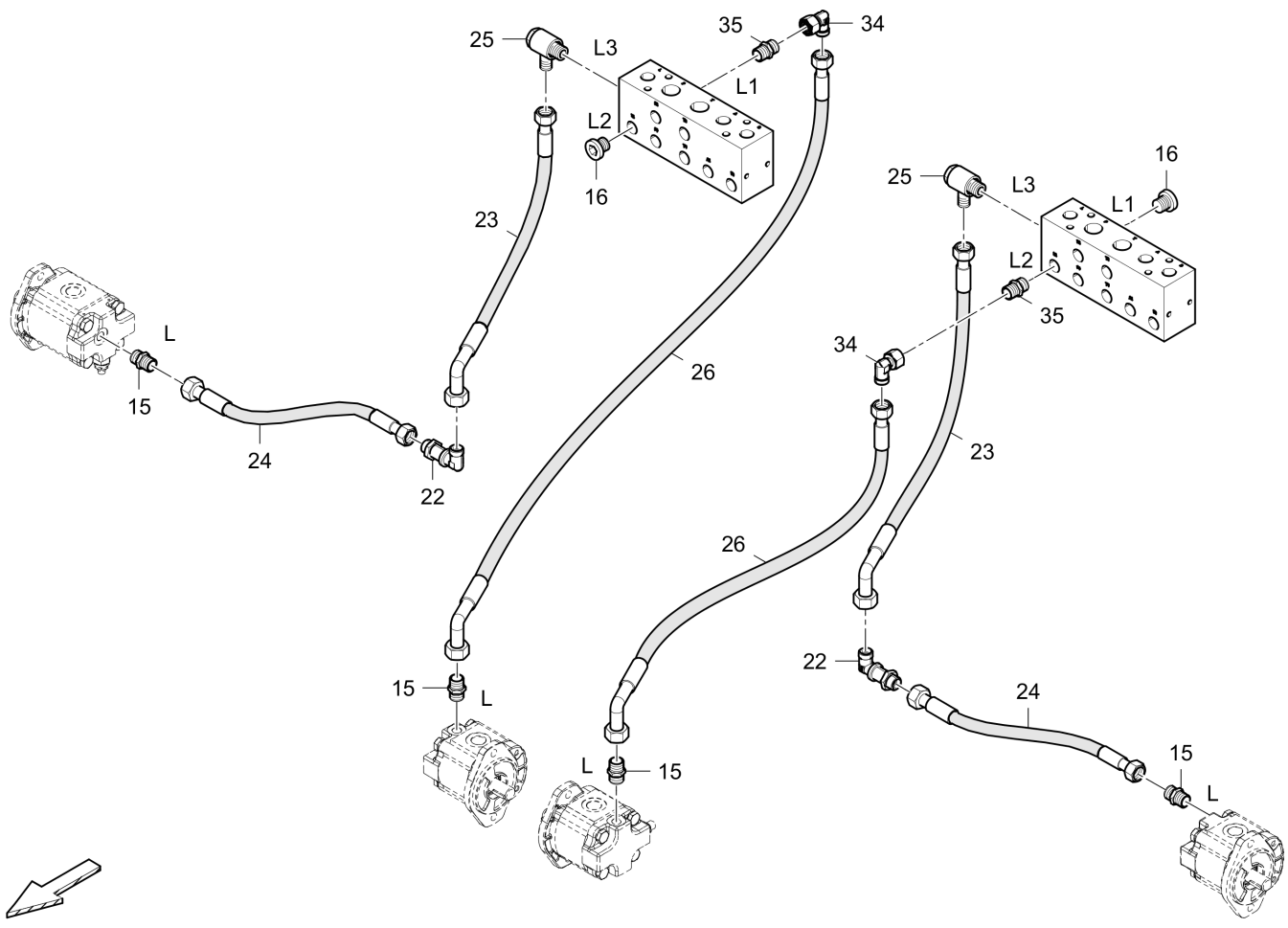


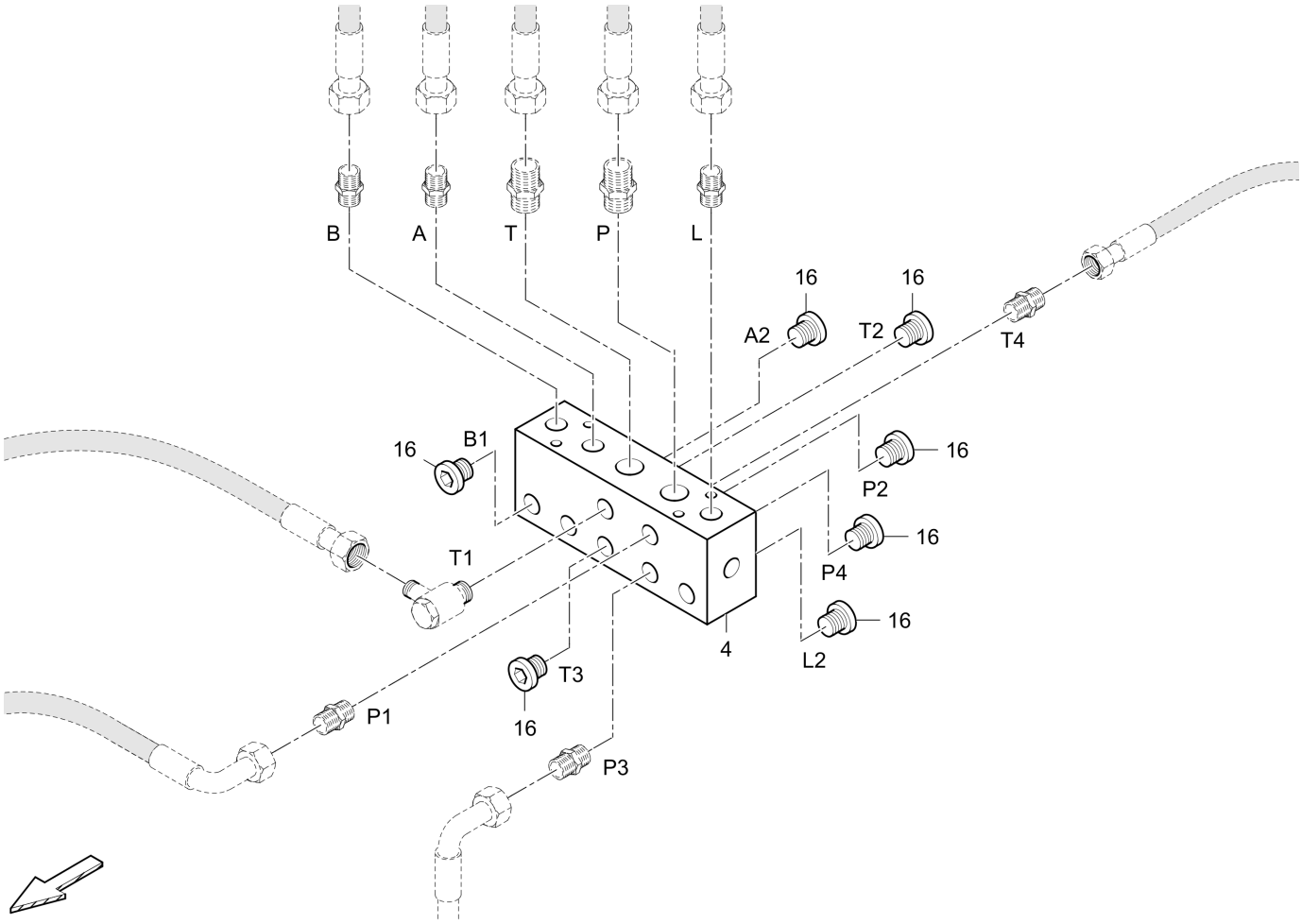
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812218088	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031832	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749900349	Circlip	2			
6	4730014758	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4812010360	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
11	4749901806	Washer	4			
12	0333310051	Lock washer	2			
13	4749901808	Washer	4			
14	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
15	0211137503	Screw	2			
16	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
18	0190124143	Threaded pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
21	4749900351	Circlip	2			
23	0337719600	Feather key	1			
24	4749540044	Bearing	2			
25	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
26	D966130013	Motor	1			
26.1	D966534213	Seal kit	1			
27	4812044122	Boss	1			
28	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
29	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
30	D930290215	Adhesive	1			

4812218156 Vibration 4812033476A Hydraulic, vibration



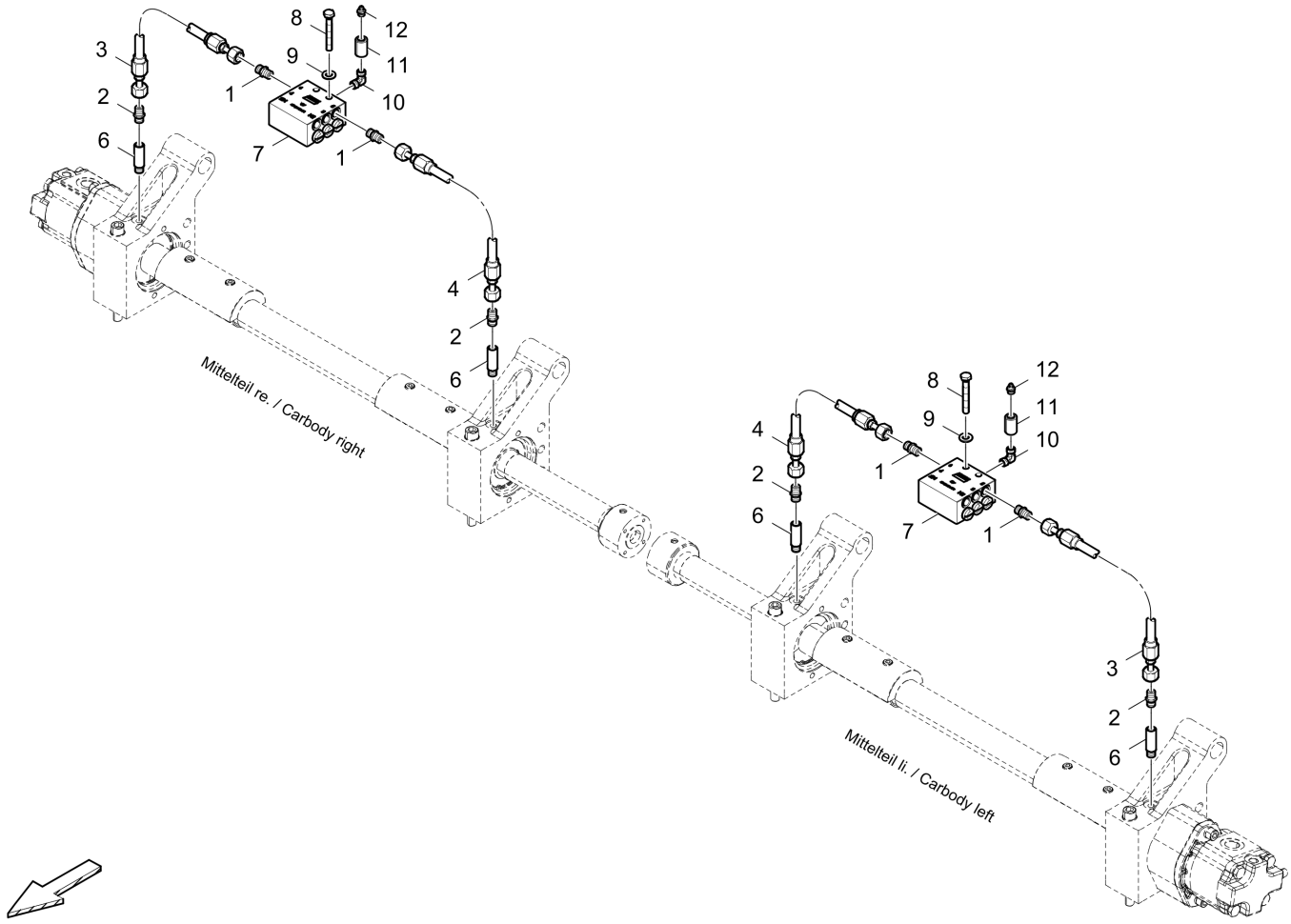

25
L3
35
34
L1
L2
16
23
26
L
15
24
22
16
25
L3
L1
L2
35
34
23
26
22
24
15
L
15
L
L
15

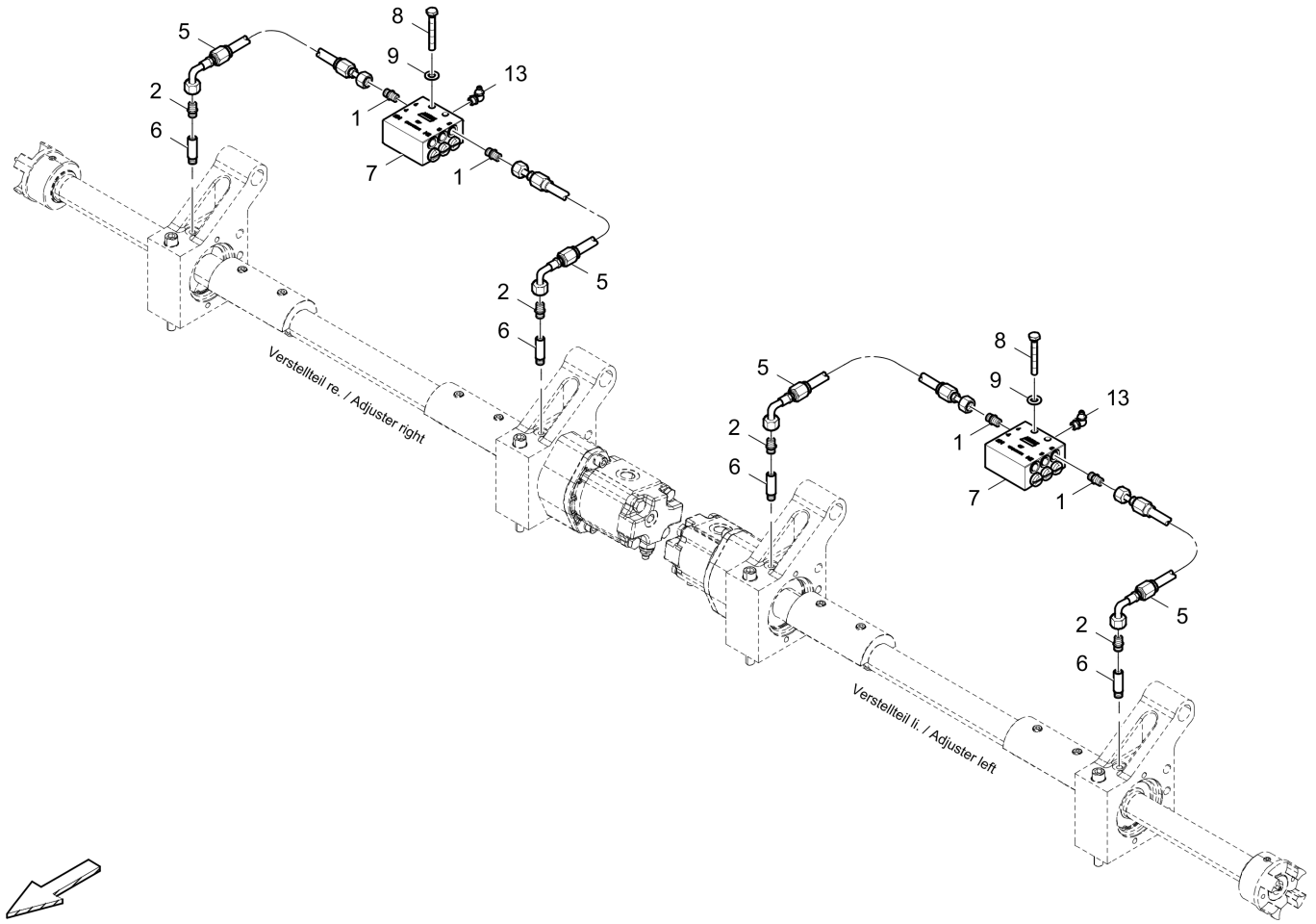


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812031663	Connection block	1			
10	D961935120	Male connector	11			
11	4749220723	Elbow union	1			
12	4812038223	Hose	1			
13	4812038221	Hose	1			
15	D961935104	Straight double-ended union	4			
16	D961175109	Plug screw	8			
18	4812038224	Hose	1			
19	4812038220	Hose	1			
20	4749901806	Washer	4			
21	0211134203	Screw	4			
22	D961907008	Stud	2			
23	4812038215	Hose	2			
24	4812016473	Hose	2			
25	4749220734	Stud	2			
26	4812016444	Hose	2			
27	4812016451	Hose	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
28	4812016441	Socket	2			
34	D961917008	Elbow socket	2			
35	D961951084	Male connector	2			

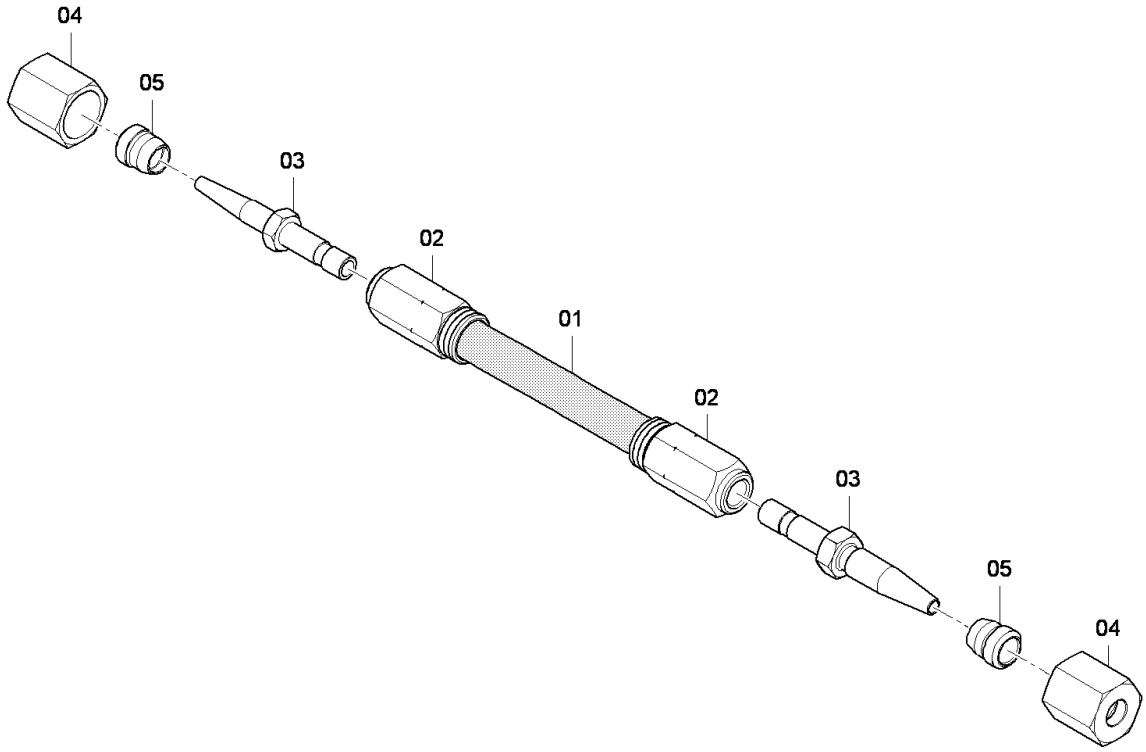
4812037312 Central lubrication 4812037312 Central lubrication





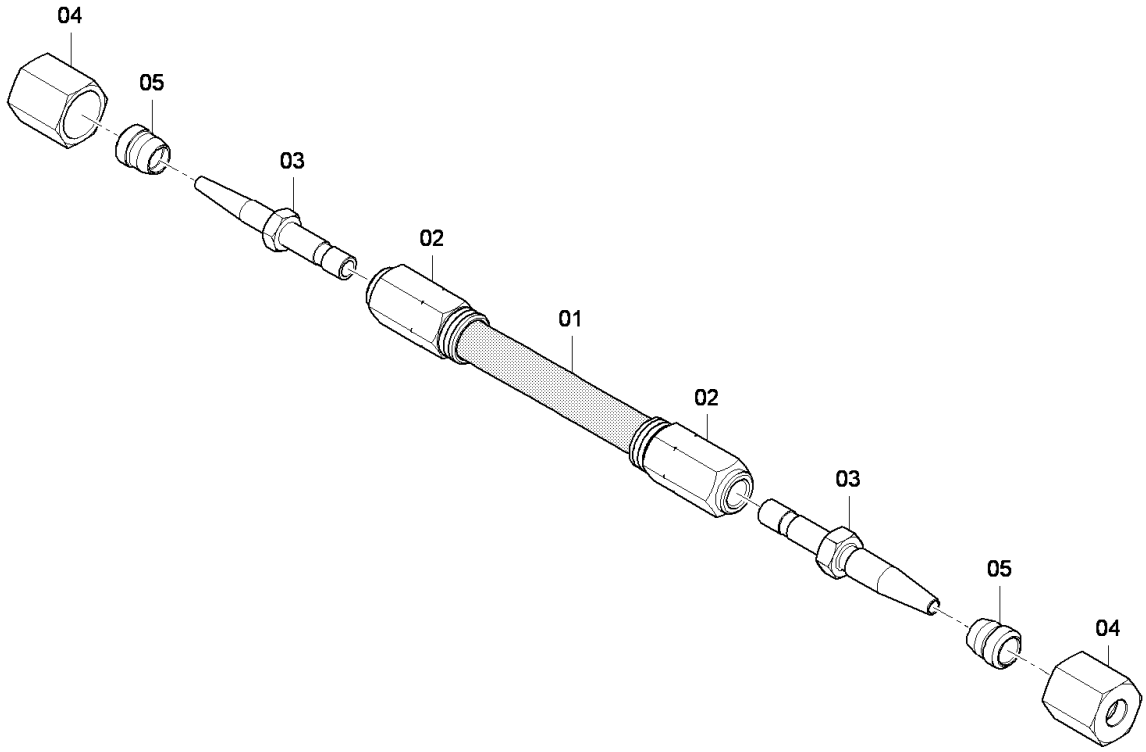
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555038	Valve body	8			
2	4749220493	Stud	8			
3	4812037320	Grease hose	2			
4	4812037323	Grease hose	2			
5	4812037316	Grease hose	4			
6	4730009355	Adapter	8			
7	D935555013	Grease spreader	4			
8	0147110740	Screw m6 x 45mm	8			
9	4749901860	Washer	8			
10	D961136105	Screwing	2			
11	D606000601	Adapter	2			
12	D935511210	Grease nipple	2			
13	D935541310	Grease nipple	2			

4812037312 Central lubrication 4812037320 Grease hose



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	1,23			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	2			
4	D961102003	Nut	2			
5	D935555007	Clamping	2			

4812037312 Central lubrication 4812037323 Grease hose

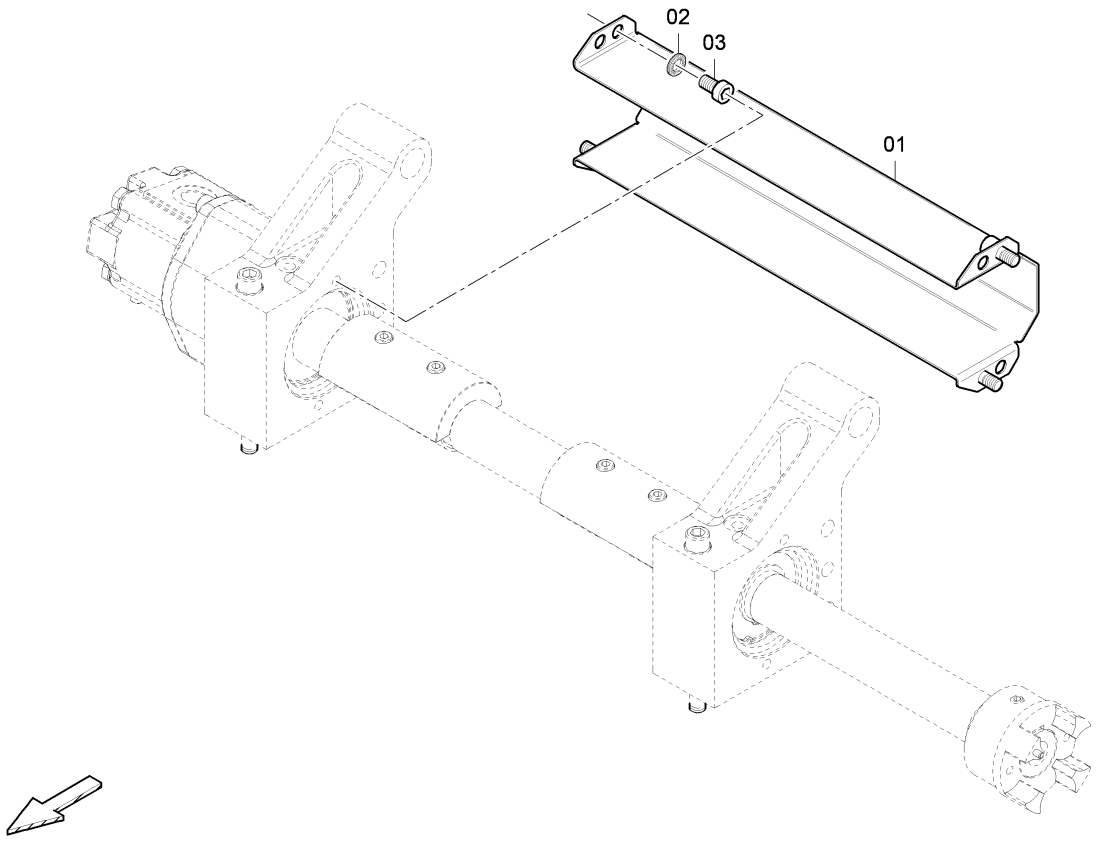


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555018	Hose	0,93			
2	D935555015	Hose jointing sleeve	2			
3	D935555016	Hose socket	2			
4	D961102003	Nut	2			
5	D935555007	Clamping	2			

Referenced Pages

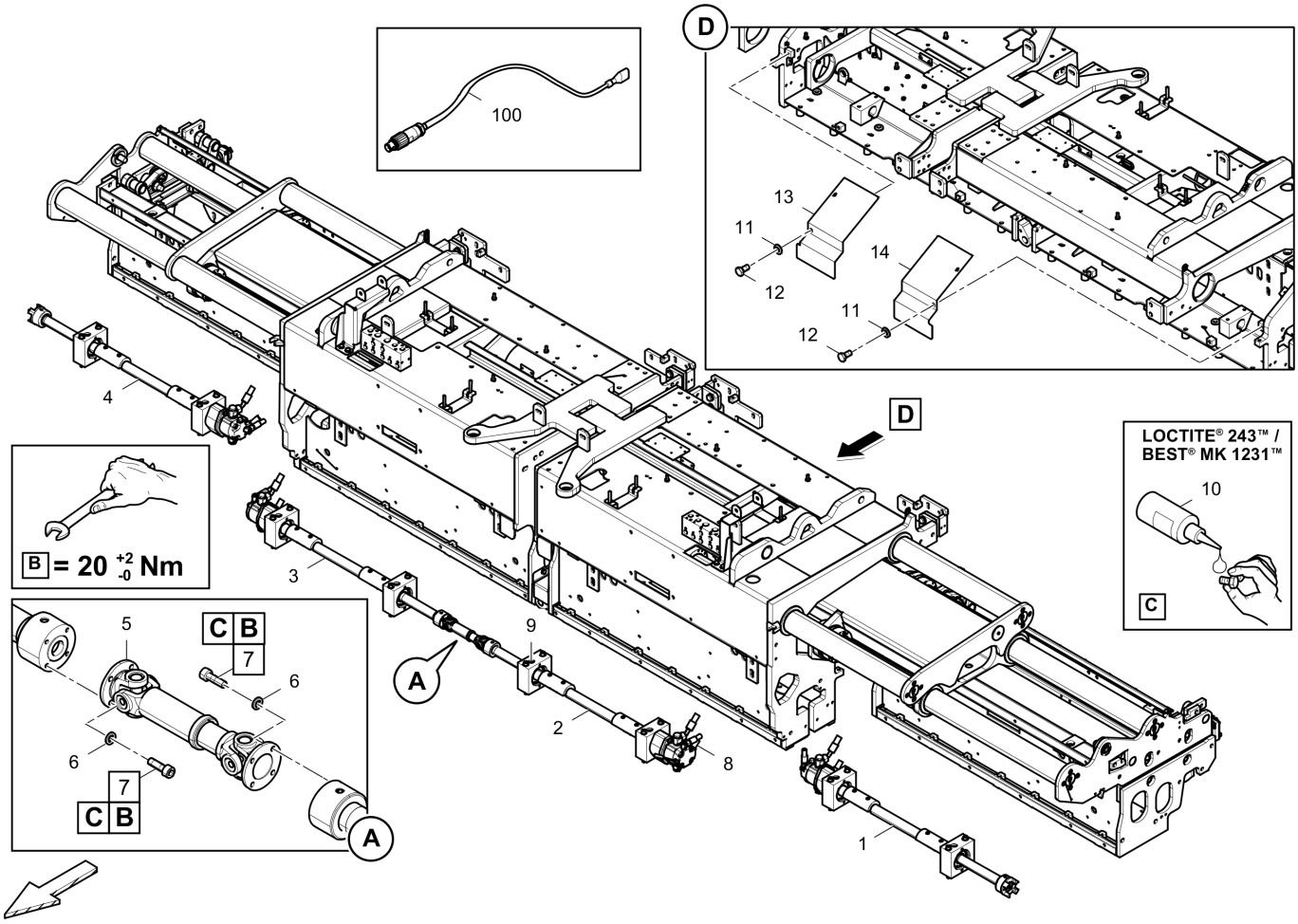
4812037316 Grease hose 406

4812035347 Protection hood Vibration 4812035347 Protection hood Vibration



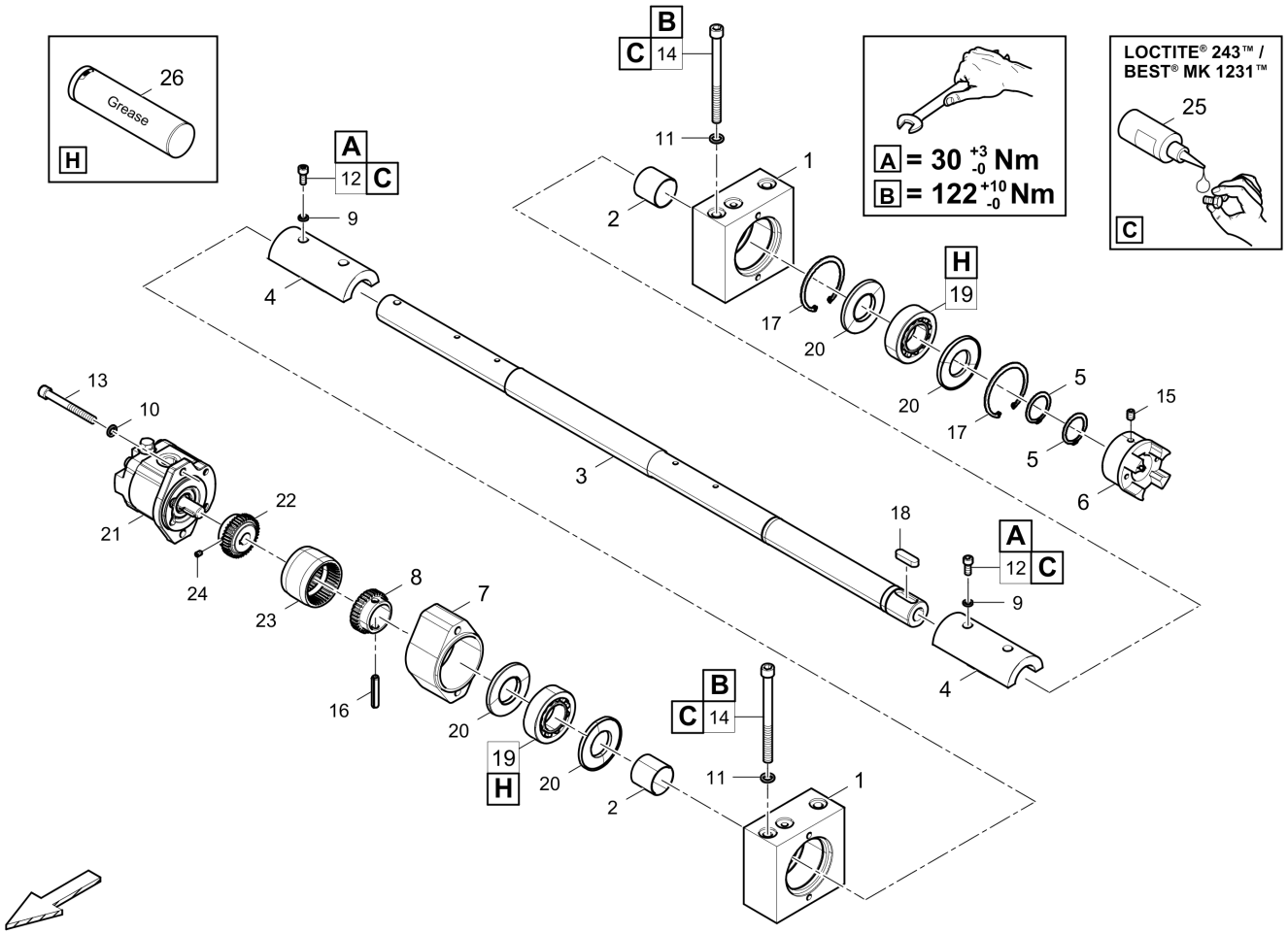
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812035348	Protection hood	4			
2	4749901807	Lock washer	16			
3	0211136003	Hex socket screw	16			

4812233154 Vibration 4812233154 Vibration



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233161	Vibration VTL	1			
2	4812233162	Vibration MTL	1			
3	4812233163	Vibration MTR	1			
4	4812233164	Vibration VTR	1			
5	D494000981	Joint shaft	1			
6	4749901860	Washer	8			
7	4812011396	Screw	8			
8	4812033476A	Hydraulic, vibration	1			
9	4812037312	Central lubrication	1			
10	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
11	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
12	0147132203	Hexagon head screw	4			
13	4812073909	Cover plate	1			
14	4812073910	Cover plate	1			
100	4812045640	Adapter cable	1			

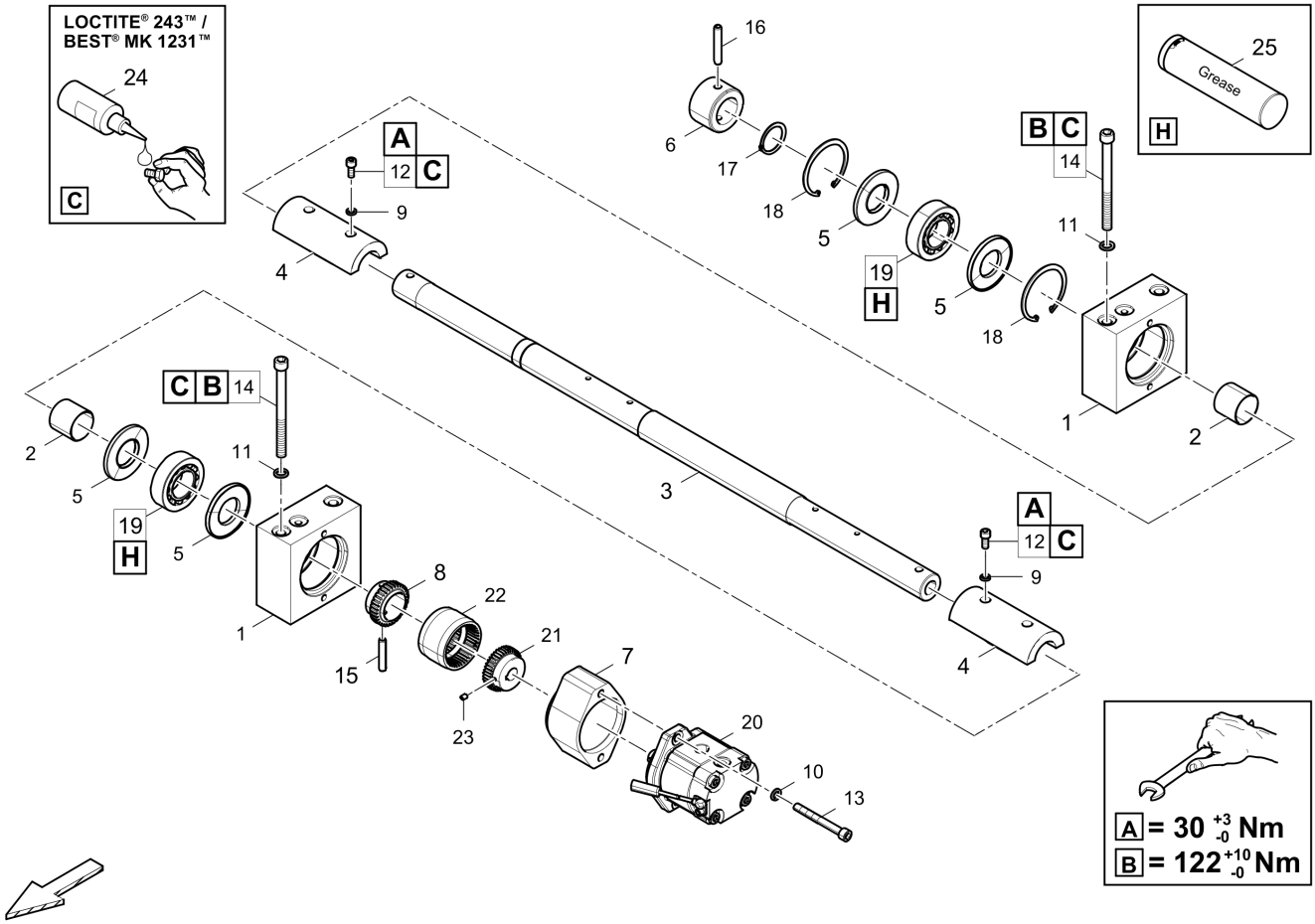
4812233154 Vibration 4812233161 Vibration VTL



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233617	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031832	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749900349	Circlip	2			
6	4730014757	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749400974	Coupling piece				
6.2	0108129600	Dowel pin	1			
7	4812012552	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
9	4749901806	Washer	4			
10	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
11	4749901808	Washer	4			
12	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
13	0211137503	Screw	2			
14	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
15	0190124143	Threaded pin	1			
16	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
17	4749900351	Circlip	2			
18	0337719600	Feather key	1			
19	4749540044	Bearing	2			
20	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
21	4812013465	Gear motor	1			
22	4812005471	Boss	1			
23	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
24	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
25	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
26	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

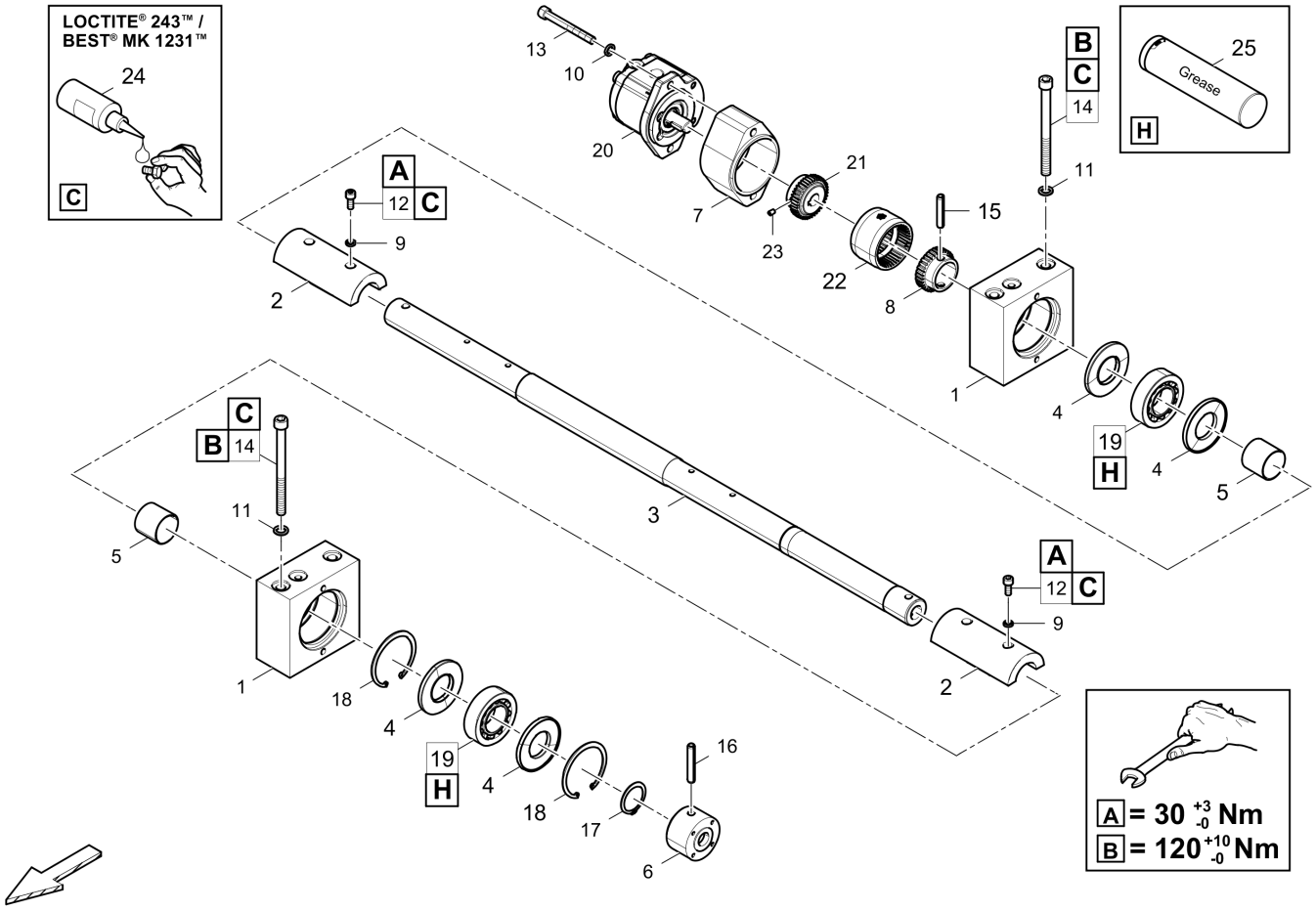
4812233154 Vibration 4812233162 Vibration MTL



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233617	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031829	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
6	D606101001	Flange	1			
7	4812012552	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
9	4749901806	Washer	4			
10	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
11	4749901808	Washer	4			
12	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
13	0211137503	Screw	2			
14	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
15	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
16	D931501330	Dowel pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4749900349	Circlip	1			
18	4749900351	Circlip	2			
19	4749540044	Bearing	2			
20	4812005519	Gear motor	1			
20.1	4812003259	Revolution sensor	1			
21	4812005471	Boss	1			
22	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
23	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
24	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
25	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

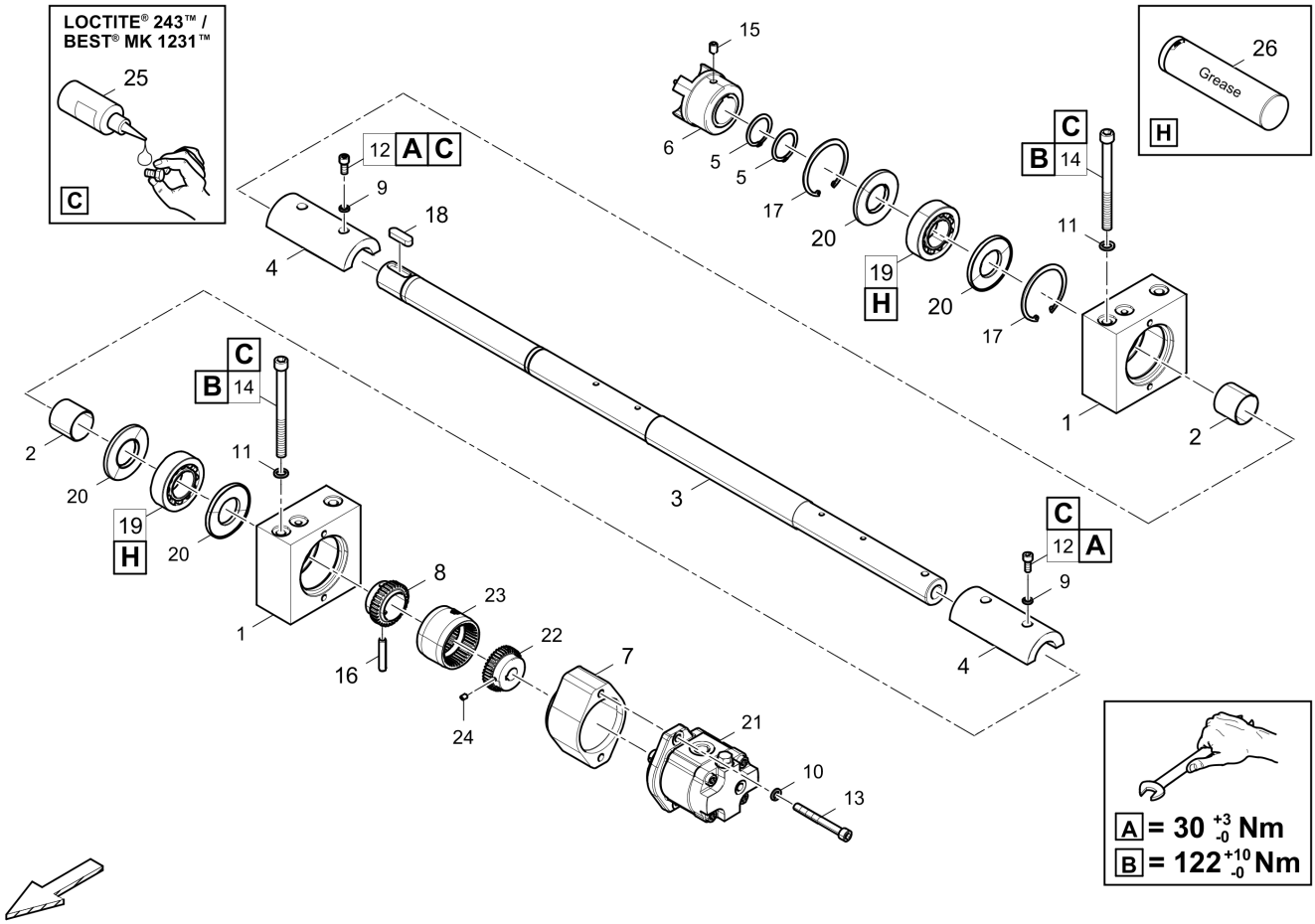
4812233154 Vibration 4812233163 Vibration MTR



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233617	Bearing	2			
2	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
3	4812031829	Vibration tube	1			
4	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
5	4812027252	Spacer	2			
6	D606101001	Flange	1			
7	4812012552	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
9	4749901806	Washer	4			
10	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
11	4749901808	Washer	4			
12	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
13	0211137503	Screw	2			
14	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
15	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
16	D931501330	Dowel pin	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4749900349	Circlip	1			
18	4749900351	Circlip	2			
19	4749540044	Bearing	2			
20	4812005518	Gear motor	1			
21	4812005471	Boss	1			
22	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
23	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
24	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
25	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

4812233154 Vibration 4812233164 Vibration VTR



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812233617	Bearing	2			
2	4812027252	Spacer	2			
3	4812031832	Vibration tube	1			
4	4812009757	Kinetic energy mass	2			
5	4749900349	Circlip	2			
6	4730014758	Coupling	1			
6.1	4749400974	Coupling piece	1			
6.2	4749900664	Dowel sleeve	1			
7	4812012552	Housing	1			
8	4730012328	Joint part	1			
9	4749901806	Washer	4			
10	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
11	4749901808	Washer	4			
12	0211132303	Hex. socket screw	4			
13	0211137503	Screw	2			
14	0211110440	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
15	0190124143	Threaded pin	1			
16	4749901060	Dowel sleeve	1			
17	4749900351	Circlip	2			
18	0337719600	Feather key	1			
19	4749540044	Bearing	2			
20	4749302735	Sealing moulded product	4			
21	4812013470	Gear motor	1			
22	4812005471	Boss	1			
23	4812044123	Sleeve	1			
24	D937954487	Threaded pin	1			
25	D930290215	Adhesive	1			
26	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

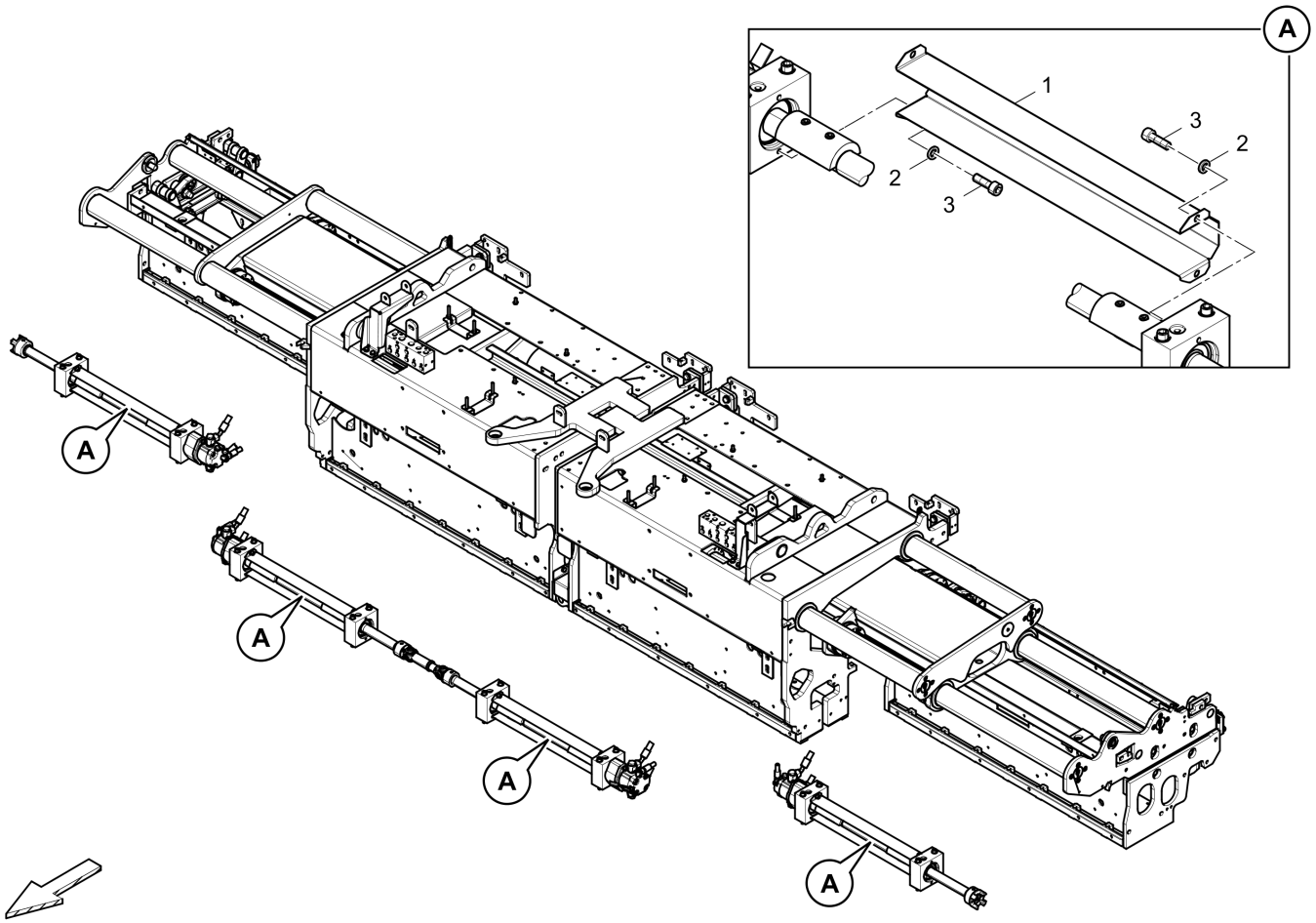
Referenced Pages

4812037312 Central lubrication 422
4812037320 Grease hose 424
4812037323 Grease hose 425

Referenced Pages

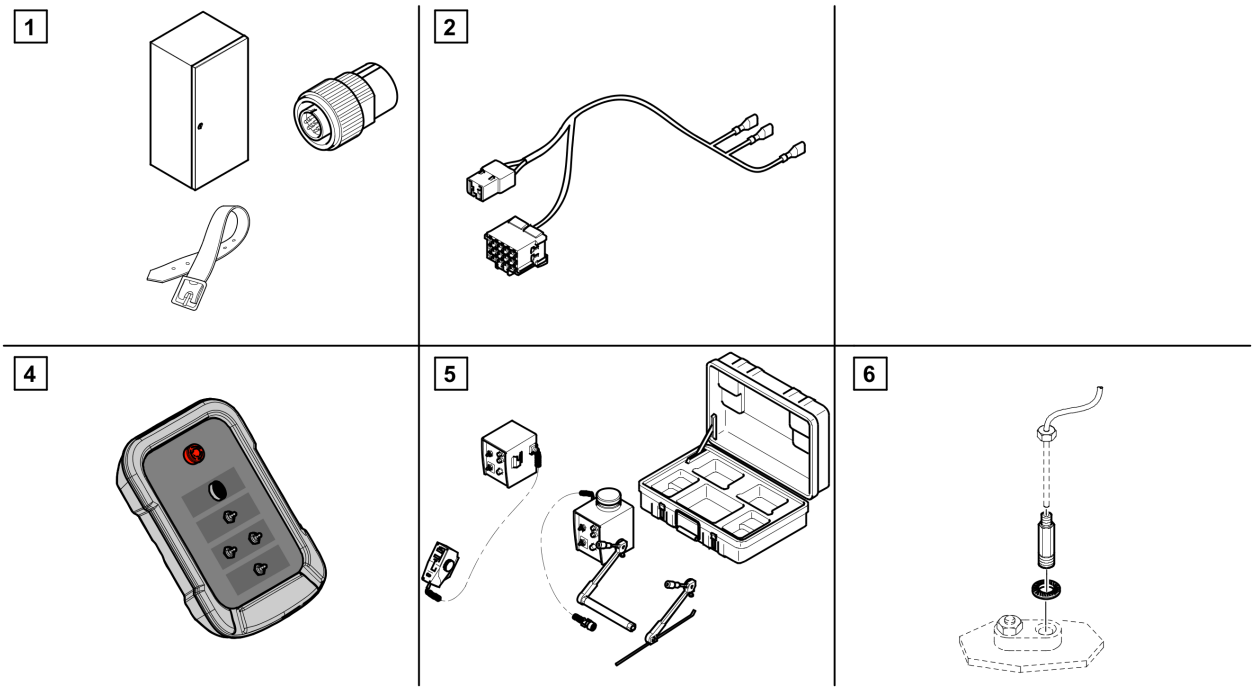
4812033476A Hydraulic, vibration 418

4812234261 Guard plate for vibration 4812234261 Guard plate for vibration



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234276	Guard plate for vibration	4			
2	4749901807	Lock washer	16			
3	0211136003	Hex socket screw	16			

4812016150 Electric, E-con. 4812016150 Electric, E-con.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017365	Electric E-con.	1			
1	4812017365A	Electric E-con.	1			Valid from s/n 3101850, 3102042, 3102059, 312060, ff
2		Wiring E-conv.	1			
4		Remote control	1			
5		Leveling	1			
6	4812036694	Mounting parts	1			

4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812017365 Electric

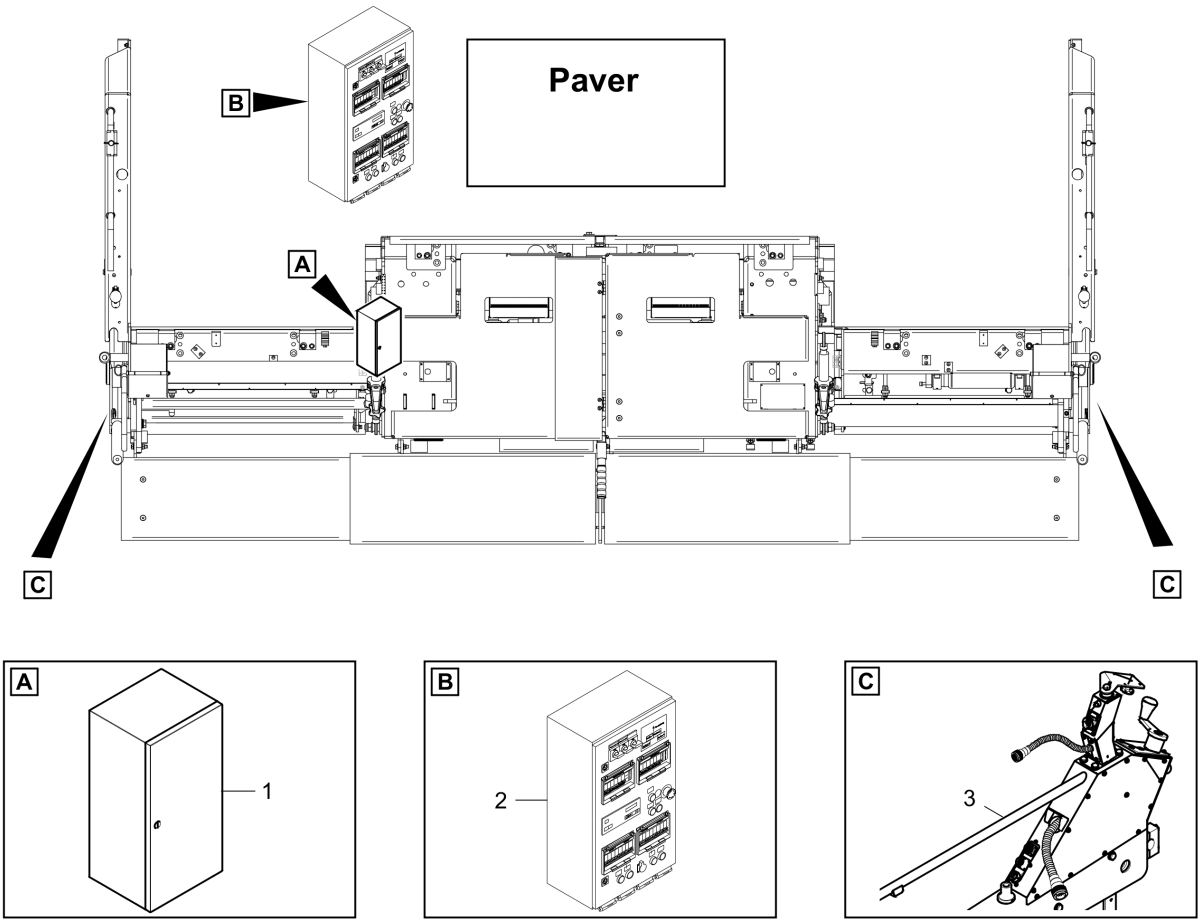
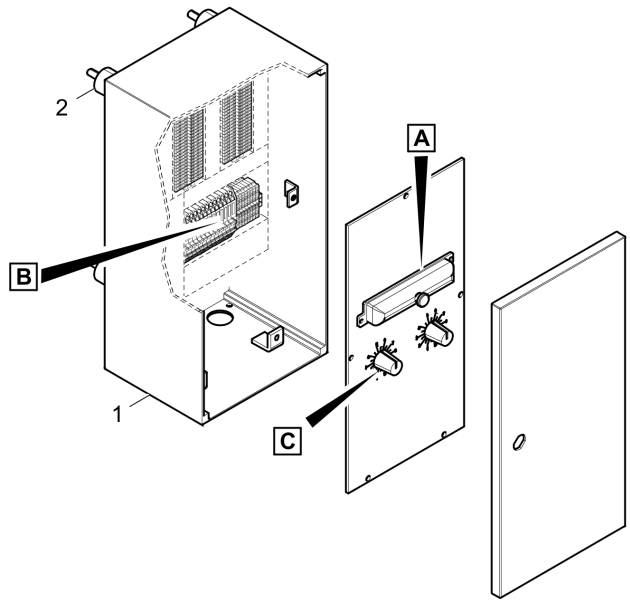


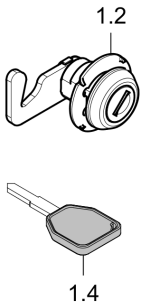
Image does not exist

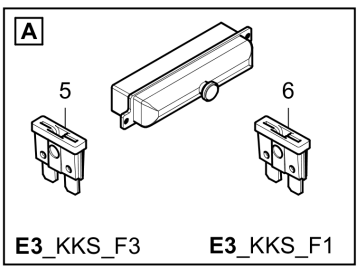
Image does not exist

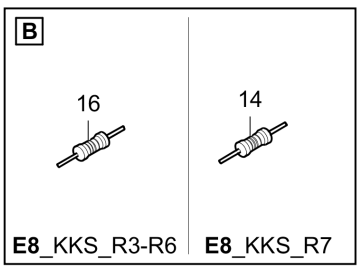
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017367	Terminal box	1			
2	4812016849	Control box				
3	4812016776	Electric side plate				
4	4812016850	Housing MTR	1			
5	4812016851	Housing MTL	1			
6	4812016852	Housing VTR	1			
7	4812016853	Housing VTL	1			
8	4812015981	Resistance thermometer	4			
9	4749300108	Belt 20x350	3			
10	4812016881	Dummy plug	2			

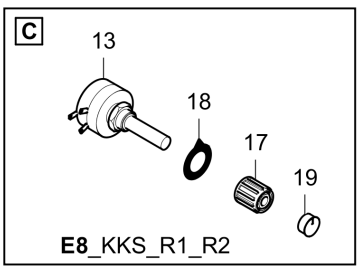
4812017367 Terminal box 4812017367 Terminal box

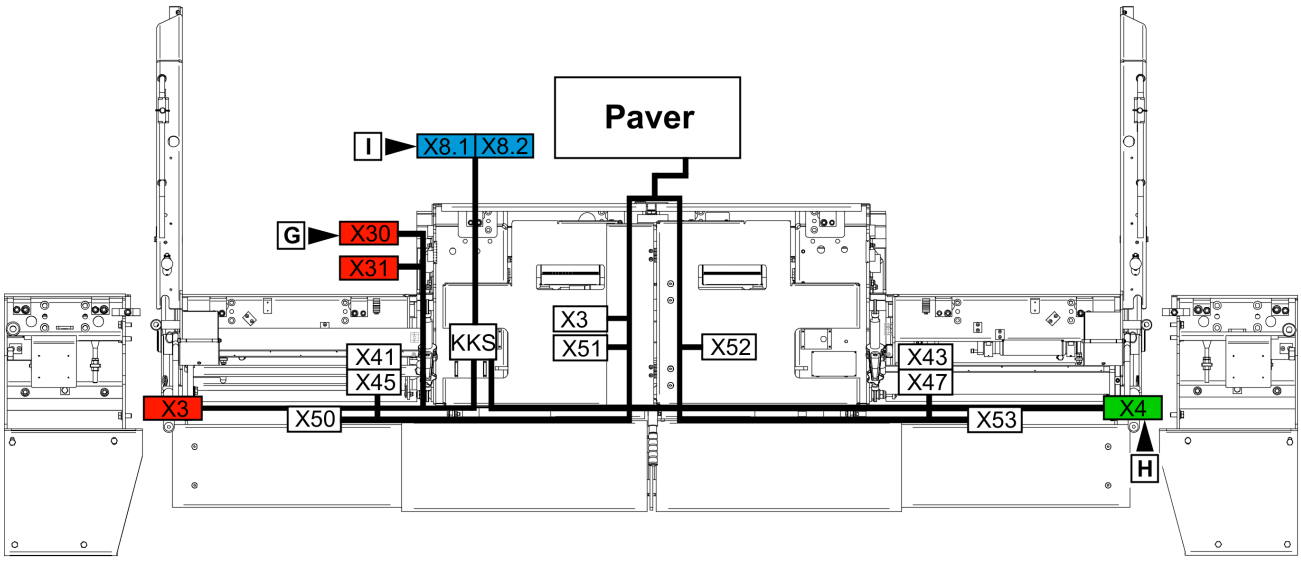


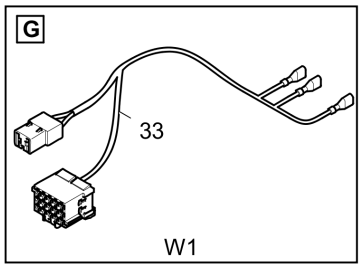


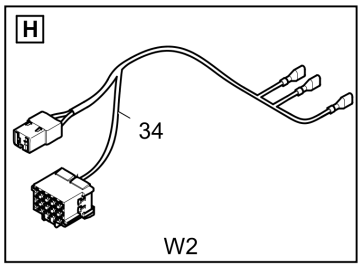


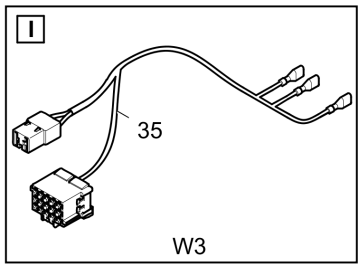


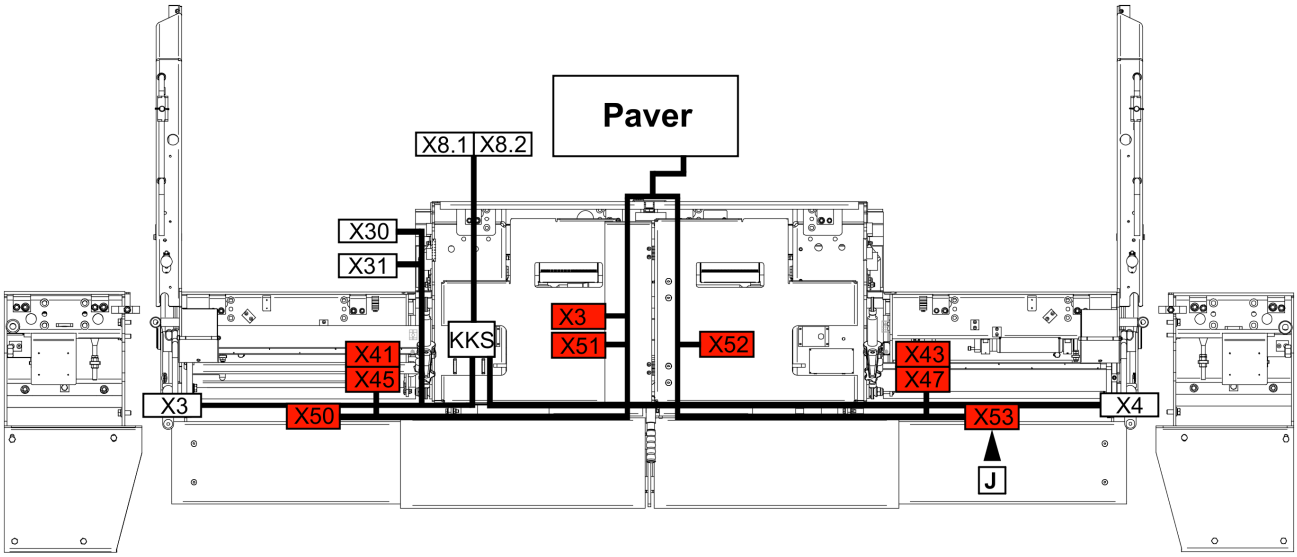


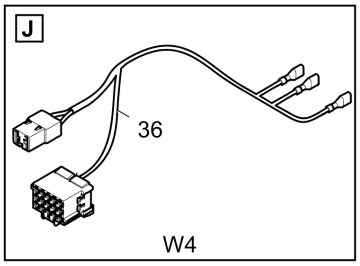

Paver
I
X8.1
X8.2
G
X30
X31
X3
X51
KKS
X52
X41
X45
X43
X47
X3
X50
X53
X4
H


G
33
W1


H
34
W2

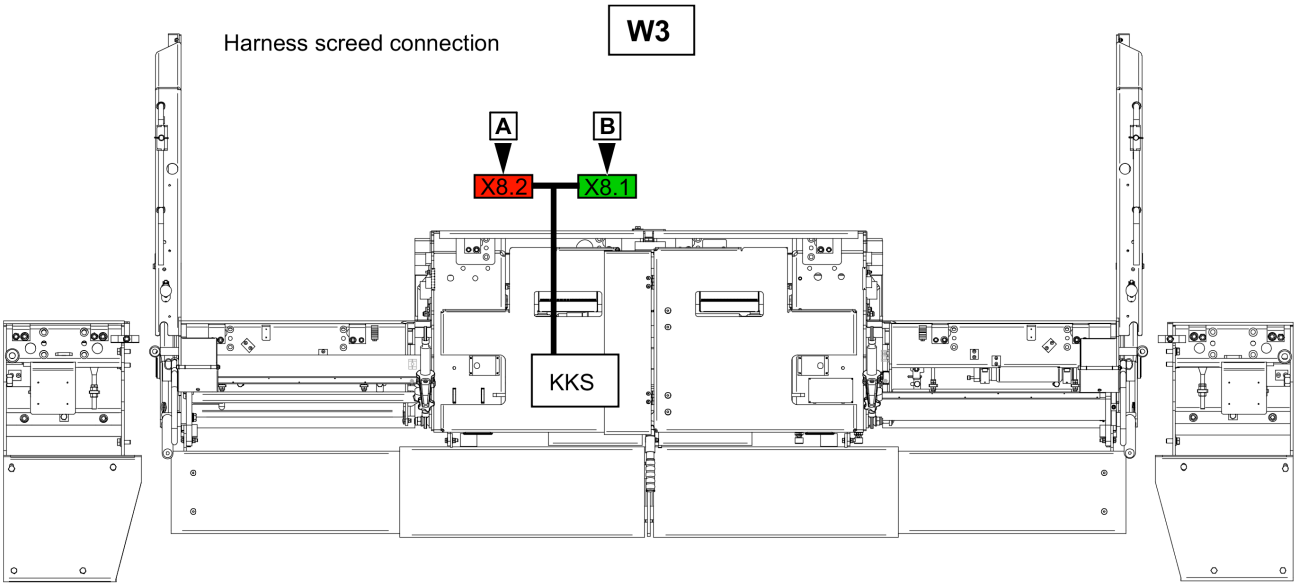

I
35
W3

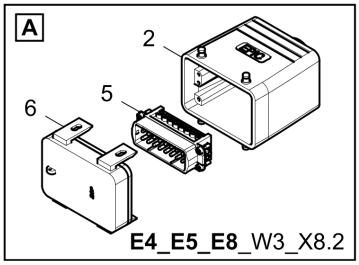


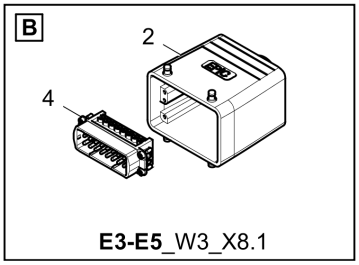


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812012839	Housing	1			
1.2	4812227510	Lock, cpl. (w/o key)	1			
1.4	4812024627	Key	1			
2	D930235247	Rubber buffer	4			
5	D977454252	Fuse	1			
6	D977454250	Fuse	1			
13	D977189850	Potentiometer	1			
14	4812008635	Resistor	1			
16	D977180606	Resistor	1			
17	D977599031	Button	1			
18	D977599032	Pointer	1			
19	D977599033	Cover	1			
33	4812015272	Harness W1	1			
34	4812015273	Harness W2	1			
35	4812016819	Harness W3	1			
36	4812015946	Harness W4	1			

4812017367 Terminal box 4812016819 Harness W3

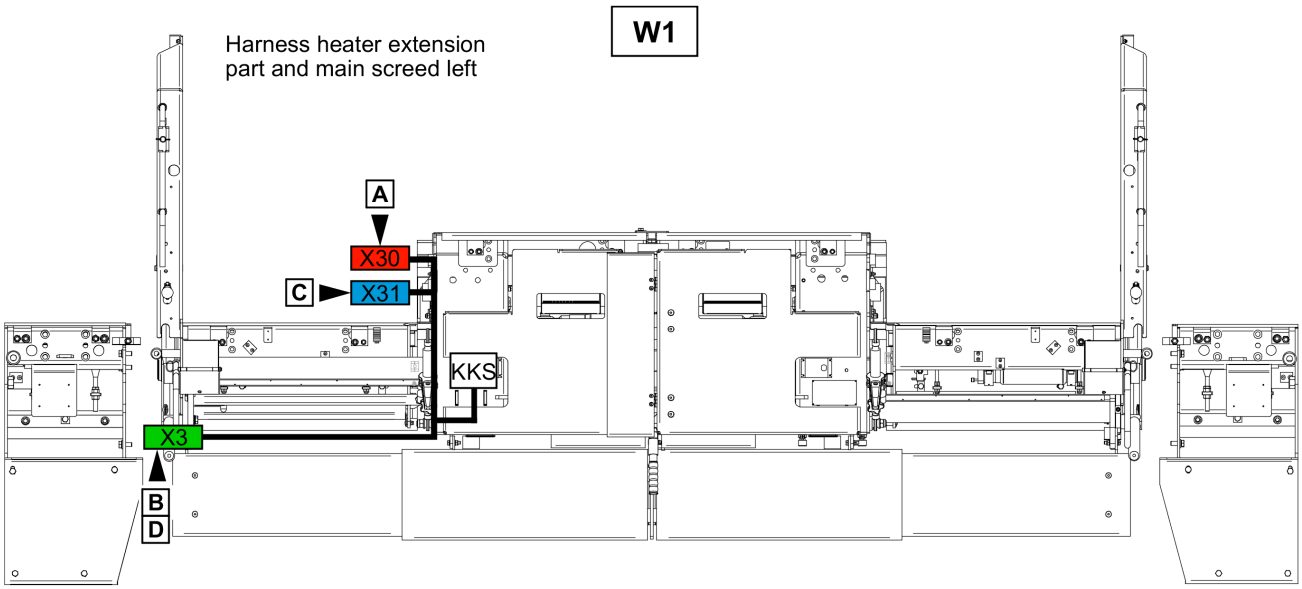


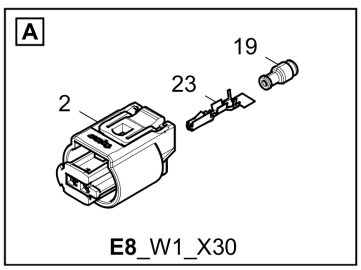


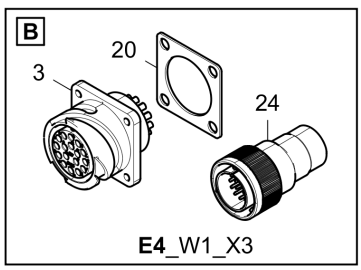


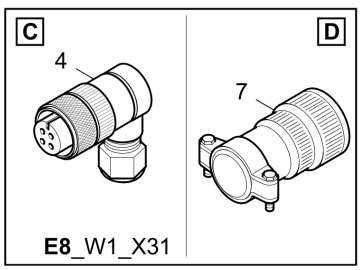
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	D977463009	Socket shell	1			
4	4812026864	Plug insert	1			
5	D977463004	Plug insert	1			
6	4812026863	Protection cover	1			

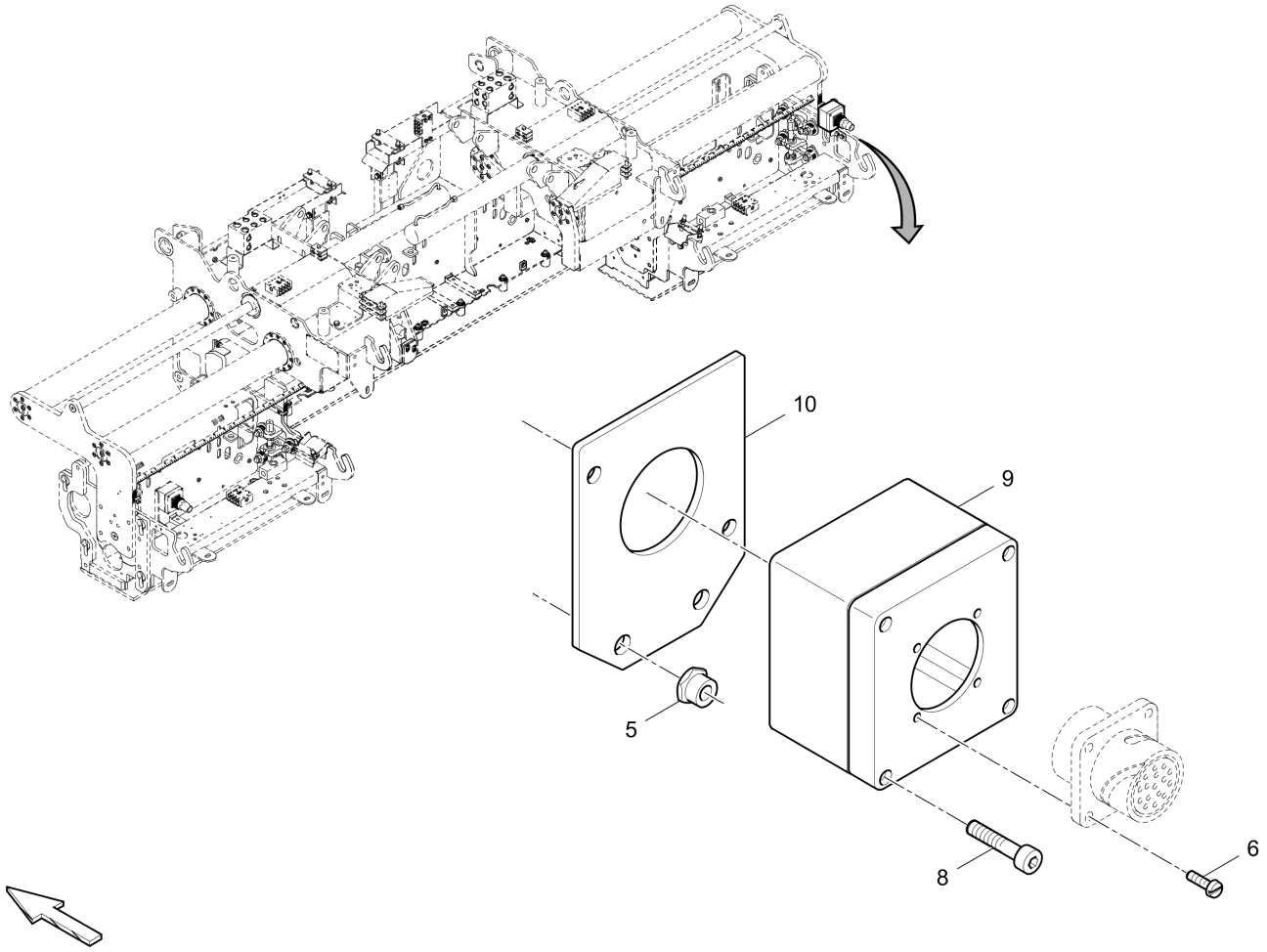
4812017367 Terminal box 4812015272 Harness W1





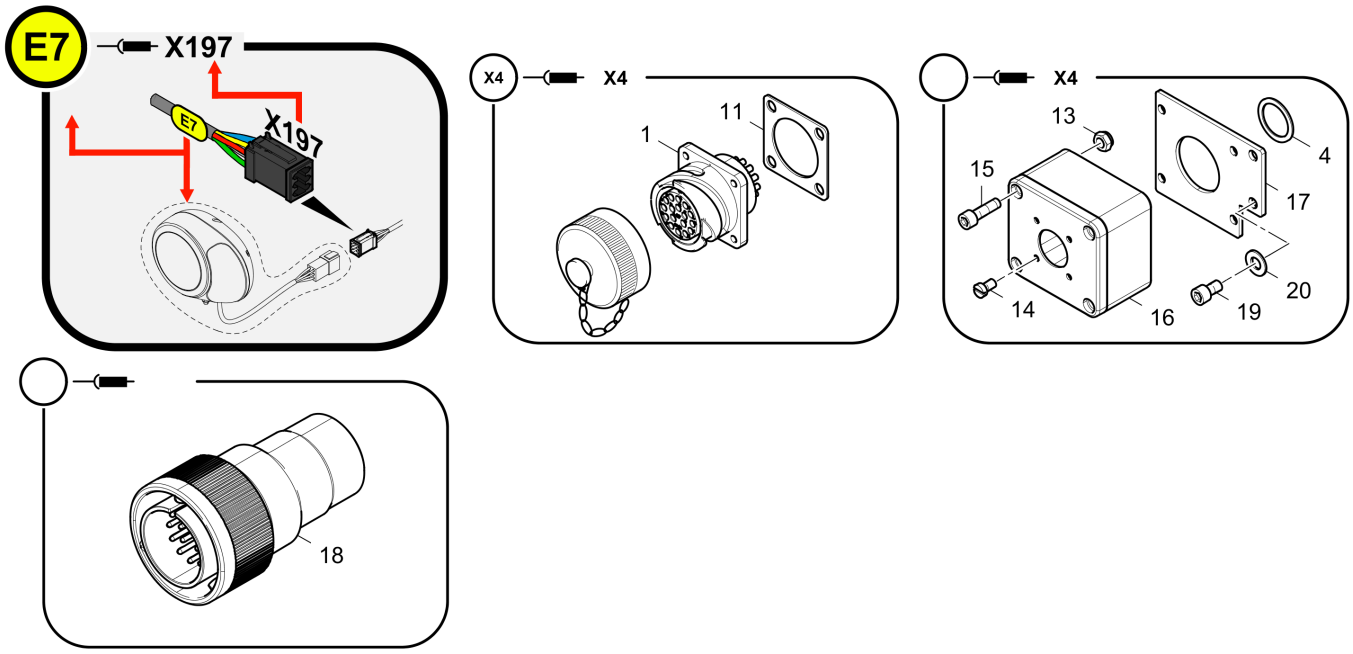






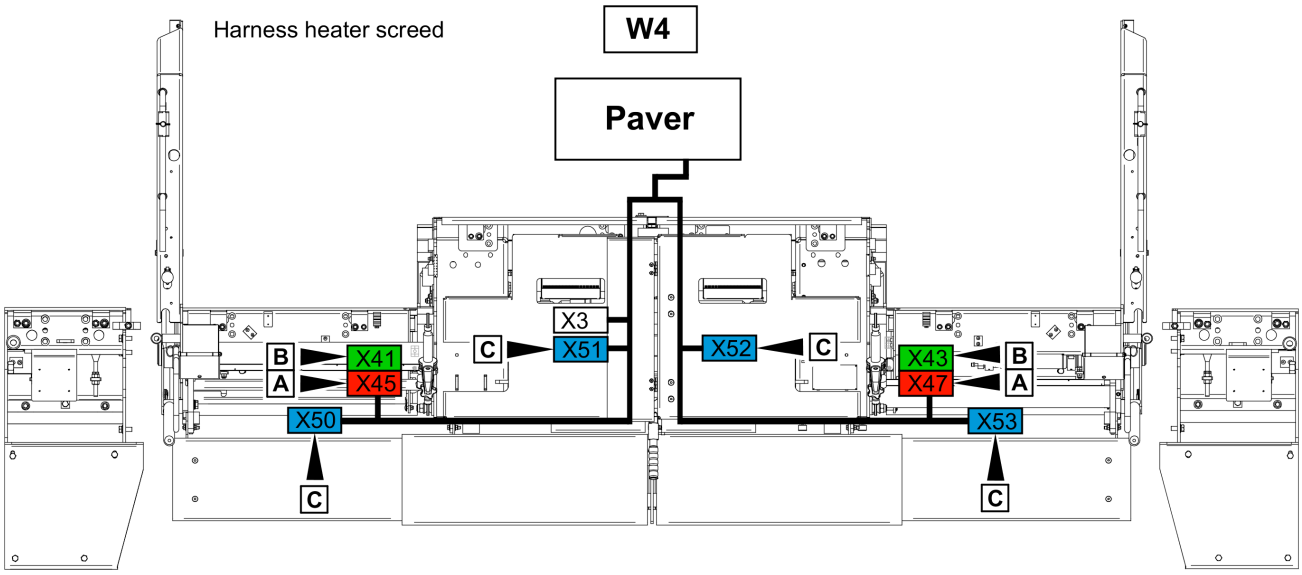
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4812004850	Socket shell	1			
3	4812073678	Socket	1			
4	4812033840	Socket	1			
5	0291112862	Hexagon nut	1			
6	0160099742	Slotted screw	1			
7	4812033506	Plug	1			
8	0211117403	Cap screw	1			
9	D606219601	Housing	1			
10	4812232661	Socket holder	1			
19	4812004852	Single wire sealing	1			
20	D977416567	Sealing	1			
23	4812004851	Female contact	1			
24	4812016881	Dummy plug	1			

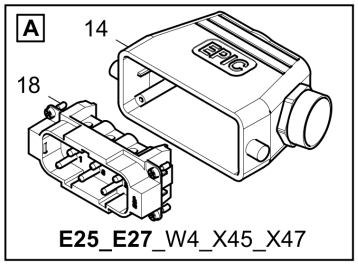
4812017367 Terminal box 4812015273 Harness W2

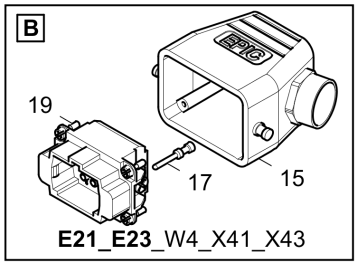


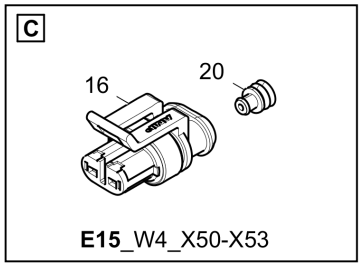
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977479787	Socket	1			
4	4812076773	Gasket	1			
11	D977416567	Sealing	1			
13	0291112862	Hexagon nut	2			
14	0160099742	Slotted screw	4			
15	0211117403	Cap screw	2			
16	4812076648	Socket enclosure	1			
17	4812077052	Socket holder	1			
18	4812016881	Dummy plug	1			
19	4812217392	Hexagon socket head cap screw	2			
20	0333310055	Washer	2			

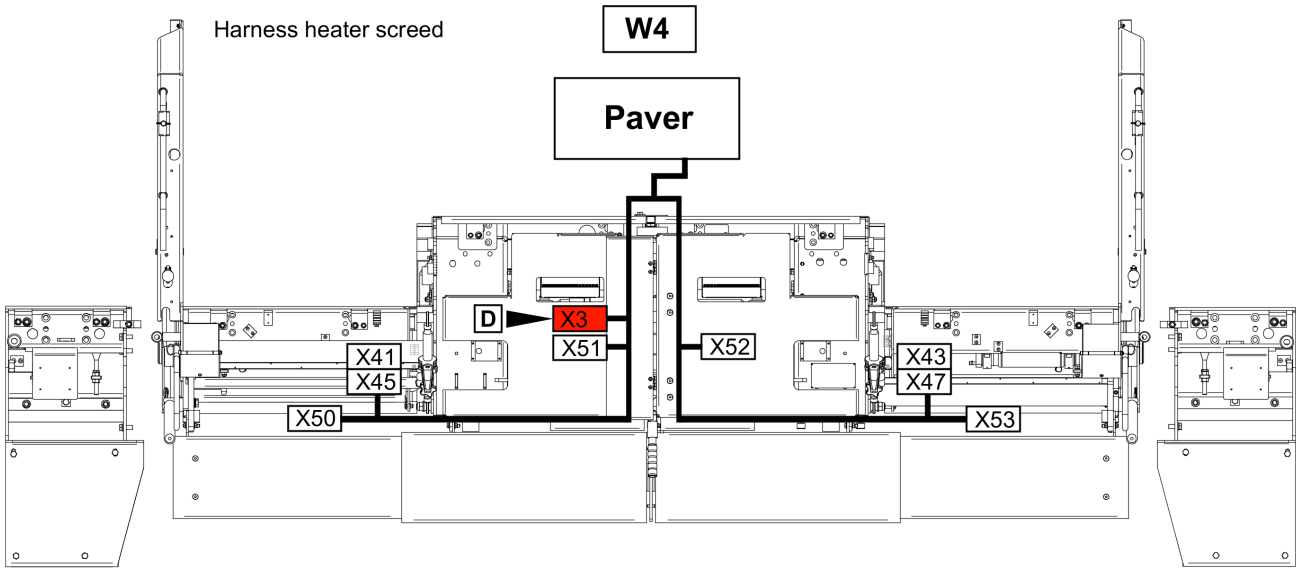
4812017367 Terminal box 4812015943 Harness W4

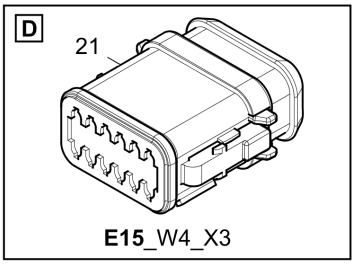






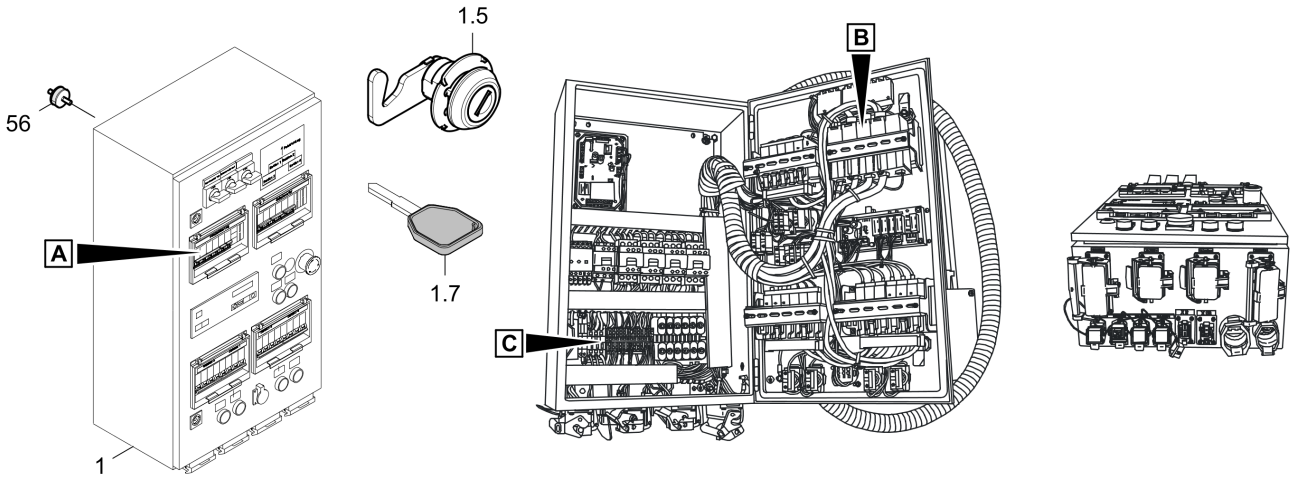


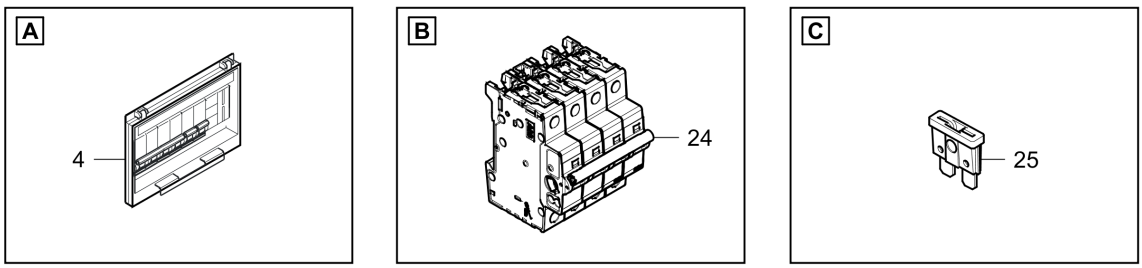


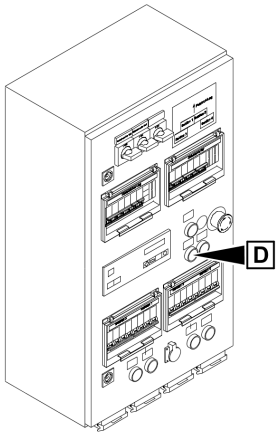


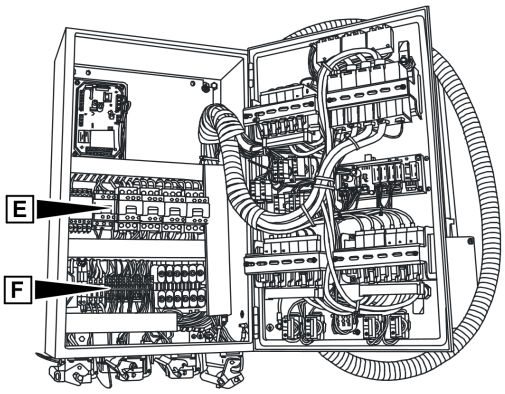
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
14	D977463173	Socket shell	1			
15	D977463147	Socket shell	1			
16	D977477184	Plug	1			
17	D977463119	Male contact	1			
18	D977463038	Plug insert	1			
19	D977463169	Plug insert	1			
20	D977478231	Sealing	1			
21	4812031377	Plug	1			

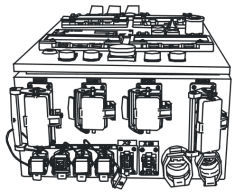
4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812016849 Control box

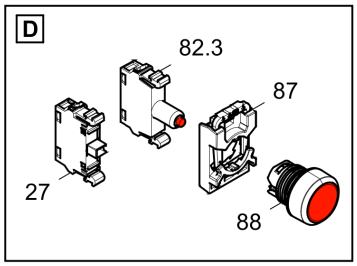


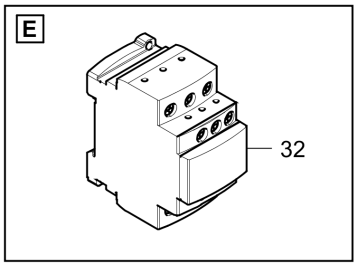


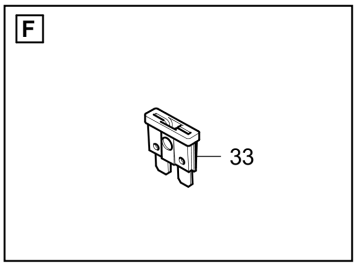

D

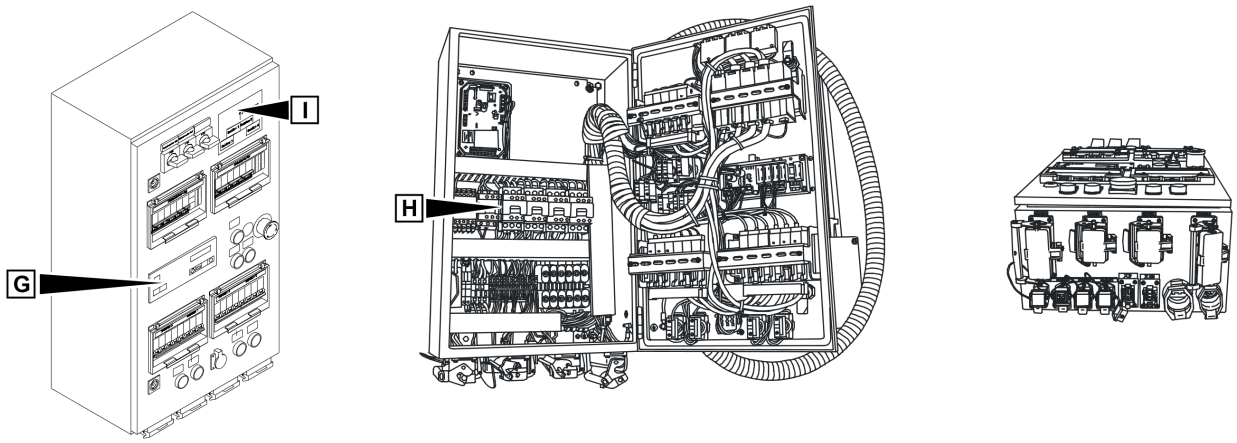

E
F

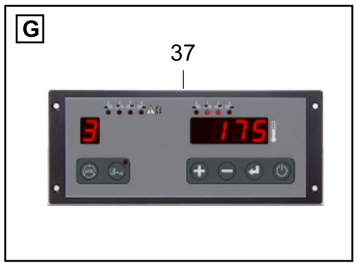


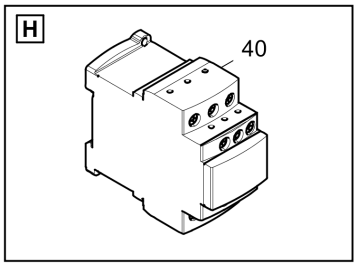

D
82.3
87
27
88

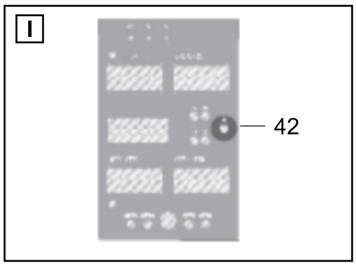

E
32

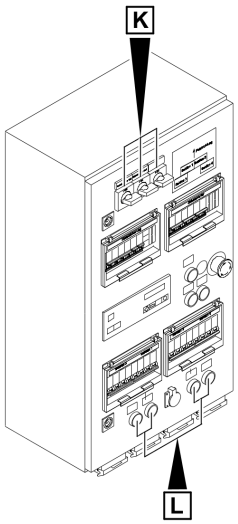

F
33

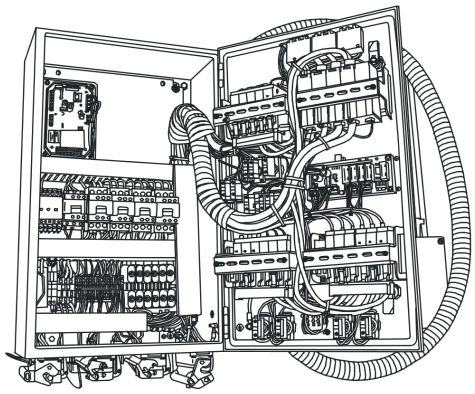

I
G
H

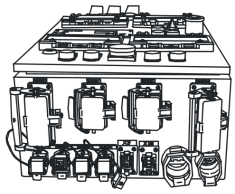

G
37

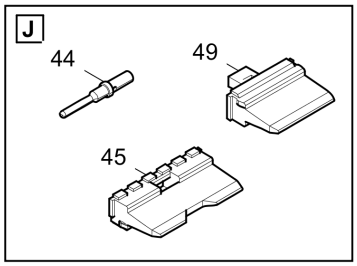

H
40

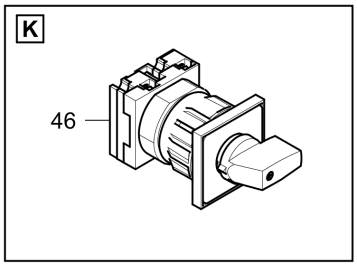

I
42

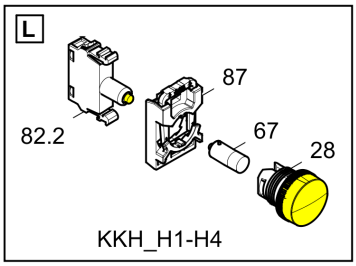

K
L

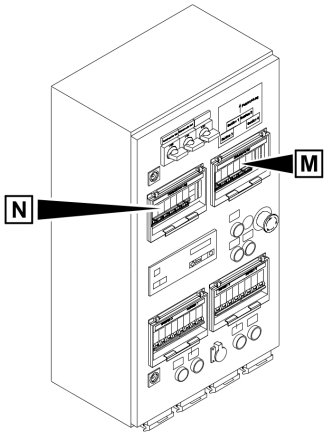


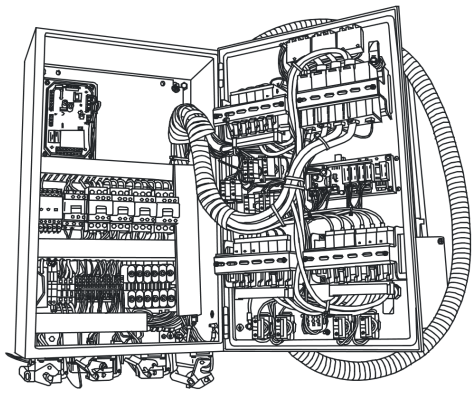


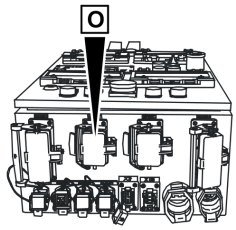

J
44
49
45

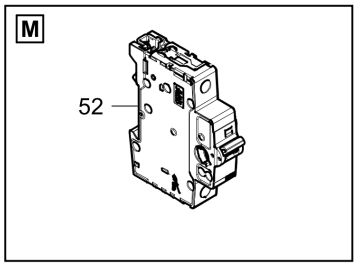

K
46

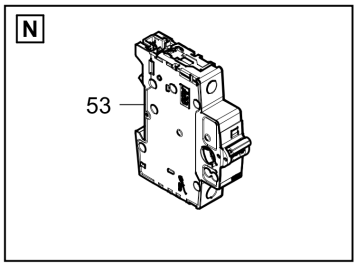

L
87
82.2
67
28
KKH_H1-H4

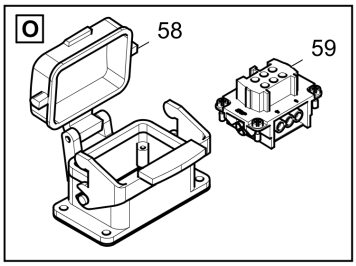

N
M

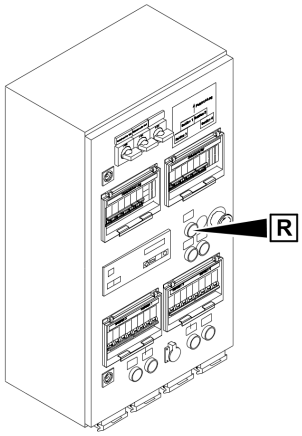


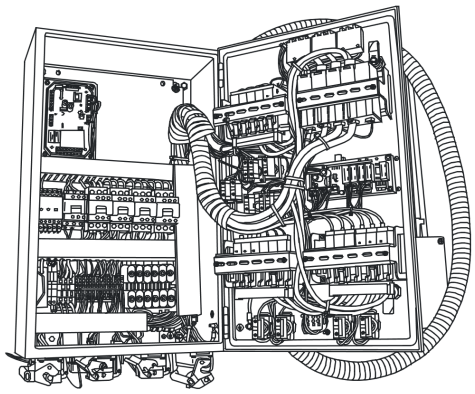

O

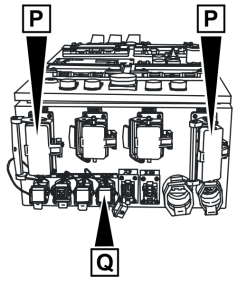

M
52

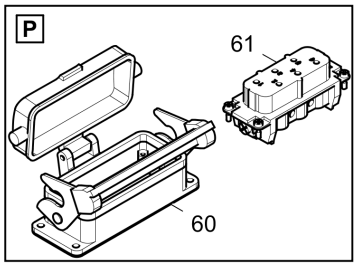

N
53

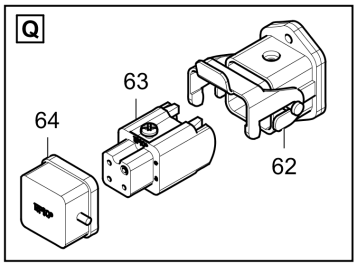

O
58
59

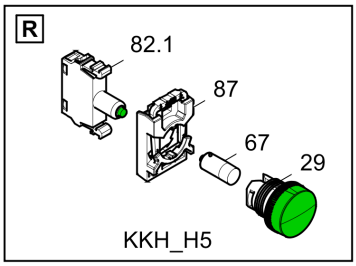

R

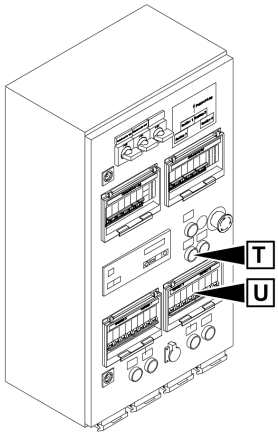


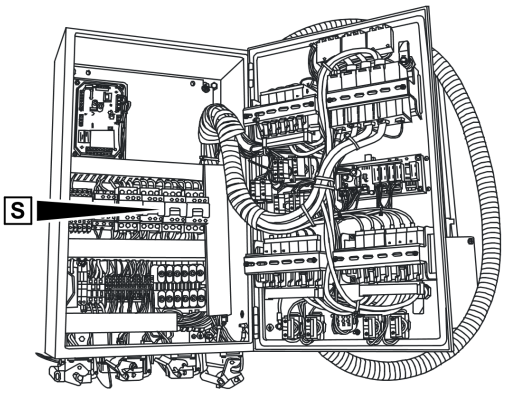

P
P
Q

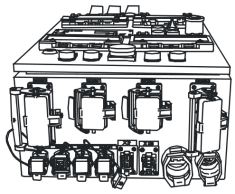

P
61
60

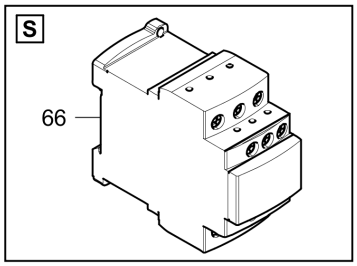

Q
63
64
62

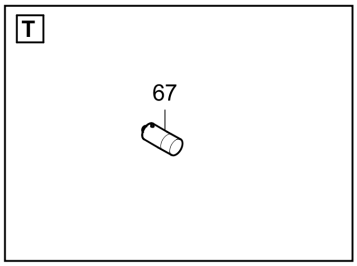

R
82.1
87
67
29
KKH_H5

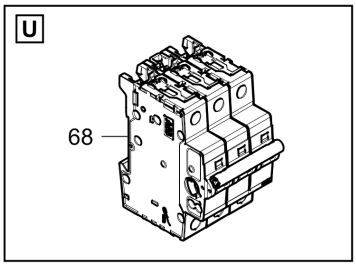

T
U

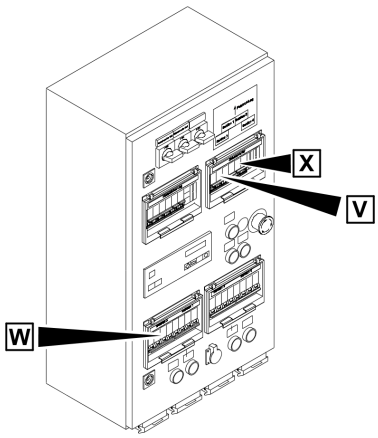

S

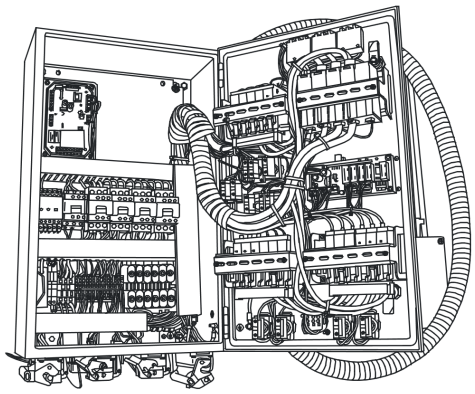


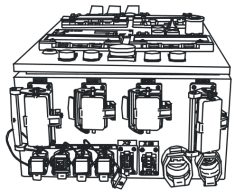

S
66

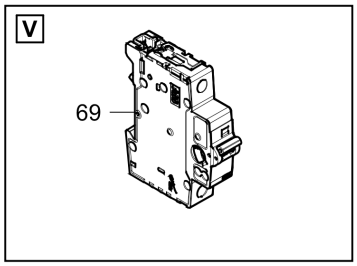

T
67

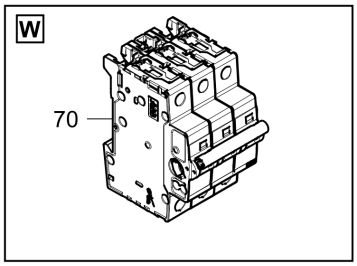

U
68

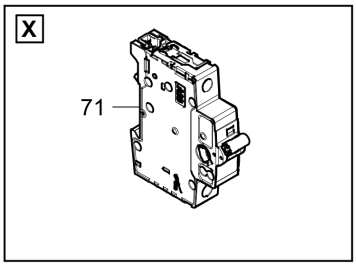

X
V
W

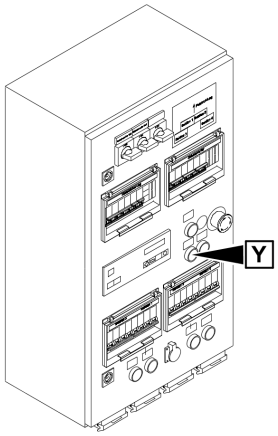


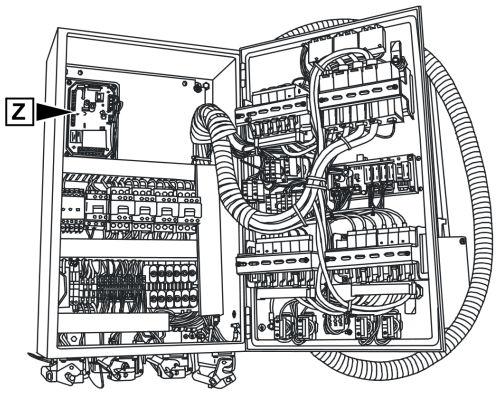


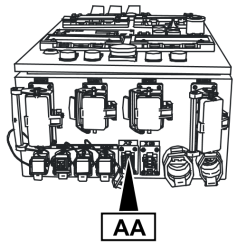

V
69

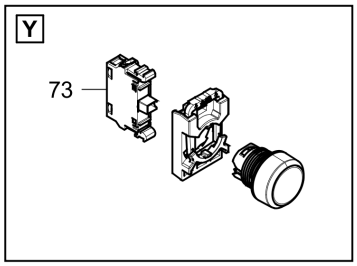

W
70

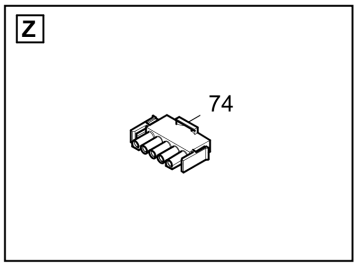

X
71

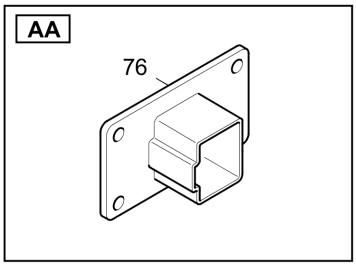

Y

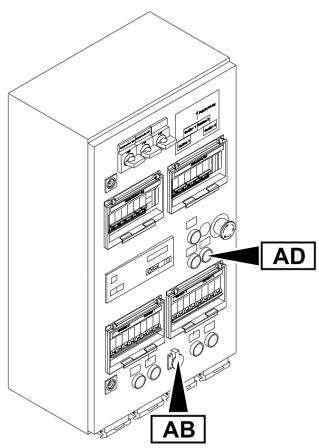

Z

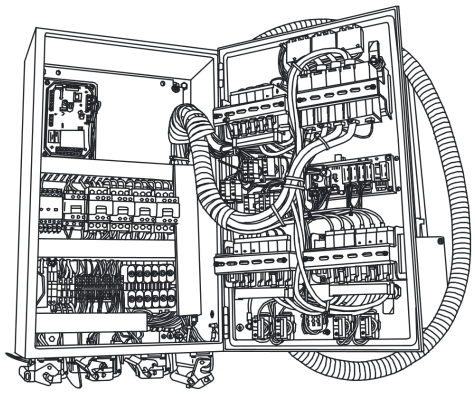

AA

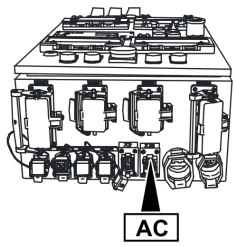

Y
73

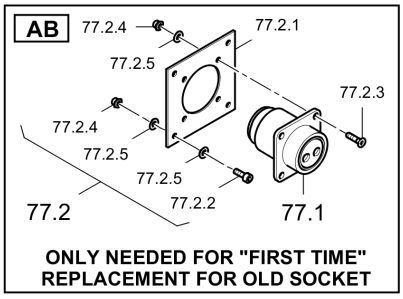

Z
74

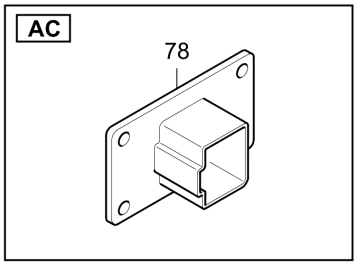

AA
76

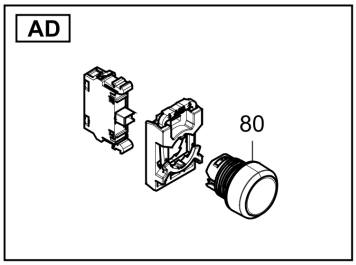

AD
AB

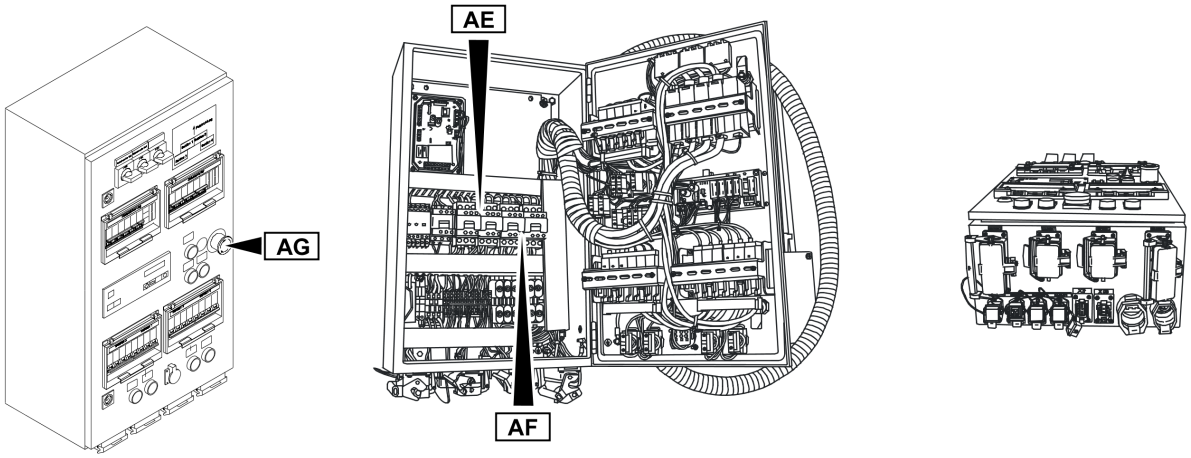


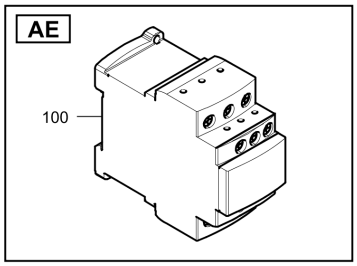

AC

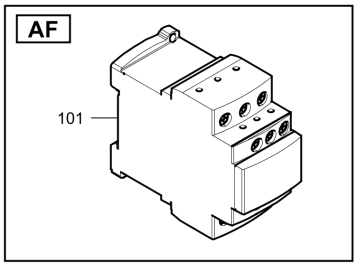

AB
77.2.4
77.2.1
77.2.5
77.2.3
77.2.4
77.2.5
77.2.5
77.2
77.2.2
77.1
ONLY NEEDED FOR "FIRST TIME"
REPLACEMENT FOR OLD SOCKET

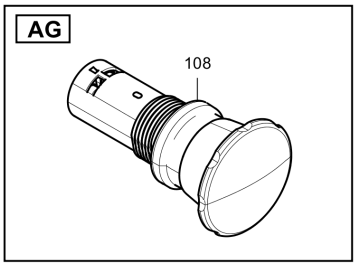

AC
78

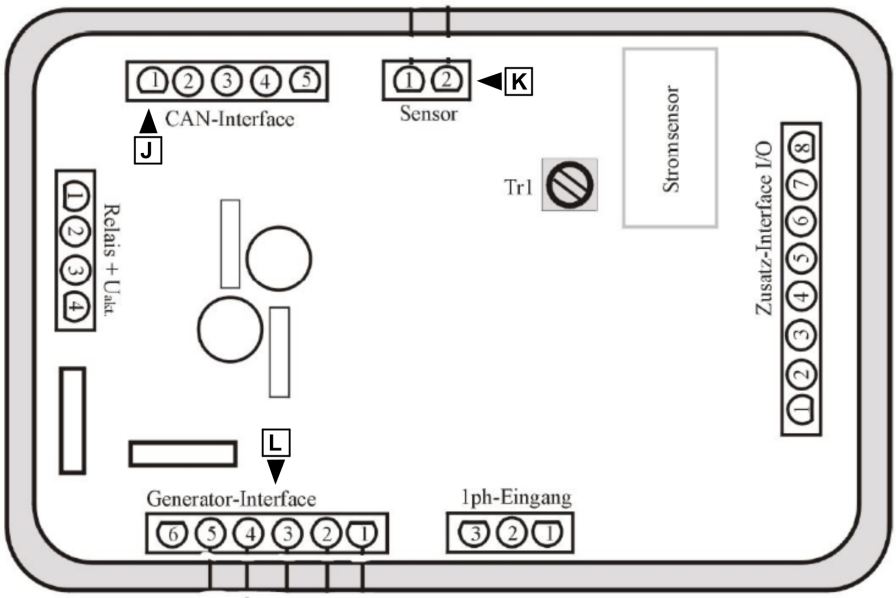

AD
80

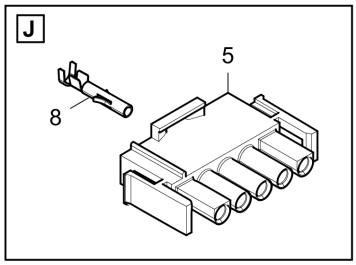

AE
AG
AF

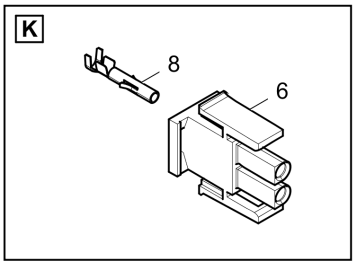

AE
100

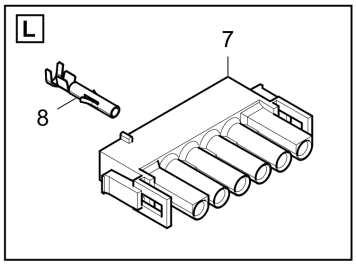

AF
101


AG
108







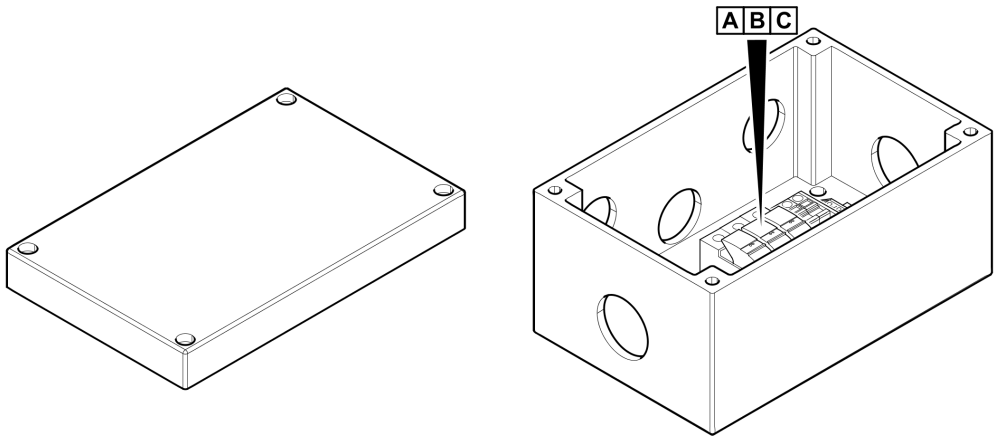


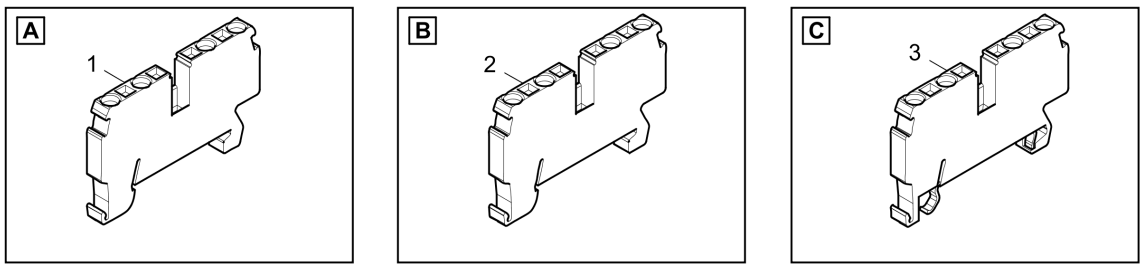
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812227760	Control box	1			
1.5	4812227510	Lock, cpl. (w/o key)	2			
1.7	4812024627	Key	2			
4	D977451039	Window	1			
5	4812035685	Plug	1			
6	4812035470	Plug housing 2-pin	1			
7	4812035472	Plug housing	1			
8	4812035509	Female contact	1			
24	4812032799	Overload release	1			
25	D977454248	Fuse	1			
27	D977580291	Contact	1			
28	D977580296	Signal light, yellow	4			
29	D977580297	Signal light, green	1			
32	D978035904	Earth leakage monitor	1			
33	D977454250	Fuse	1			
37	4812029172	Control unit	1			
40	D977734005	Contactor	1			

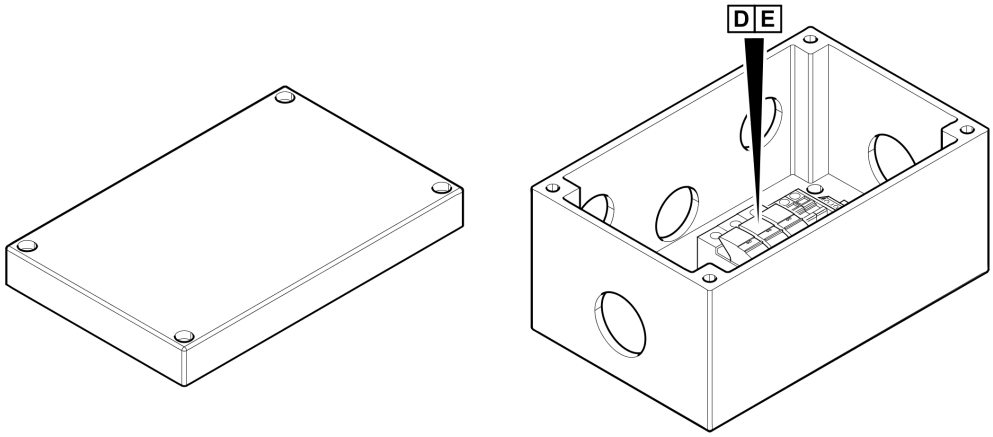
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
42	4812014108	Foil stickers	1			
44	4812031120	Male contact	1			
45	4812035630	Key	1			
46	D977551002	Switch	1			
49	4812030146	Key	1			
52	D977455780	Overload release	1			
53	4812032801	Overload circuit breaker	1			
56	4812009962	Rubber buffer	4			
58	D977463142	Mounting housing	1			
59	D977463143	Socket contact	1			
60	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
61	4812007368	Insert	1			
62	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
63	D977463153	Insert	1			
64	D977478247	Dust cap	1			
66	D977734009	Contactor	1			
67	4812040645	Signal light	1			
68	4812033308	Overload release	1			
69	4812033229	Overload release	1			
70	4812033230	Overload release	1			
71	4812033228	Overload release	1			
73	D977580292	Contact	1			
74	4812035685	Plug	1			
76	4812031376	Wire box	1			
77.1	4812077547	Plug-in socket	1			
77.2	4812078354	Conversion kit, socket plug	1		ONLY NEEDED FOR FIRST TIME REPLACEMENT FOR OLD SOCKET	
77.2.1	4812078149	Adapter plate	1			
77.2.2	0211117103	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

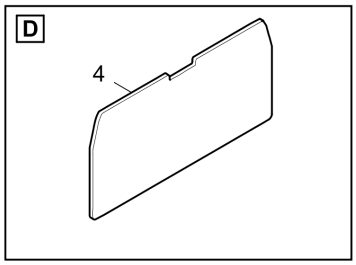
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
77.2.3	D939470060	Screw	4			
77.2.4	0291112862	Hexagon nut	8			
77.2.5	0301231500	Plain washer	12			
78	4812030148	Socket	1			
80	D977580288	Push button	1			
81	4812033229	Overload release	1			
82.1	4812074901	Lamp base, green	1			
82.2	4812074912	Lamp base, yellow	4			
82.3	4812074913	Lamp base, red	1			
87	D977580293	Retainer	1			
88	D977580287	Push button, red	1			
100	4812012728	Power breaker	1			
101	4812012729	Power breaker	1			
108	4812018038	Push button	1			

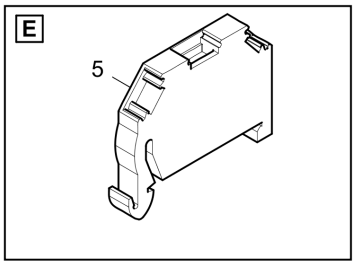
4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812016850 Housing MTR





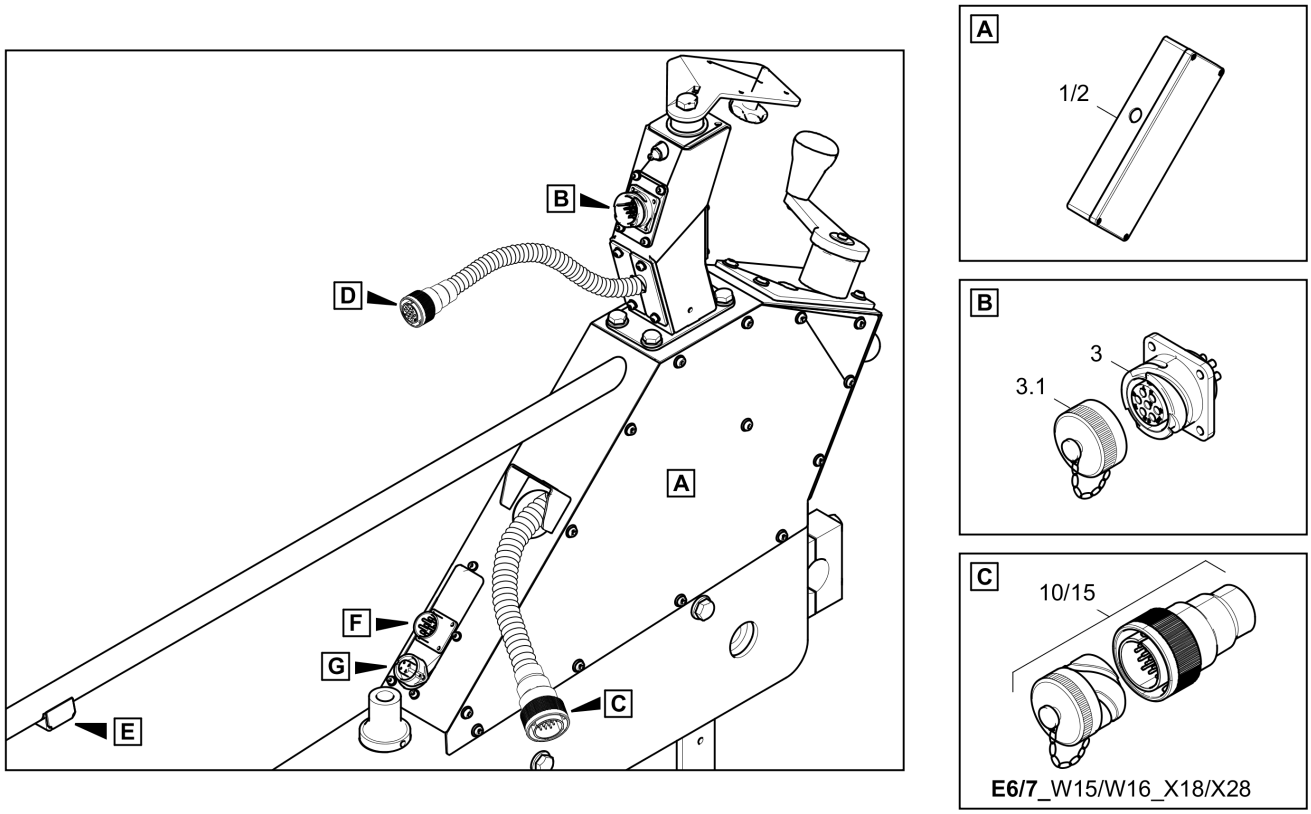


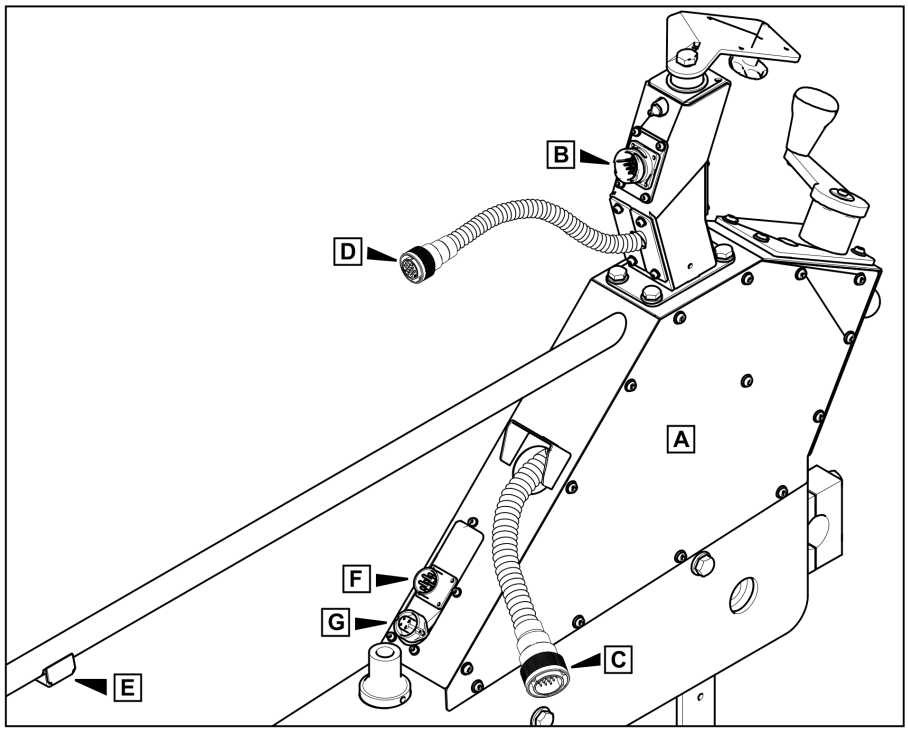




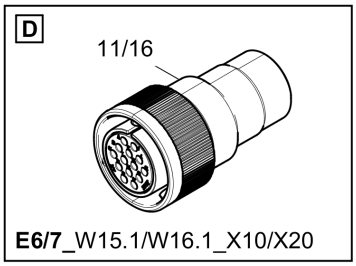
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
2	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425149	End plate	1			
5	D977425146	End clamp	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016776 Electric side plate



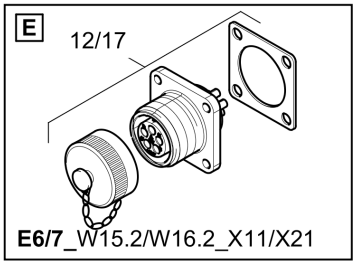


D



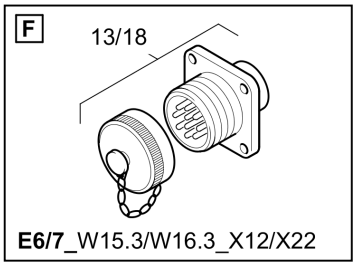
E6/7_W15.1/W16.1_X10/X20

E



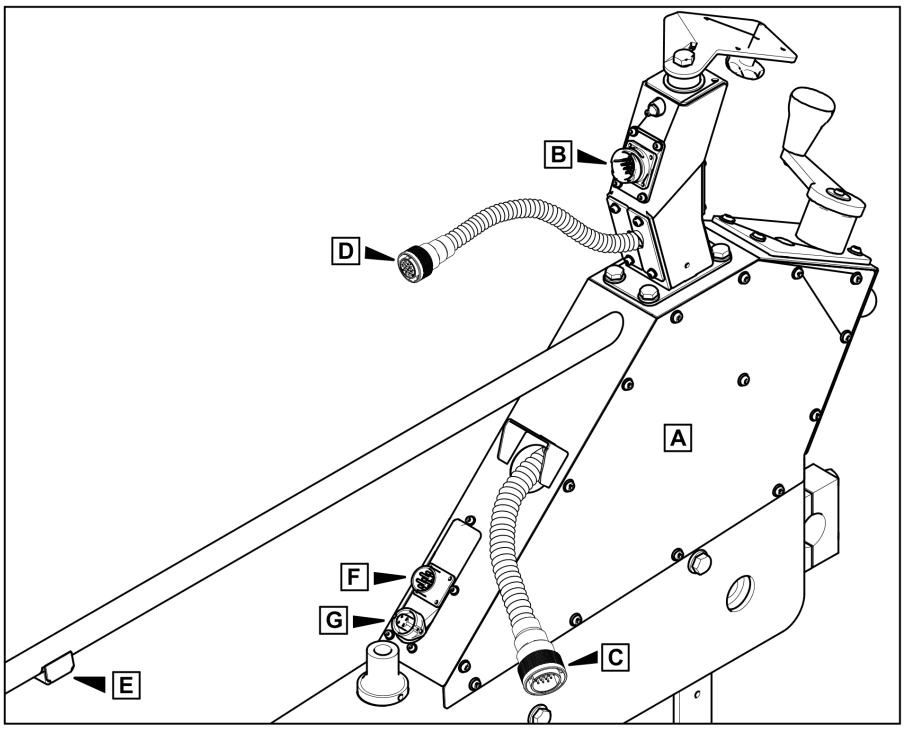
E6/7_W15.2/W16.2_X11/X21

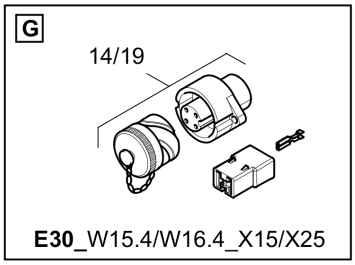
F



E6/7_W15.3/W16.3_X12/X22

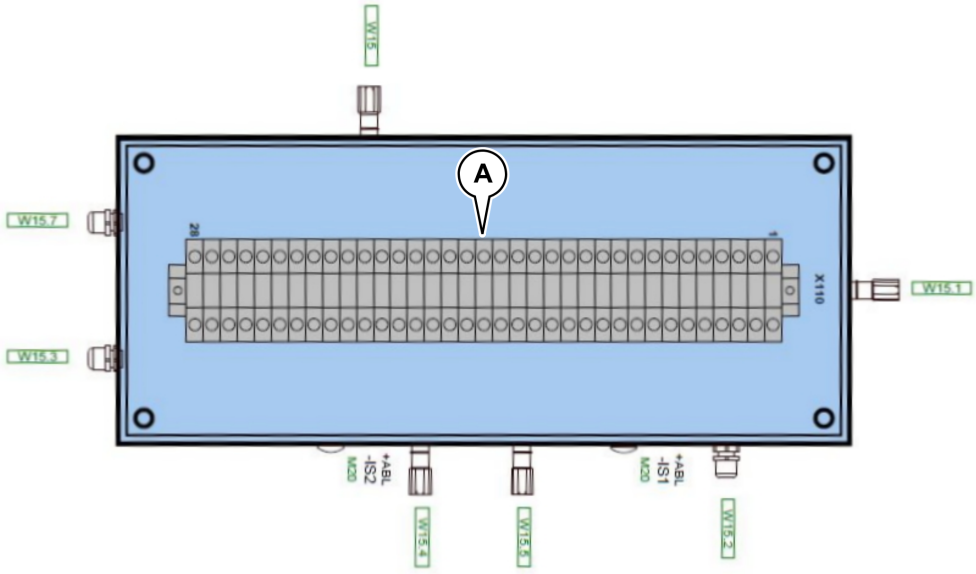


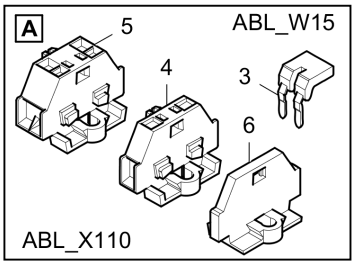




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812016089	Terminal box, l.h.	1			
2	4812016090	Terminal box, r.h.	1			
3	4812013124	Dummy plug	2			
3.1	4812074181	Dust cap	1			
10	4812016094	Harness W15	1			
11	4812016096	Harness W15.1	1			
12	4812016097	Harness W15.2	1			
13	4812016101	Harness W15.3	1			
14	4812015917	Harness W15.4	1			
15	4812016107	Harness W16	1			
16	4812016108	Harness W16.1	1			
17	4812016109	Harness W16.2	1			
18	4812016111	Harness W16.3	1			
19	4812015925	Harness W16.4	1			

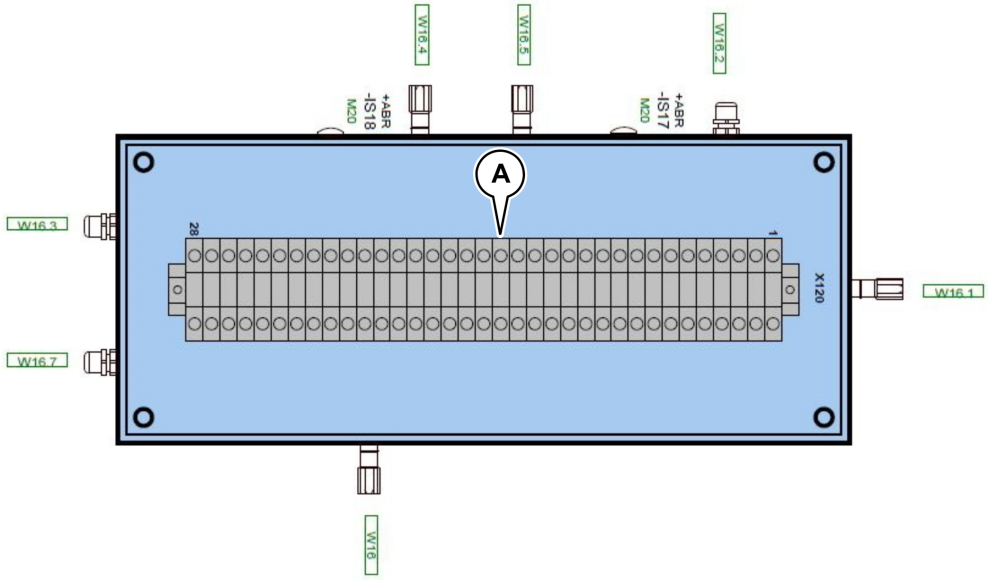
4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016089 Terminal box, l.h.

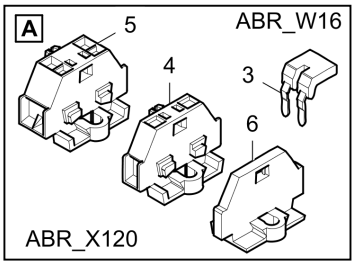




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
3	D977425176	Bridge	1			
4	D977425171	Through clamp	6			
5	D977425172	Through clamp	20			
6	D977425175	Cover plate	1			

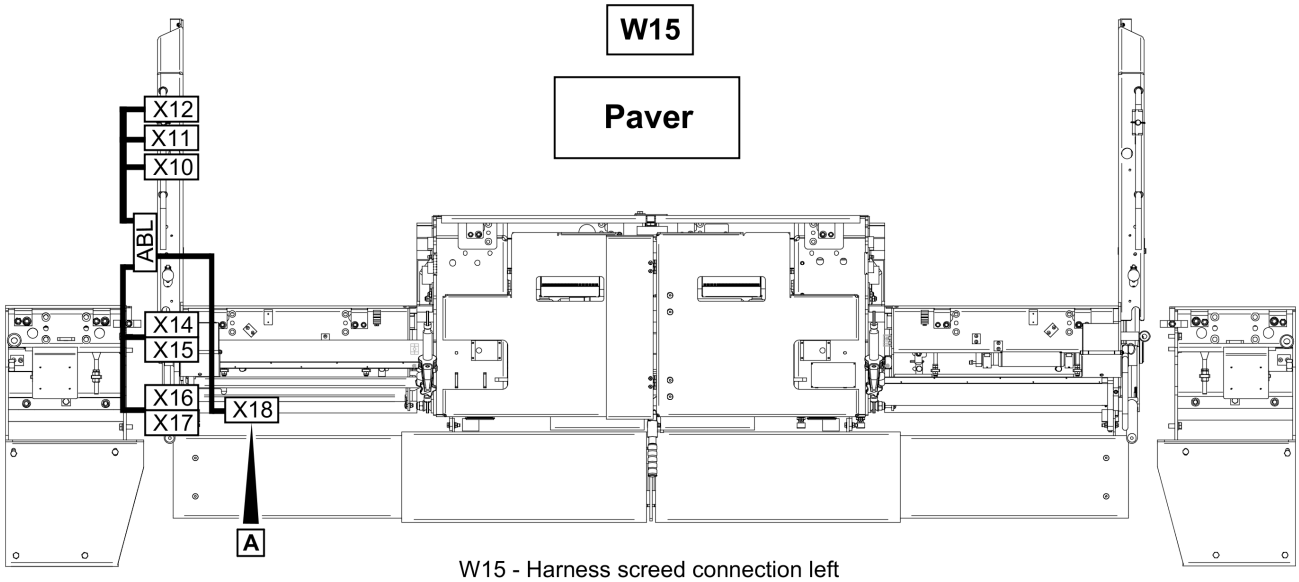
4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016090 Terminal box, r.h.



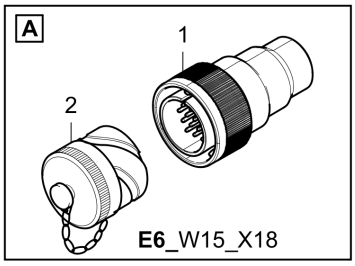


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
3	D977425176	Bridge	1			
4	D977425171	Through clamp	6			
5	D977425172	Through clamp	20			
6	D977425175	Cover plate	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016094 Harness W15

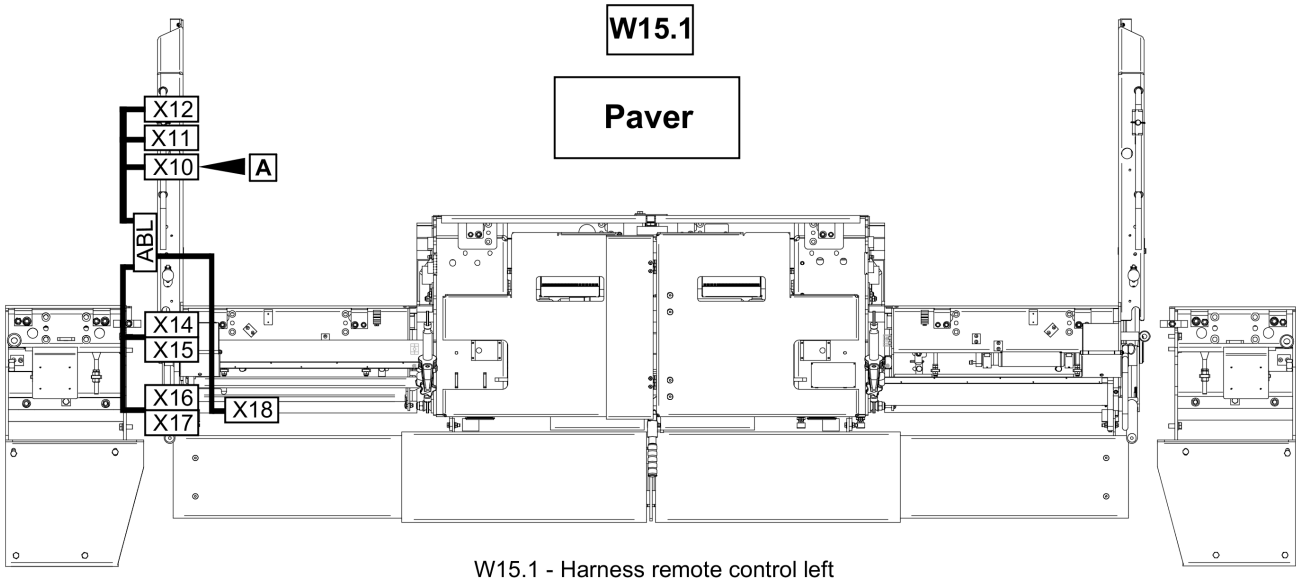


W15 - Harness screed connection left

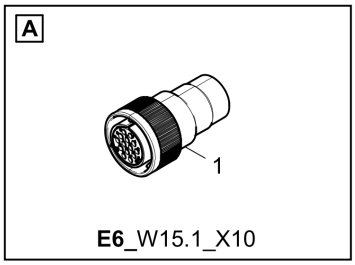


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073681	Plug	1			
2	4812073686	Dust cap	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016096 Harness W15.1

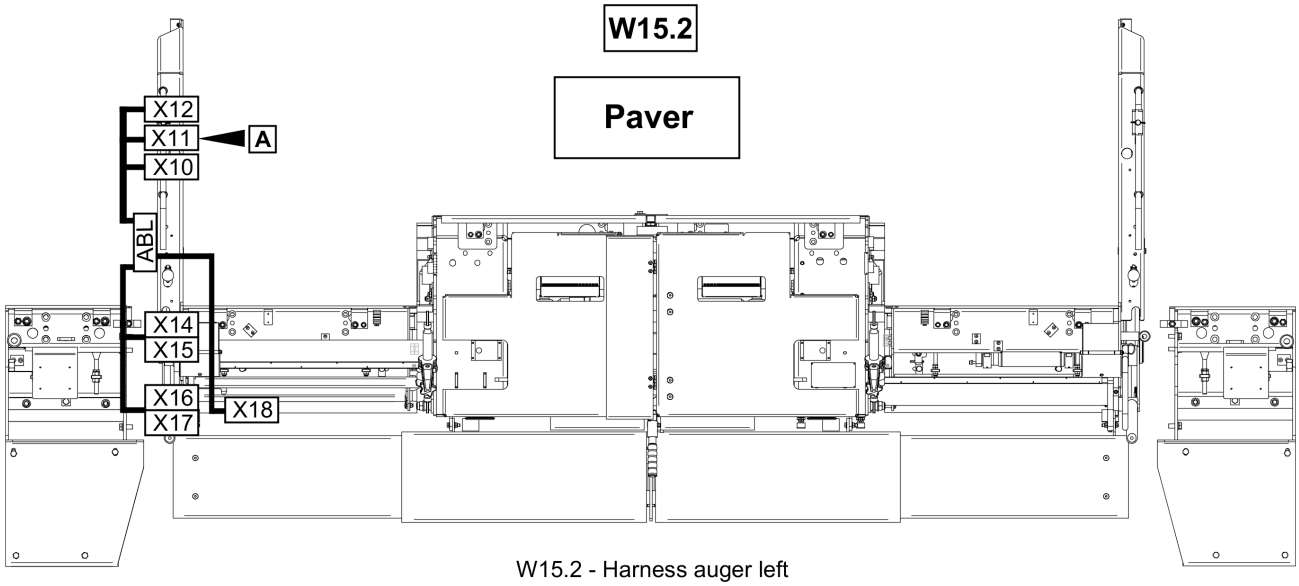


W15.1 - Harness remote control left

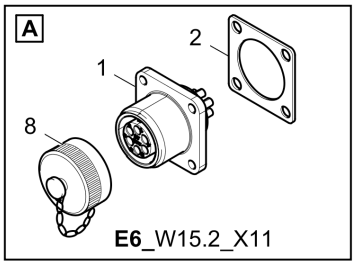


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073675	Plug	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016097 Harness W15.2

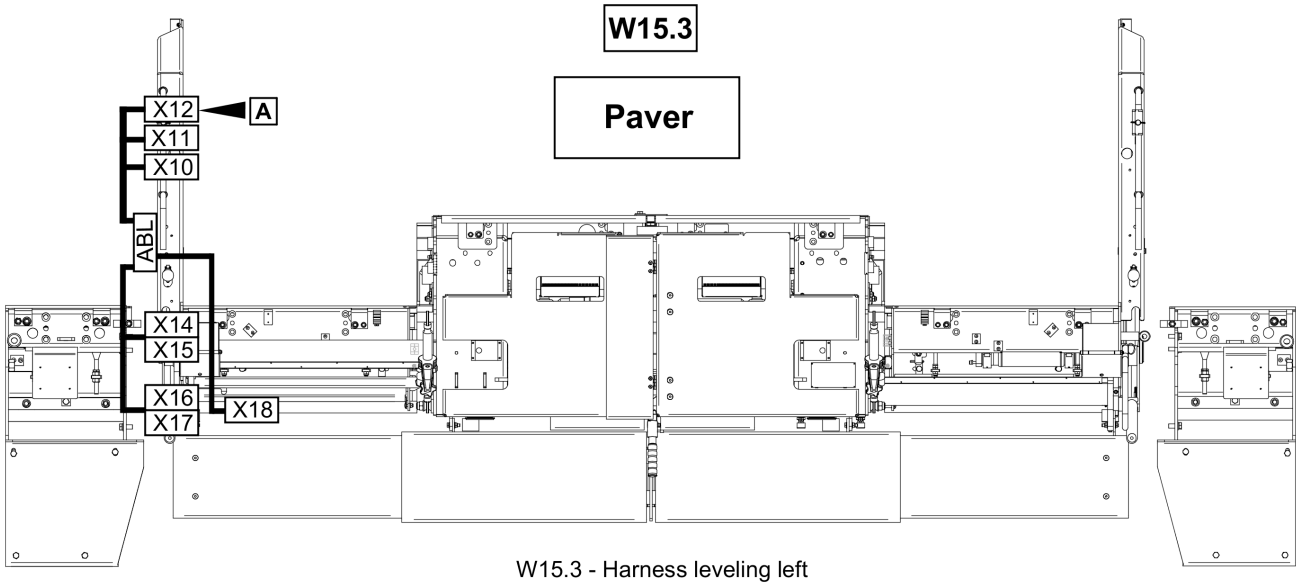


W15.2 - Harness auger left

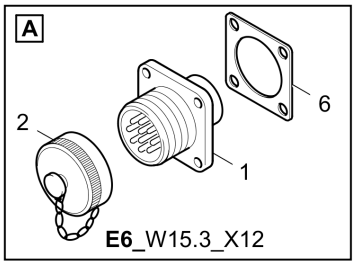


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073676	Socket	1			
2	D977416564	Sealing	1			
8	4812073687	Dust cap	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016101 Harness W15.3

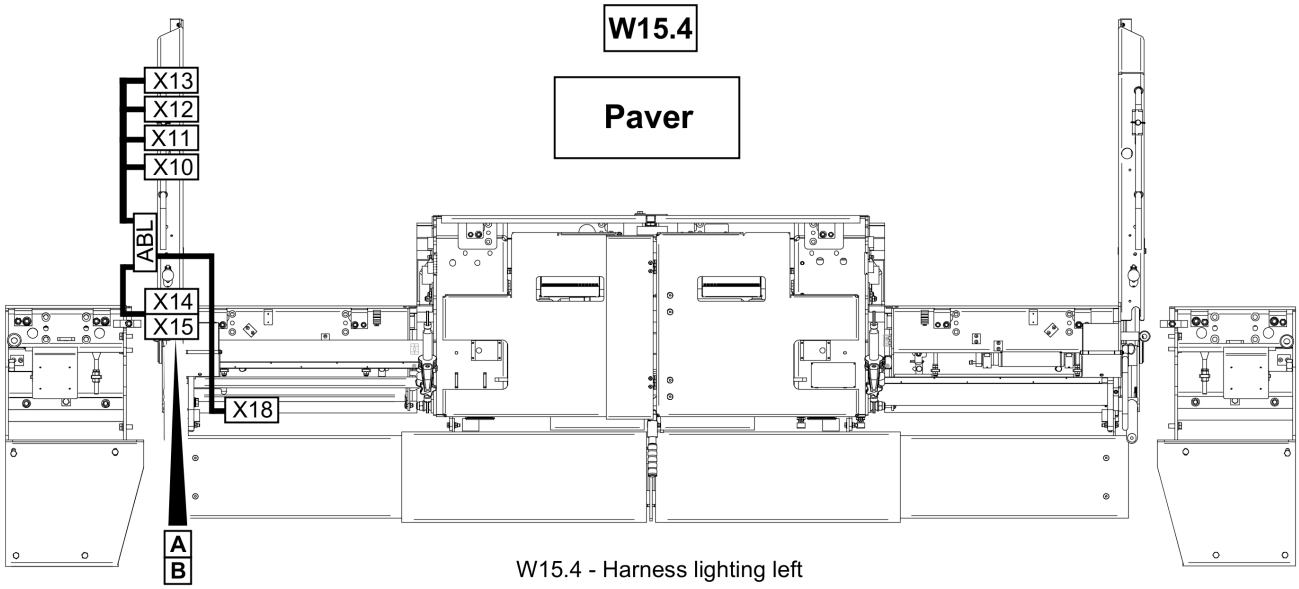


W15.3 - Harness leveling left

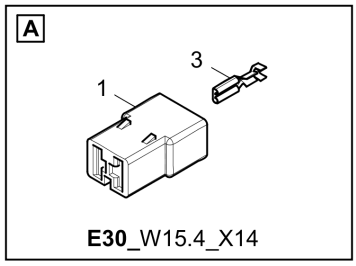


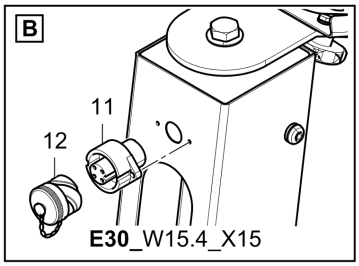
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073671	Socket	1			
2	4812073688	Dust cap	1			
6	D977416566	Sealing	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812015917 Harness W15.4



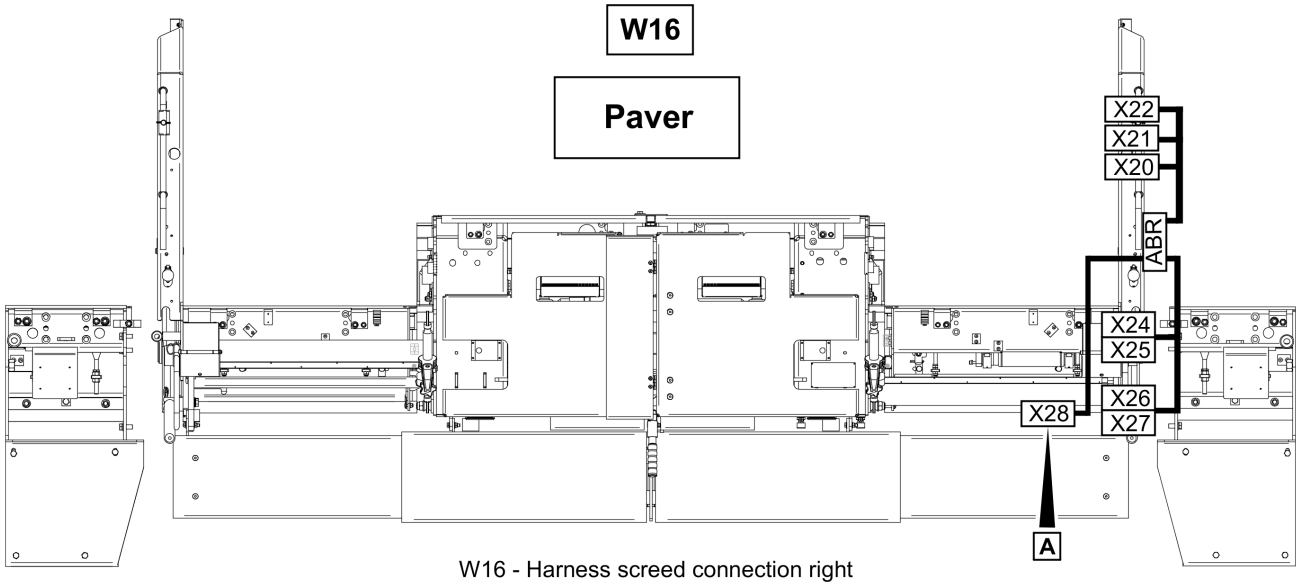
W15.4 - Harness lighting left



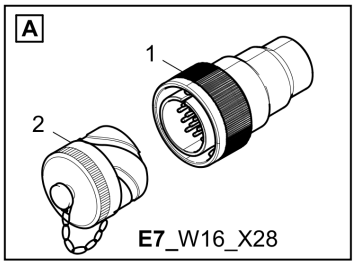


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977330123	Female housing	1			
3	4812046142	Receptacle	1			
11	D977465404	Installation box	1			
12	D977465408	Protection cap	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016107 Harness W16

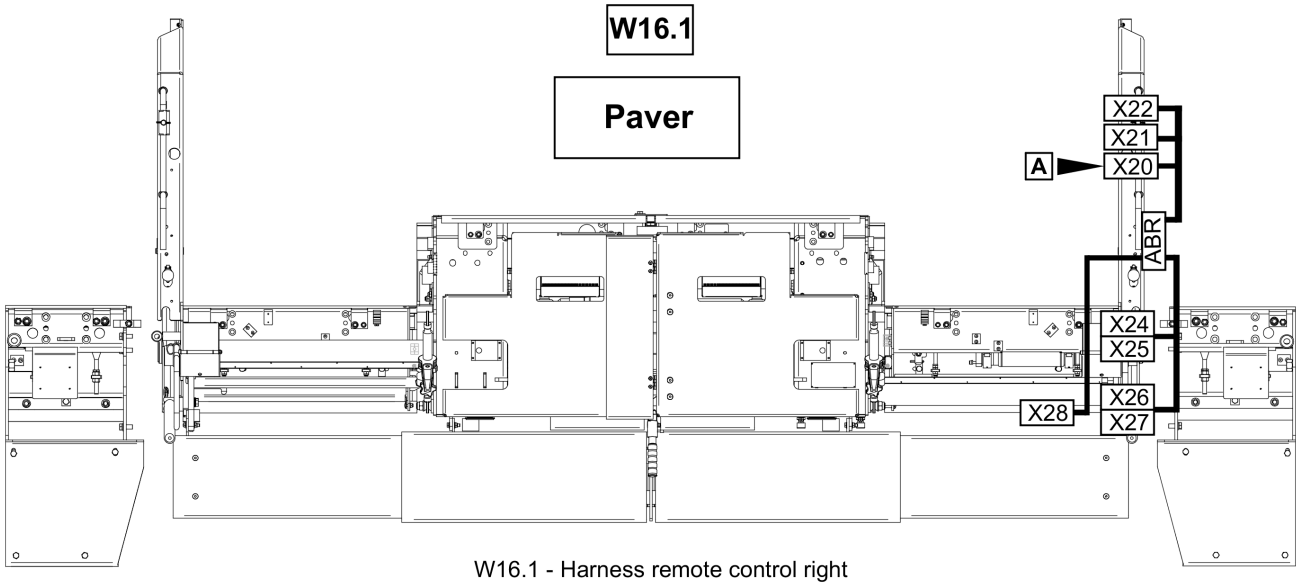


W16 - Harness screed connection right

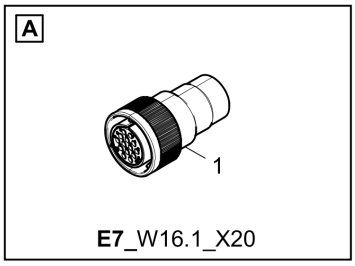


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073681	Plug	1			
2	4812073686	Dust cap	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016108 Harness W16.1

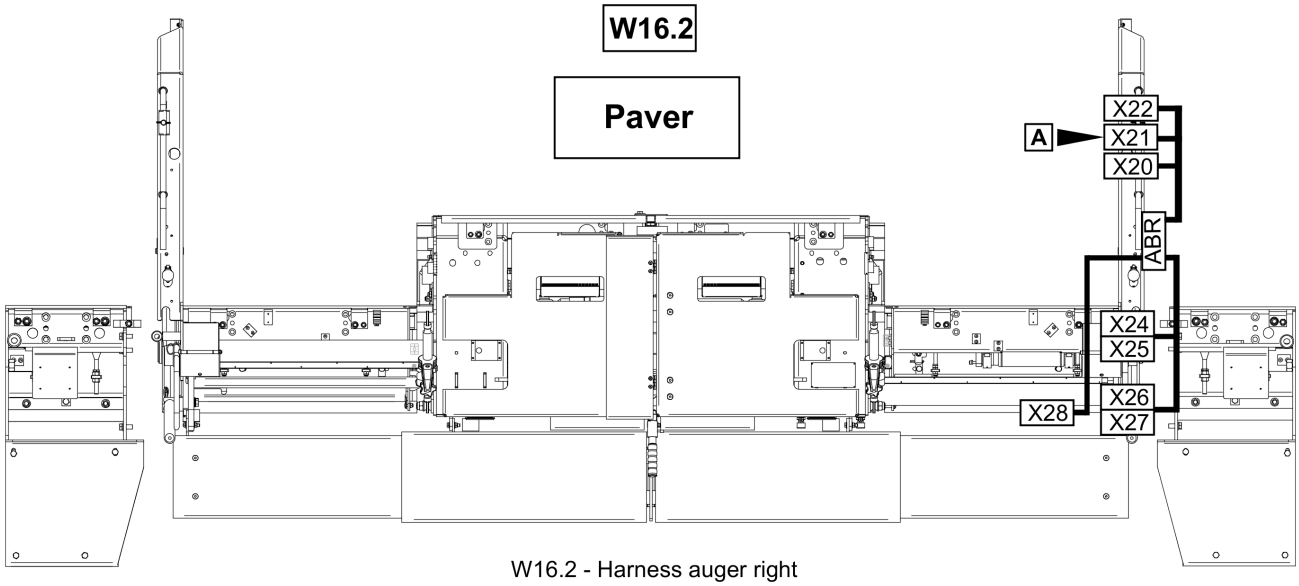


W16.1 - Harness remote control right

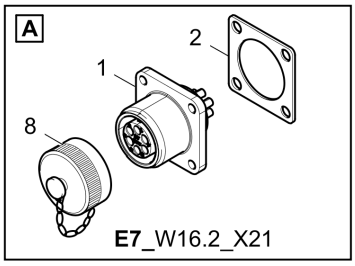


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073675	Plug	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016109 Harness W16.2

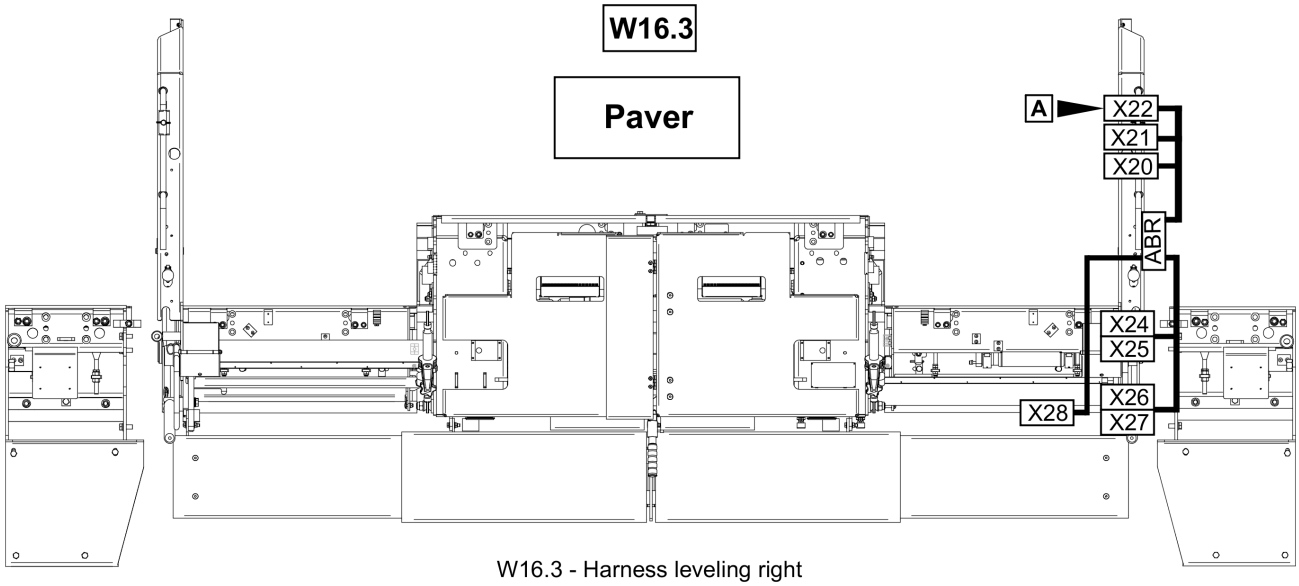


W16.2 - Harness auger right

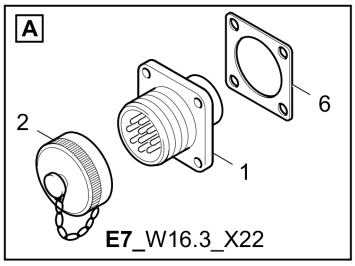


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073676	Socket	1			
2	D977416564	Sealing	1			
8	4812073687	Dust cap	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812016111 Harness W16.3

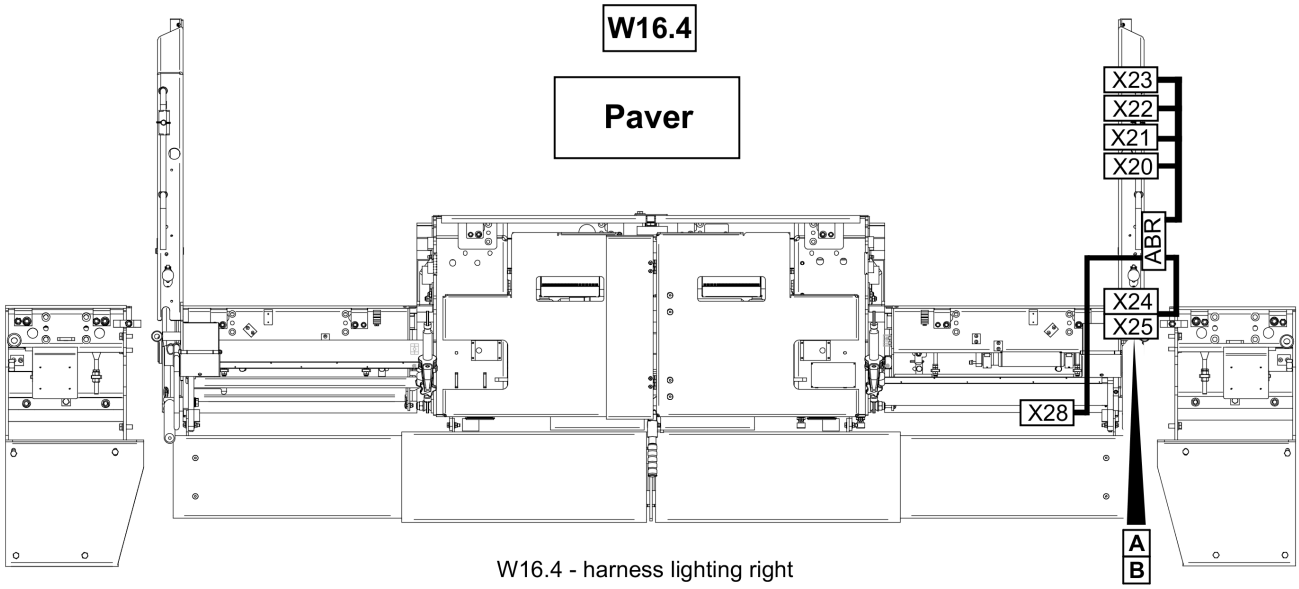


W16.3 - Harness leveling right

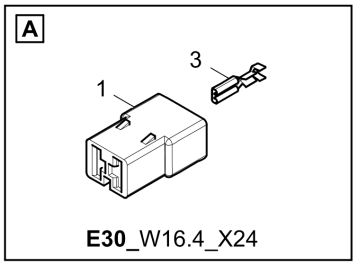


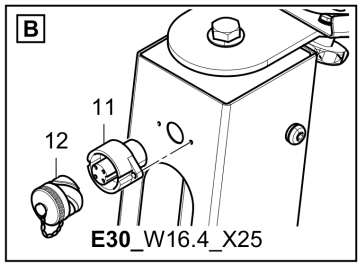
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073671	Socket	1			
2	4812073688	Dust cap	1			
6	D977416566	Sealing	1			

4812016776 Electric side plate 4812015925 Harness W16.4



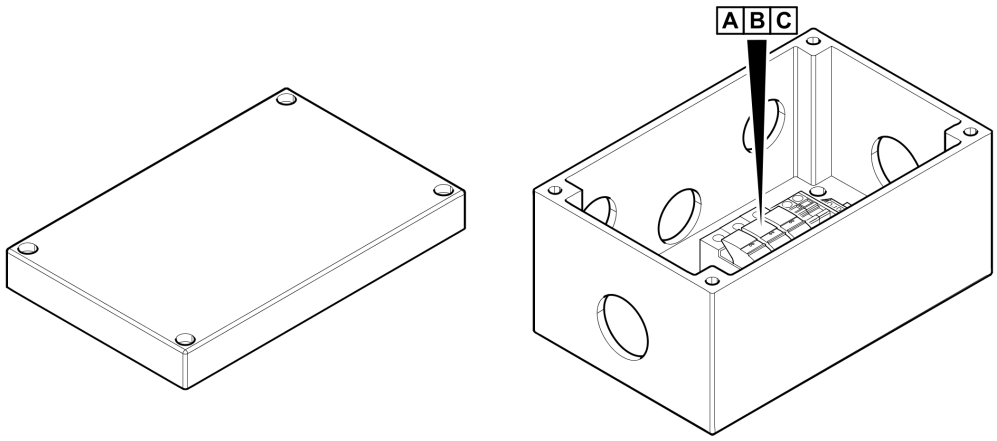
W16.4 - harness lighting right

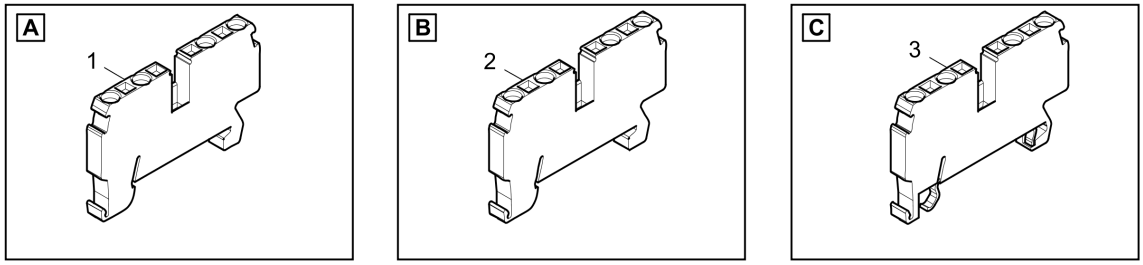


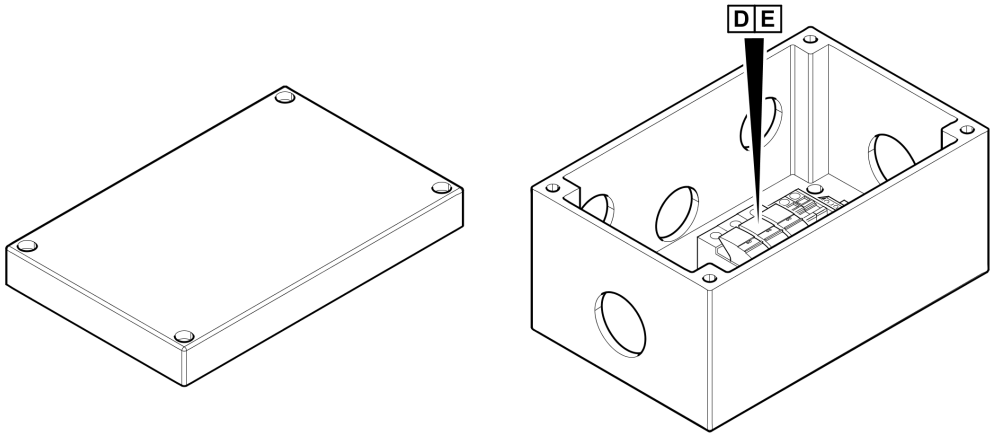


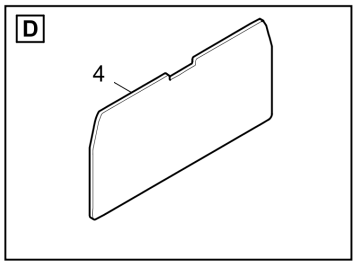
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977330123	Female housing	1			
3	4812046142	Receptacle	1			
11	D977465404	Installation box	1			
12	D977465408	Protection cap	1			

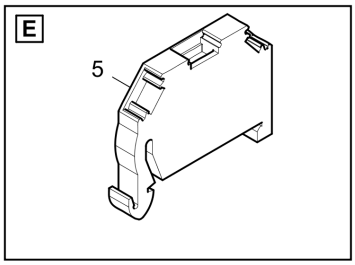
4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812016851 Housing MTL





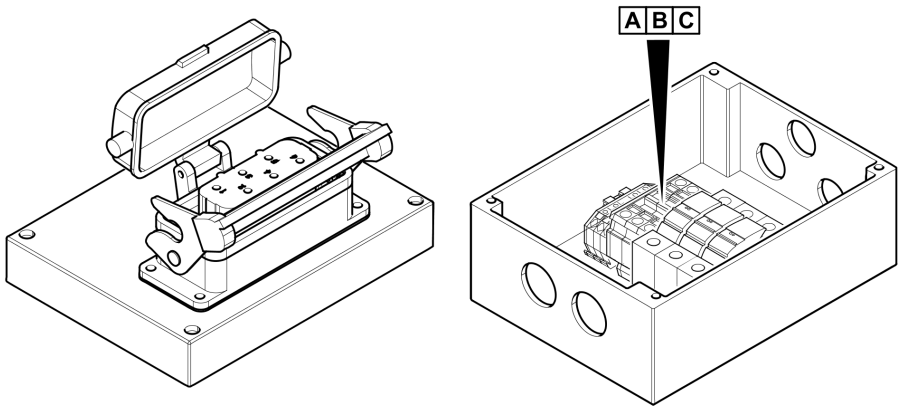


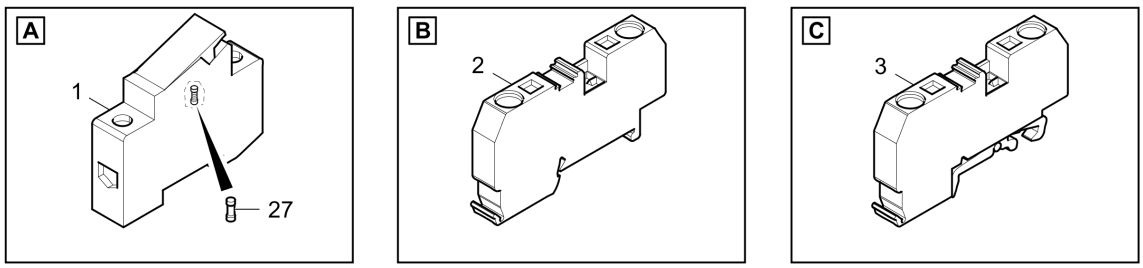


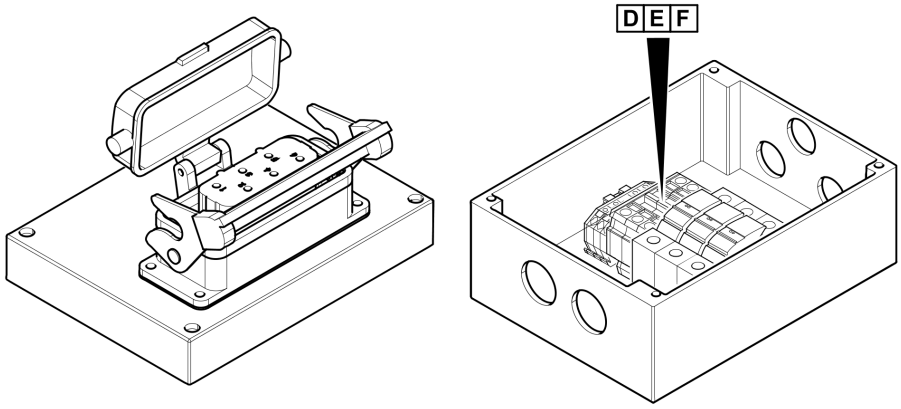


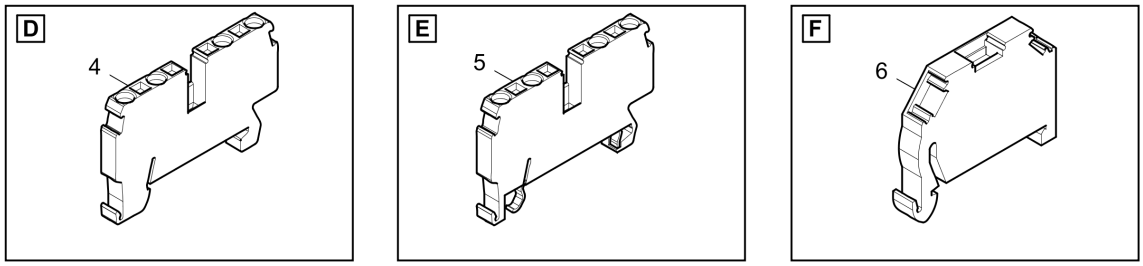
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
2	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425149	End plate	1			
5	D977425146	End clamp	1			

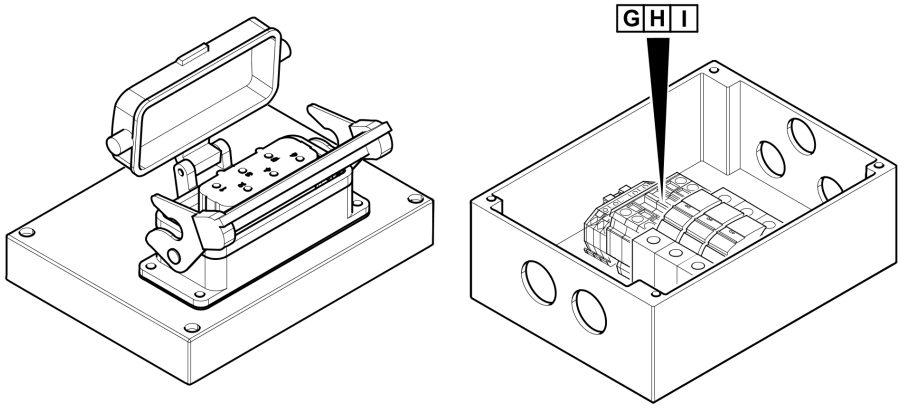
4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812016852 Housing VTR

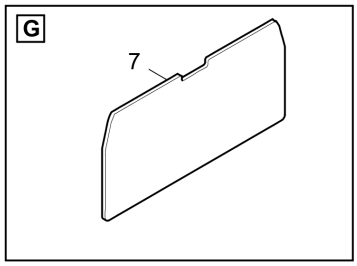


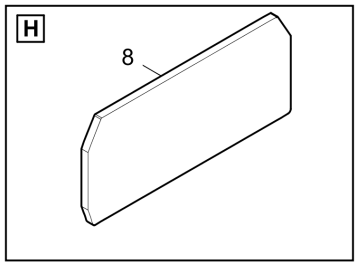


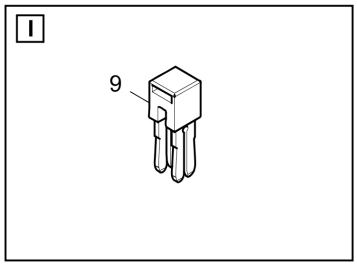

D E F

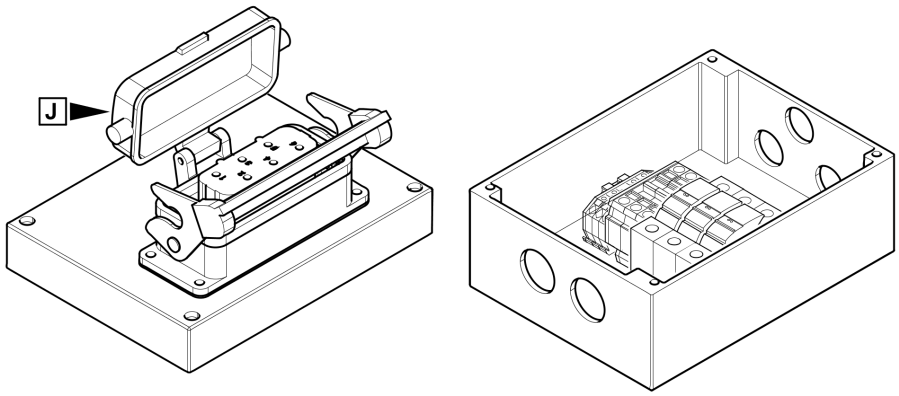

D
4
E
5
F
6

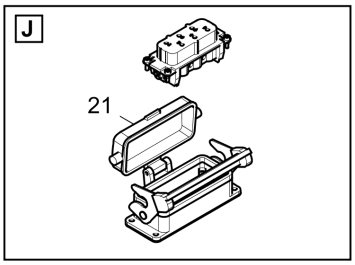

G H I


G
7


H
8

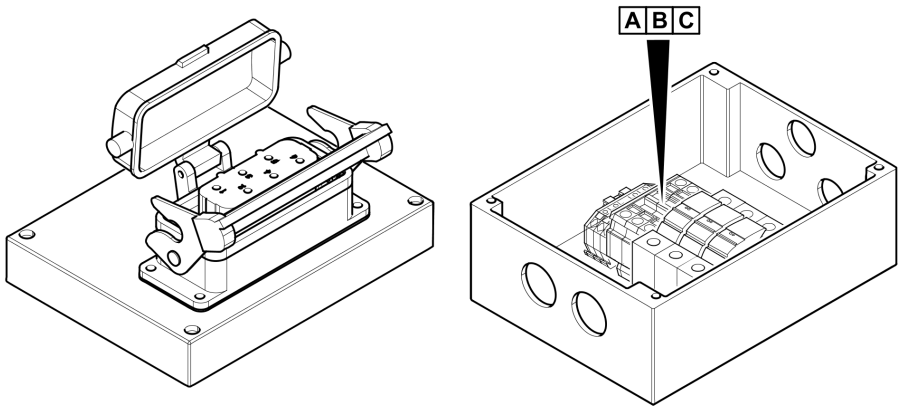

I
9

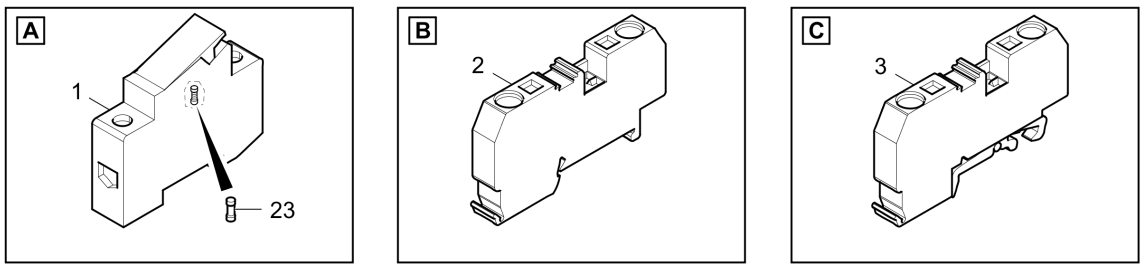


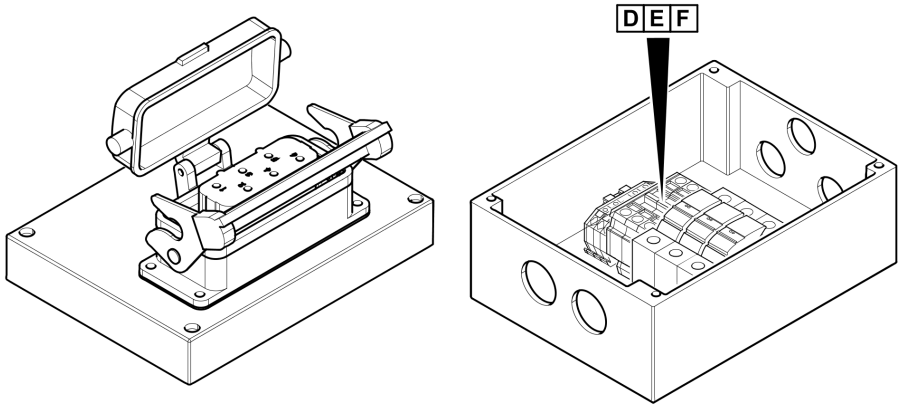


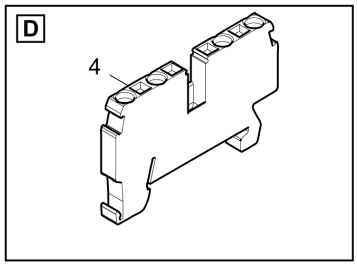
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812034089	Fuse clamp	1			
2	D977425180	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
5	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
6	D977425146	End clamp	1			
7	D977425149	End plate	1			
8	D977425182	End plate	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
21	D977463184	Socket	1			
27	4812034496	Fuse	3			

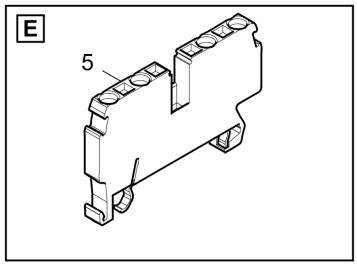
4812017365 Electric E-conv. 4812016853 Housing VTL

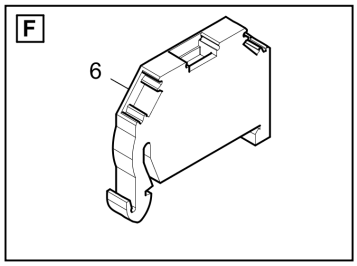


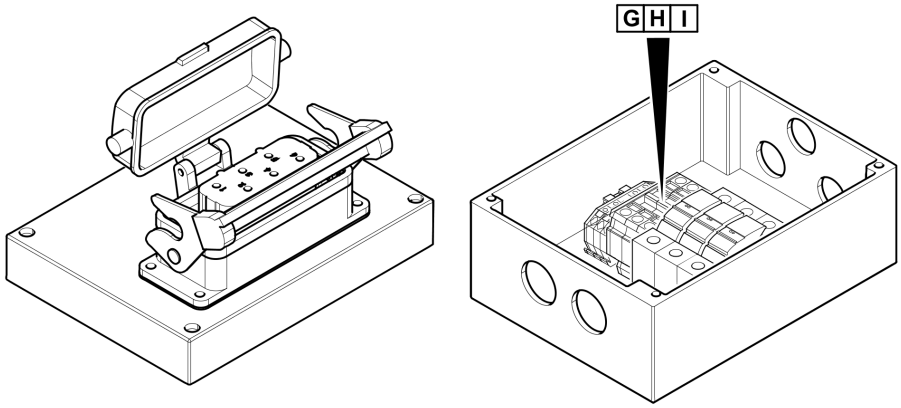


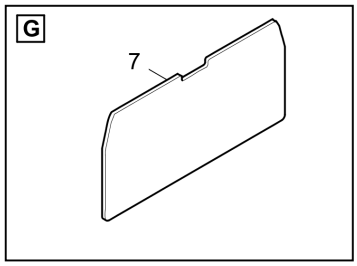

D E F

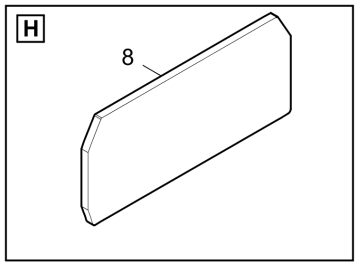

D
4

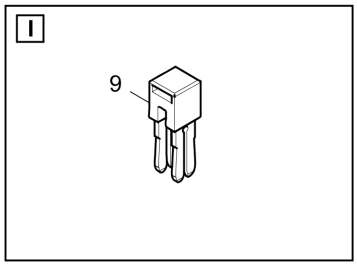

E
5

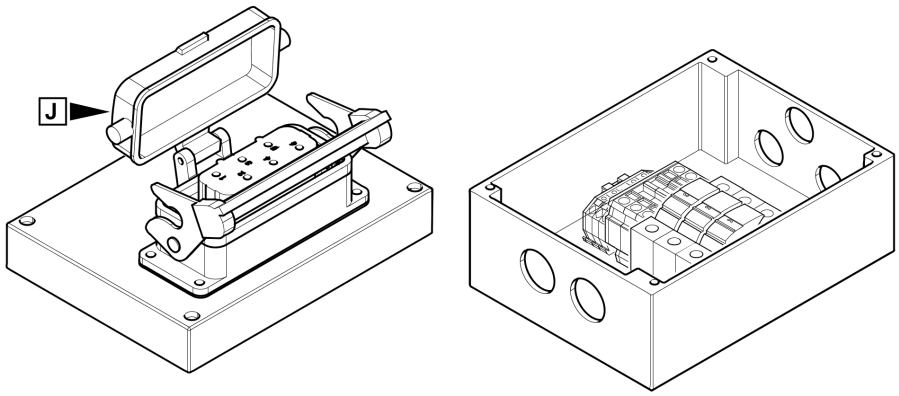

F
6

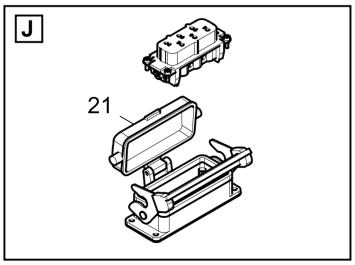

G H I


G
7


H
8

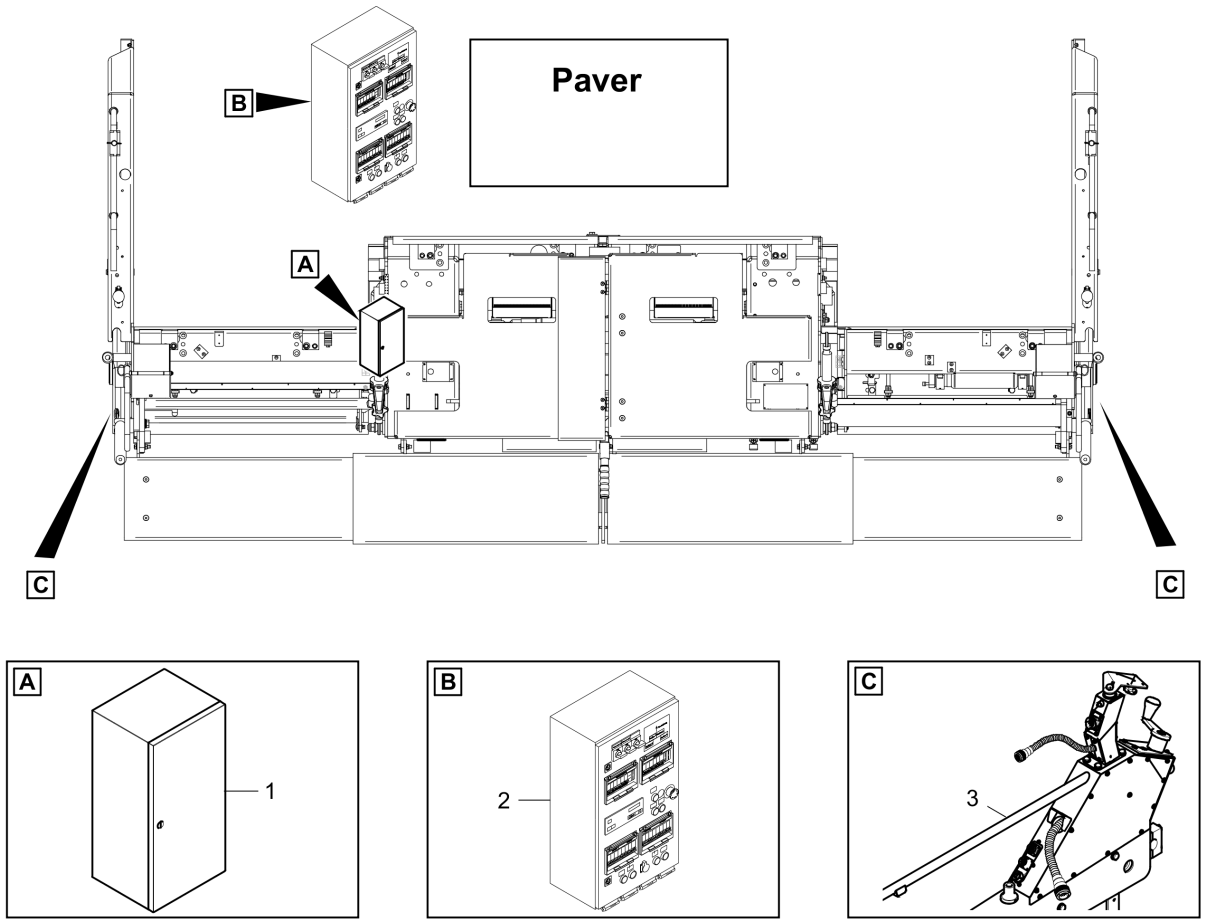

I
9

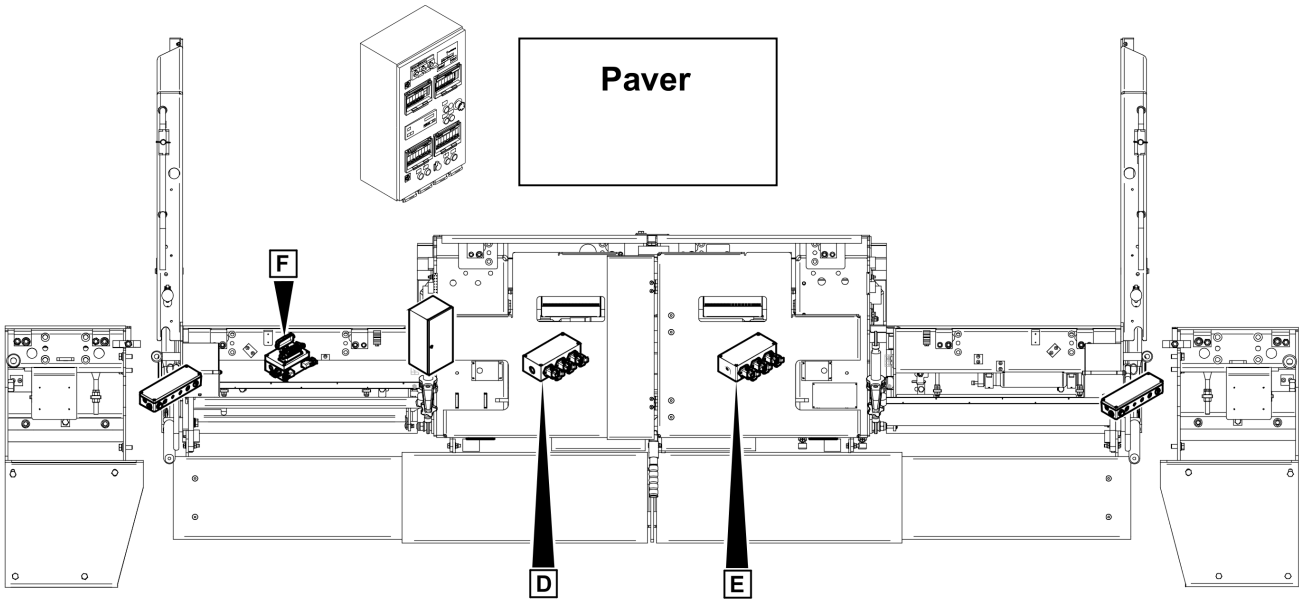


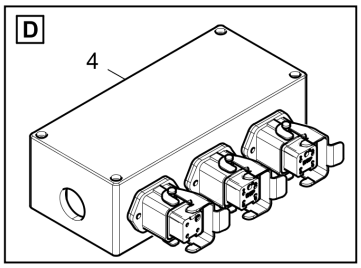


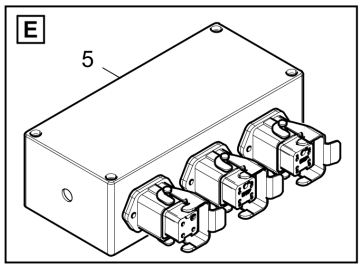
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812034089	Fuse clamp	1			
2	D977425180	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
5	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
6	D977425146	End clamp	1			
7	D977425149	End plate	1			
8	D977425182	End plate	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
21	D977463184	Socket	1			
23	4812034496	Fuse	3			

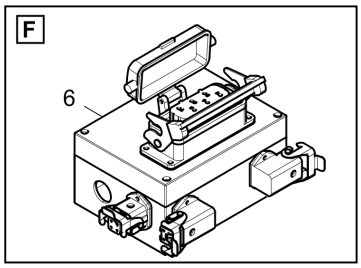
4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812017365A Electric

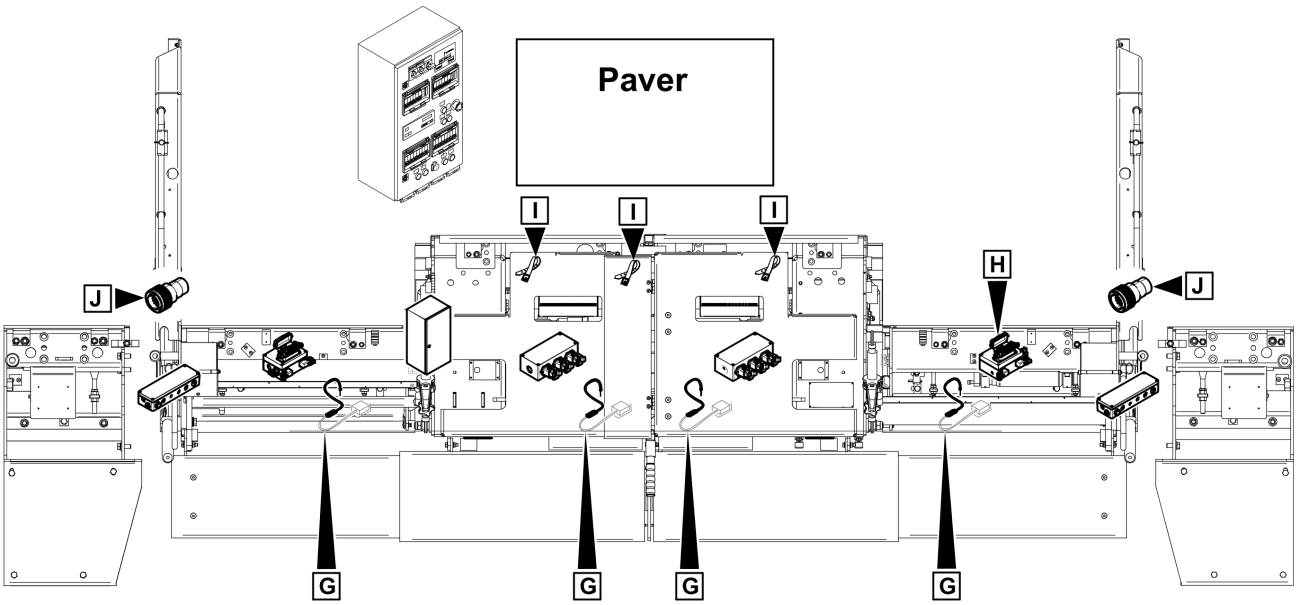


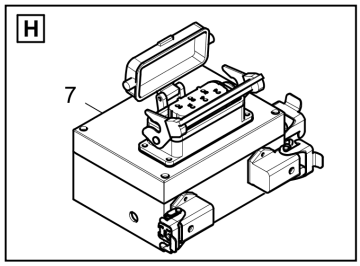

Paver
F
D
E

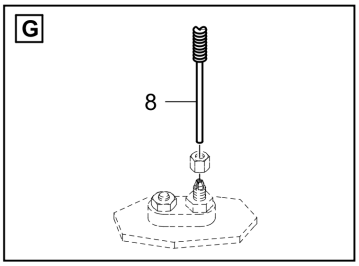

D
4

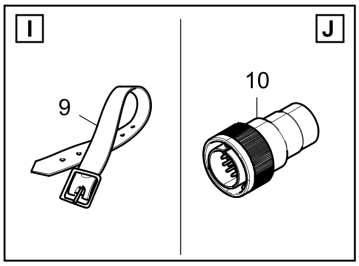

E
5


F
6



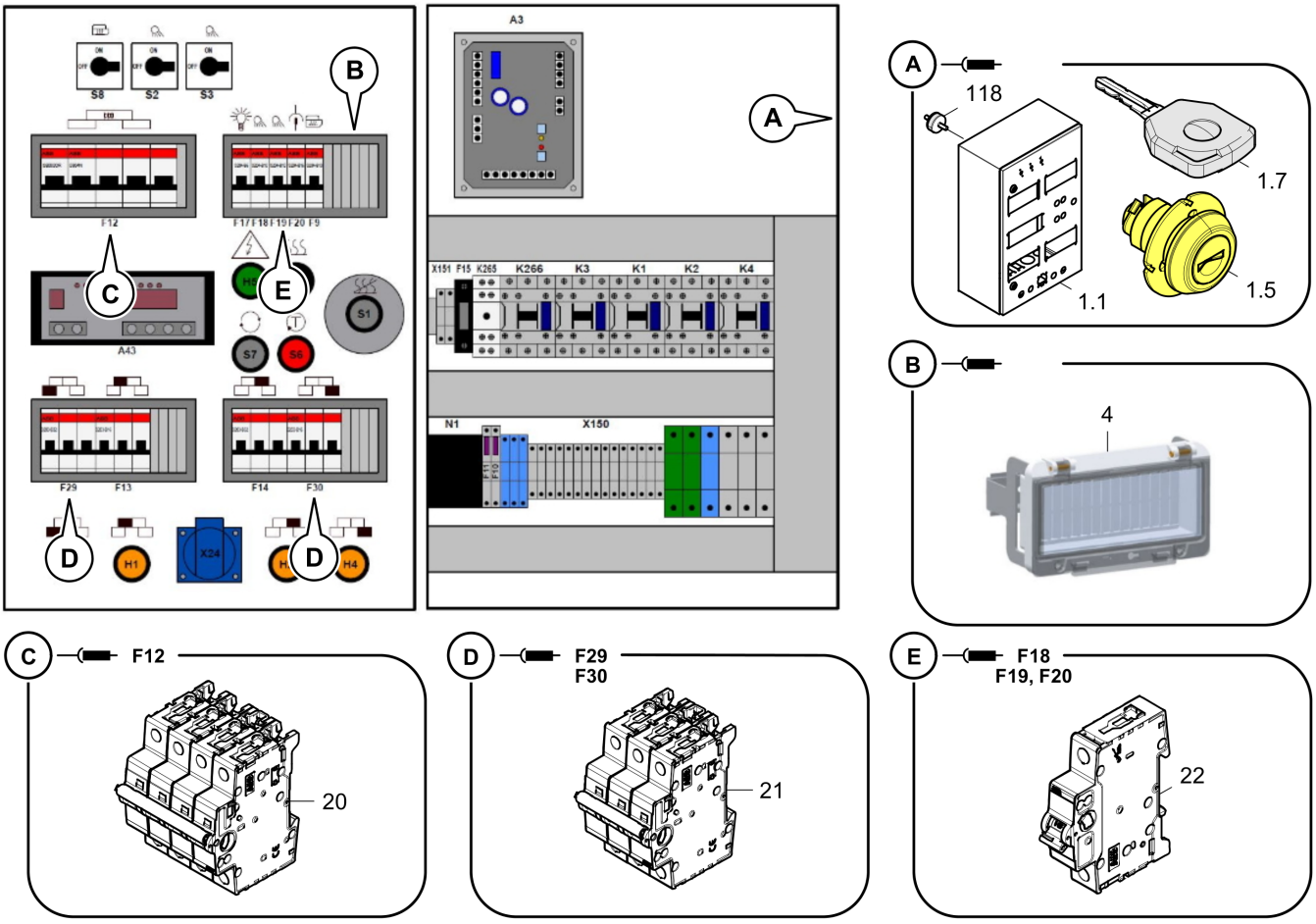


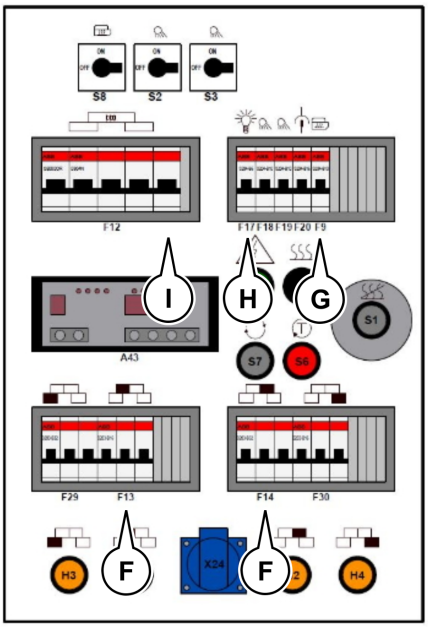


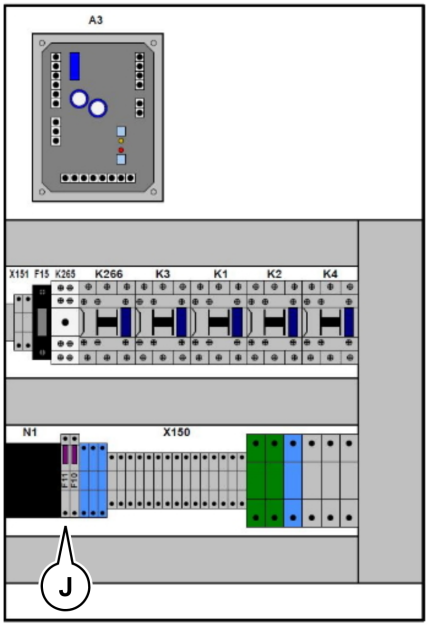


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017367	Terminal box	1			
2	4812016849	Control box				
2	4812202381	Control box				
3	4812016776	Electric side plate				
4	4812017774	Housing MTL	1			
5	4812017755	Housing MTR	1			
6	4812017797	Housing VTL	1			
7	4812017796	Housing VTR	1			
8	4812015981	Resistance thermometer	4			
9	4749300108	Belt 20x350	3			
10	4812016881	Dummy plug	2			

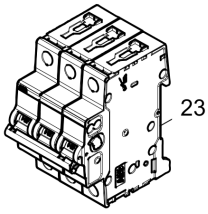
4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812202381 Control box



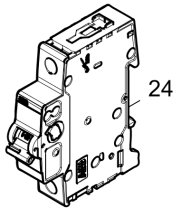




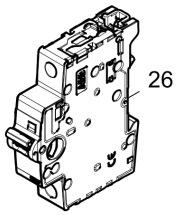
F — F13 F14



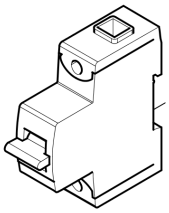
G — F9



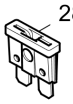
H — F17

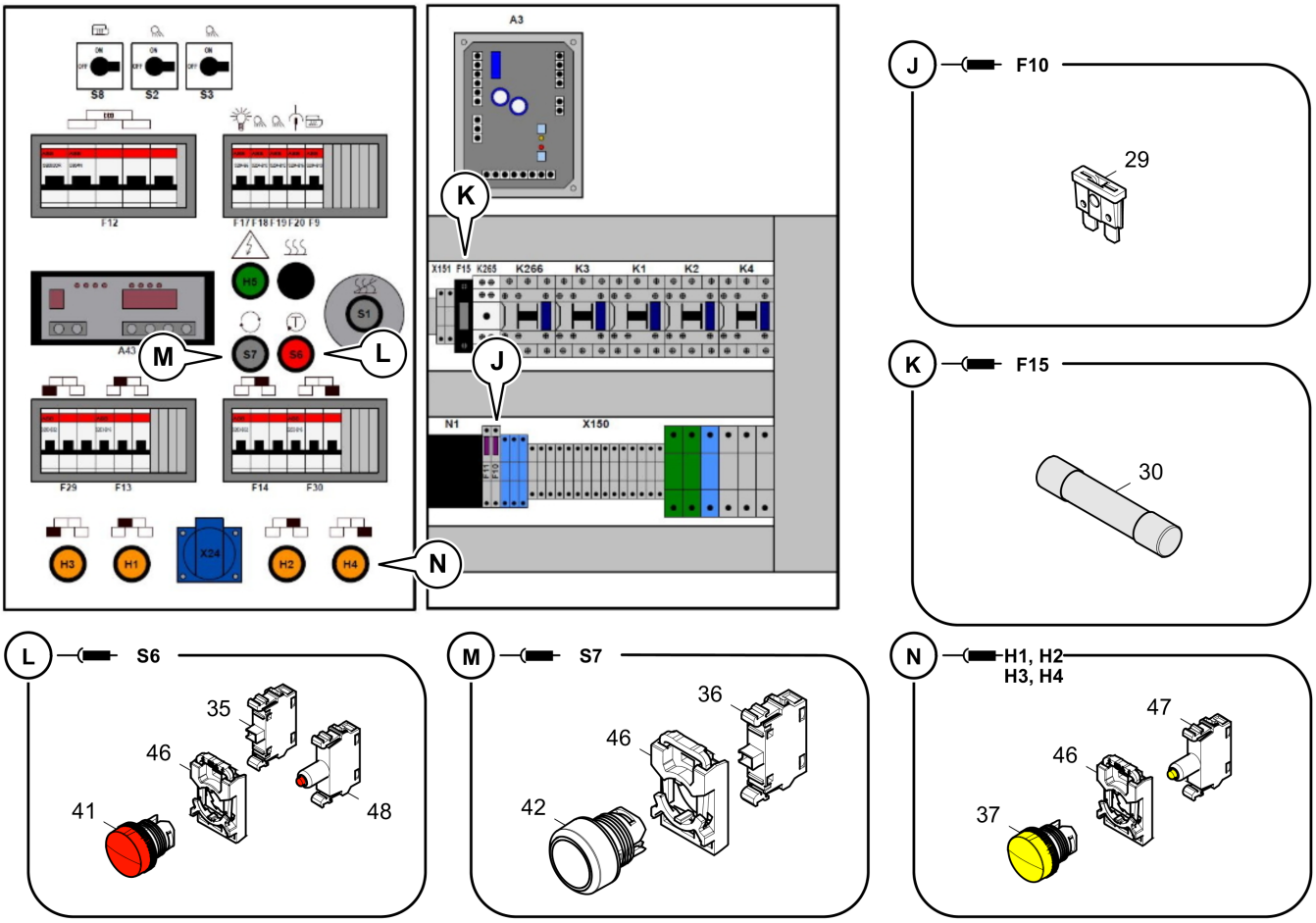


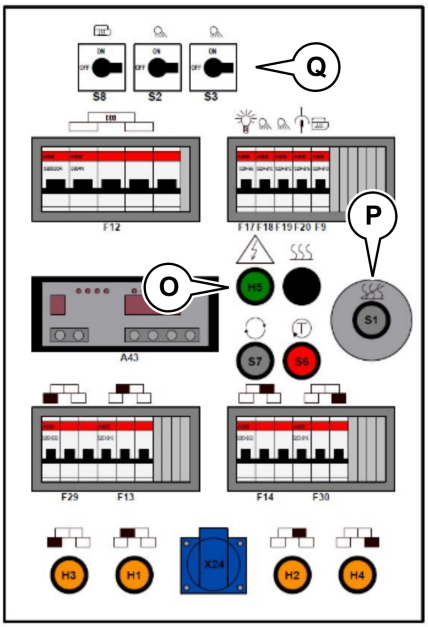
I — K12

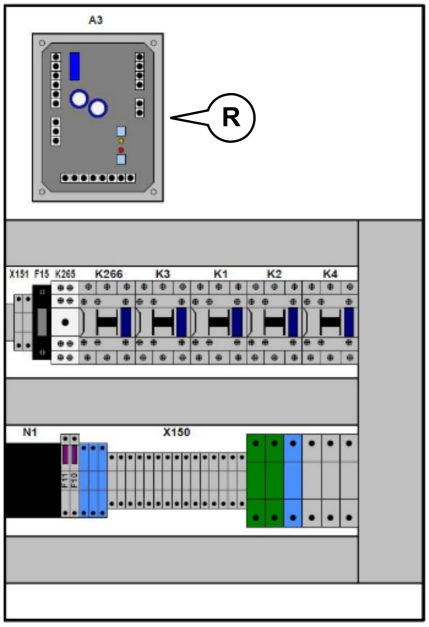


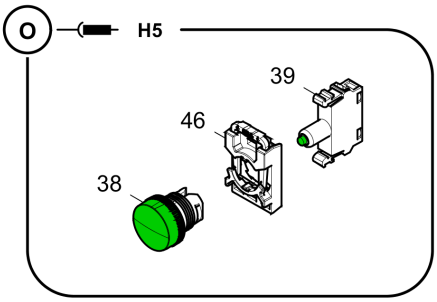
J — F11

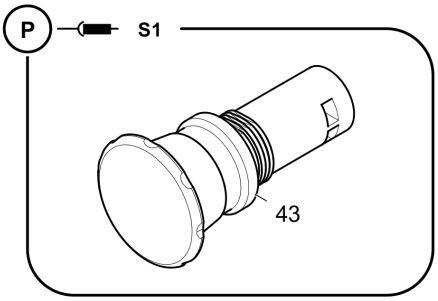


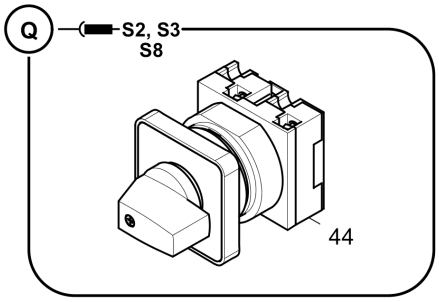

S8
S2
S3
F12
F17 F18 F19 F20 F9
H5
S1
A43
S7
S6
F29
F13
F14
F30
H3
H1
X24
H2
H4
A3
K
X151 F15 K265
K266
K3
K1
K2
K4
J
N1
X150
N
J
F10
29
K
F15
30
L
S6
35
46
41
48
M
S7
36
46
42
N
H1, H2
H3, H4
47
46
37

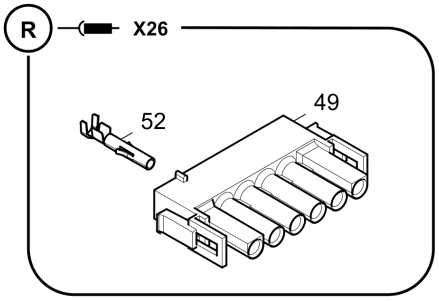

Q
S8
S2
S3
F12
P
O
H5
S1
A43
S7
S6
F29
F13
F14
F30
H3
H1
X24
H2
H4

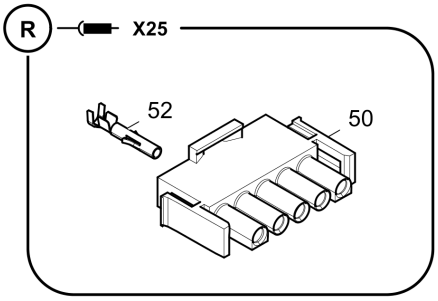

A3
R
X151
F15
K265
K266
K3
K1
K2
K4
N1
X150

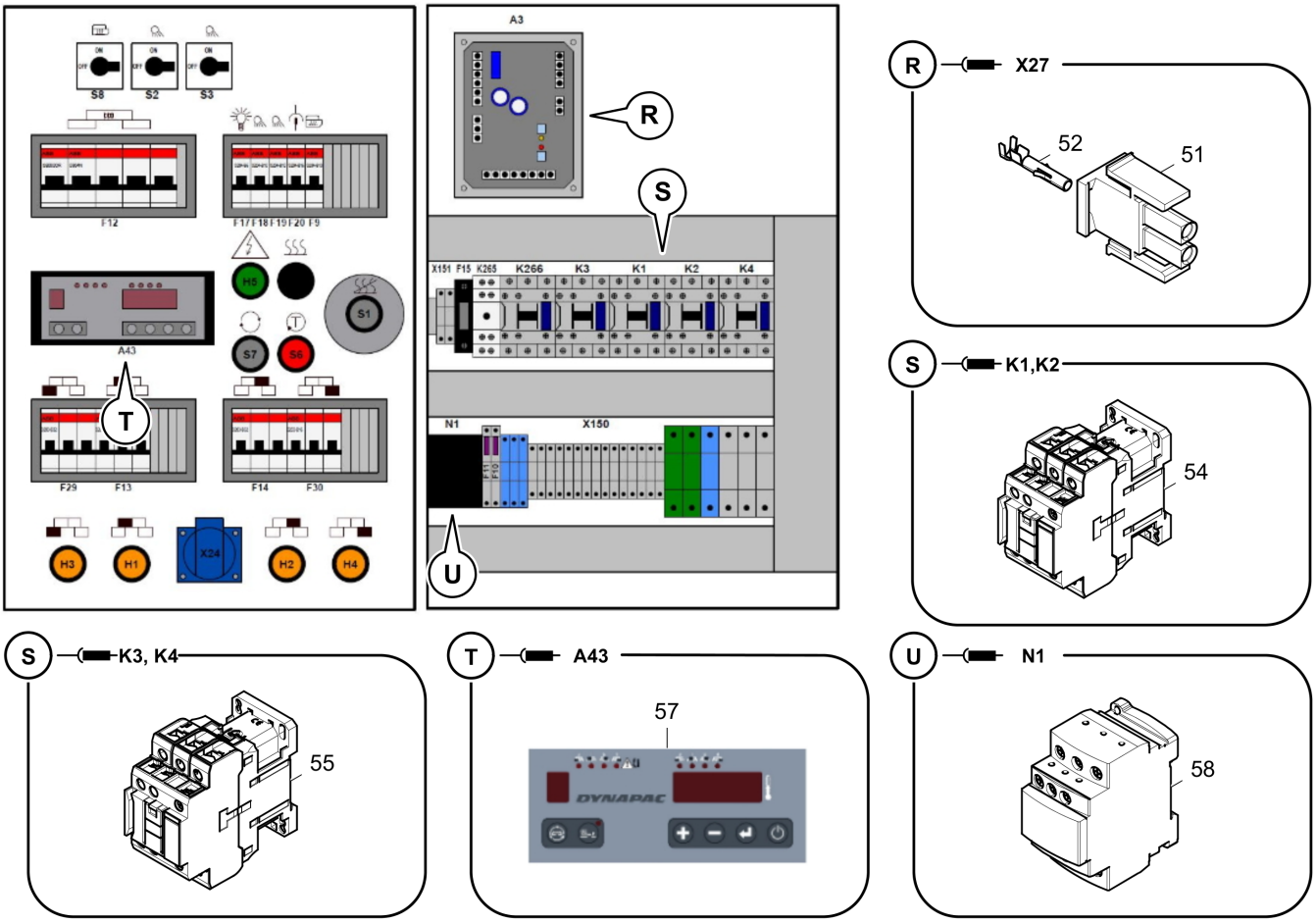

O
H5
39
46
38

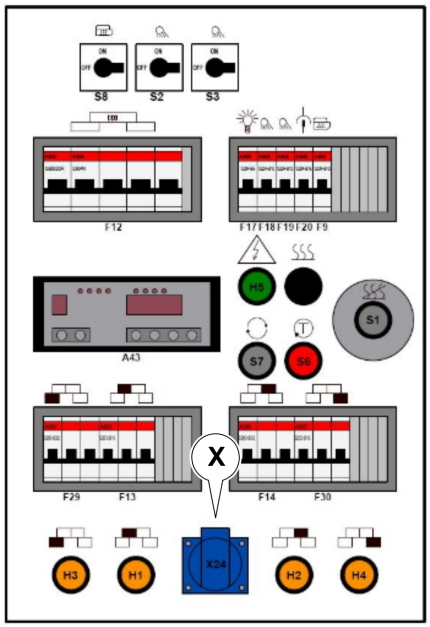

P
S1
43

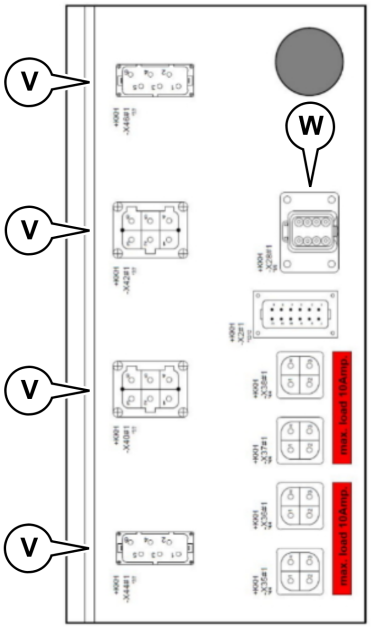

Q
S2, S3
S8
44

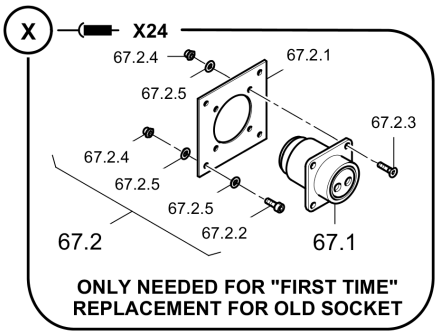

R
X26
52
49

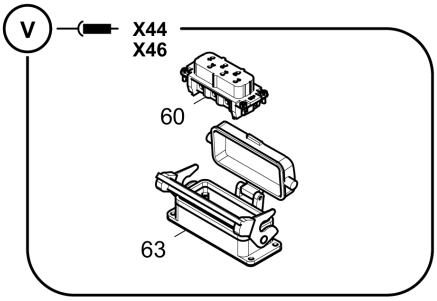

R
X25
52
50

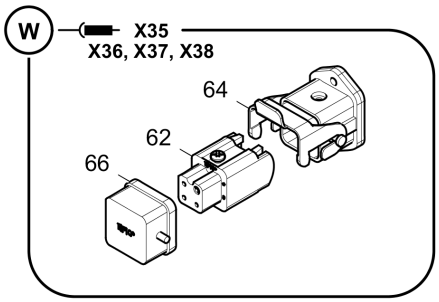

S8
S2
S3
F12
F17 F18 F19 F20 F9
H5
S1
A43
S7
S6
T
F29
F13
F14
F30
H3
H1
X24
H2
H4
A3
R
S
X151 F15 K265 K266 K3 K1 K2 K4
N1
X150
U
R
X27
52
51
S
K1,K2
54
S
K3, K4
55
T
A43
57
DYNAPAC
U
N1
58

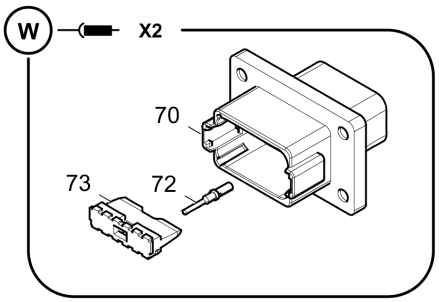

S8
S2
S3
F12
F17 F18 F19 F20 F9
H5
S1
A43
S7
S6
X
F29
F13
F14
F30
H3
H1
X24
H2
H4

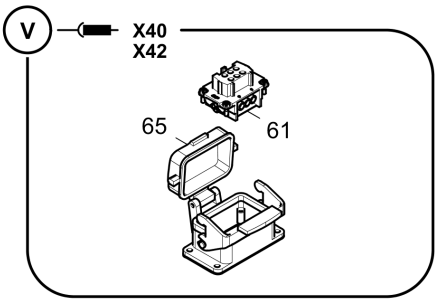

V
V
V
V
W
max. load 10Amp
max. load 10Amp

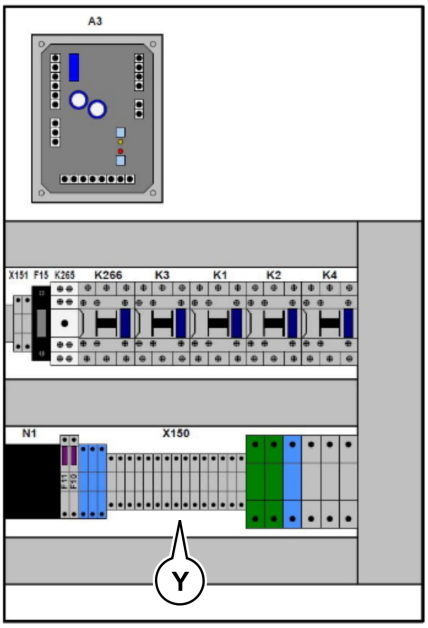

X
X24
67.2.4
67.2.1
67.2.5
67.2.3
67.2.4
67.2.5
67.2.5
67.2.2
67.2
67.1
ONLY NEEDED FOR "FIRST TIME"
REPLACEMENT FOR OLD SOCKET

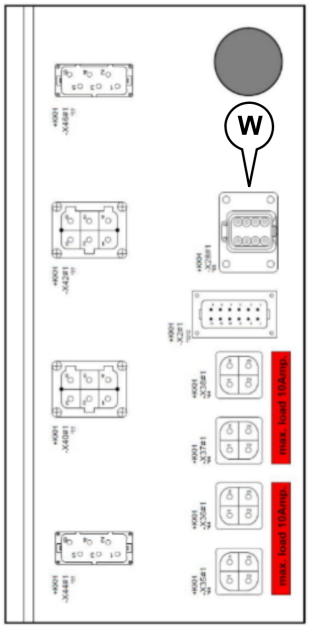

V
X44
X46
60
63

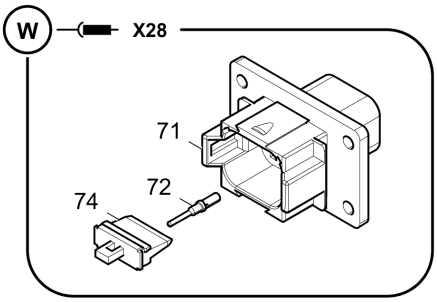

W
X35
X36, X37, X38
64
62
66

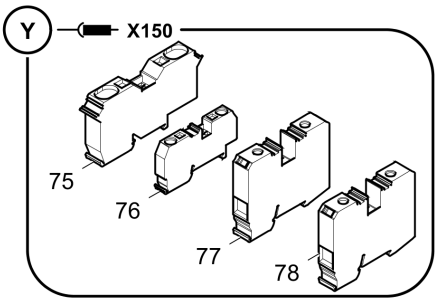

W
X2
70
73
72

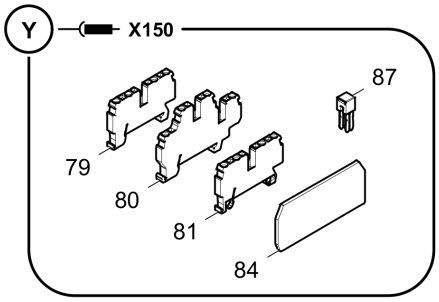

V
X40
X42
65
61

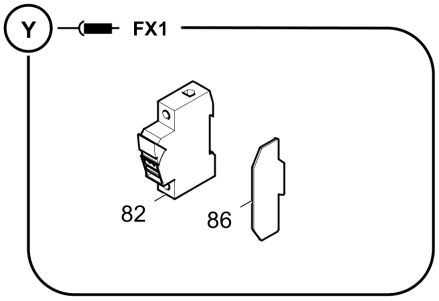

A3
X151 F15 K265 K266 K3 K1 K2 K4
N1
X150
Y

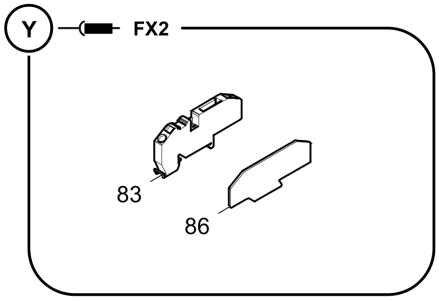

W
max. load 10Amp
max. load 10Amp

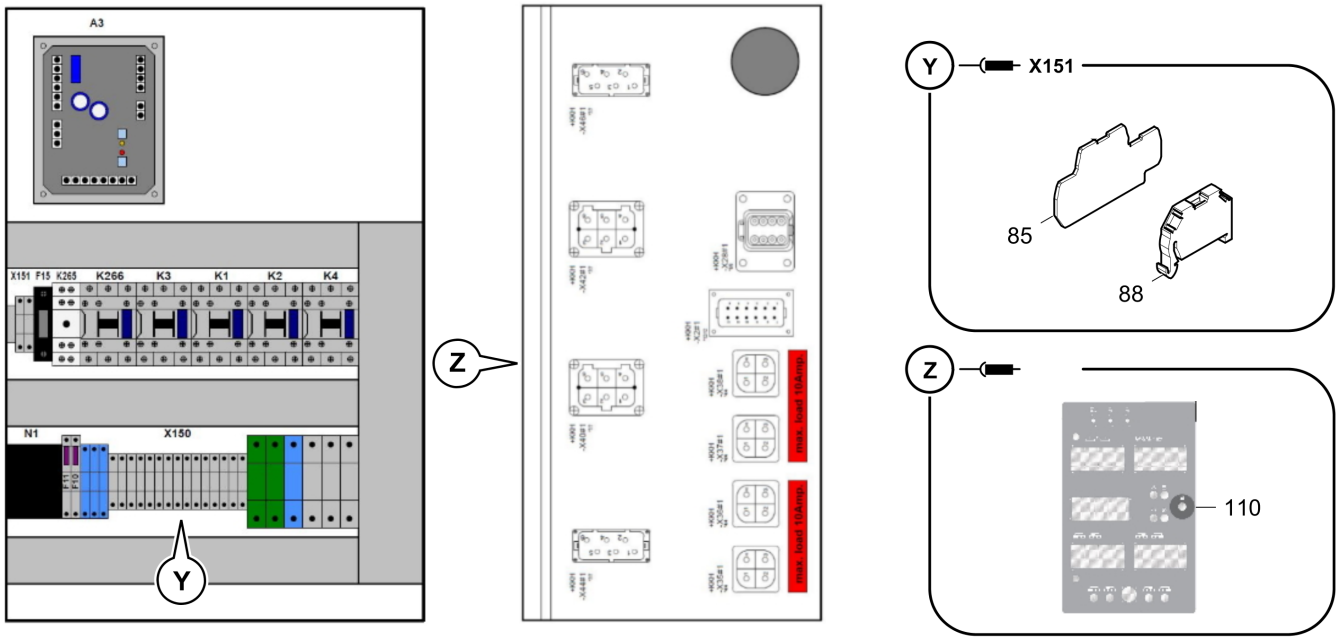

W
X28
71
72
74


Y
X150
75
76
77
78


Y
X150
79
80
81
84
87


Y
FX1
82
86


Y
FX2
83
86



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812227760	Control box	1			
1.1	4812227761	Switch cabinet	1			
1.5	4812227510	Lock, cpl. (w/o key)	1			
1.7	4812024627	Key	1			
4	D977451039	Window	4			
20	4812032799	Overload release	1			
21	4812033308	Overload release	2			
22	4812033229	Overload release	3			
23	4812033230	Overload release	2			
24	4812033228	Overload release	1			
26	D977455780	Overload release	1			
27	4812032801	Overload circuit breaker	1			
28	D977454250	Fuse	1			
29	D977454248	Fuse	1			
30	4812202011	Fuse	1			
35	D977580291	Contact	1			
36	D977580292	Contact	1			

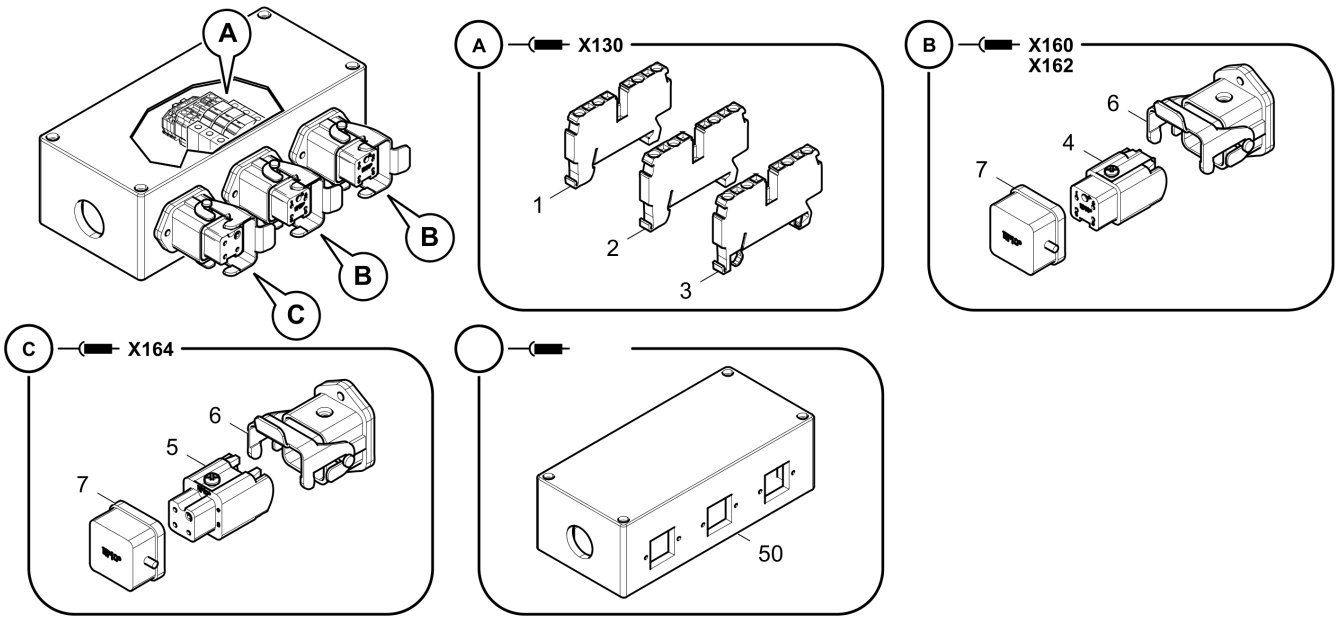
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
37	D977580296	Signal light, yellow	4			
38	D977580297	Signal light, green	1			
39	4812074901	Lamp base, green	1			
41	D977580287	Push button, red	1			
42	D977580288	Push button	1			
43	4812018038	Push button	1			
44	4812216599	Camswitch	3			
46	D977580293	Retainer	7			
47	4812074912	Lamp base, yellow	4			
48	4812074913	Lamp base, red	1			
49	4812035472	Plug housing	1			
50	4812035685	Plug	1			
51	4812035470	Plug housing 2-pin	1			
52	4812035509	Female contact	12			
54	4812012728	Power breaker	2			
55	4812012729	Power breaker	2			
57	4812029172	Control unit	1			
58	D978035904	Earth leakage monitor	1			
60	4812007368	Insert	2			
61	D977463143	Socket contact	2			
62	D977463153	Insert	4			
63	D977463185	Mounting box	2			
64	D977463152	Mounting box	4			
65	D977463142	Mounting housing	2			
66	D977478247	Dust cap	4			
67.1	4812077547	Plug-in socket	1			
67.2	4812078354	Conversion kit, socket plug	1		ONLY NEED ED FOR FIRST TIME REPLACEMENT FOR OLD SOCKET	
67.2.1	4812078149	Adapter plate	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
67.2.2	0211117103	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
67.2.3	D939470060	Screw	4			
67.2.4	0291112862	Hexagon nut	8			
67.2.5	0301231500	Plain washer	12			
70	4812031376	Wire box	1			
71	4812030148	Socket	1			
72	4812031120	Male contact	19			
73	4812035630	Key	1			
74	4812030146	Key	1			
75	4812034498	Through clamp	3			
76	D977425180	Through clamp	3			
77	4812034499	Through clamp	1			
78	4812034501	Through clamp	2			
79	D977425147	Through clamp	18			
80	D977425105	Double stick clamp	2			
81	D977425148	Through clamp	2			
82	4812034089	Fuse clamp	1			
83	D977425101	Fuse clamp	2			
84	D977425182	End plate	1			
85	4812012702	Cover plate	1			
86	D977425103	End plate	2			
87	D977425102	Bridge	4			
88	D977425146	End clamp	1			
110	4812014108	Foil stickers	1			
118	4812009962	Rubber buffer	4			

Referenced Pages

4812017367 Terminal box 444
4812015272 Harness W1 448
4812015273 Harness W2 450
4812015943 Harness W4 451

4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812017774 Housing MTL

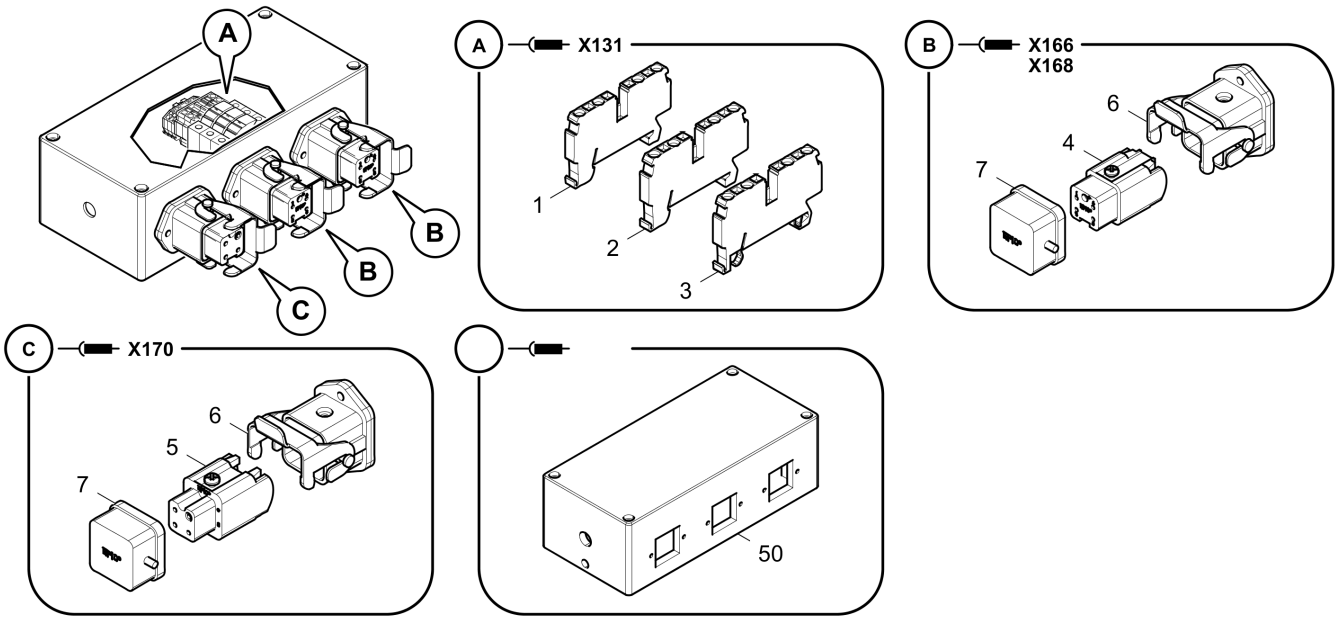


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425147	Through clamp	3			
2	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425148	Through clamp	2			
4	D977463175	Socket contact	2			
5	D977463153	Insert	1			
6	D977463152	Mounting box	6			
7	D977478247	Dust cap	7			
50	4812017873	Housing	1			

Referenced Pages

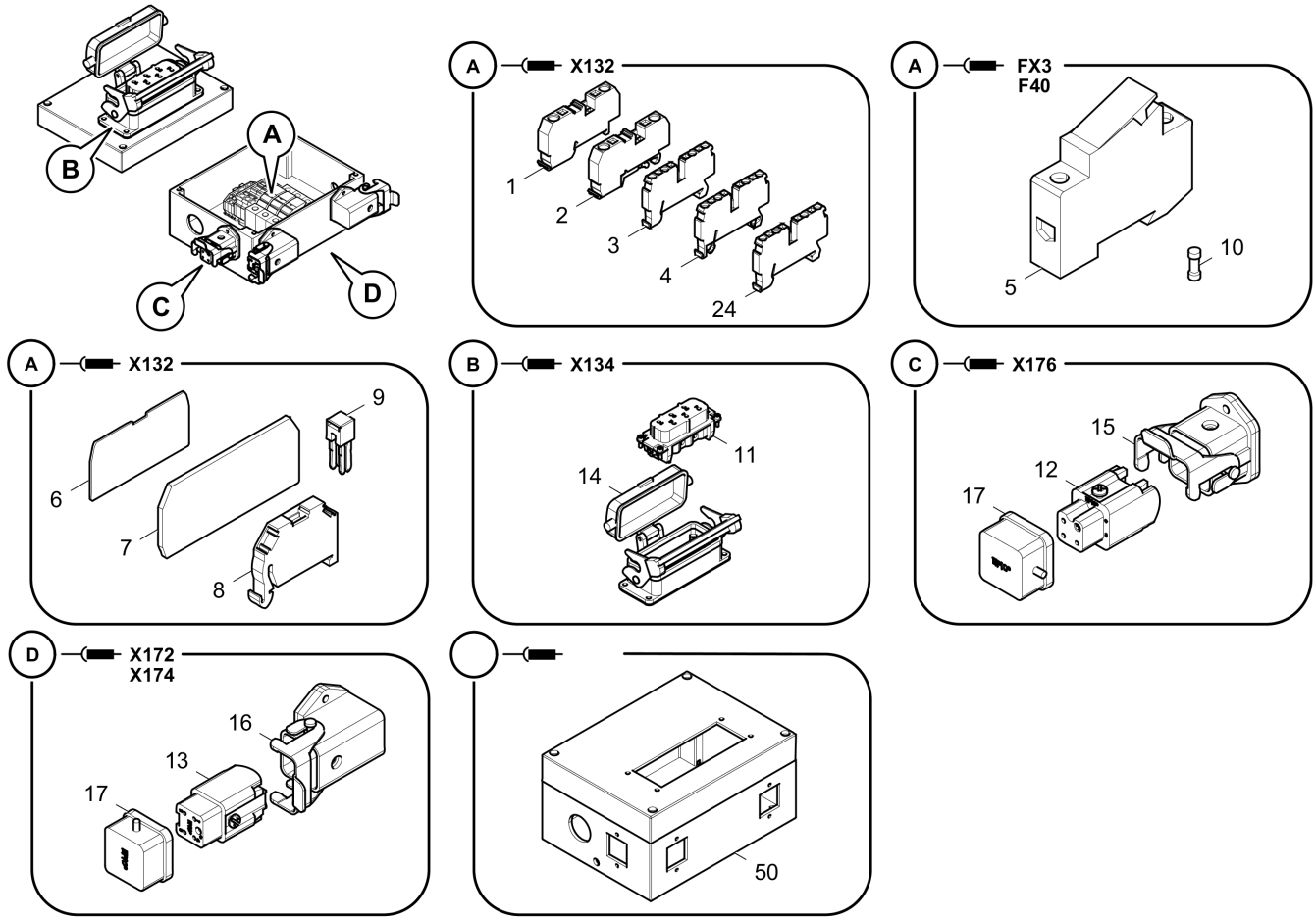
4812016776 Electric side plate . . . 469
4812016089 Terminal box, l.h. . . . 472
4812016090 Terminal box, r.h. . . . 473
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . 478
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . 483

4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812017755 Housing MTR



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425147	Through clamp	3			
2	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425148	Through clamp	2			
4	D977463175	Socket contact	2			
5	D977463153	Insert	1			
6	D977463152	Mounting box	3			
7	D977478247	Dust cap	3			
50	4812017877	Housing	1			

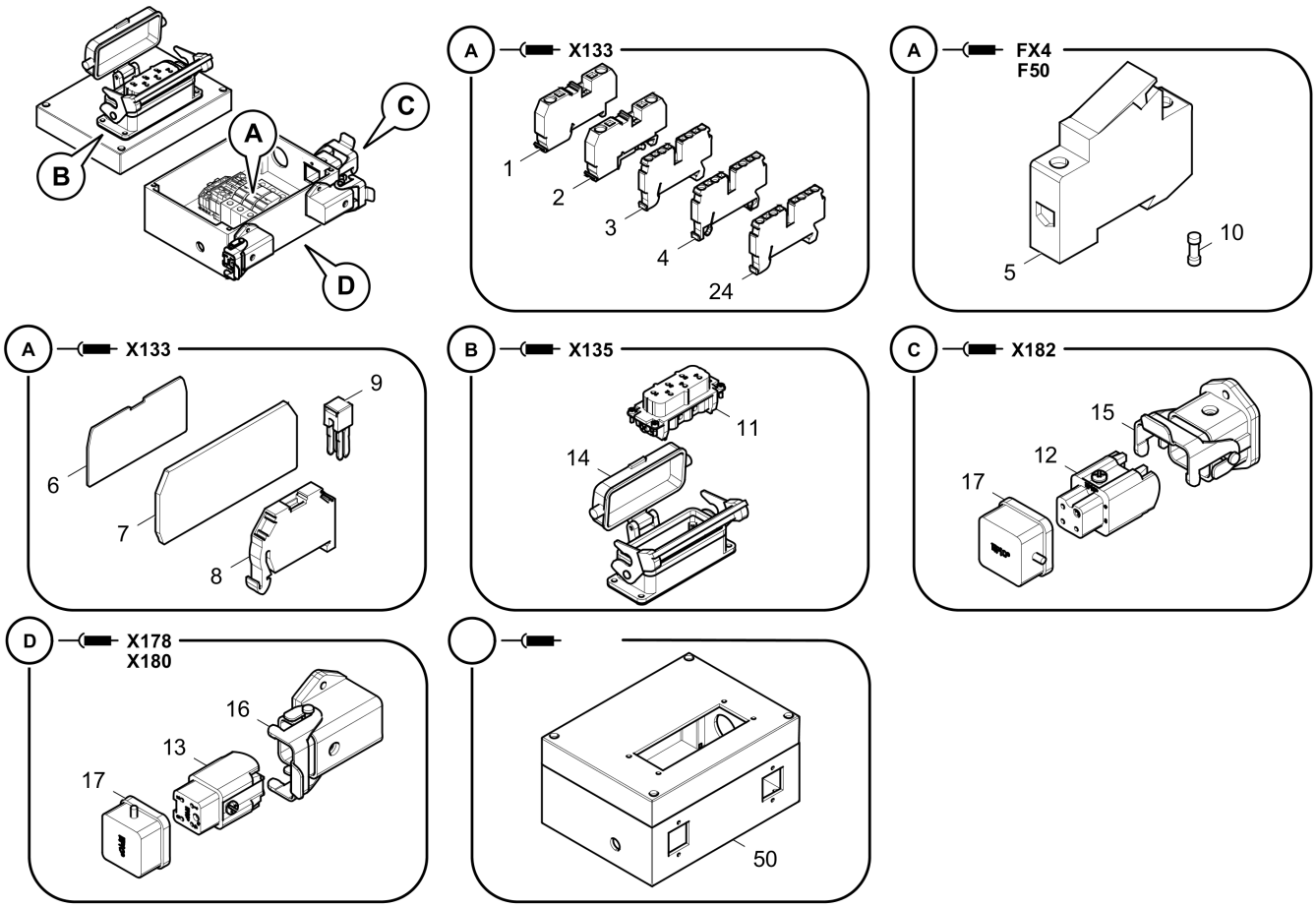
4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812017797 Housing VTL



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
6	D977425149	End plate	1			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	3			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	1			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	2			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	3			
24	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
50	4812017859	Housing	1			

4812017365A Electric E-conv. 4812017796 Housing VTR



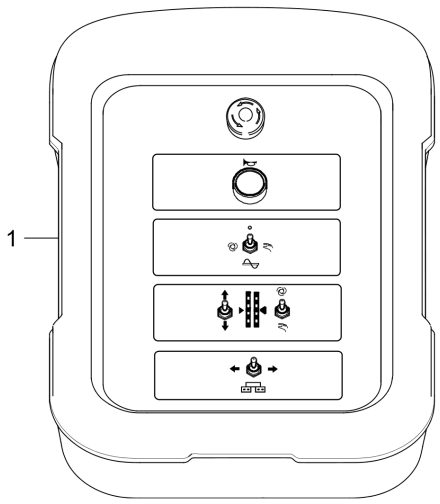
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977425180	Through clamp	2			
2	D977425181	Through clamp	1			
3	D977425147	Through clamp	1			
4	D977425148	Through clamp	1			
5	4812034089	Fuse clamp	3			
6	D977425149	End plate	1			
7	D977425182	End plate	1			
8	D977425146	End clamp	1			
9	D977425102	Bridge	1			
10	4812034496	Fuse	3			
11	4812007368	Insert	1			
12	D977463153	Insert	1			
13	D977463175	Socket contact	2			
14	D977463185	Mounting box	1			
15	D977463152	Mounting box	1			
16	D977463154	Mounting box	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	D977478247	Dust cap	2			
24	4812042983	Through clamp	1			
50	4812017860	Housing	1			

Referenced Pages

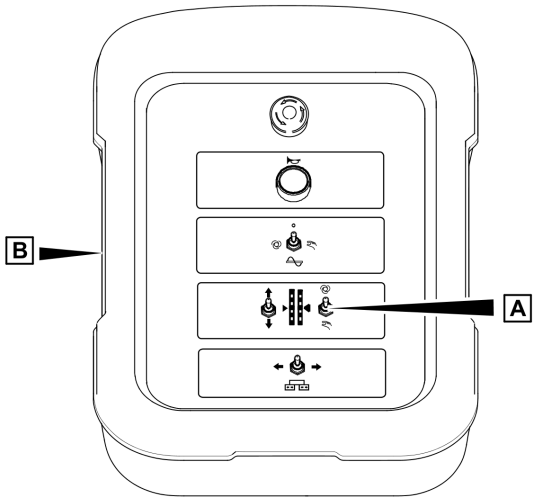
4812016849 Control box 453

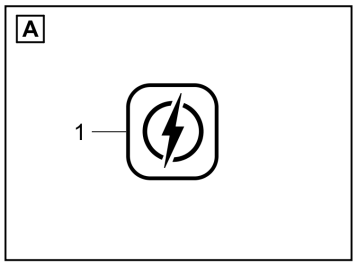
Remote control Konv. 4812024634 Remote control

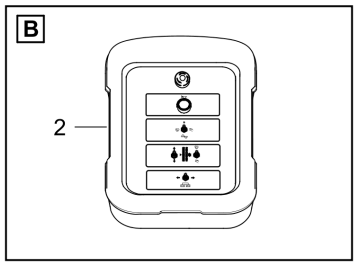


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812024555	Remote control	2			

Remote control 4812024555 Remote control

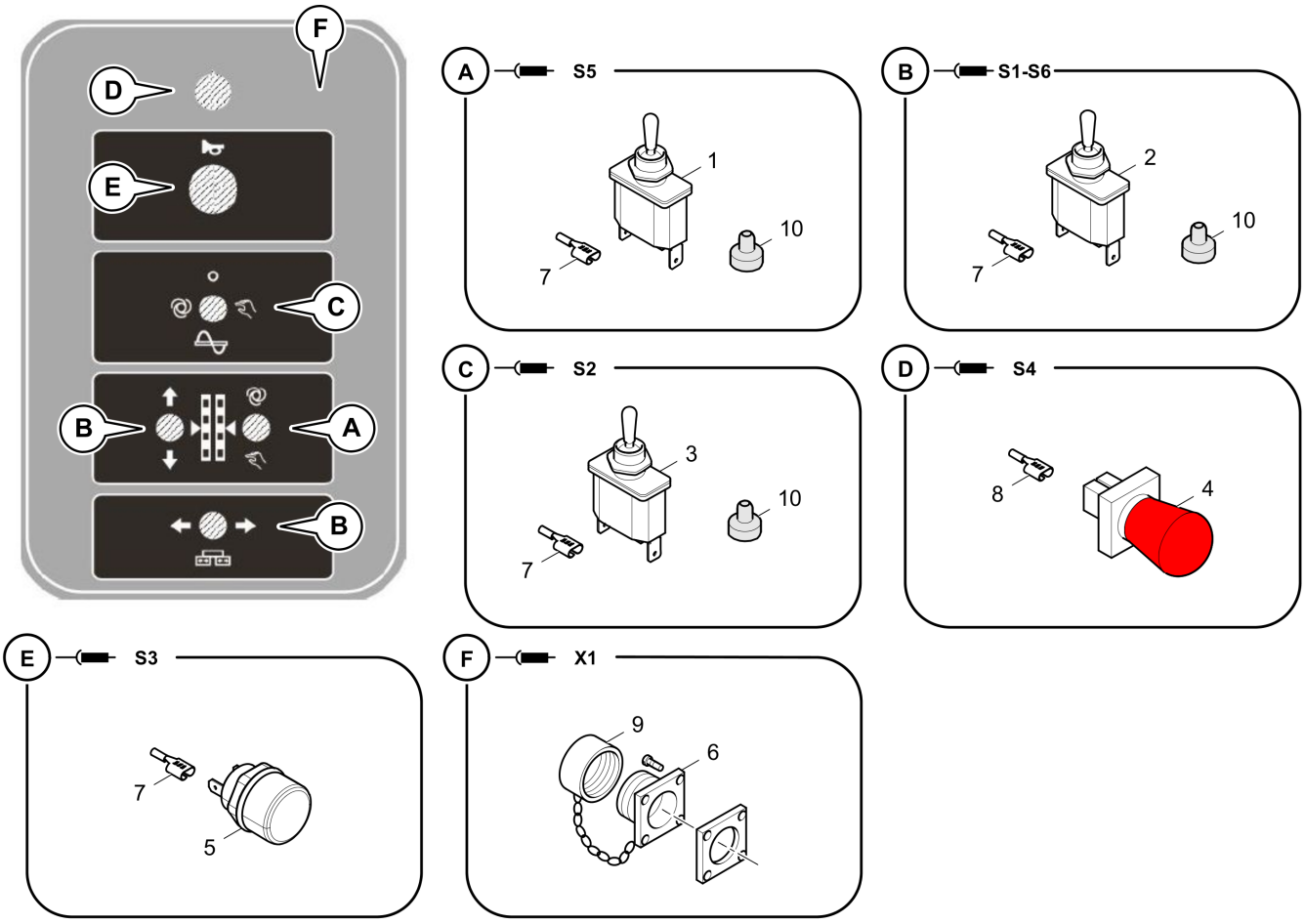






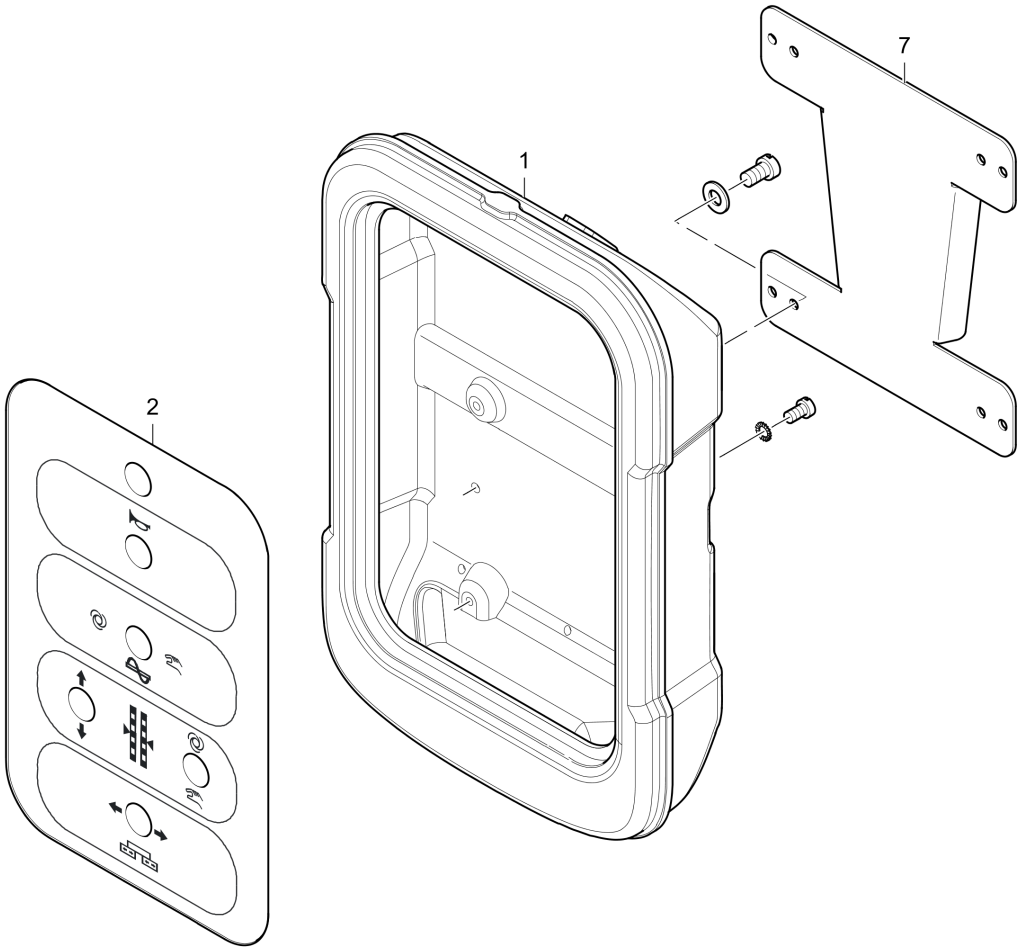
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812016231	El. Remote control	1			
2	4812024556	Housing	1			

El. Remote control 4812016231 El. Remote control



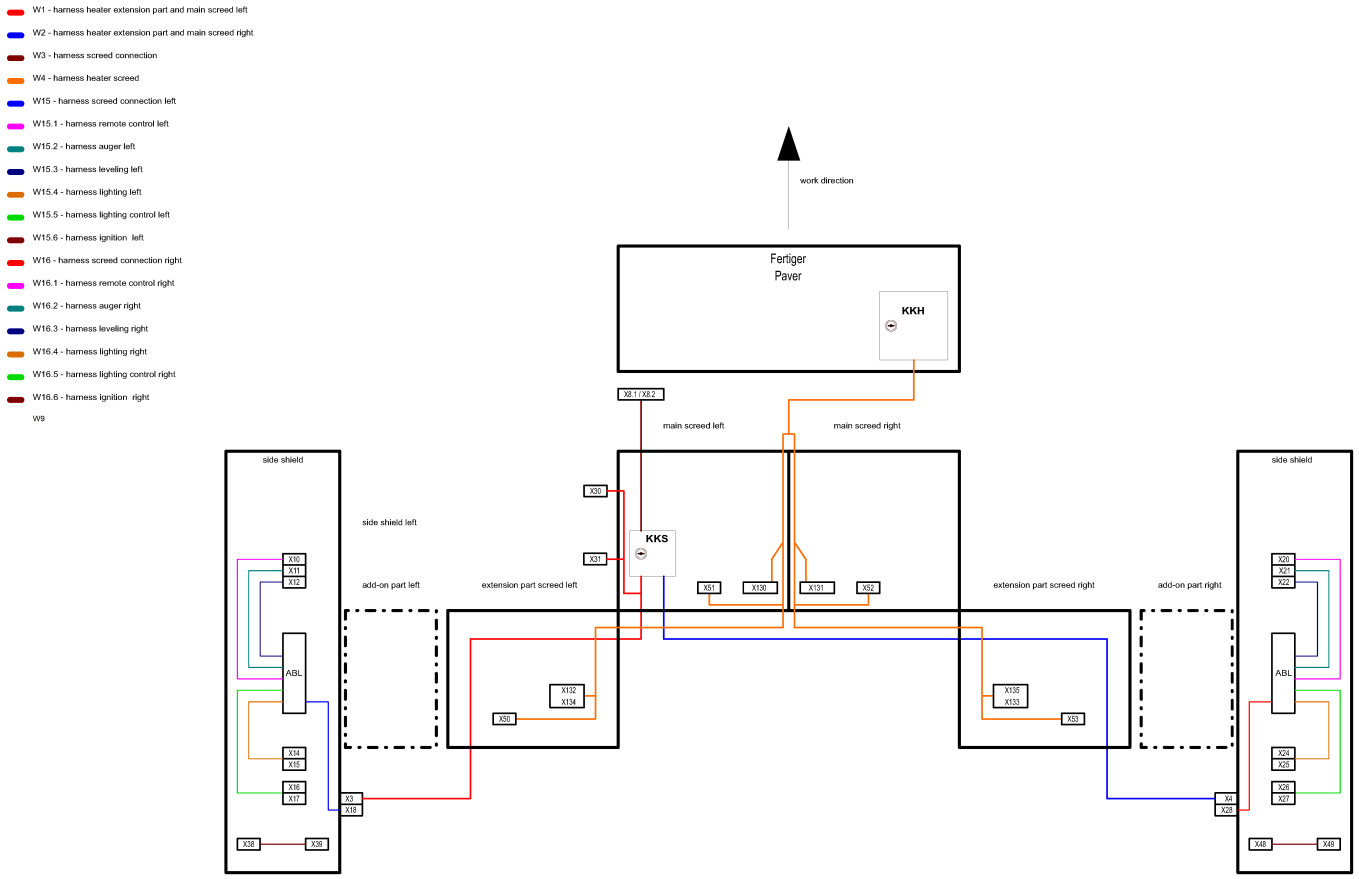
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977532092	Toggle switch	1			
2	D977532018	Toggle switch	2			
3	D977532034	Toggle switch	1			
4	4812030283	Push-button key	1			
5	D977514020	Push button	1			
6	4812073677	Plug	1			
7	D977397710	Receptacle	17			
8	4749100631	Receptacle for tabs Red	4			
9	4812074181	Dust cap	1			
10	4812075374	Sealing cap	4			

Housing 4812024556 Housing



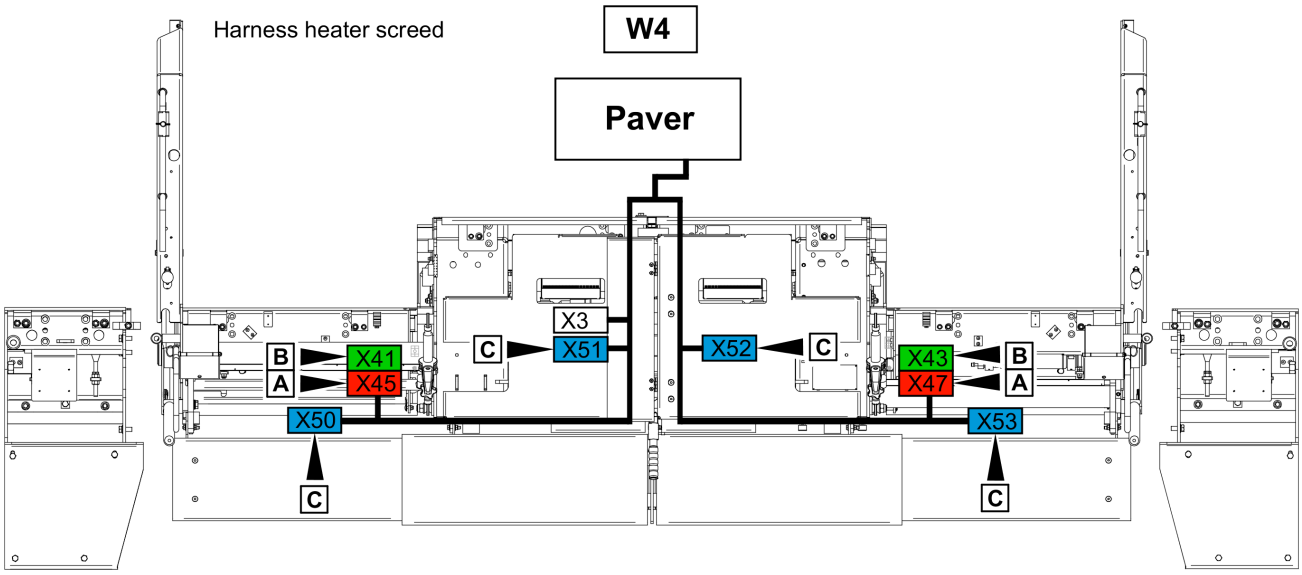
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812024558	Housing	1			
2	4812016233	Foil stickers	1			
7	4812035683	Retainer plate	1			

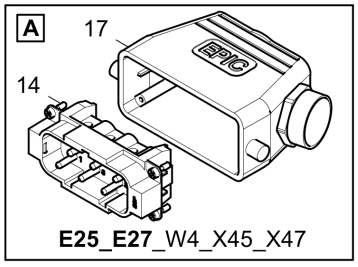
4812015908 Wiring E-conv. 4812015908 Wiring

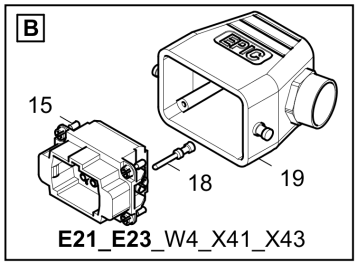


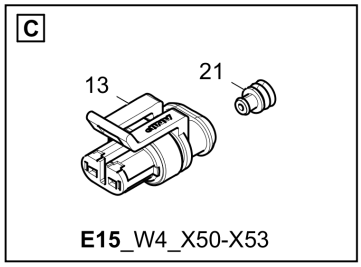
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812015272	Harness W1	1			
2	4812015273	Harness W2	1			
3	4812016819	Harness W3	1			
4	4812015946	Harness W4	1			
9	4812013628	Harness W9	1			
20	4812016094	Harness W15	1			
21	4812016096	Harness W15.1	1			
22	4812016097	Harness W15.2	1			
23	4812016101	Harness W15.3	1			
24	4812015917	Harness W15.4	1			
25	4812015936	Harness W15.5	1			
30	4812016107	Harness W16	1			
31	4812016108	Harness W16.1	1			
32	4812016109	Harness W16.2	1			
33	4812016111	Harness W16.3	1			
34	4812015925	Harness W16.4	1			
35	4812015937	Harness W16.5	1			

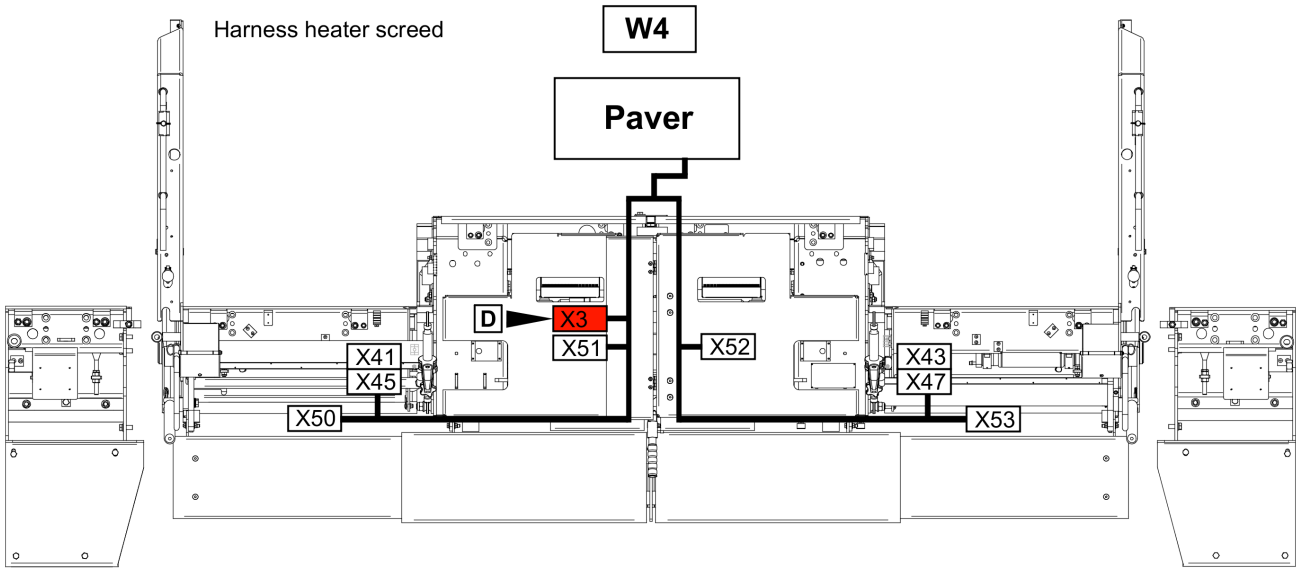
4812015908 Wiring E-conv. 4812015946 Harness W4

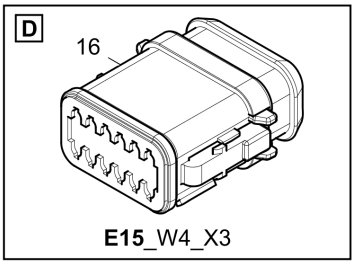






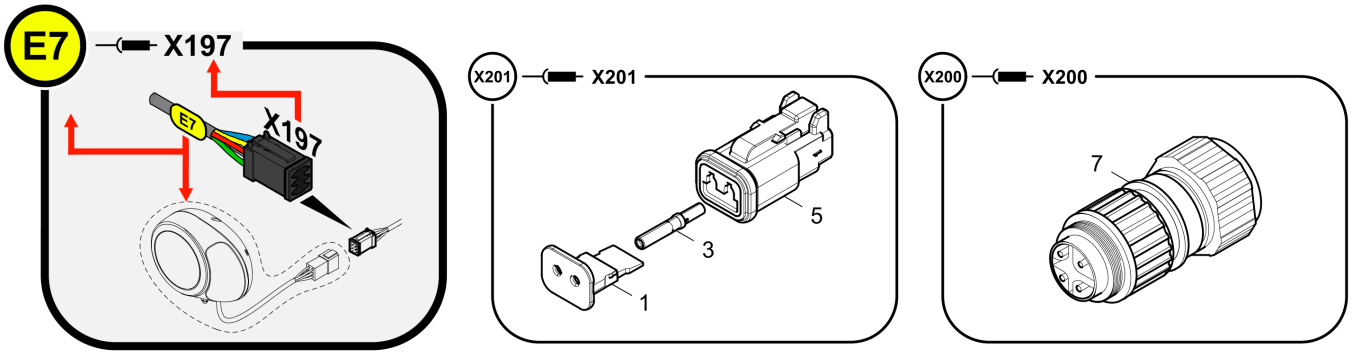






Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
13	D977477184	Plug	1			
14	D977463038	Plug insert	1			
15	D977463169	Plug insert	1			
16	4812031377	Plug	1			
17	D977463173	Socket shell	1			
18	D977463119	Male contact	1			
19	D977463147	Socket shell	1			
21	D977478231	Sealing	1			

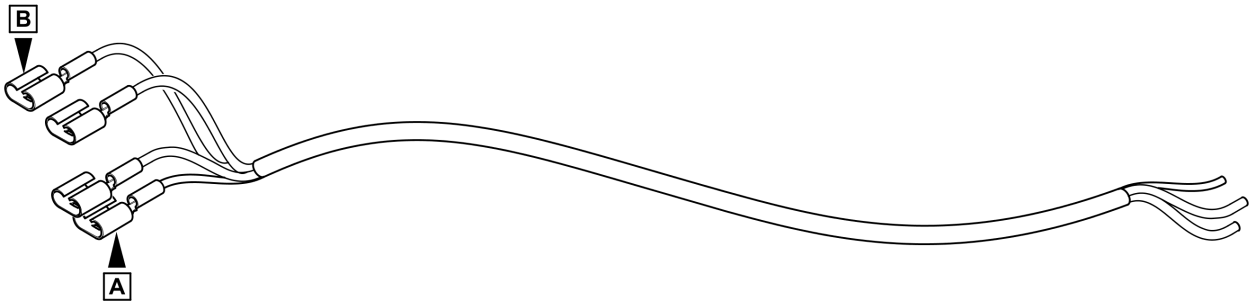
4812015908 Wiring E-conv. 4812013628 Harness W9

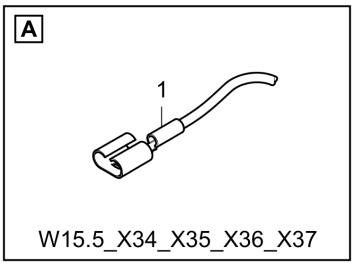


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977466137	Key	1			
3	D977466144	Socket contact	2			
5	D977466134	Socket shell	1			
7	D977477012	Plug	1			

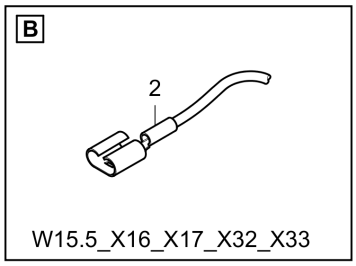
4812015908 Wiring E-conv. 4812015936 Harness W15.5

W15.5





W15.5_X34_X35_X36_X37

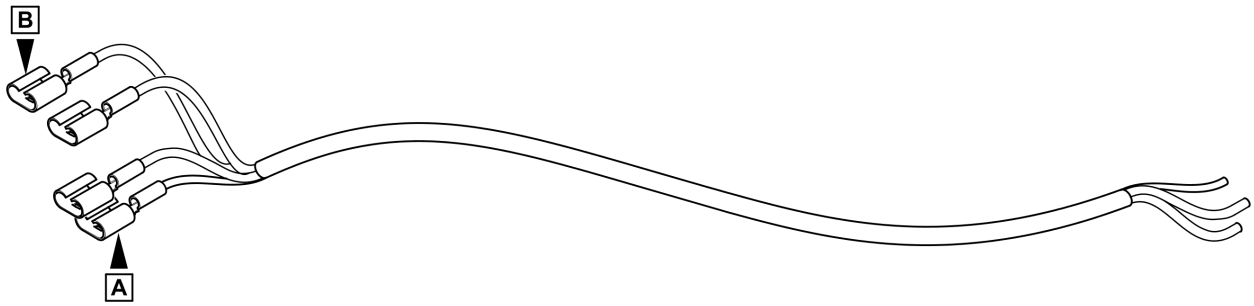


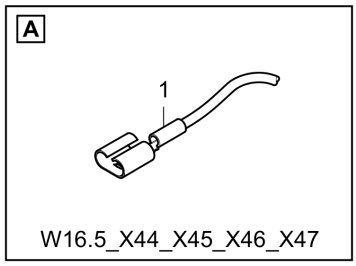
W15.5_X16_X17_X32_X33

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4749100631	Receptacle for tabs Red	1			
2	4812042732	Tab	1			

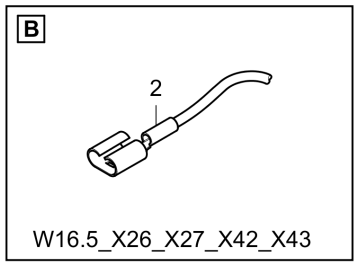
4812015908 Wiring E-conv. 4812015937 Harness W16.5

W16.5





W16.5_X44_X45_X46_X47



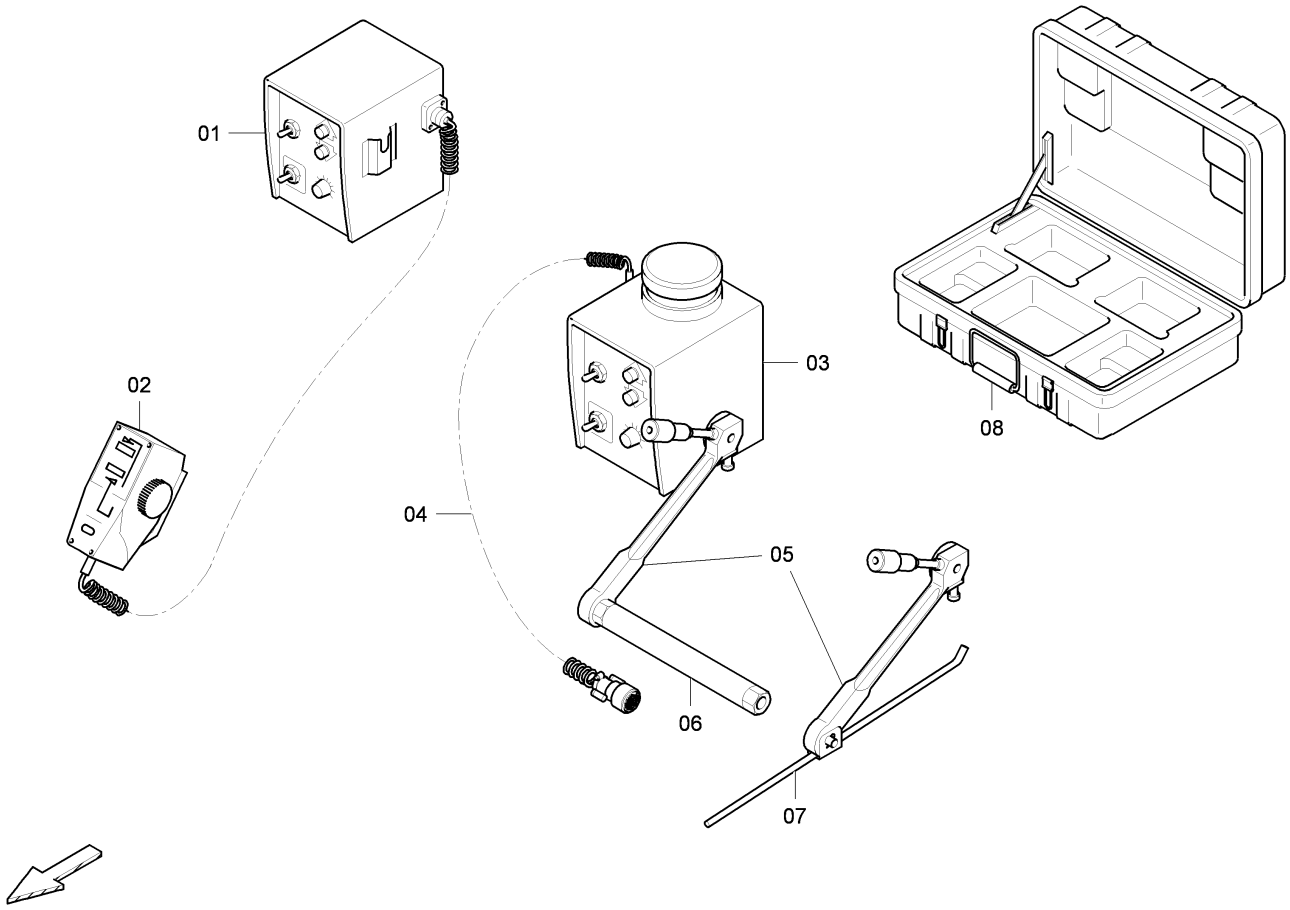
W16.5_X26_X27_X42_X43

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4749100631	Receptacle for tabs Red	1			
2	4812042732	Tab	1			

Referenced Pages

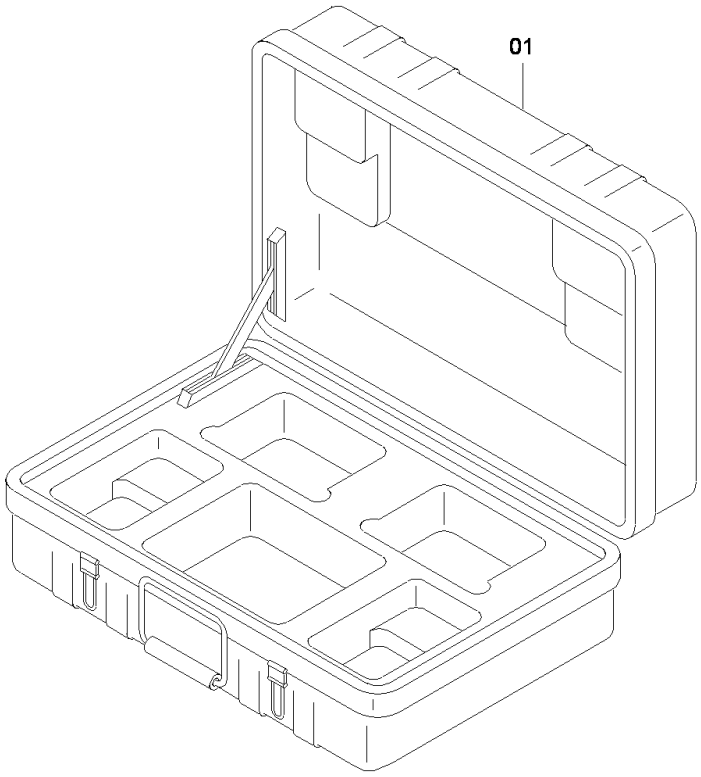
4812015272 Harness W1 . . . 448
4812015273 Harness W2 . . . 450
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . 478
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . 483

4812035002 Leveling conv. 4812035002 Leveling



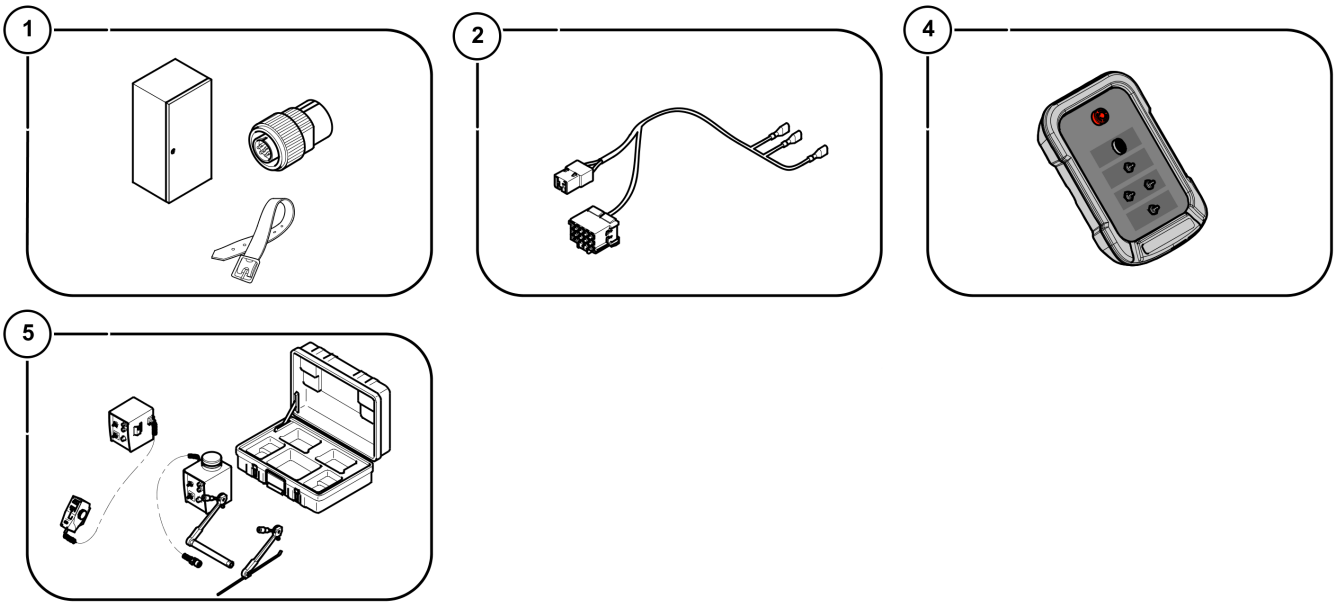
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D900624755	Inclination regulator	1			
2	4749100743	Inclination regulator Handset	1			
3	D900624802	Altitude control	2			
4	D900625070	Connection cable assy.	2			
5	D900620545	Sensor-arm assy.	2			
6	D900620525	Tracing tube	2			
7	D900620548	Tracer assy.	2			
8	D900624870	Tool box	1			
Not Shown	4812037515	Leveling				

4812035002 Leveling conv. D900624870 Tool box



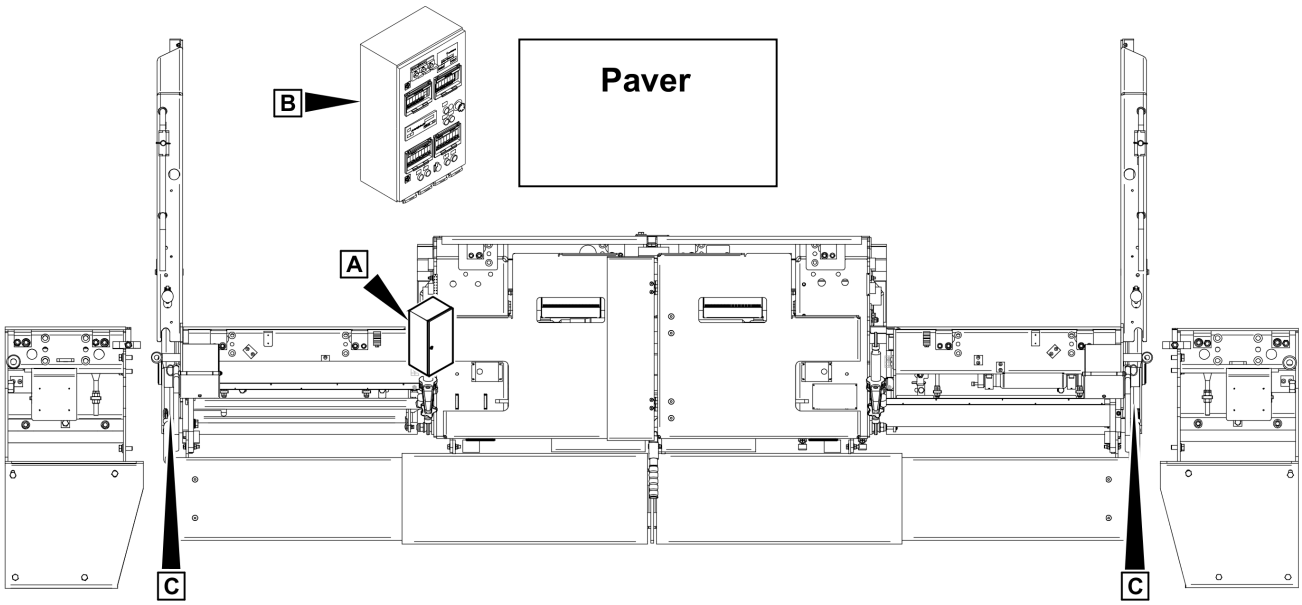
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D900624870	Tool box	1			

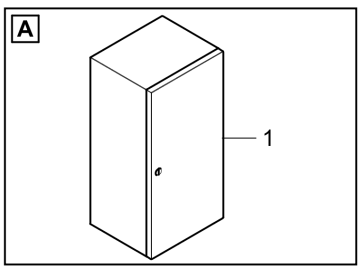
4812023956 Electric system, E-con., from year 2020 4812023956 Electric system, E-conv.

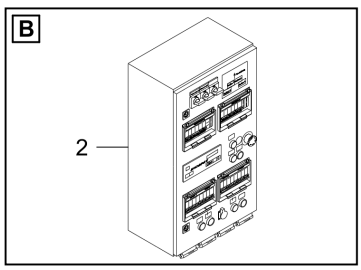


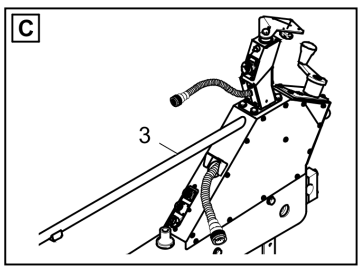
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215875	Electric	1			
2	4812215877	Wiring	1			
2	4812215877A	Wiring	1			Valid for s/n 3103749, ff
4	4812016227	Remote control				
4	4812072647	Remote control				Valid for s/n 3103709, ff
5	4812035002	Leveling				

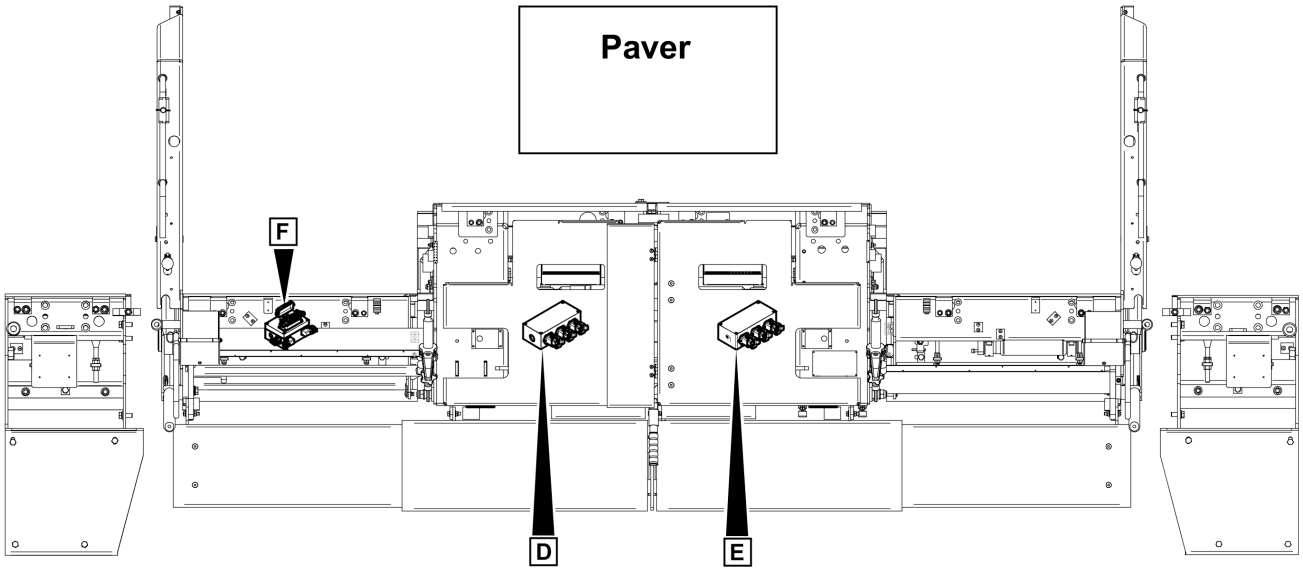
Electric 4812215875 Electric

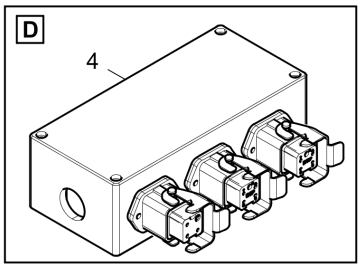


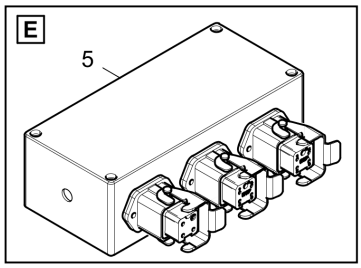


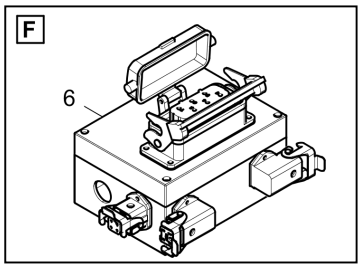


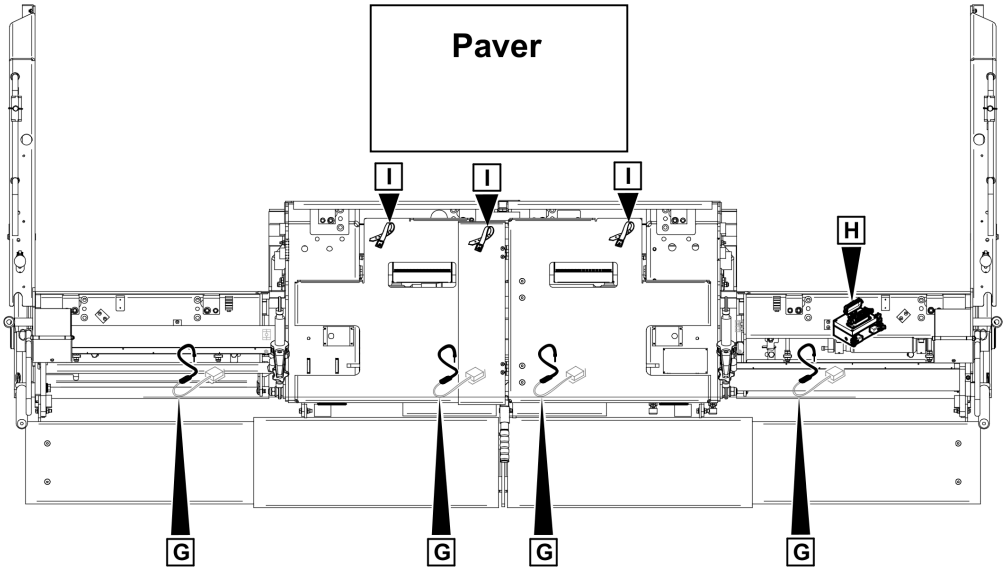


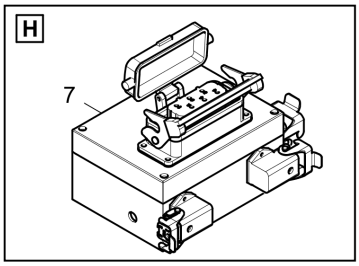

Paver
F
D
E

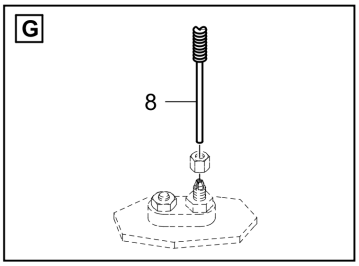

D
4

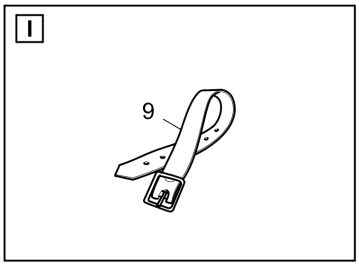

E
5


F
6



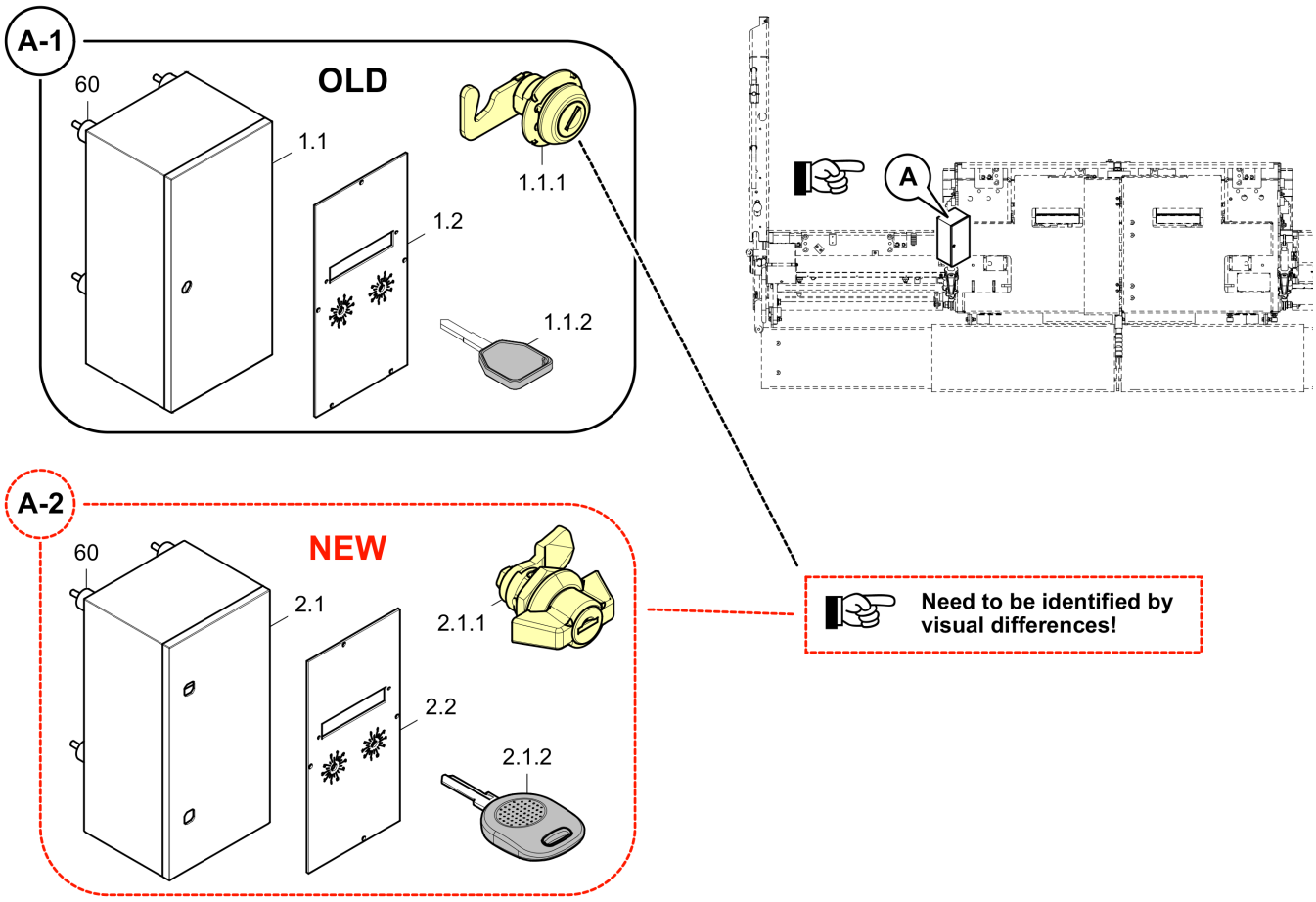


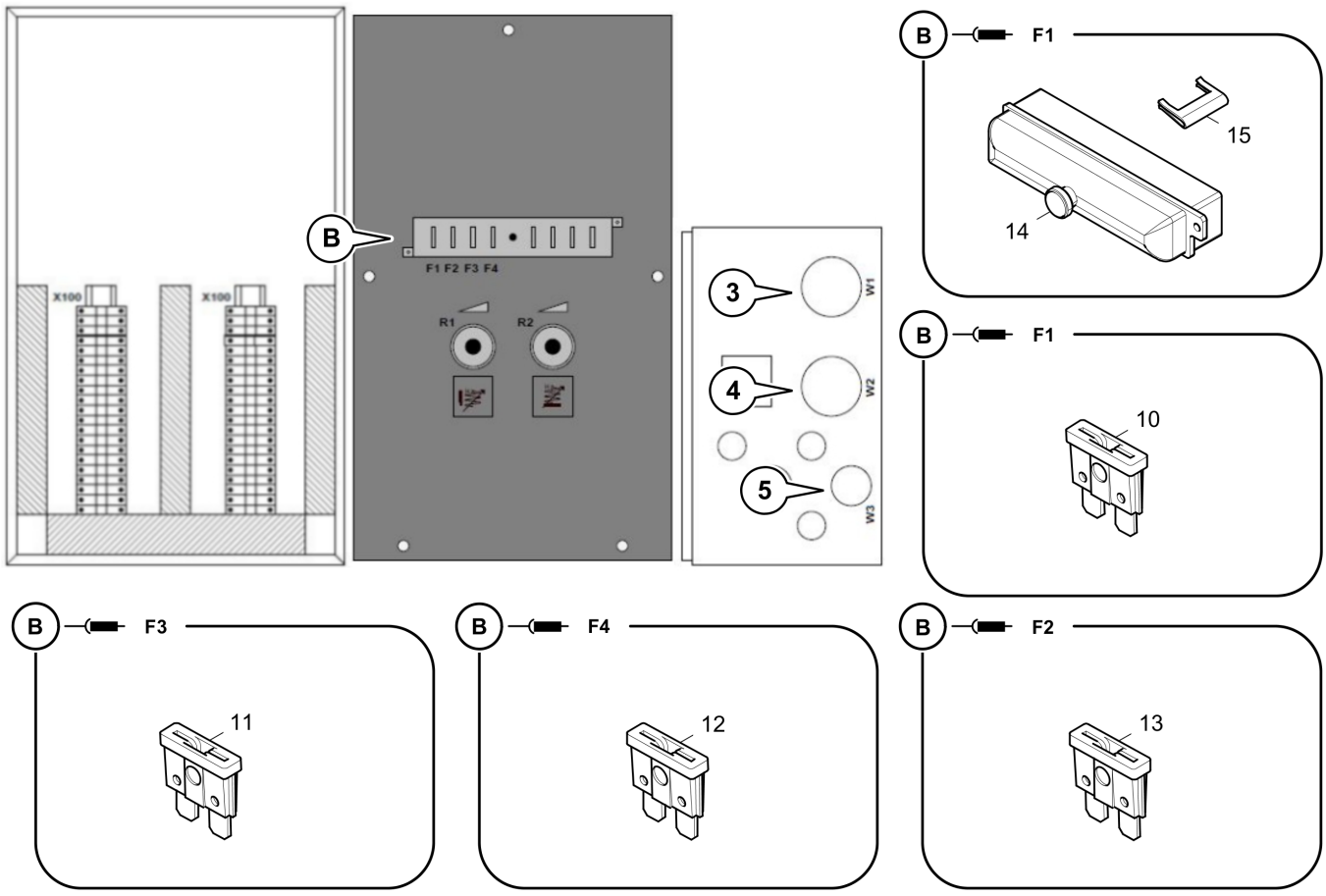


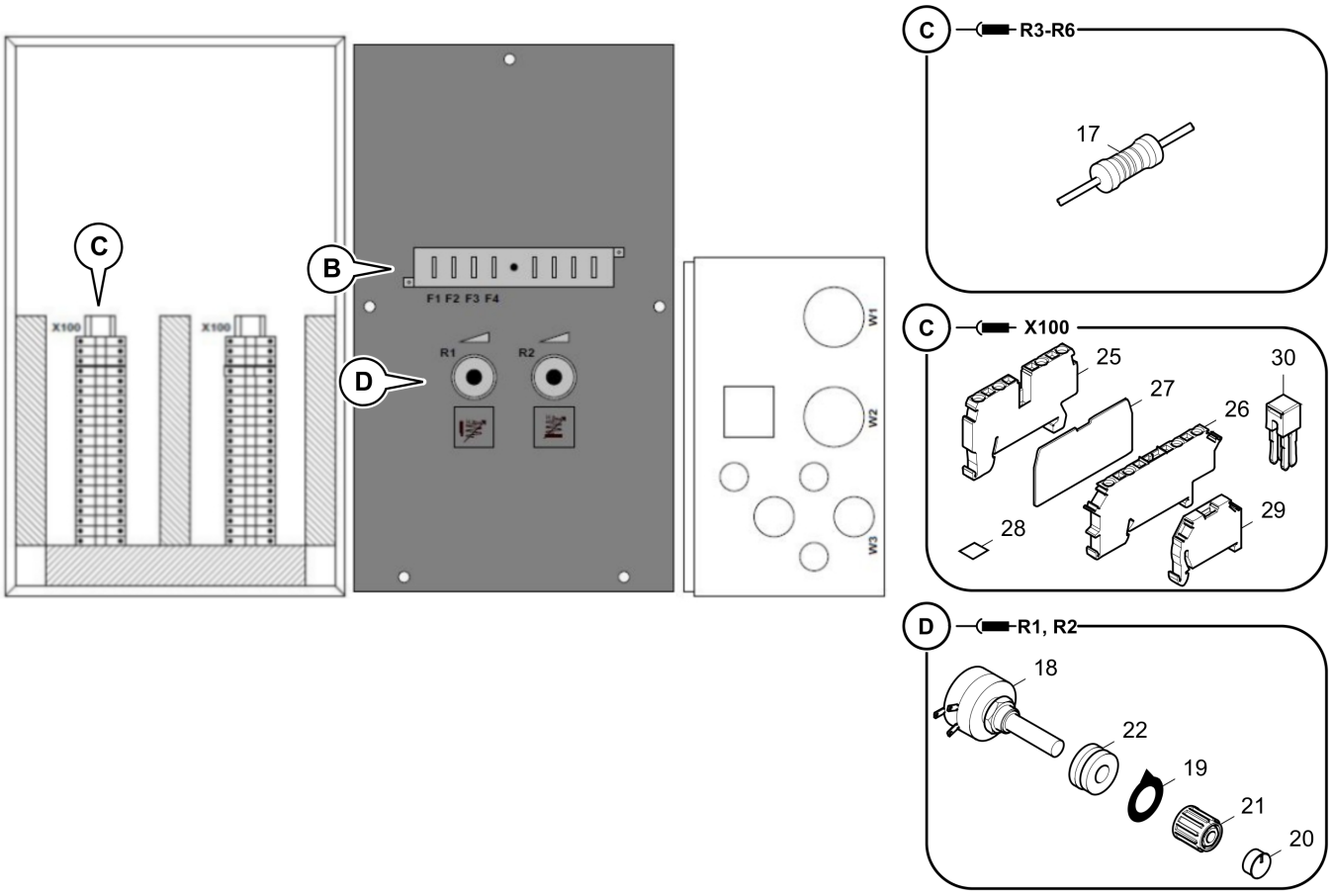


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812076440	Junction box	1		New-Junction box	For locking system # 603
2	4812202381	Control box				
2	4812076489	Control box 33 KVA			New-Control box	For locking system # 603
3	4812016776	Electric side plate				
3	4812072489	Electric side plate				
4	4812017774	Housing MTL	1			
5	4812017755	Housing MTR	1			
6	4812017797	Housing VTL	1			
7	4812017796	Housing VTR	1			
8	4812015981	Resistance thermometer	4			
9	4749300108	Belt 20x350	3			

Junction box 4812076440 Junction box



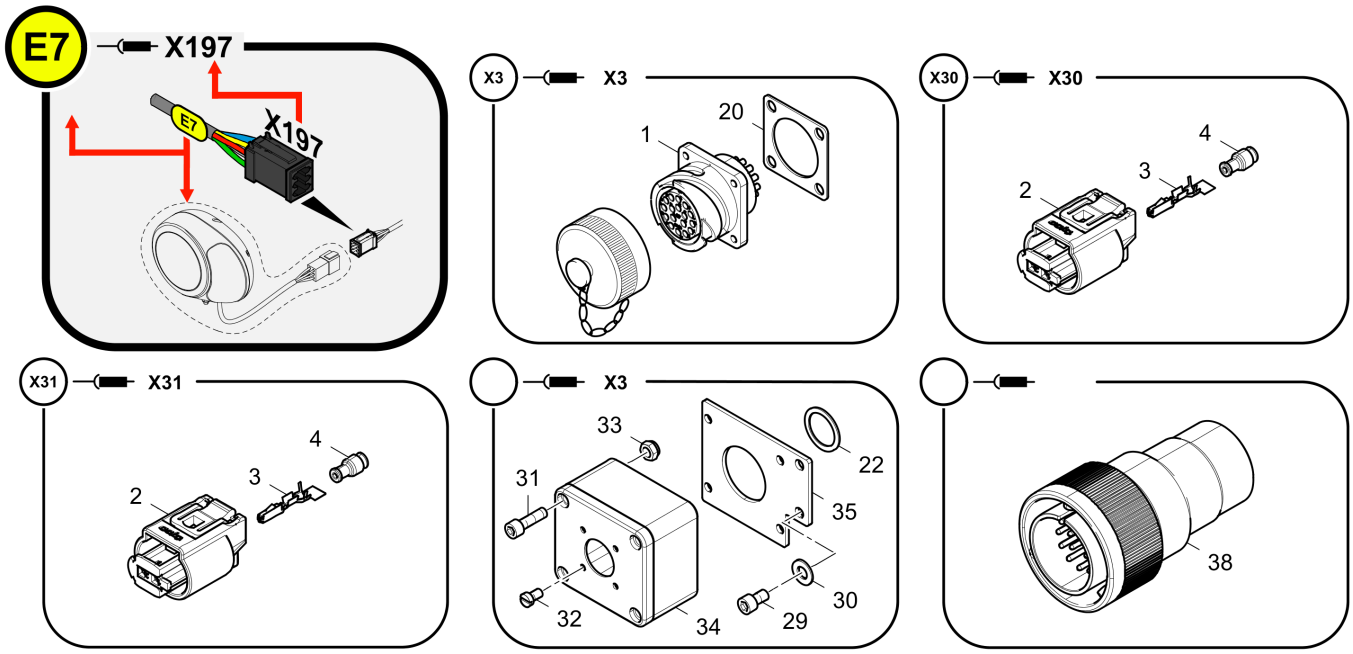

B
F1 F2 F3 F4
R1
R2
X100
X100
3
W1
4
W2
5
W3
B F1
15
14
B F1
10
B F3
11
B F4
12
B F2
13



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215879	Junction box			Old-Junction box	
1.1	4812012839	Housing	1			
1.1.1	4812227510	Lock, cpl. (w/o key)	1			
1.1.2	4812024627	Key	1			
1.2	4812006549	Front panel	1			
2	4812076440	Junction box			New-Junction box	For locking system # 603
2.1	4812076310	Switch cabinet	1			
2.1.1	4812076277	Rotary latch lock	1			
2.1.1.1	4812076255	Lock	1			
2.1.1.2	4812075475	Switch	1			
2.1.2	4812075369	Key	1			
2.2	4812076313	Front panel	1			
3	4812215881	Harness W1	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	4812015273	Harness W2	1			
5	4812016819	Harness W3	1			
6	4812015946	Harness W4	1			
10	D977454250	Fuse	1			
11	D977454252	Fuse	1			
12	D977454253	Fuse	1			
13	D977454254	Fuse	1			
14	D977455748	Fuse box	1			
15	D977459518	Bridge	4			
17	D977180606	Resistor	4			
18	D977189850	Potentiometer	2			
19	D977599032	Pointer	2			
20	D977599033	Cover	2			
21	D977599031	Button	2			
22	D977418710	Bushing socket	2			
25	D977425147	Through clamp	36			
26	4812006607	Clip	4			
27	D977425149	End plate	2			
28	4812008724	Marking strip	1			
29	D977425146	End clamp	2			
30	D977425102	Bridge	3			
60	D930235247	Rubber buffer	4			

Harness 4812215881 Harness W1



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977479787	Socket	1			
2	4812004850	Socket shell	2			
3	4812004851	Female contact	4			
4	4812004852	Single wire sealing	4			
20	D977416567	Sealing	1			
22	4812076773	Gasket	1			
29	4812217392	Hexagon socket head cap screw	2			
30	0333310055	Washer	2			
31	0211117403	Cap screw	2			
32	0160099742	Slotted screw	4			
33	0291112862	Hexagon nut	2			
34	4812076648	Socket enclosure	1			
35	4812077052	Socket holder	1			
38	4812016881	Dummy plug	1			

Referenced Pages

4812015273 Harness W2 450
4812016819 Harness W3 447
4812015946 Harness W4 521

Referenced Pages

4812202381 Control box 497

Referenced Pages

4812016089 Terminal box, l.h. 472

Referenced Pages

4812016090 Terminal box, r.h. 473

Referenced Pages

4812016094 Harness W15 . . . 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . 478
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . 483

Referenced Pages

4812016776 Electric side plate . . . 469

Referenced Pages

4812017774 Housing MTL 507

Referenced Pages

4812017755 Housing MTR 509

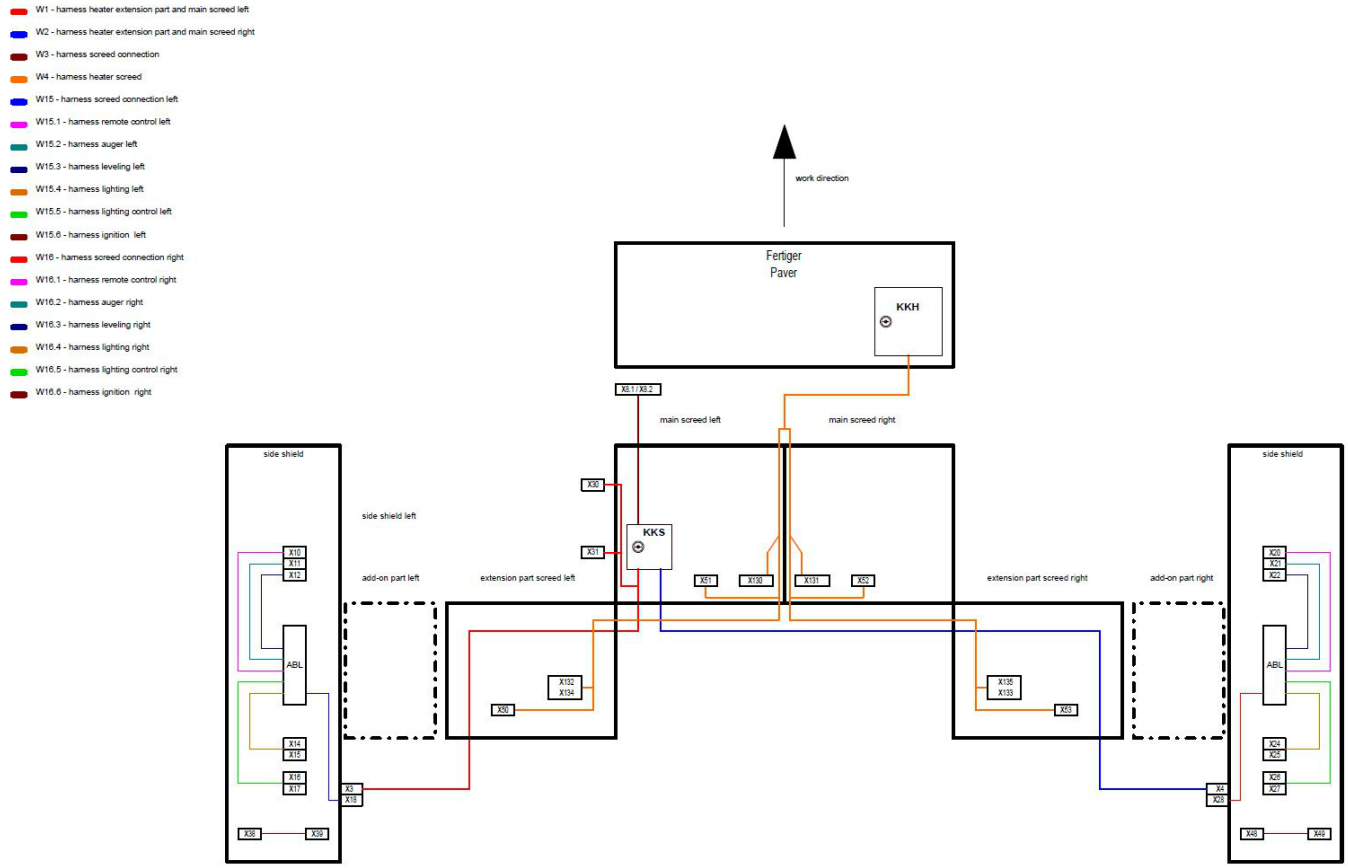
Referenced Pages

4812017797 Housing VTL 511

Referenced Pages

4812017796 Housing VTR 513

Wiring 4812215877 Wiring

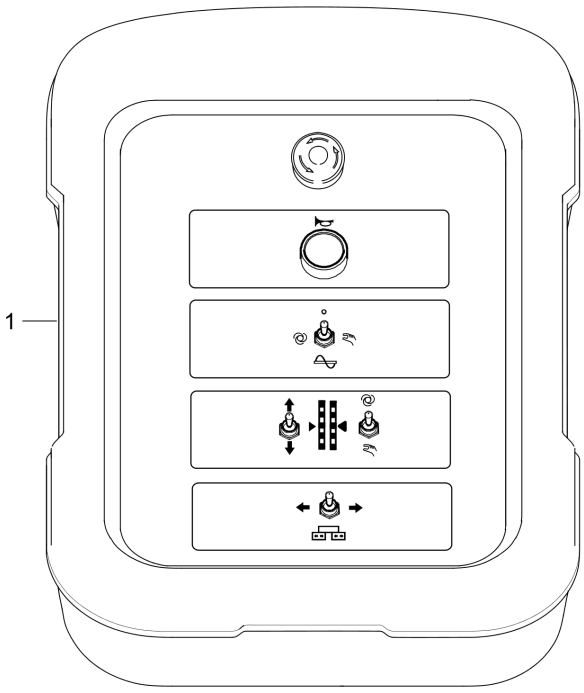


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812215881	Harness W1				
2	4812015273	Harness W2				
3	4812016819	Harness W3				
4	4812015946	Harness W4				
9	4812013628	Harness W9				
20	4812016094	Harness W15				
21	4812016096	Harness W15.1				
22	4812016097	Harness W15.2				
23	4812016101	Harness W15.3				
24	4812015917	Harness W15.4				
25	4812015936	Harness W15.5				
30	4812016107	Harness W16				
31	4812016108	Harness W16.1				
32	4812016109	Harness W16.2				
33	4812016111	Harness W16.3				
34	4812015925	Harness W16.4				
35	4812015937	Harness W16.5				

Referenced Pages

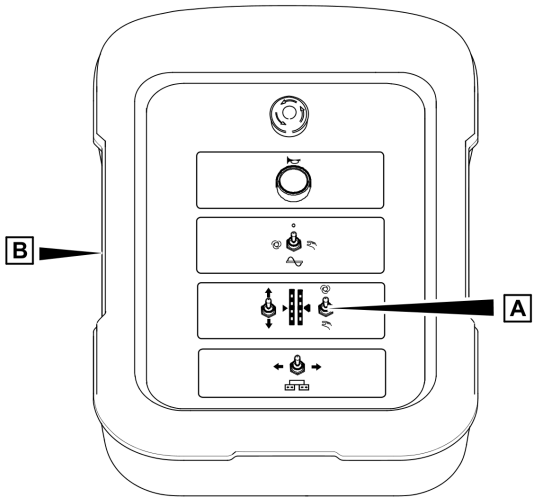
4812215881 Harness W1 . . . 537
4812015273 Harness W2 . . . 450
4812016819 Harness W3 . . . 447
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . 521
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . 523
4812016094 Harness W15 . . . 474
4812016096 Harness W15.1 . . . 475
4812016097 Harness W15.2 . . . 476
4812016101 Harness W15.3 . . . 477
4812015917 Harness W15.4 . . . 478
4812015936 Harness W15.5 . . . 524
4812016107 Harness W16 . . . 479
4812016108 Harness W16.1 . . . 480
4812016109 Harness W16.2 . . . 481
4812016111 Harness W16.3 . . . 482
4812015925 Harness W16.4 . . . 483
4812015937 Harness W16.5 . . . 525

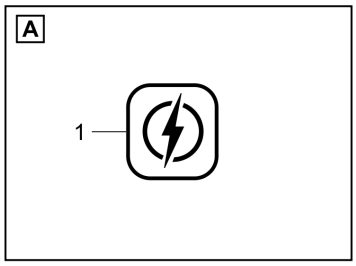
Remote control 4812016227 Remote control

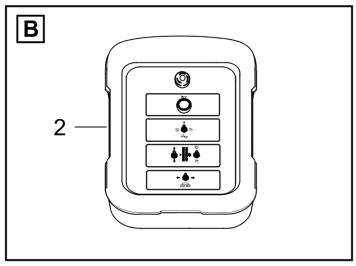


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812018043	Remote control	1			

Remote control 4812018043 Remote control

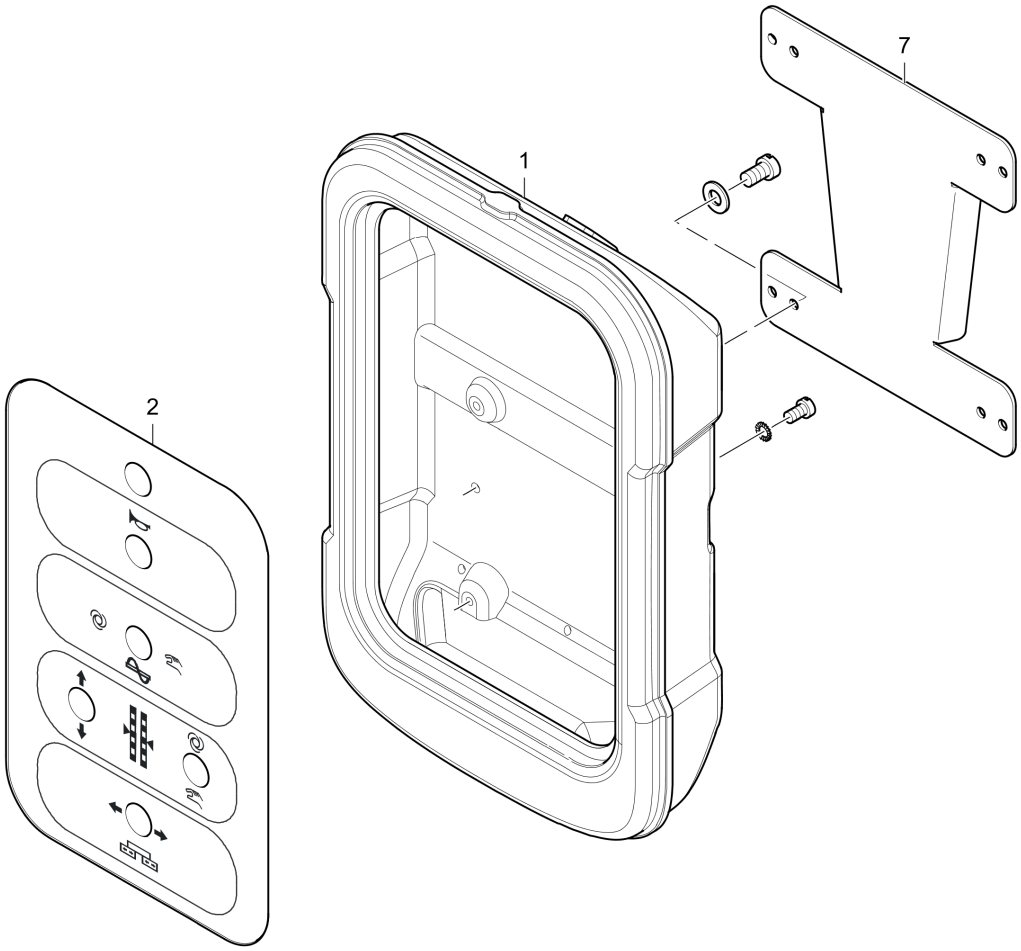






Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812016231	El. Remote control	1			
2	4812016220	Housing	1			

Remote control 4812016220 Housing



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017986	Housing	1			
2	4812016233	Foil stickers	1			
7	4812035683	Retainer plate	1			

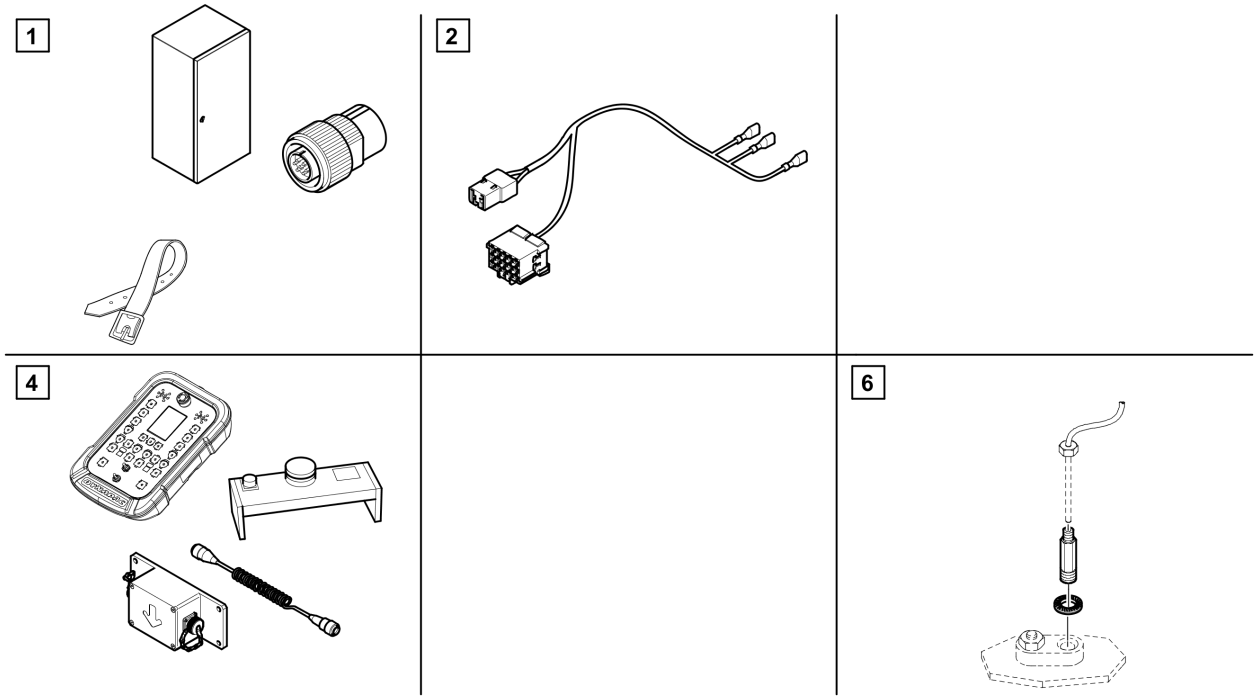
Referenced Pages

4812016231 El. Remote control 518

Referenced Pages

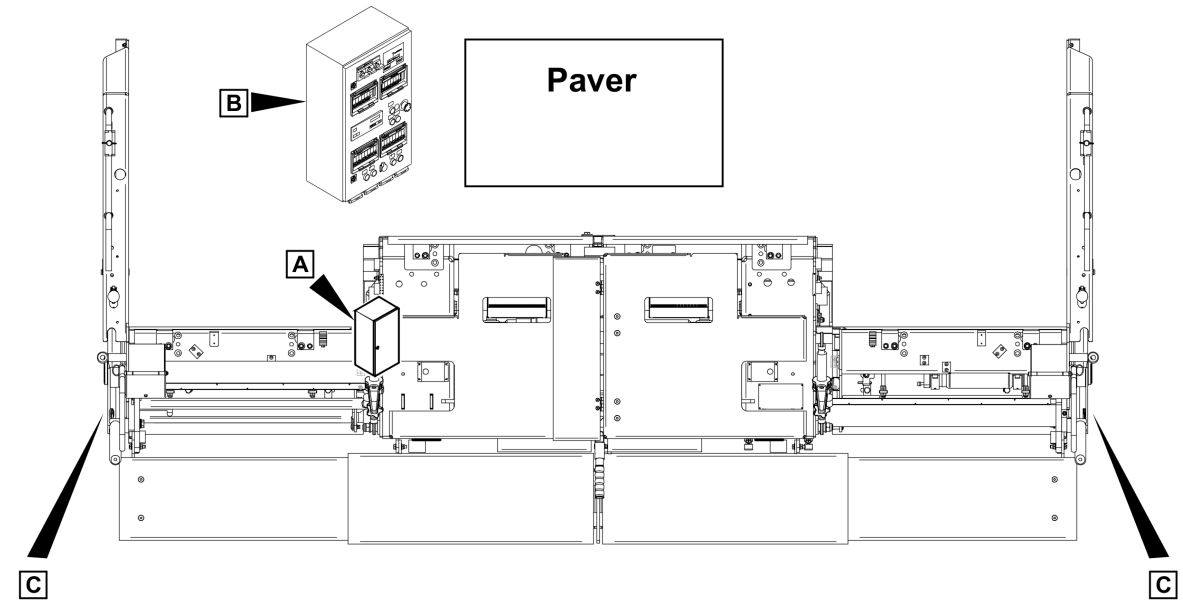
4812035002 Leveling 527
D900624870 Tool box 528

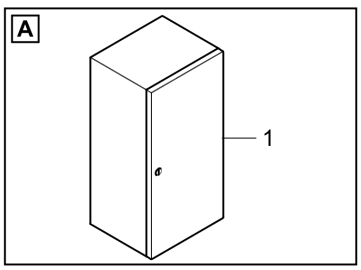
4812016153 Electric E-PLC 4812016153 Electric, E-PLC

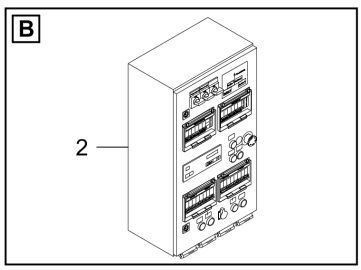


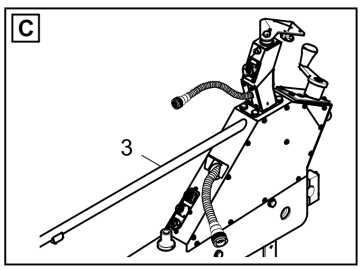
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017388	Electric E-PLC	1			
1	4812017388A	Electric E-PLC	1			Valid from s/n 3101850, 3102042, 3102059, 312060, ff
2	4812017004	Wiring E-PLC	1			
4	4812015918	Remote contr. / Leveling	1			
6	4812036694	Mounting parts	1			

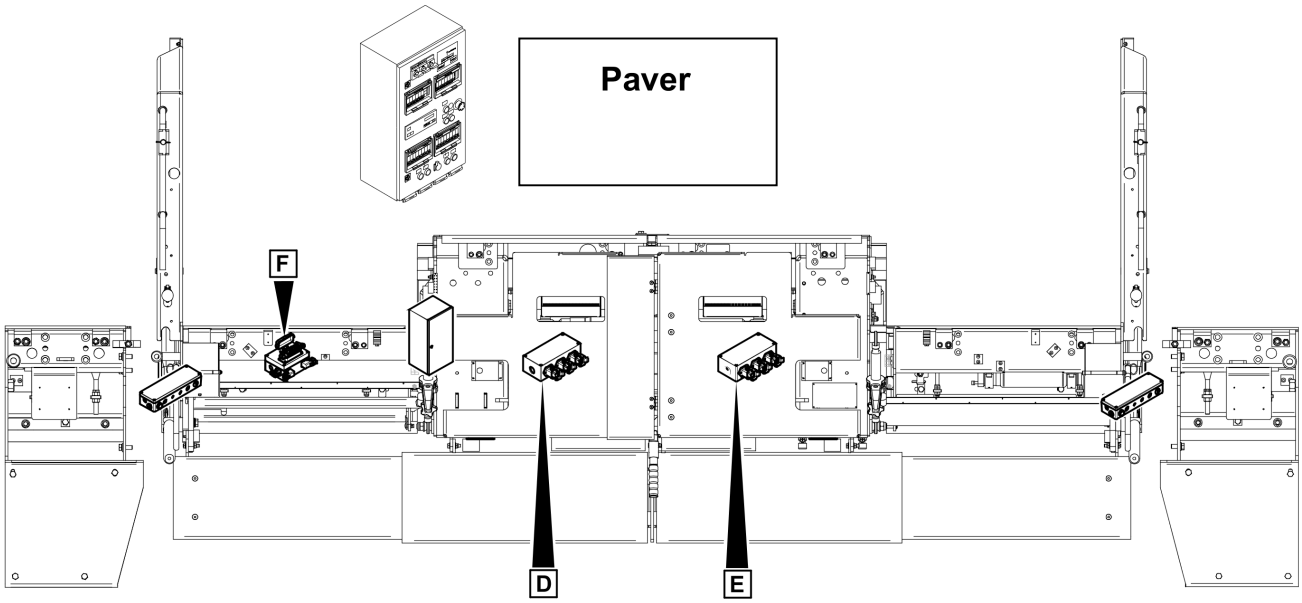
4812017388A Electric E-PLC 4812017388A Electric

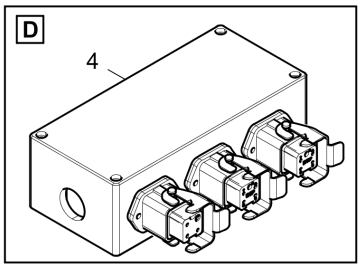


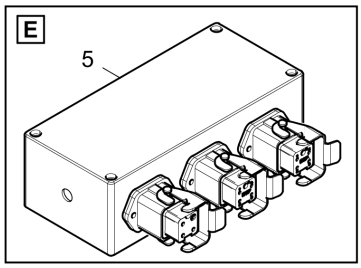


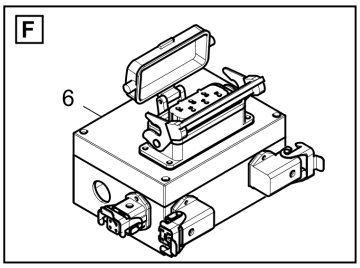


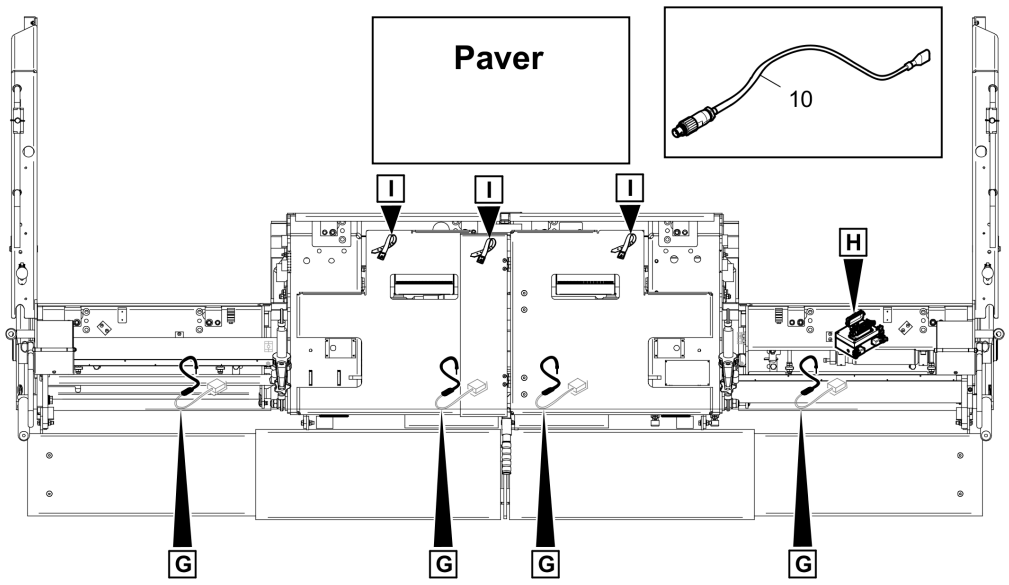


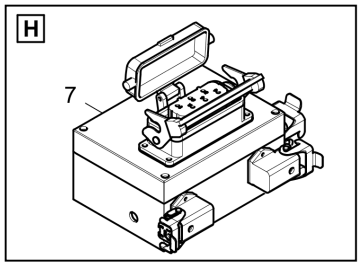

Paver
F
D
E

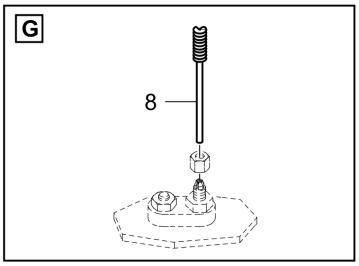

D
4

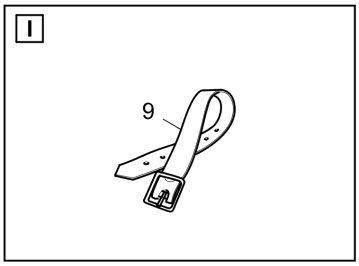

E
5


F
6



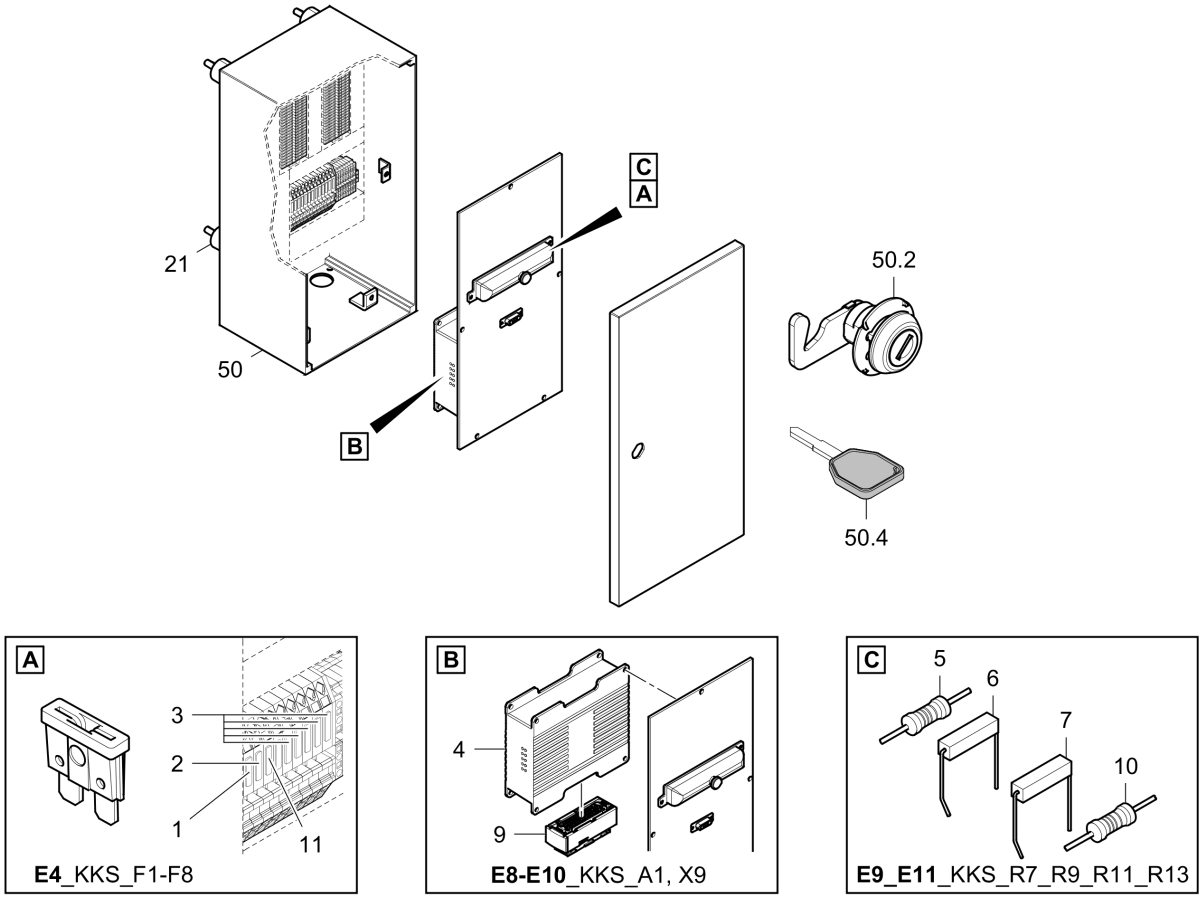


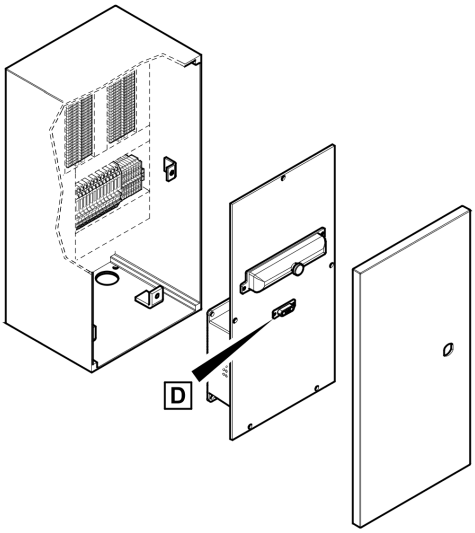


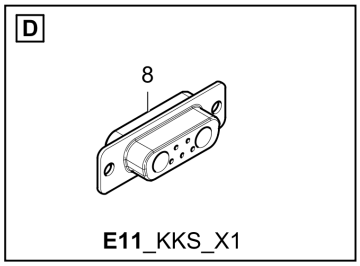


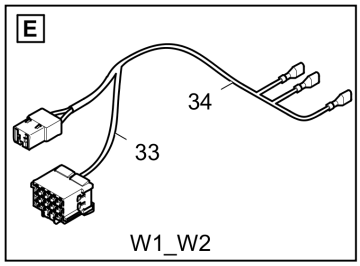
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017390	Terminal box	1			
2	4812016849	Control box				
2	4812202381	Control box				
3	4812015274	Electrics Side plate, PLC				
4	4812017774	Housing MTL	1			
5	4812017755	Housing MTR	1			
6	4812017797	Housing VTL	1			
7	4812017796	Housing VTR	1			
8	4812015981	Resistance thermometer	4			
9	4749300108	Belt 20x350	3			
10	4812045640	Adapter cable	1			

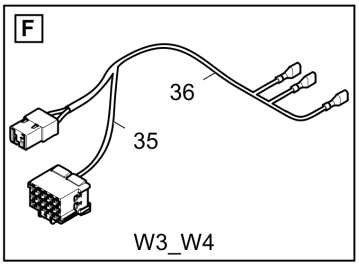
4812017390 Terminal box 4812017390 Terminal box







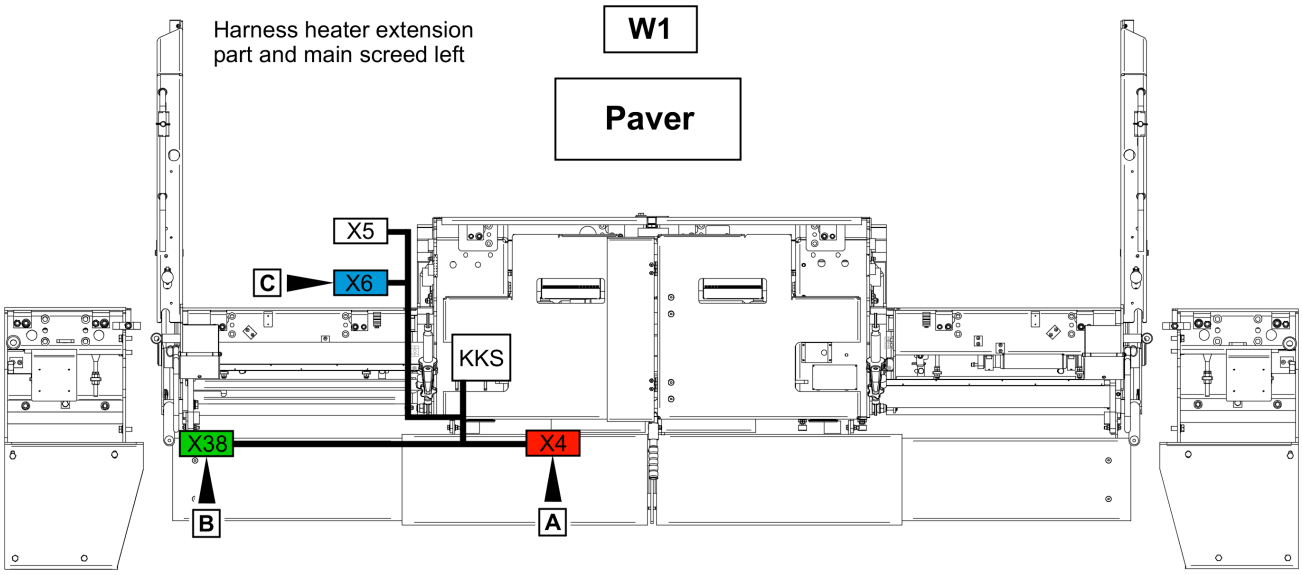


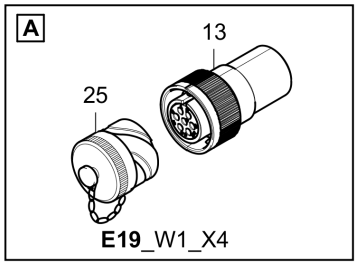


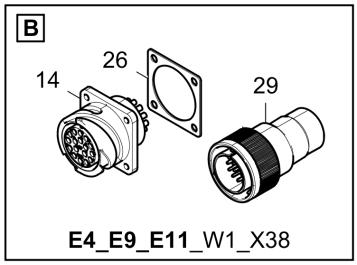
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977454248	Fuse	1			
2	D977454250	Fuse	1			
3	D977454252	Fuse	1			
4	4812007812	Screed controller	1			
5	4812006060	Resistor	1			
6	4812006077	Resistor	1			
7	4812006061	Resistor	1			
8	D977477116	D-Sub connector	1			
9	D977477142	Socket	1			
10	D977180601	Resistor	1			
11	D977454254	Fuse	1			
21	D930235247	Rubber buffer	4			
33	4812017016	Harness W1	1			
34	4812017024	Harness W2	1			
35	4812016950	Harness W3	1			
36	4812015946	Harness W4	1			
50	4812012839	Housing	1			

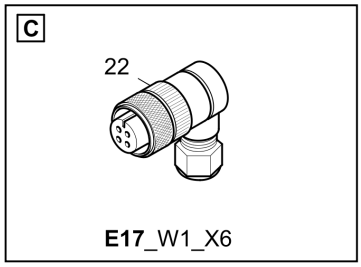
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
50.2	4812227510	Lock, cpl. (w/o key)	1			
50.4	4812024627	Key	1			

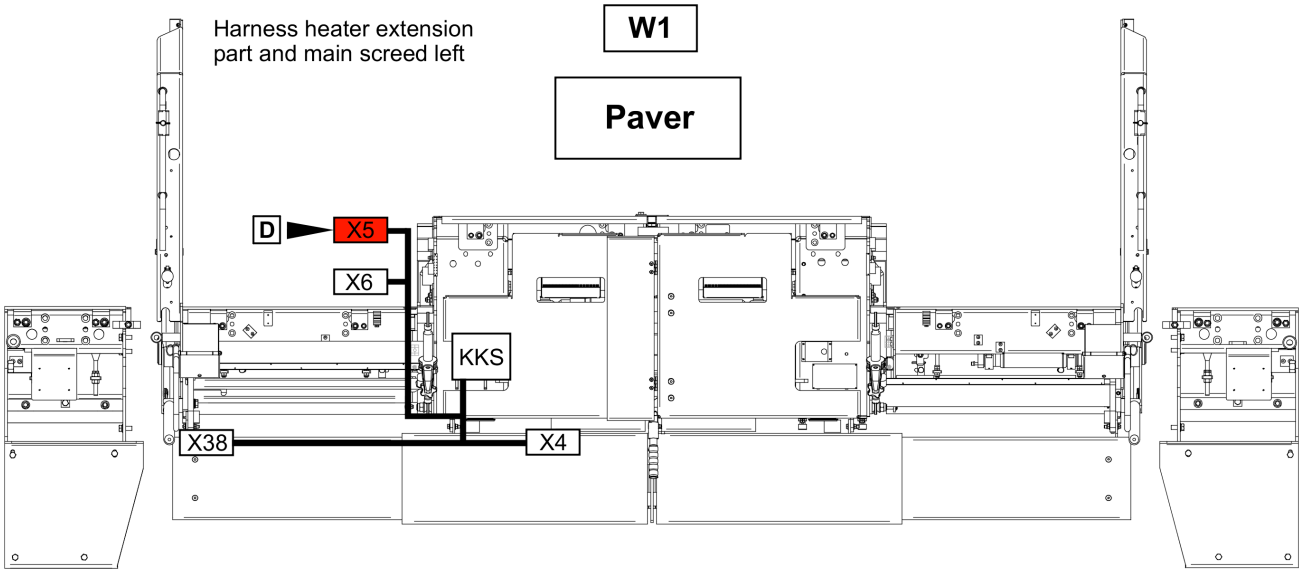
4812017390 Terminal box 4812017016 Harness W1

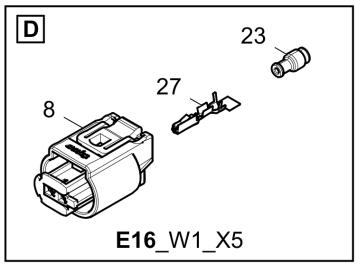


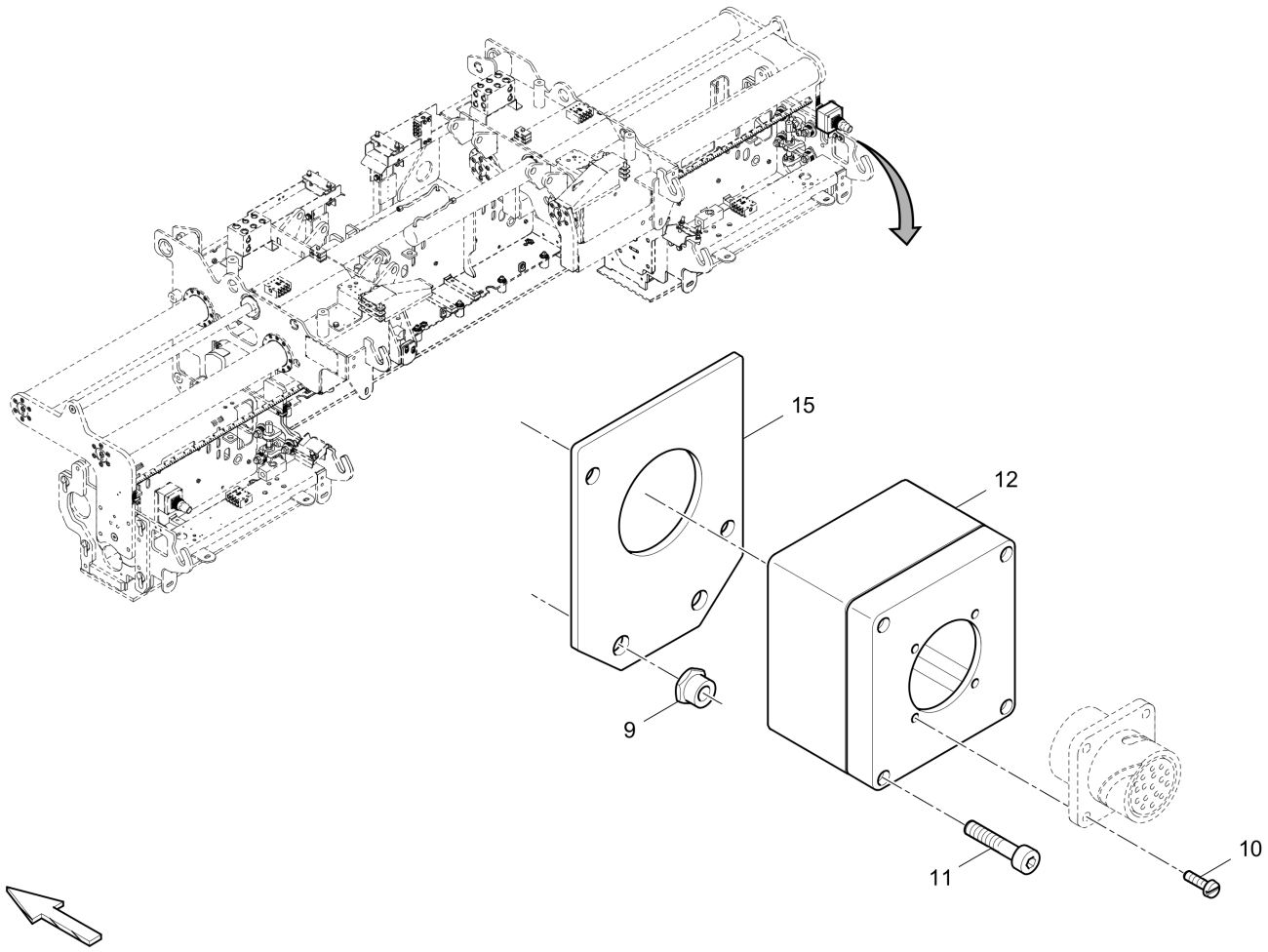






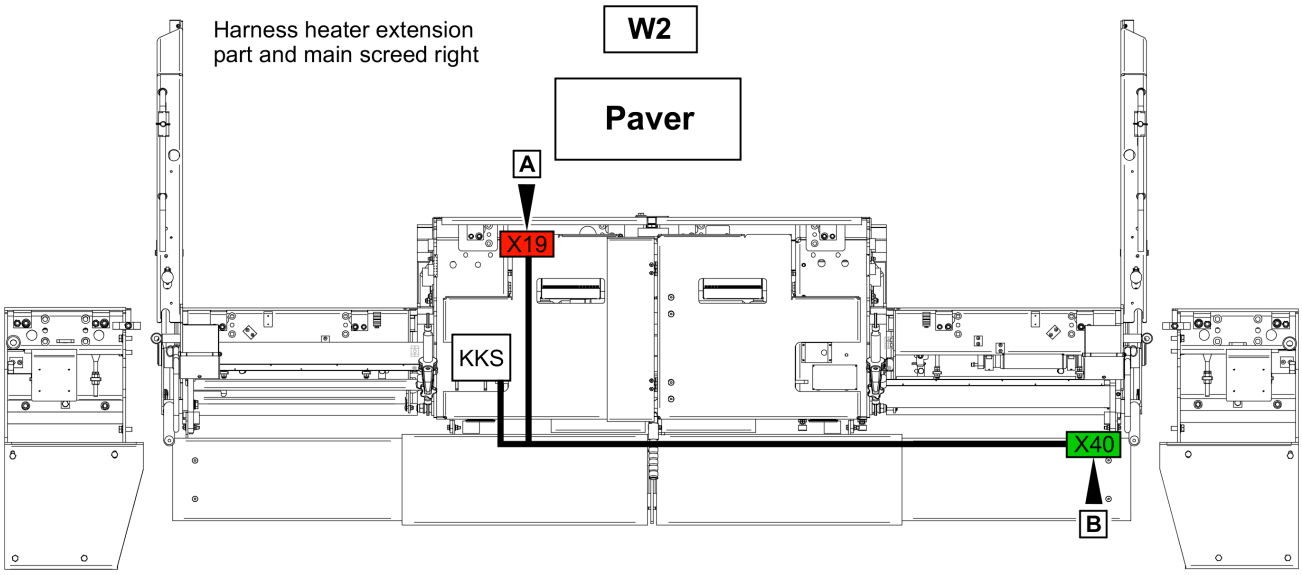

Harness heater extension
part and main screed left
W1
Paver
D
X5
X6
KKS
X38
X4

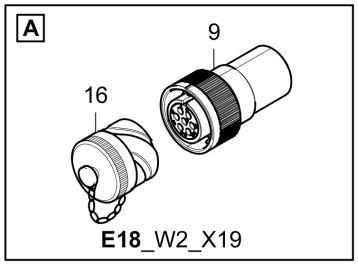

D
23
27
8
E16_W1_X5

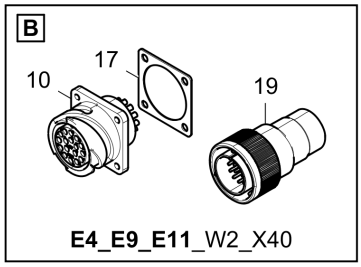


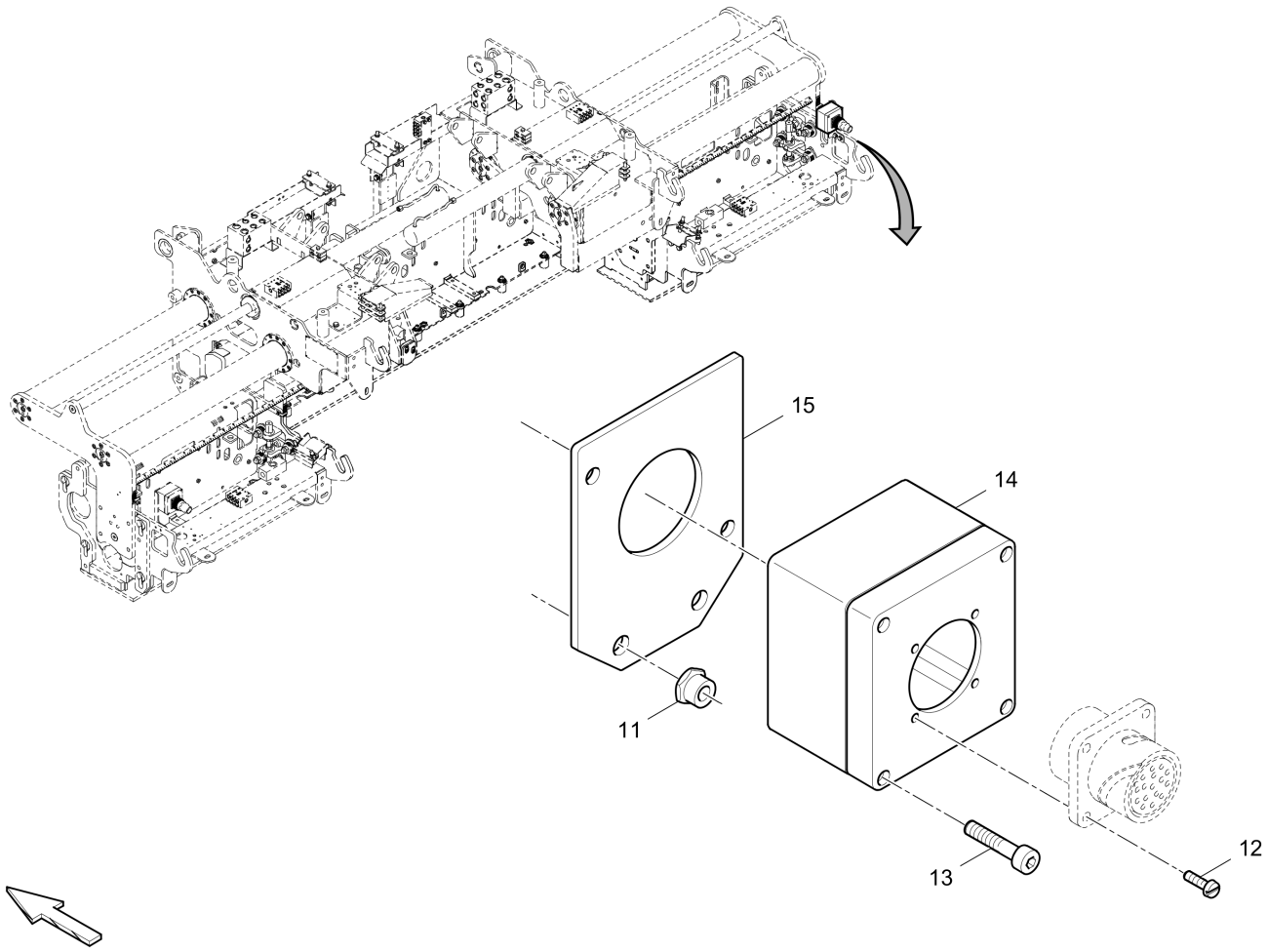
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
8	4812004850	Socket shell	1			
9	0291112862	Hexagon nut	1			
10	0160099742	Slotted screw	1			
11	0211117403	Cap screw	1			
12	D606219601	Housing	1			
13	4812073672	Plug	1			
14	4812073678	Socket	1			
15	4812232661	Socket holder	1			
22	4812033840	Socket	1			
23	4812004852	Single wire sealing	1			
25	4812073689	Dust cap	1			
26	D977416567	Sealing	1			
27	4812004851	Female contact	1			
29	4812016880	Dummy plug	1			

4812017390 Terminal box 4812017024 Harness W2



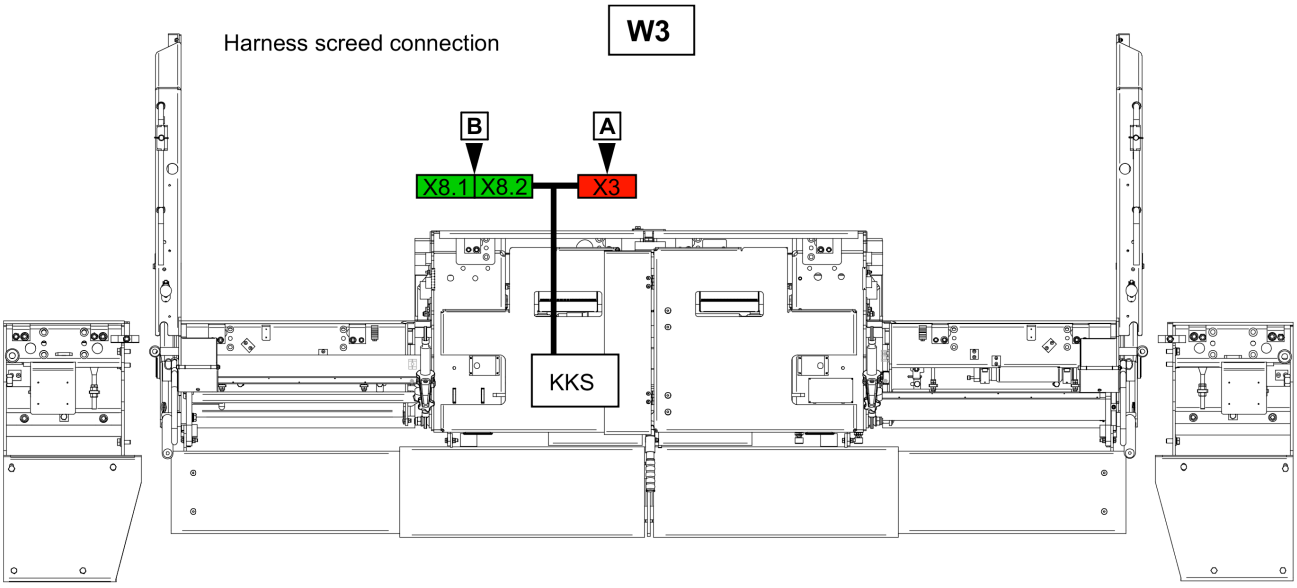


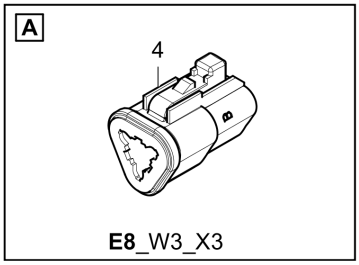


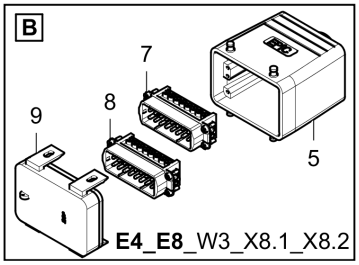


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
9	4812073672	Plug	1			
10	4812073678	Socket	1			
11	0291112862	Hexagon nut	1			
12	0160099742	Slotted screw	1			
13	0211117403	Cap screw	1			
14	D606219601	Housing	1			
15	4812232661	Socket holder	1			
16	4812073689	Dust cap	1			
17	D977416567	Sealing	1			
19	4812016880	Dummy plug	1			

4812017390 Terminal box 4812016950 Harness W3





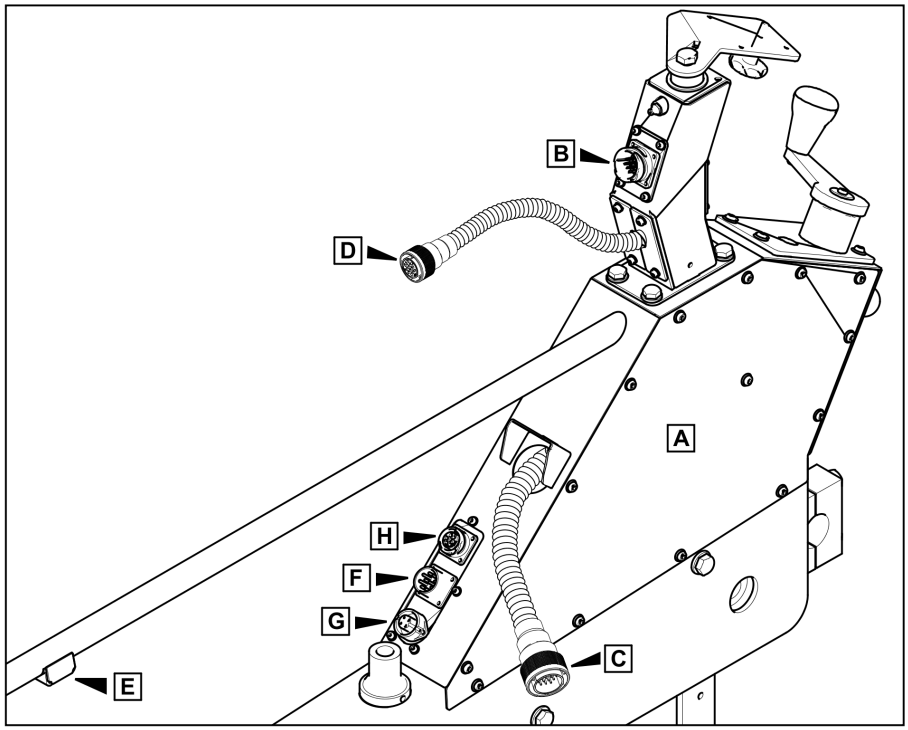


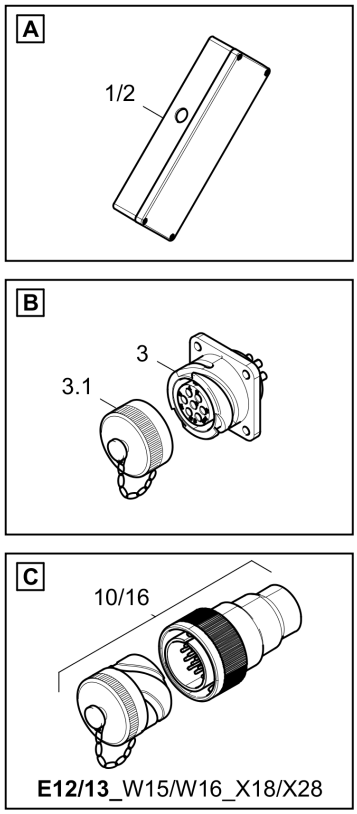
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
4	D977466133	Socket shell	1			
5	D977463009	Socket shell	1			
7	4812026864	Plug insert	1			
8	D977463004	Plug insert	1			
9	4812026863	Protection cover	1			

Referenced Pages

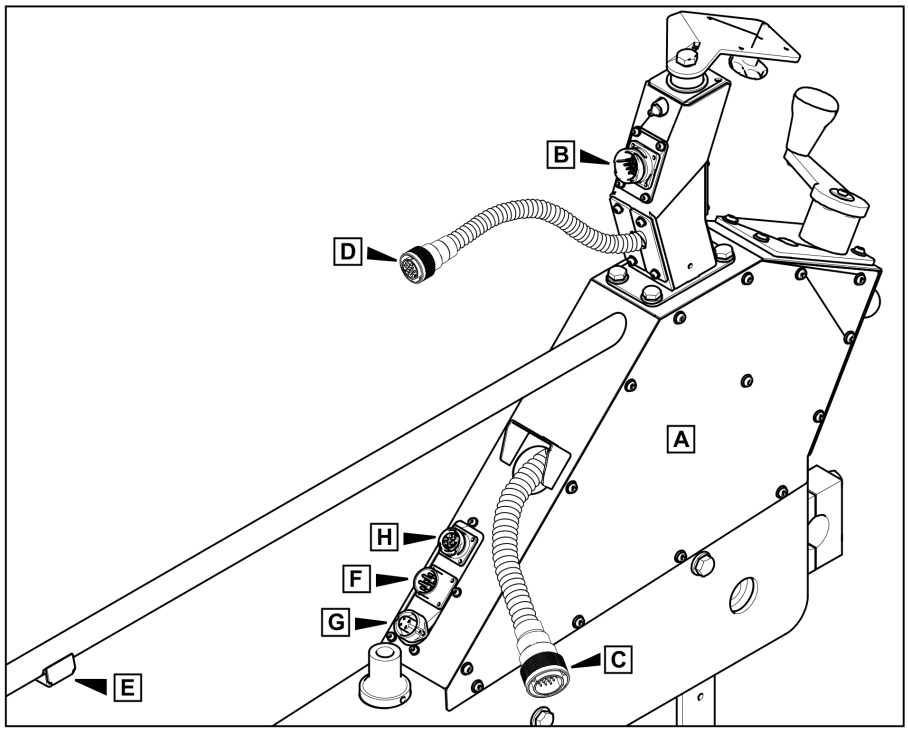
4812015946 Harness W4 521

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC



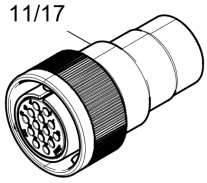


E12/13_W15/W16_X18/X28



D

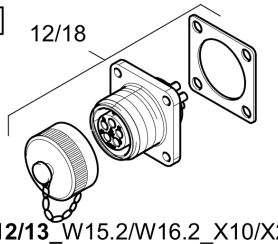
11/17



E12/13_W15.1/W16.1_X11/X21

E

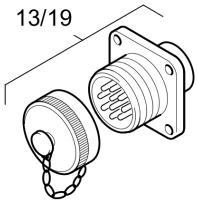
12/18



E12/13_W15.2/W16.2_X10/X20

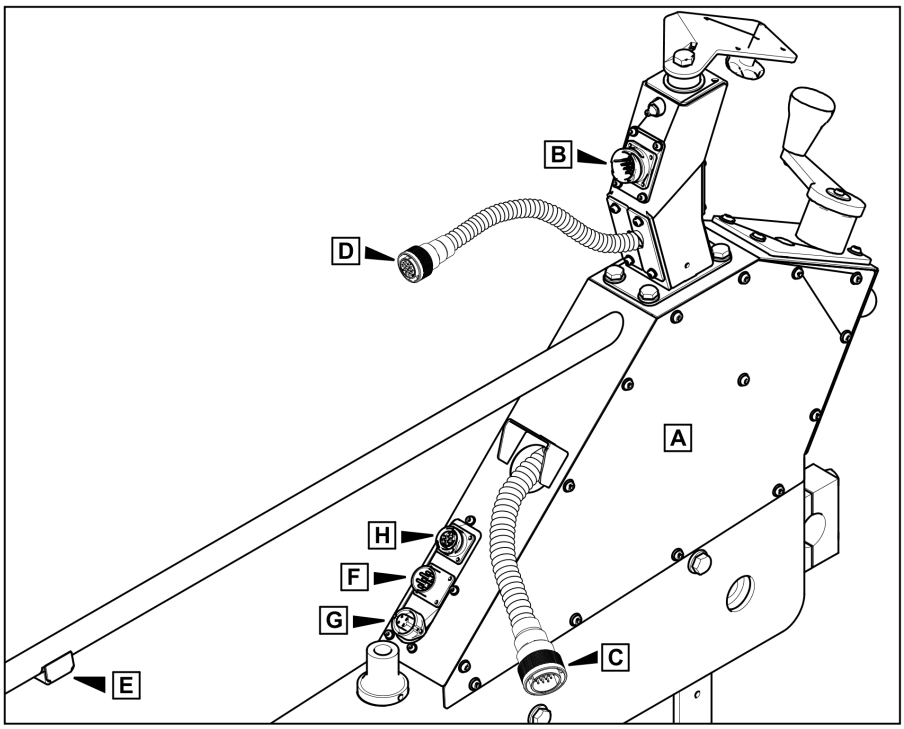
F

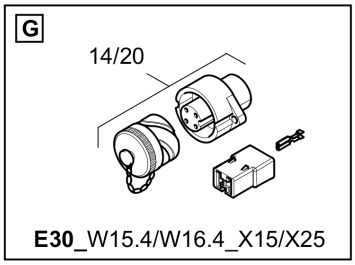
13/19

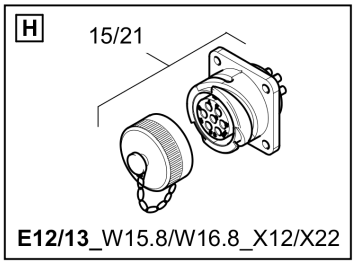


E12/13_W15.3/W16.3_X13/X23



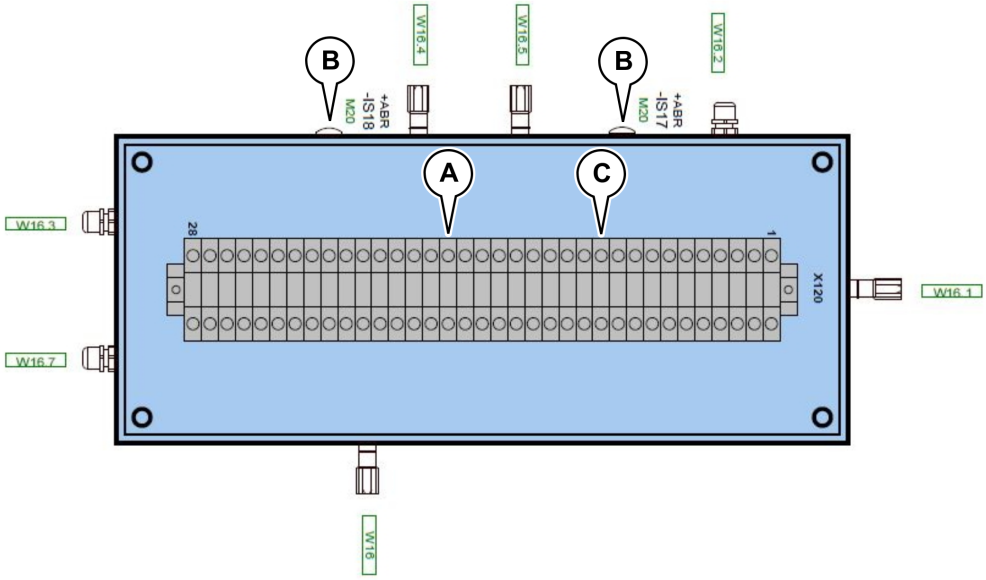


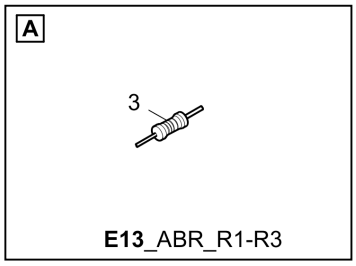


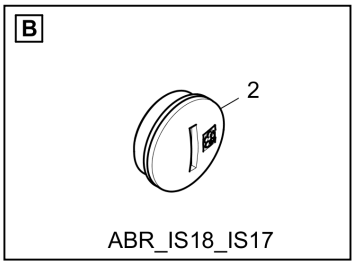


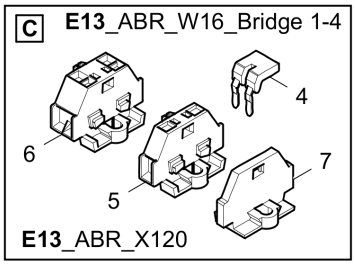
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812015900	Terminal box, r.h.	1			
2	4812015901	Terminal box, l.h.	1			
3	4812013125	Dummy plug-socket	2			
3.1	4812075788	Dust cap	1			
10	4812015913	Harness W15	1			
11	4812015914	Harness W15.1	1			
12	4812015915	Harness W15.2	1			
13	4812015916	Harness W15.3	1			
14	4812015917	Harness W15.4	1			
15	4812015920	Harness W15.8	1			
16	4812015921	Harness W16	1			
17	4812015922	Harness W16.1	1			
18	4812015923	Harness W16.2	1			
19	4812015924	Harness W16.3	1			
20	4812015925	Harness W16.4	1			
21	4812015928	Harness W16.8	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015900 Terminal box, r.h.



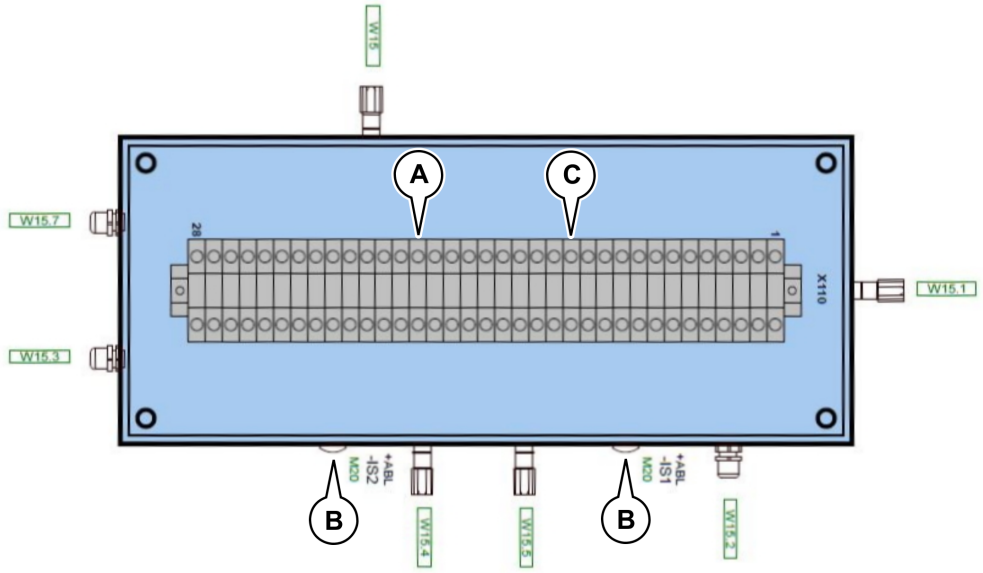


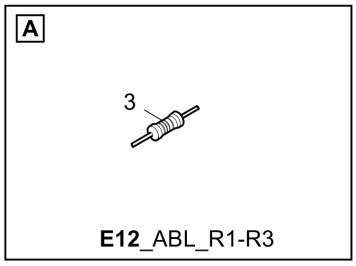


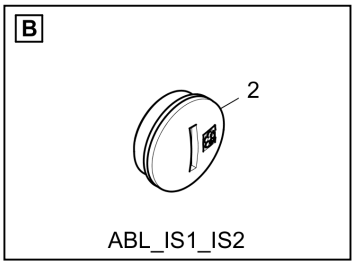


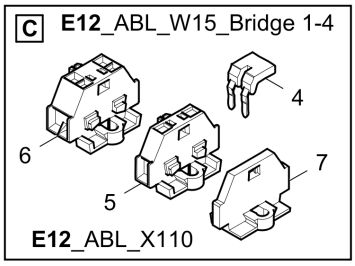
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4812015143	Dummy plug	2			
3	D977180601	Resistor	3			
4	D977425176	Bridge	4			
5	D977425171	Through clamp	6			
6	D977425172	Through clamp	20			
7	D977425175	Cover plate	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015901 Terminal box, l.h.



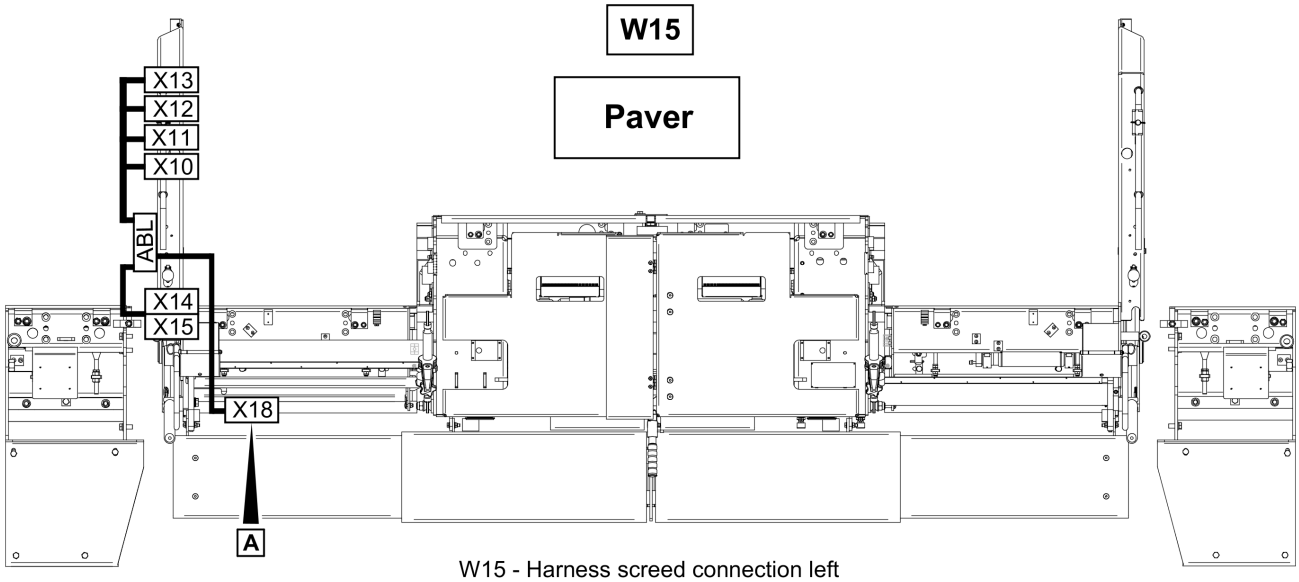




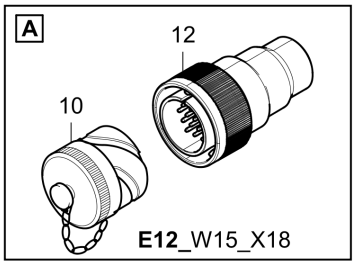


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4812015143	Dummy plug	2			
3	D977180601	Resistor	3			
4	D977425176	Bridge	4			
5	D977425171	Through clamp	6			
6	D977425172	Through clamp	20			
7	D977425175	Cover plate	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015913 Harness W15

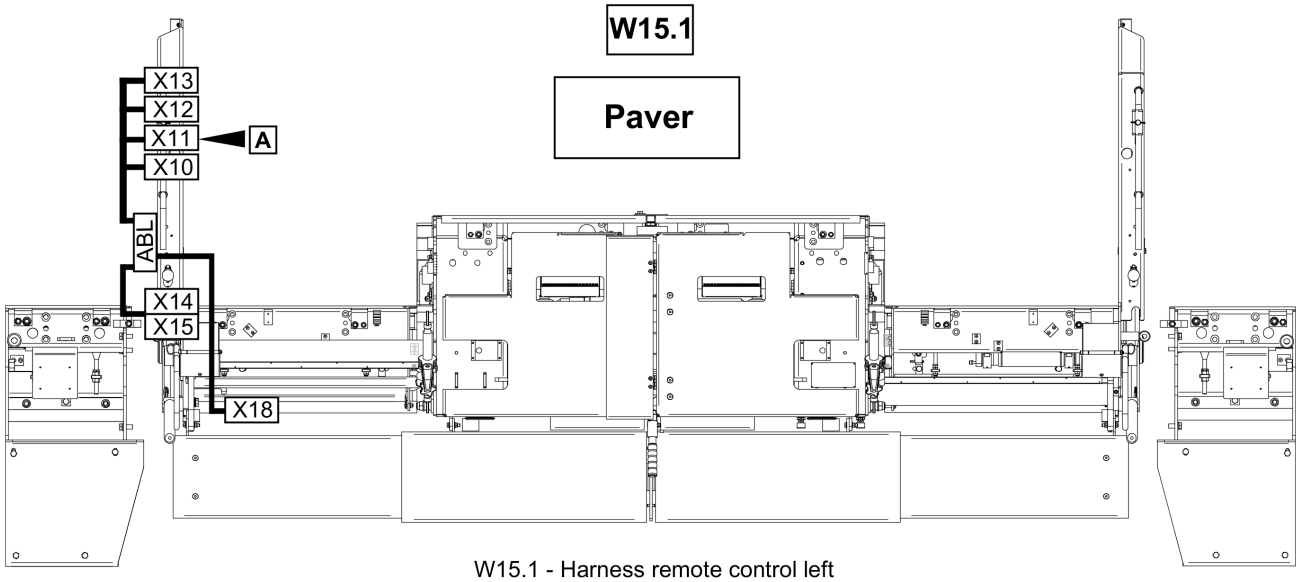


W15 - Harness screed connection left

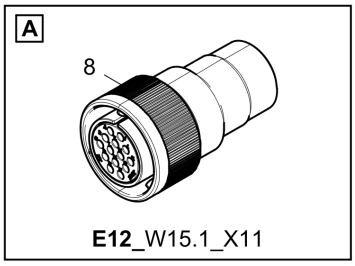


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
10	4812073686	Dust cap	1			
12	4812073681	Plug	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015914 Harness W15.1

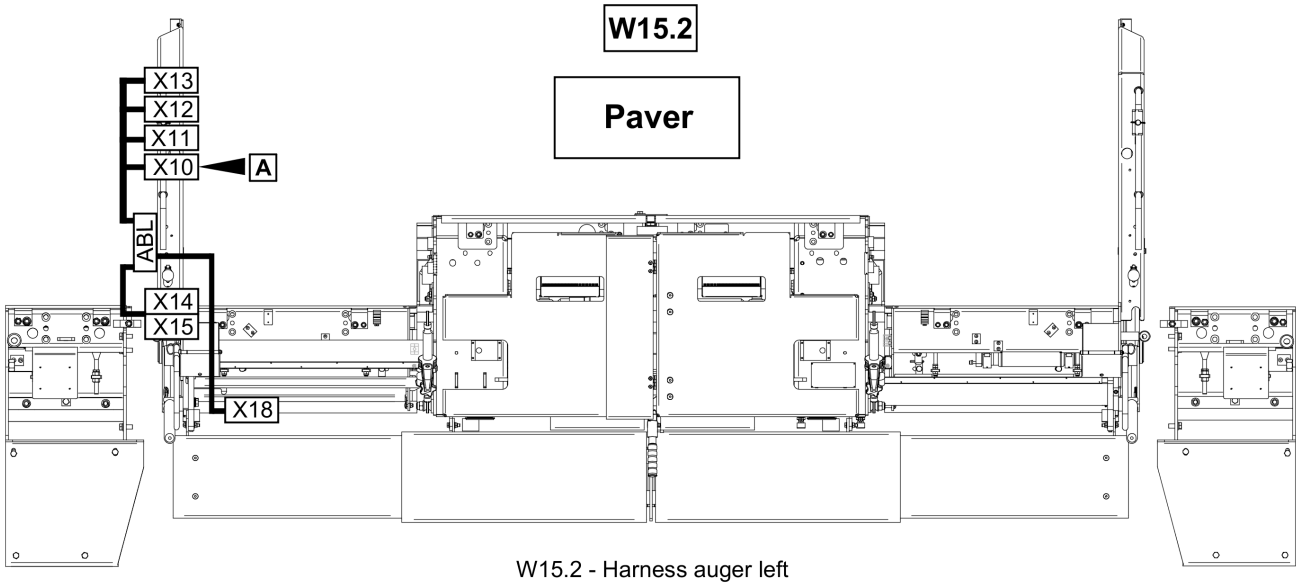


W15.1 - Harness remote control left

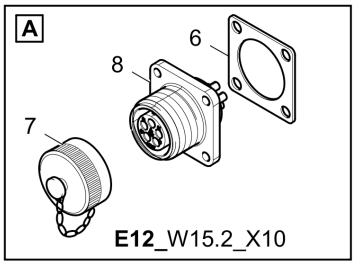


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
8	4812073668	Plug	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015915 Harness W15.2

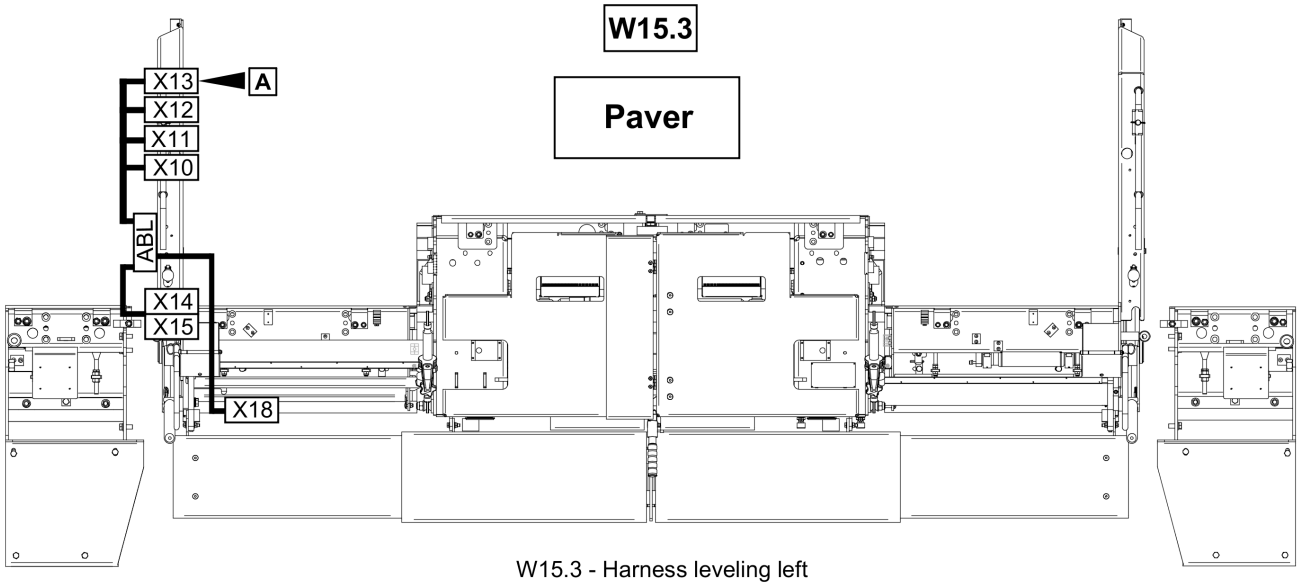


W15.2 - Harness auger left

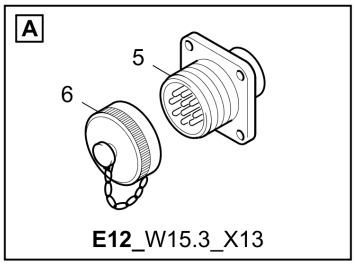


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
6	D977416564	Sealing	1			
7	4812073687	Dust cap	1			
8	4812073670	Socket	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015916 Harness W15.3



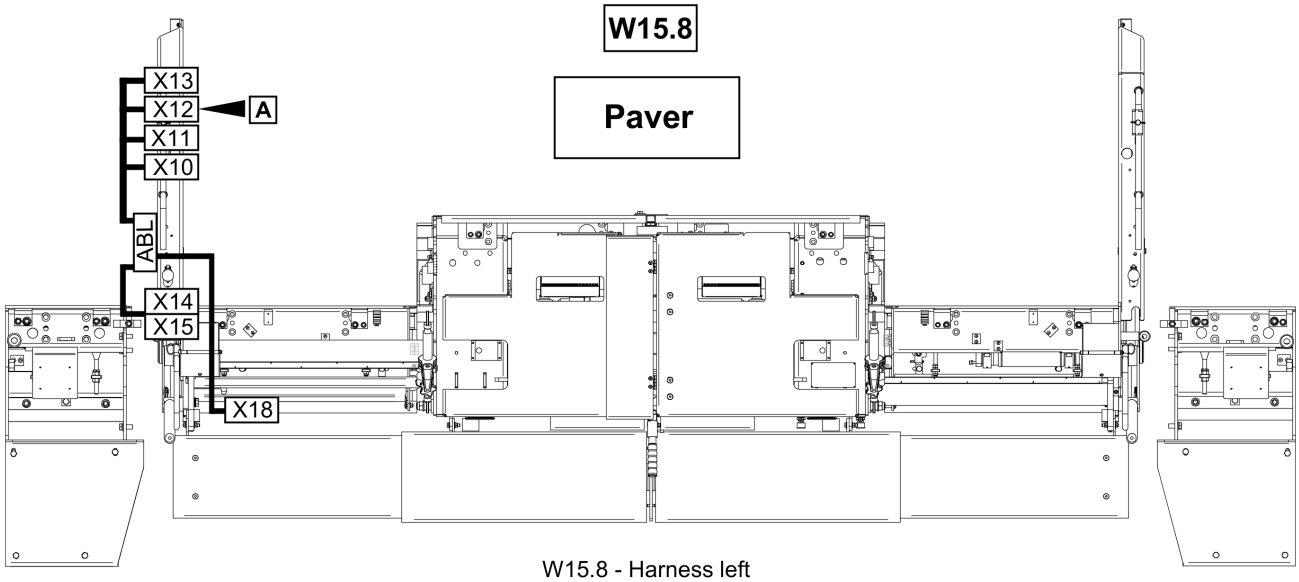
W15.3 - Harness leveling left



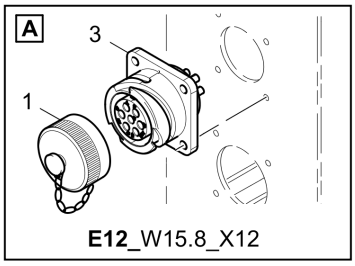
E12_W15.3_X13

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	4812073671	Socket	1			
6	4812073688	Dust cap	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015920 Harness W15.8



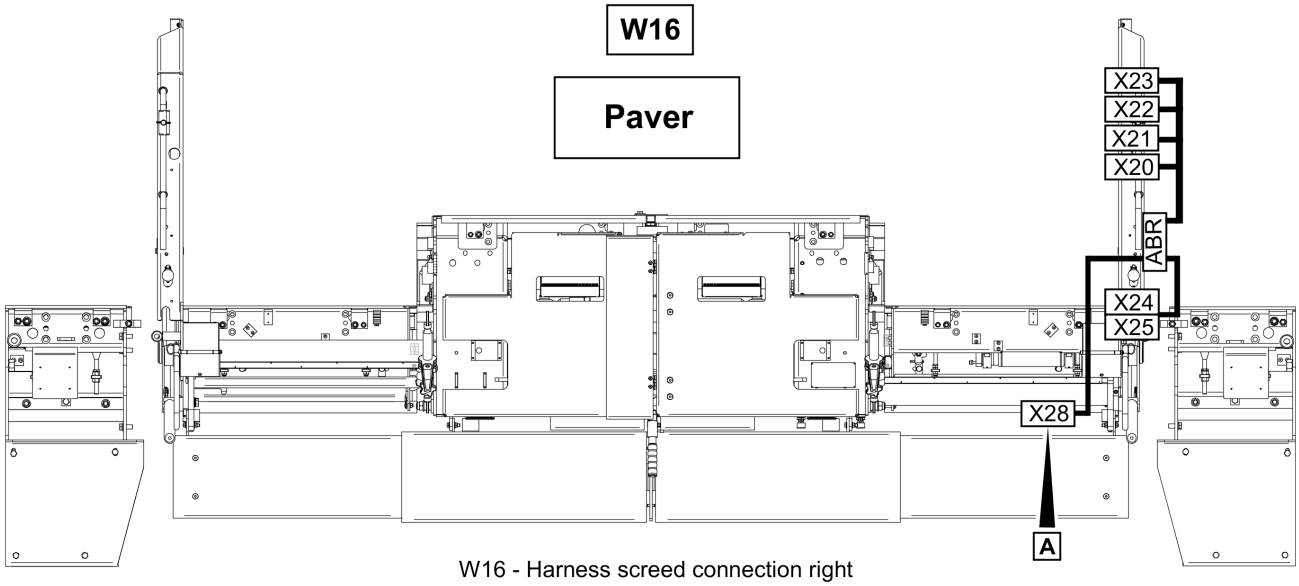
W15.8 - Harness left



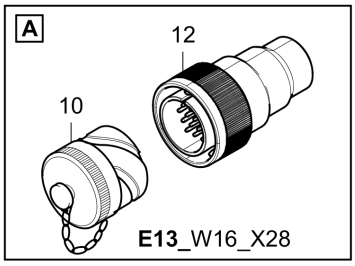
E12_W15.8_X12

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073690	Dust cap	1			
3	4812073673	Socket	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015921 Harness W16

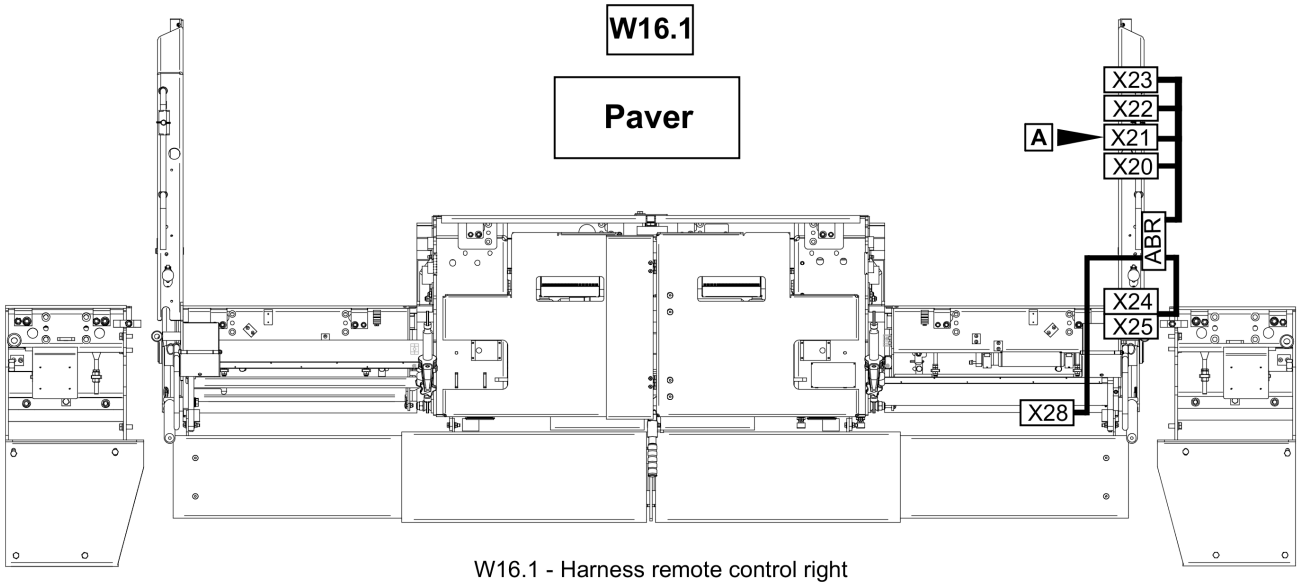


W16 - Harness screed connection right

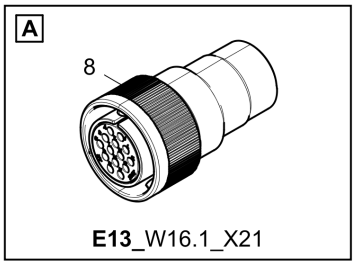


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
10	4812073686	Dust cap	1			
12	4812073681	Plug	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015922 Harness W16.1

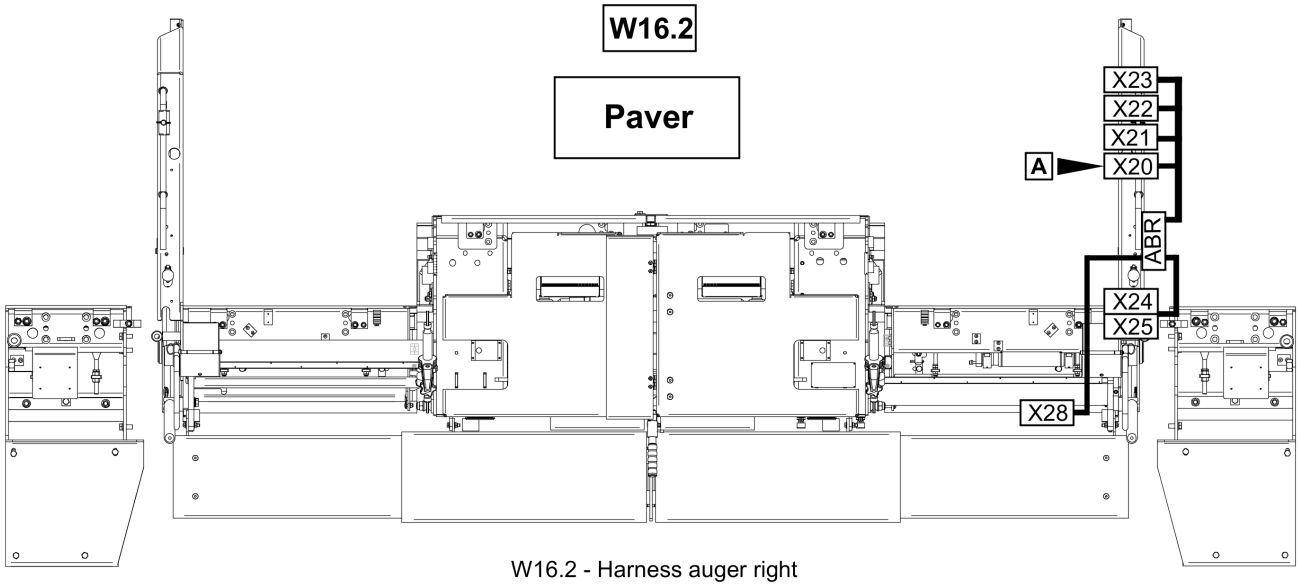


W16.1 - Harness remote control right

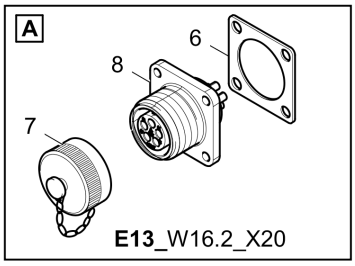


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
8	4812073668	Plug	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015923 Harness W16.2

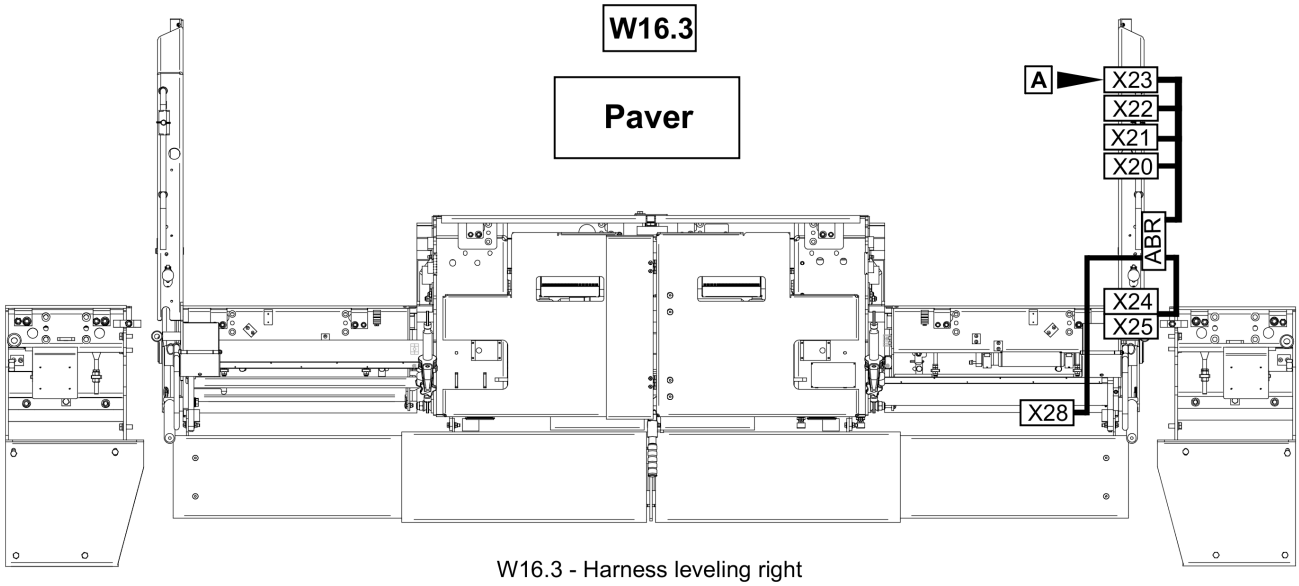


W16.2 - Harness auger right

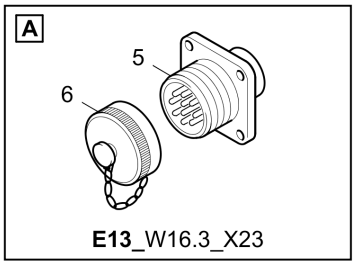


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
6	D977416564	Sealing	1			
7	4812073687	Dust cap	1			
8	4812073670	Socket	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015924 Harness W16.3



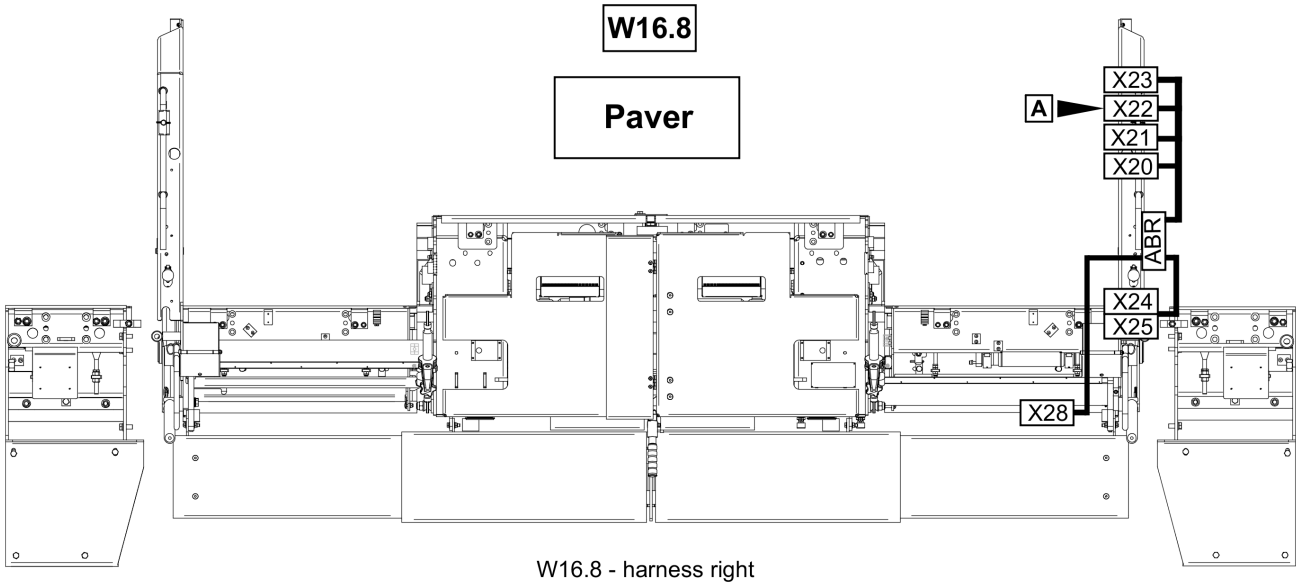
W16.3 - Harness leveling right



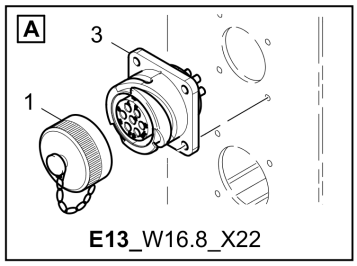
E13_W16.3_X23

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	4812073671	Socket	1			
6	4812073688	Dust cap	1			

4812015274 Electrics Side plate, PLC 4812015928 Harness W16.8



W16.8 - harness right



E13_W16.8_X22

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073690	Dust cap	1			
3	4812073673	Socket	1			

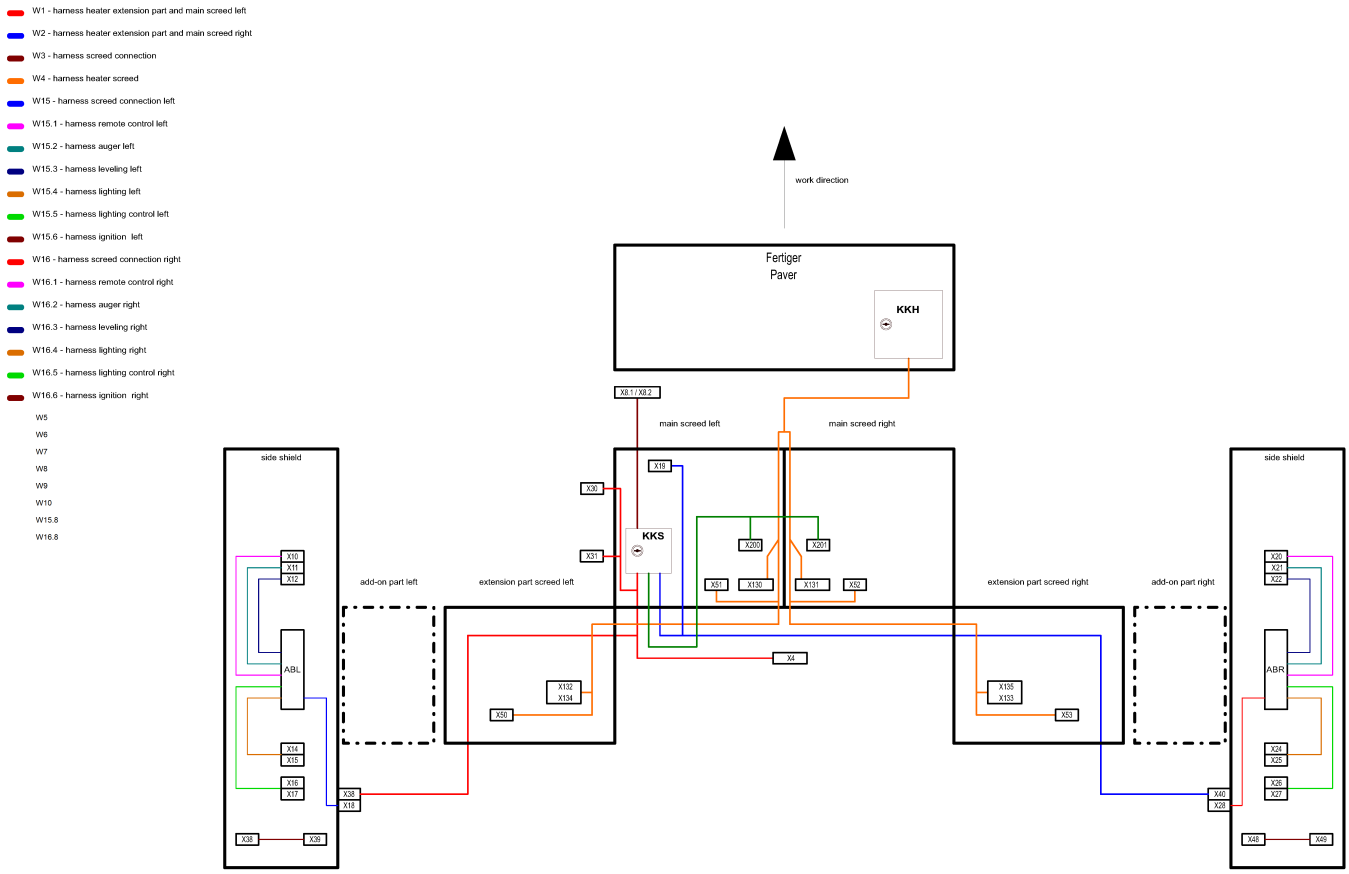
Referenced Pages

4812015917 Harness W15.4 478
4812015925 Harness W16.4 483

Referenced Pages

4812202381 Control box 497
4812016849 Control box 453
4812017774 Housing MTL 507
4812017755 Housing MTR 509
4812017797 Housing VTL 511
4812017796 Housing VTR 513

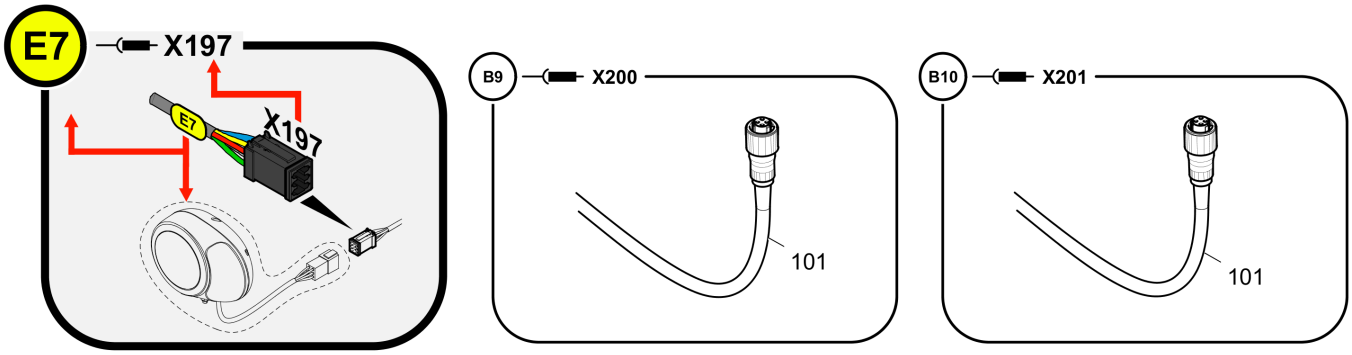
4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812017004 Wiring



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017016	Harness W1	1			
2	4812017024	Harness W2	1			
3	4812016950	Harness W3	1			
4	4812015946	Harness W4	1			
5	4812006760	Harness W5	1			
6	4812009373	Harness W6	1			
7	4812009374	Cable harness W7	1			
8	4812009375	Cable harness W8	1			
9	4812013628	Harness W9	1			
10	4812019454	Harness W10	1			
20	4812015913	Harness W15	1			
21	4812015914	Harness W15.1	1			
22	4812015915	Harness W15.2	1			
23	4812015916	Harness W15.3	1			
24	4812015920	Harness W15.8	1			
30	4812015921	Harness W16	1			
31	4812015922	Harness W16.1	1			
32	4812015923	Harness W16.2	1			

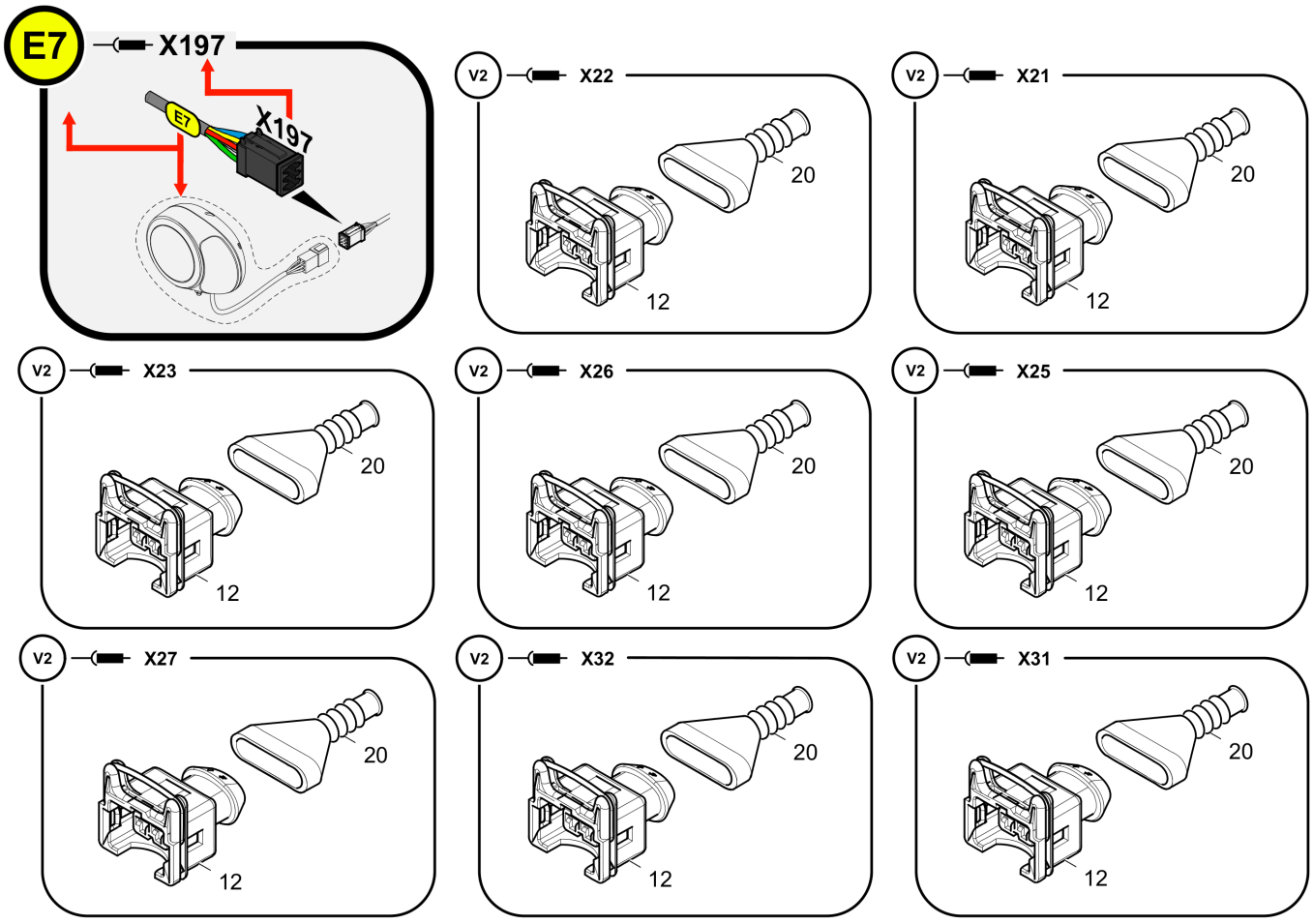
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
33	4812015924	Harness W16.3	1			
34	4812015928	Harness W16.8	1			

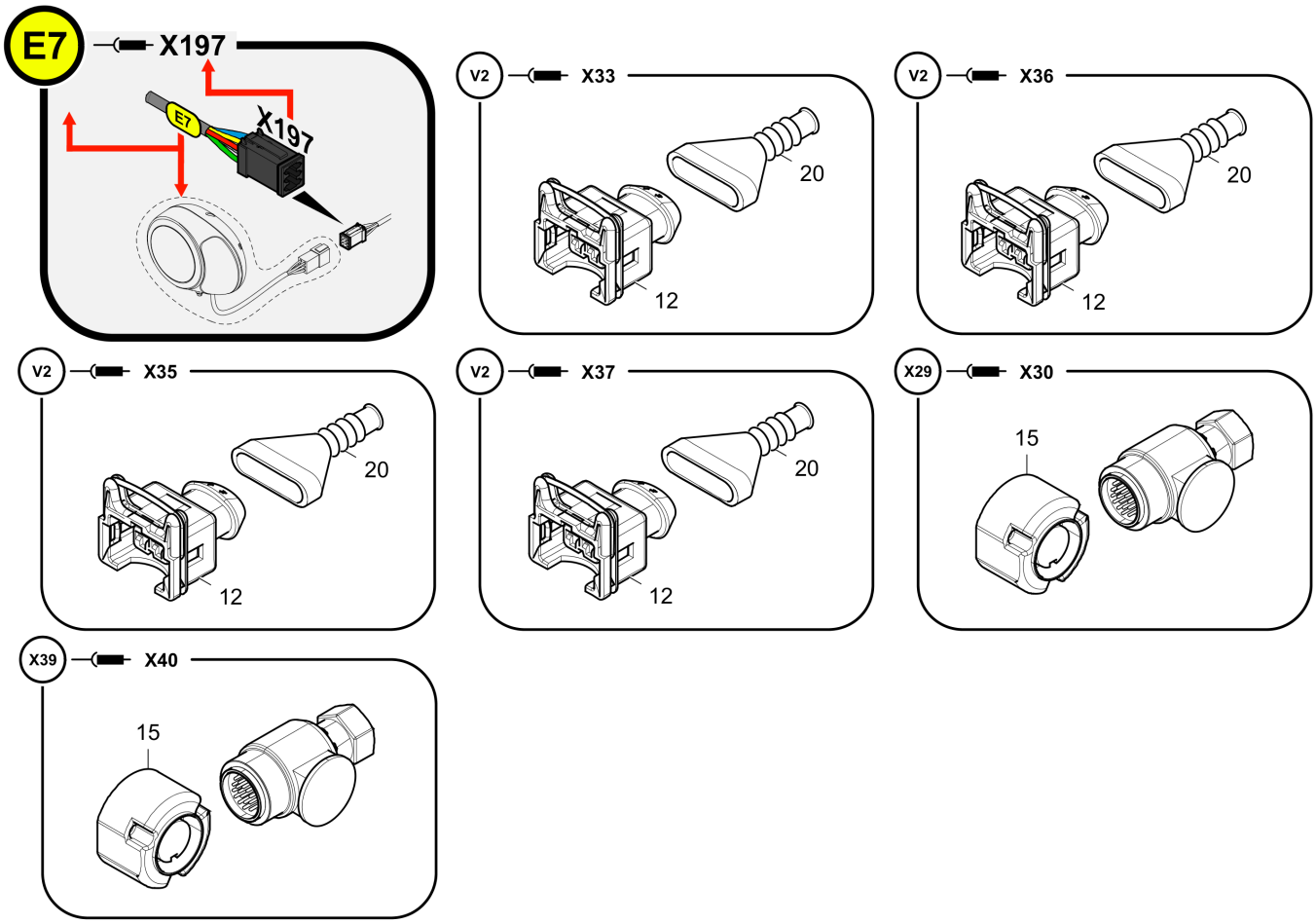
4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812006760 Harness W5



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
101	4812006575	Cable	2			

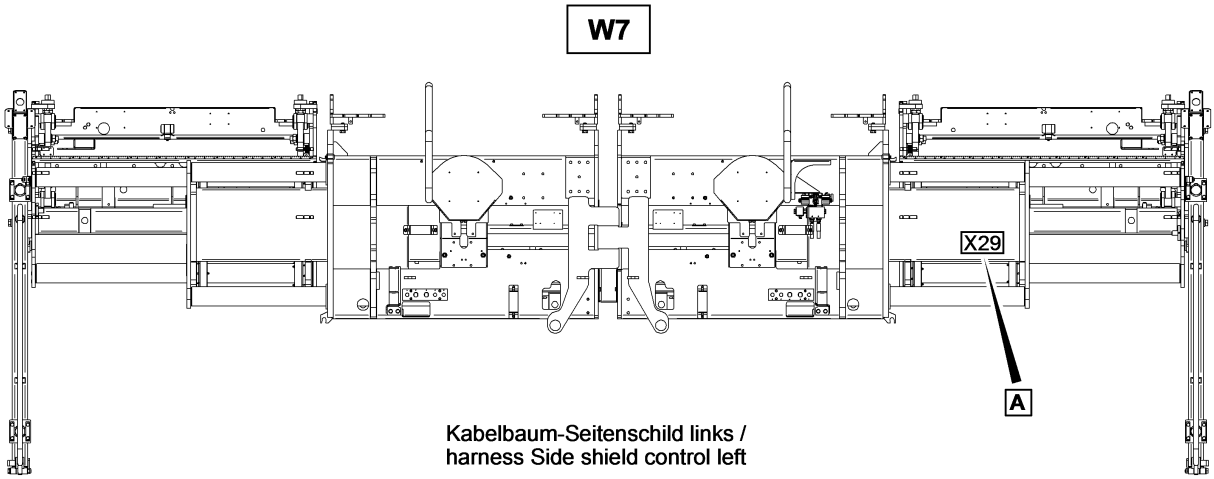
4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812009373 Harness W6



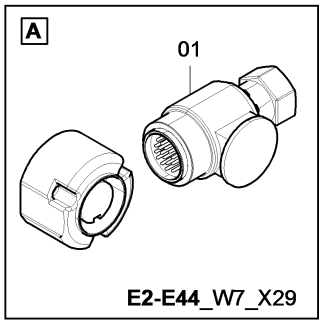


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
12	D977331002	Timer housing	12			
15	4812007947	Socket	2			
20	D977418051	Protection cap	12			

4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812009374 Cable harness W7

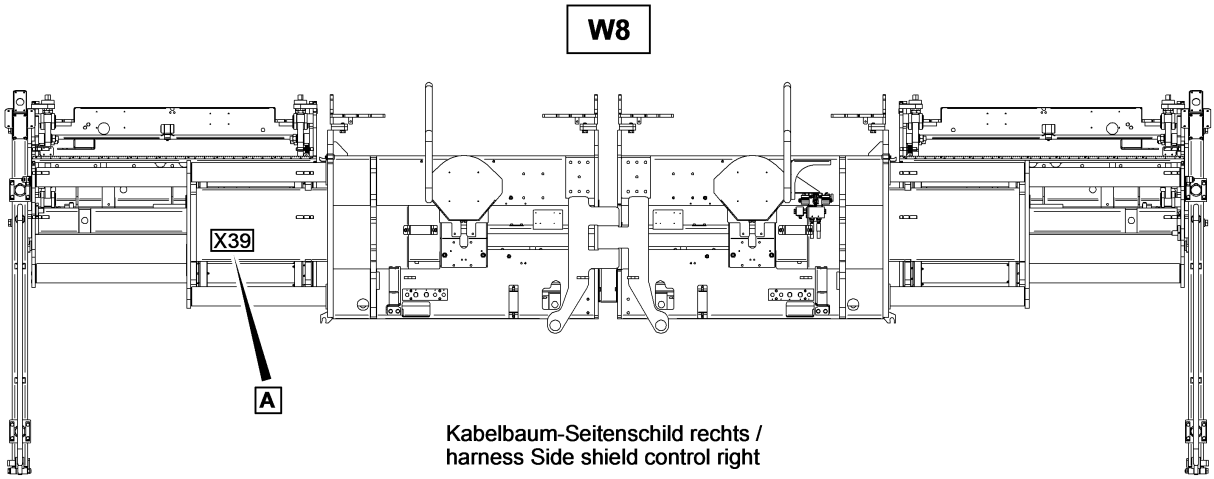


Kabelbaum-Seitenschild links /
harness Side shield control left

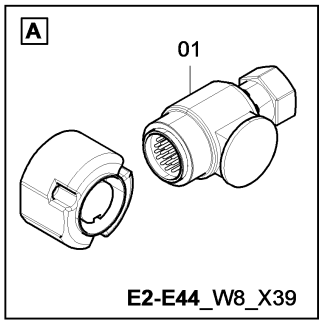


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812041899	Plug	1			

4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812009375 Cable harness W8

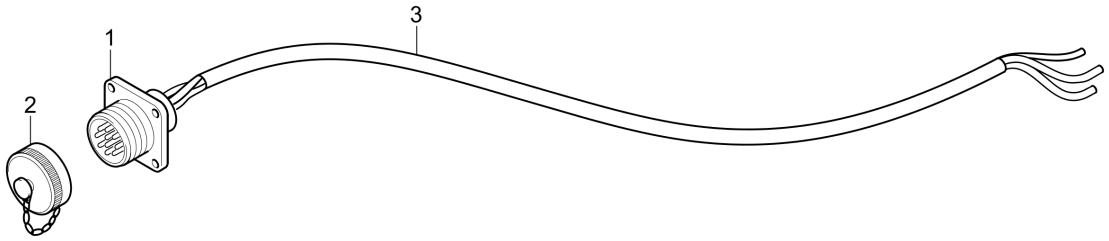


Kabelbaum-Seitenschild rechts /
harness Side shield control right



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812041899	Plug	1			

4812017004 Wiring E-PLC 4812019454 Harness W10

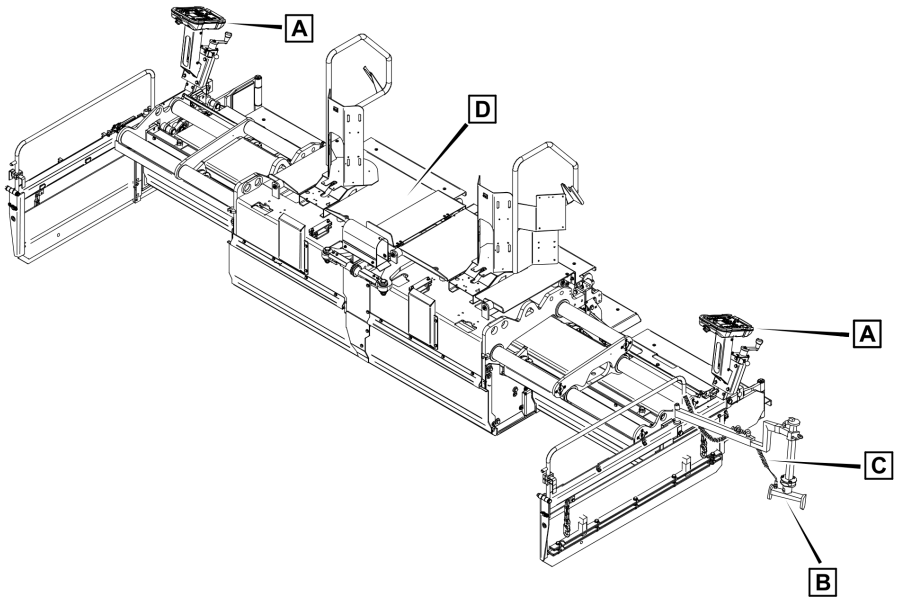


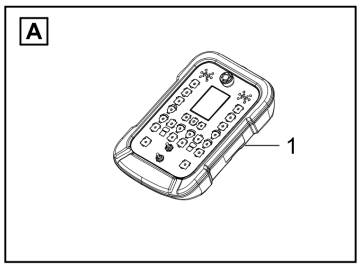
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812073673	Socket	1			
2	4812073690	Dust cap	1			
3	D977365414	Cable x m	1			

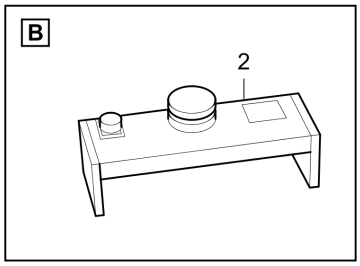
Referenced Pages

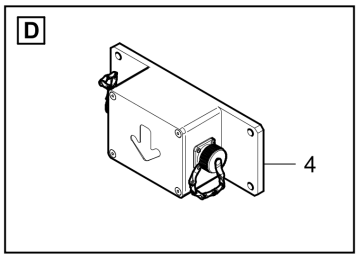
4812017016 Harness W1 . . . 561
4812017024 Harness W2 . . . 564
4812016950 Harness W3 . . . 566
4812015946 Harness W4 . . . 521
4812013628 Harness W9 . . . 523
4812015913 Harness W15 . . . 573
4812015914 Harness W15.1 . . . 574
4812015915 Harness W15.2 . . . 575
4812015916 Harness W15.3 . . . 576
4812015920 Harness W15.8 . . . 577
4812015921 Harness W16 . . . 578
4812015922 Harness W16.1 . . . 579
4812015923 Harness W16.2 . . . 580
4812015924 Harness W16.3 . . . 581
4812015928 Harness W16.8 . . . 582

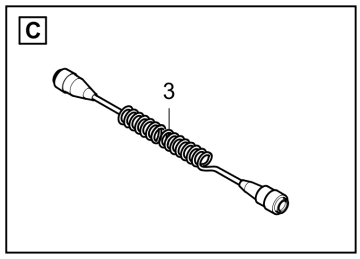
4812015918 Remote control / Leveling, PLC 4812015918 Remote con / Leveling





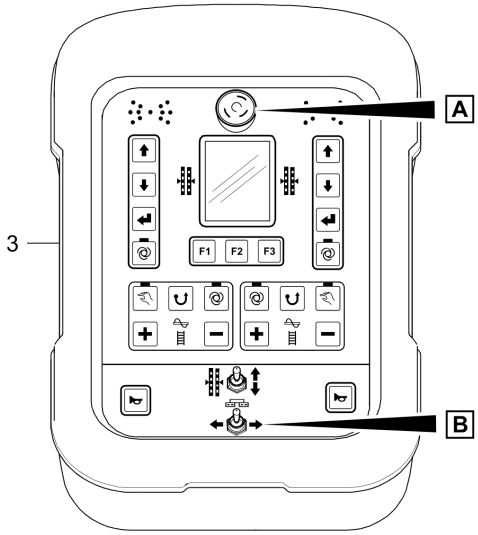


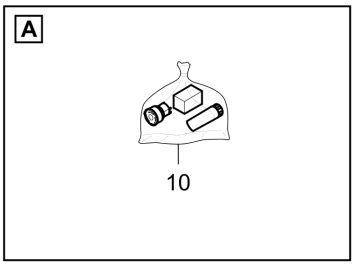


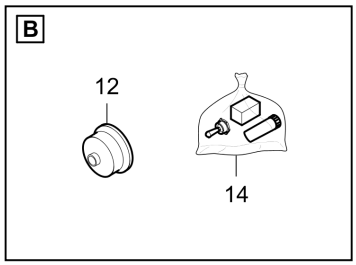


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812015926	Remote control, cpl.	1			
2	4812011136	Sonic-Ski plus Sensor, CAN	1			
3	D900625214	Spiral cable	1			
4	D900626011	Slope transmitter	1			

Remote control 4812015926 Remote control, PLC

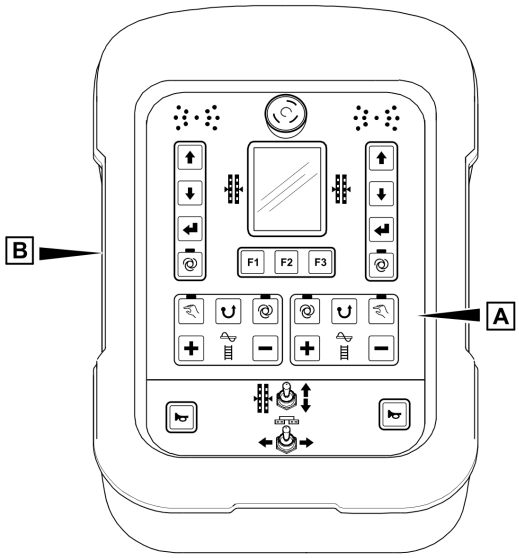


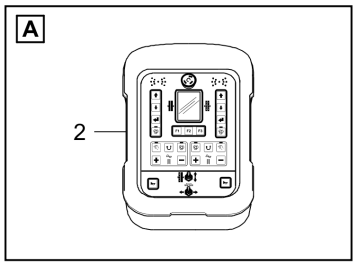


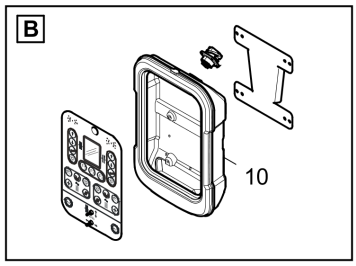


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
3	4812024563	Remote control	1	Without cable / ohne Kabel		
10	4812005575	Repair kit Emergency push button	1			
12	4812004994	Protection cap	2			
14	4812005574	Repair kit switch	1			
14	4812076190	1 Switch repair kit, alternative part	1			
14	4812076199	2 Switch repair kit, alternative part	1			

Remote control 4812024563 Remote control

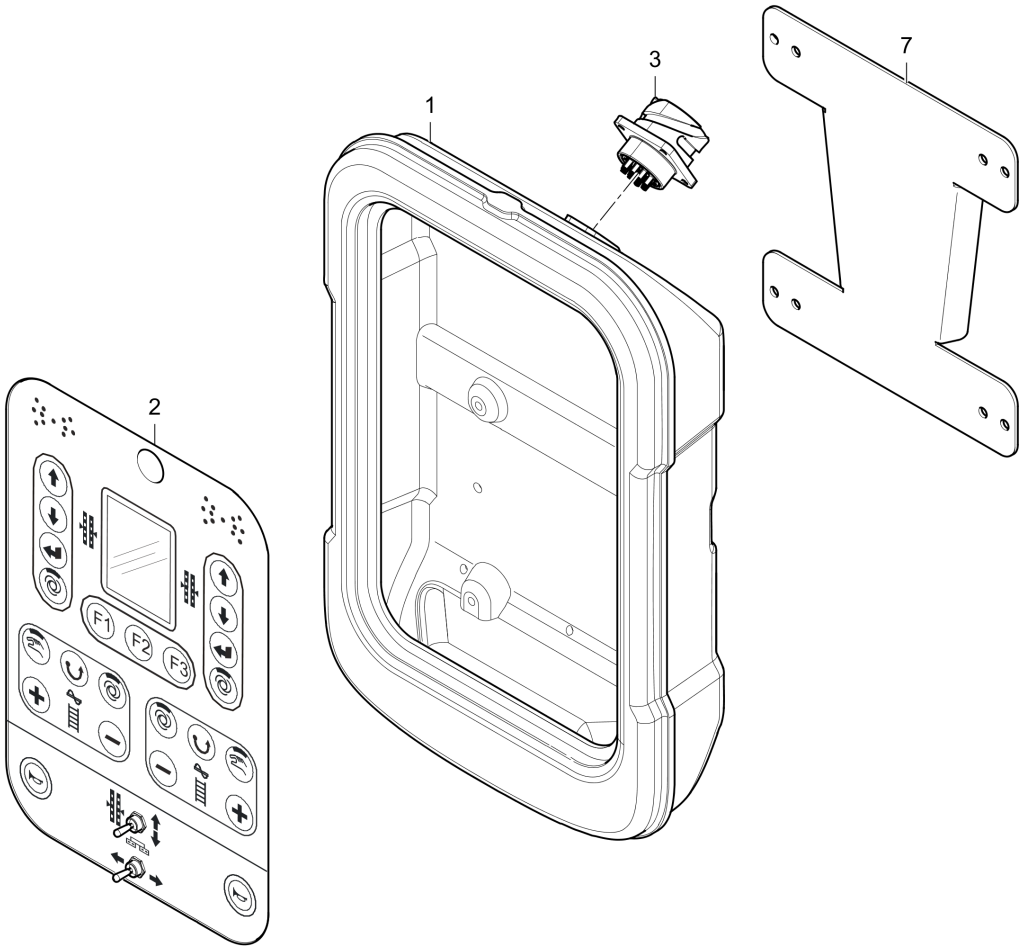






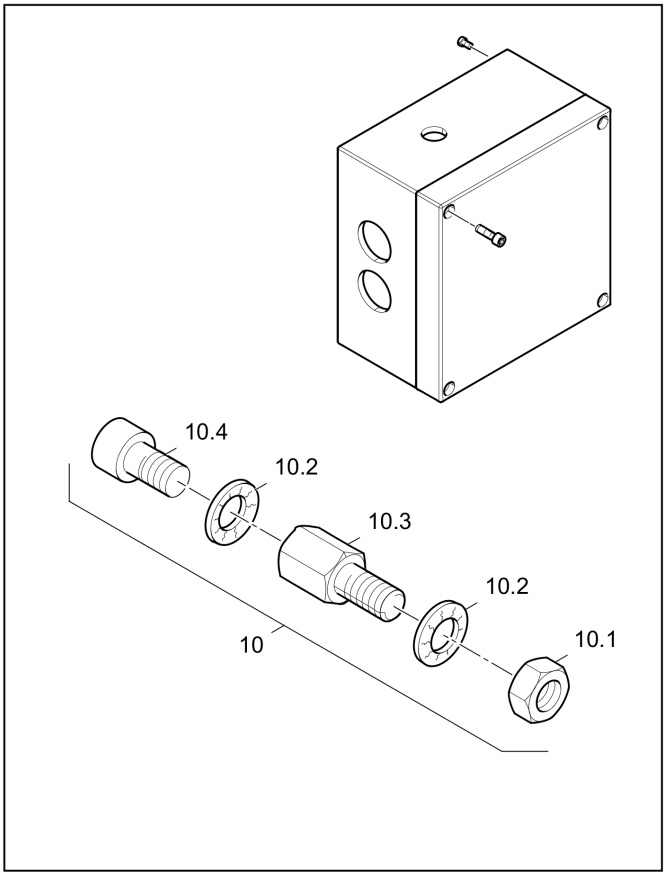
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4812018022	Control unit programmed	1			
10	4812017990	Housing	1			

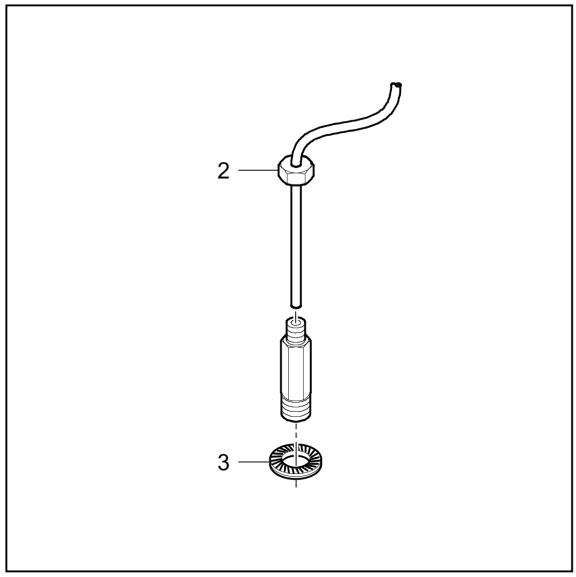
Housing 4812017990 Housing

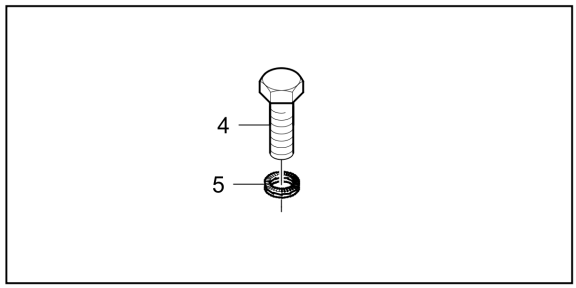


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812017988	Housing	1			
2		Foil stickers	1			
3	4812073674	Socket	1			
7	4812035683	Retainer plate	1			

4812036694 Mounting parts 4812036694 Mounting parts

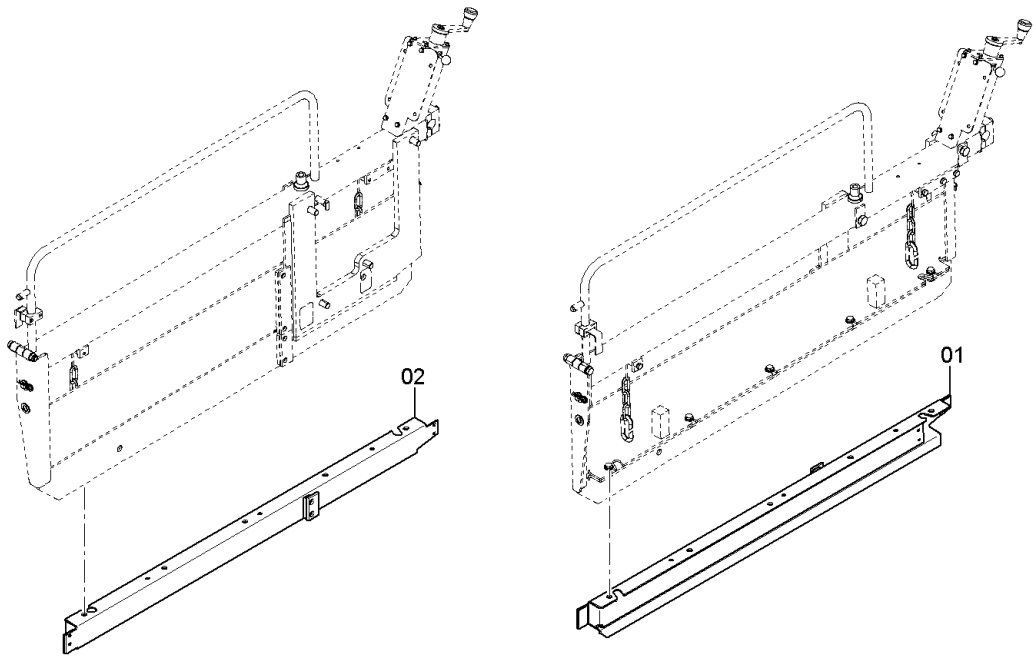






Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	D961102003	Nut	4			
3	4749901808	Washer	4			
4	0147124403	Screw	4			
5	D939776111	Washer	4			
10	4812024381	Mounting parts	1			
10.1	0266210600	Hexagon nut M4	8			
10.2	4749900492	Shake-proof washer	16			
10.3	D930176953	Distance pin	8			
10.4	0211117303	Slotted screw	12			

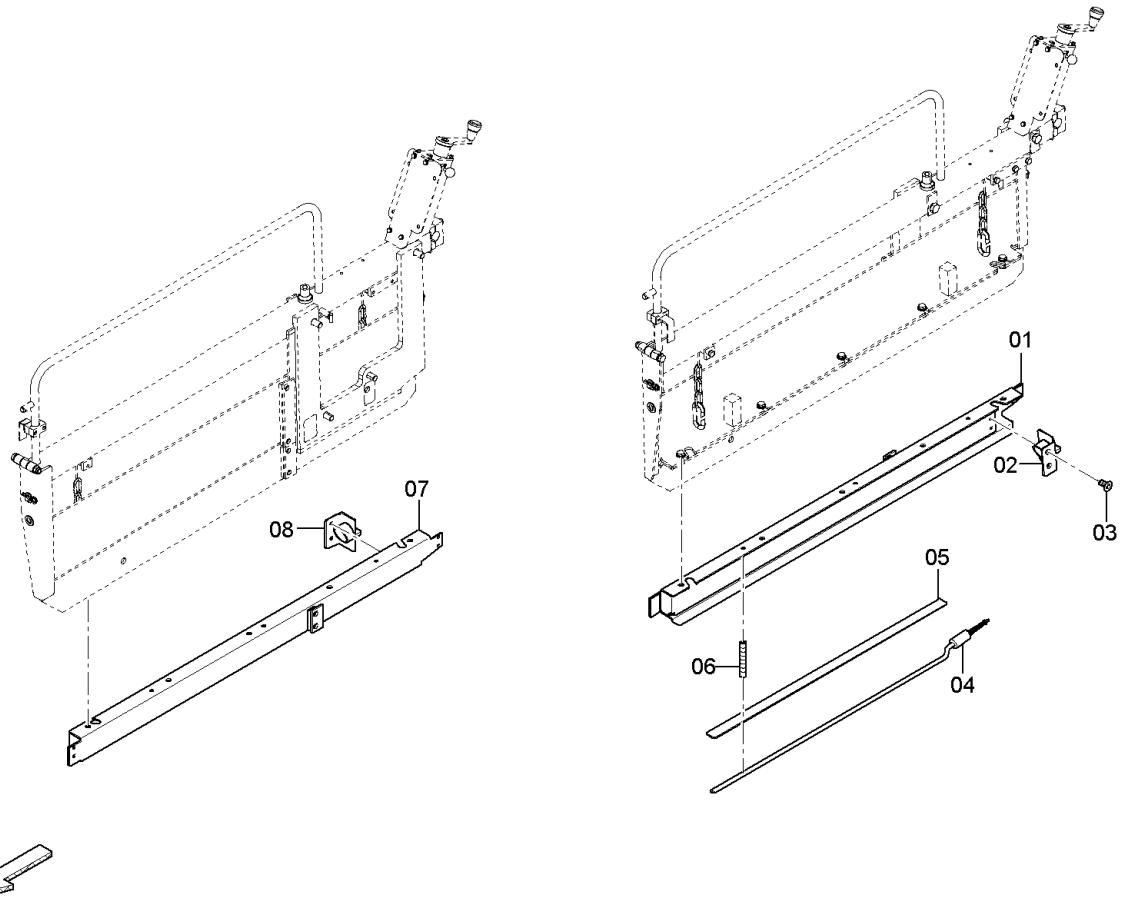
Edge compactor, without heating Edge compactor, without heating





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614180400	Edge compactor, l.h. 40 mm / 45°	1			
1	D614181000	Edge compactor, l.h. 40 mm / 60°	1			
1	D614181600	Edge compactor, l.h. 60 mm / 45°	1			
1	D614182200	Edge compactor, l.h. 60 mm / 60°	1			
1	D614182800	Edge compactor, l.h. 80 mm / 45°	1			
1	D614183400	Edge compactor, l.h. 80 mm / 60°	1			
1	D614184000	Edge compactor, l.h. 100 mm / 45°	1			
1	D614184600	Edge compactor, l.h. 100 mm / 60°	1			
2	D614180500	Edge compactor, r.h. 40 mm / 45°	1			
2	D614181100	Edge compactor, r.h. 40 mm / 60°	1			
2	D614181700	Edge compactor, r.h. 60 mm / 45°	1			
2	D614182300	Edge compactor, r.h. 60 mm / 60°	1			
2	D614182900	Edge compactor, r.h. 80 mm / 45°	1			
2	D614183500	Edge compactor, r.h. 80 mm / 60°	1			
2	D614184100	Edge compactor, r.h. 100 mm / 45°	1			
2	D614184700	Edge compactor, r.h. 100 mm / 60°	1			

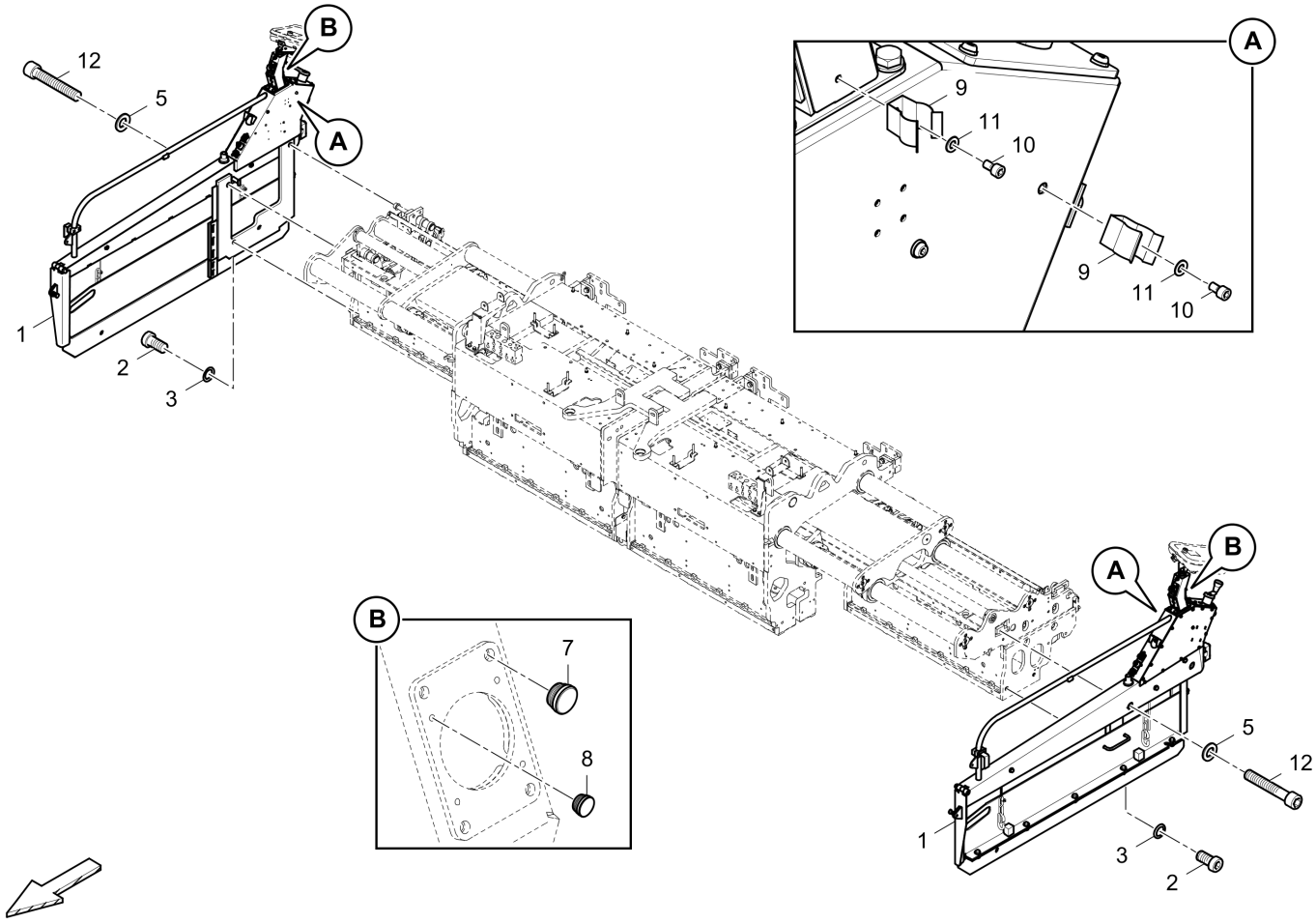
Edge compactor, w. el. heating Edge compactor w. el. heating



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812038974	Edge compactor, l.h. 40 mm / 45°	1			
1	4812038978	Edge compactor, l.h. 40 mm / 60°	1			
1	4812038982	Edge compactor, l.h. 60 mm / 45°	1			
1	4812038984	Edge compactor, l.h. 60 mm / 60°	1			
1	4812038987	Edge compactor, l.h. 80 mm / 45°	1			
1	4812038990	Edge compactor, l.h. 80 mm / 60°	1			
1	4812039003	Edge compactor, l.h. 100 mm / 45°	1			
1	4812039009	Edge compactor, l.h. 100 mm / 60°	1			
2	D614180601	Clamping pipe	1			
2_01	D499018630	Screw	1			
3	0216195725	Screw	2			
4	4812036148	Heating rod	1			
5	D614180801	Jam profile	1			
6	0190124138	Threaded pin	3			
7	4812038975	Edge compactor, r.h. 40 mm / 45°	1			
7	4812038979	Edge compactor, r.h. 40 mm / 60°	1			

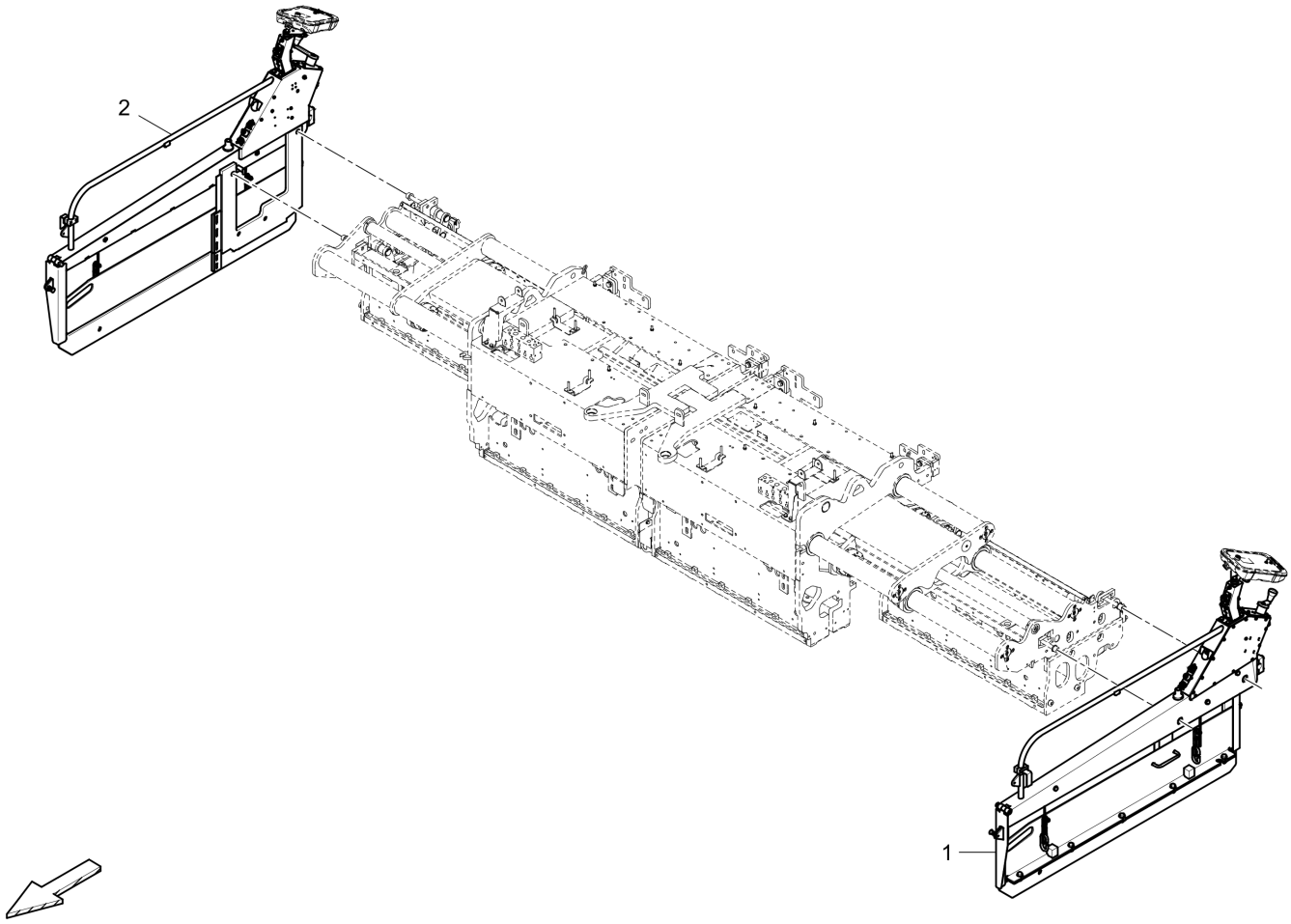
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
7	4812038983	Edge compactor, r.h. 60 mm / 45°	1			
7	4812038985	Edge compactor, r.h. 60 mm / 60°	1			
7	4812038988	Edge compactor, r.h. 80 mm / 45°	1			
7	4812038991	Edge compactor, r.h. 80 mm / 60°	1			
7	4812039005	Edge compactor, r.h. 100 mm / 45°	1			
7	4812039010	Edge compactor, r.h. 100 mm / 60°	1			
8	D614180701	Clamping pipe	1			
8_01	D499018630	Screw	1			

4812231392 End plate, cpl., without heating 4812231392 End plate, cpl., without heating



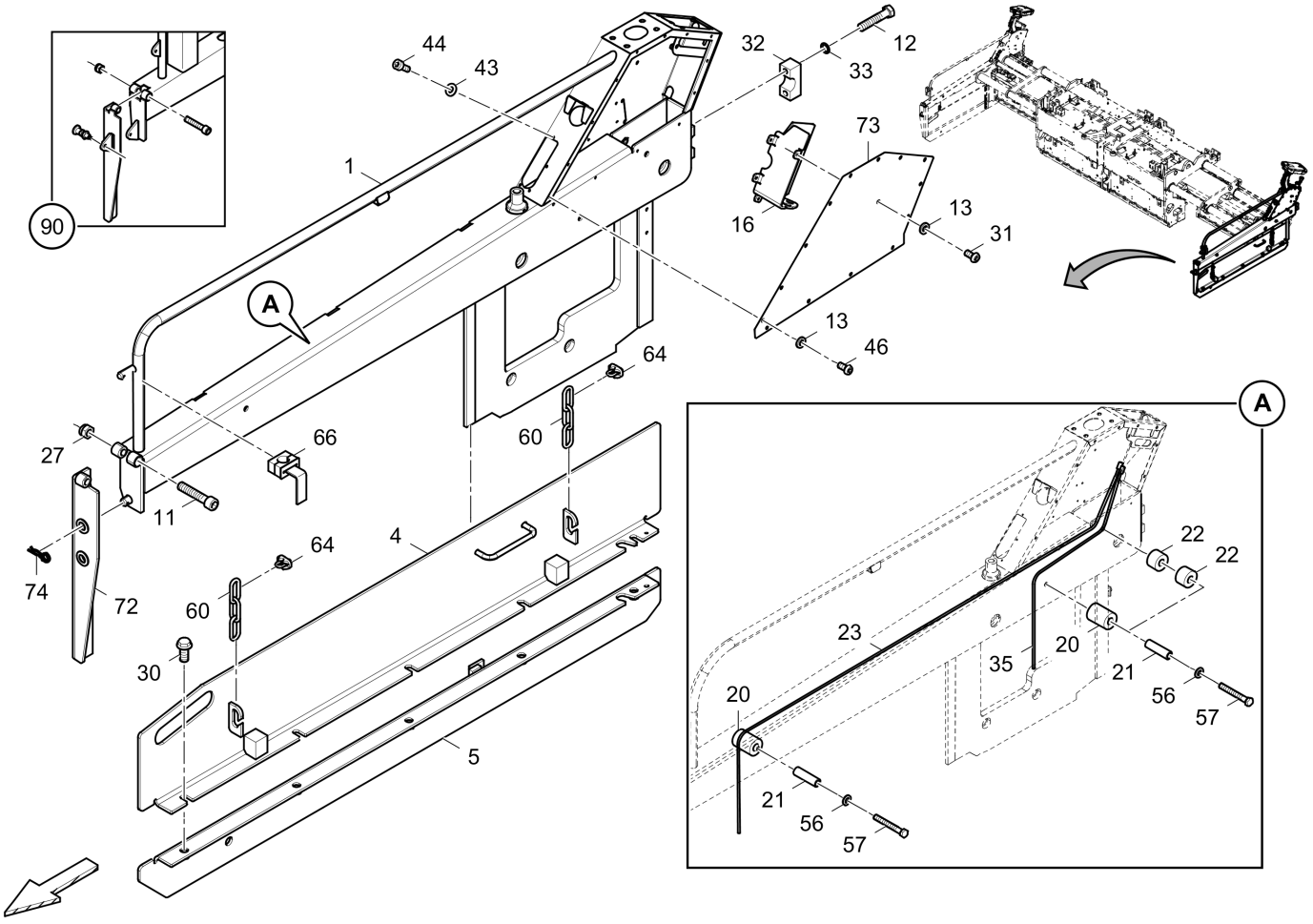
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231391	End plate	1			
2	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
3	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
5	0333310053	Washer	4			
7	4812018545	Plug	4			
8	4812018546	Plug	4			
9	4812009597	Clasp	4			
10	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	4			
11	0333310055	Washer	4			
12	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

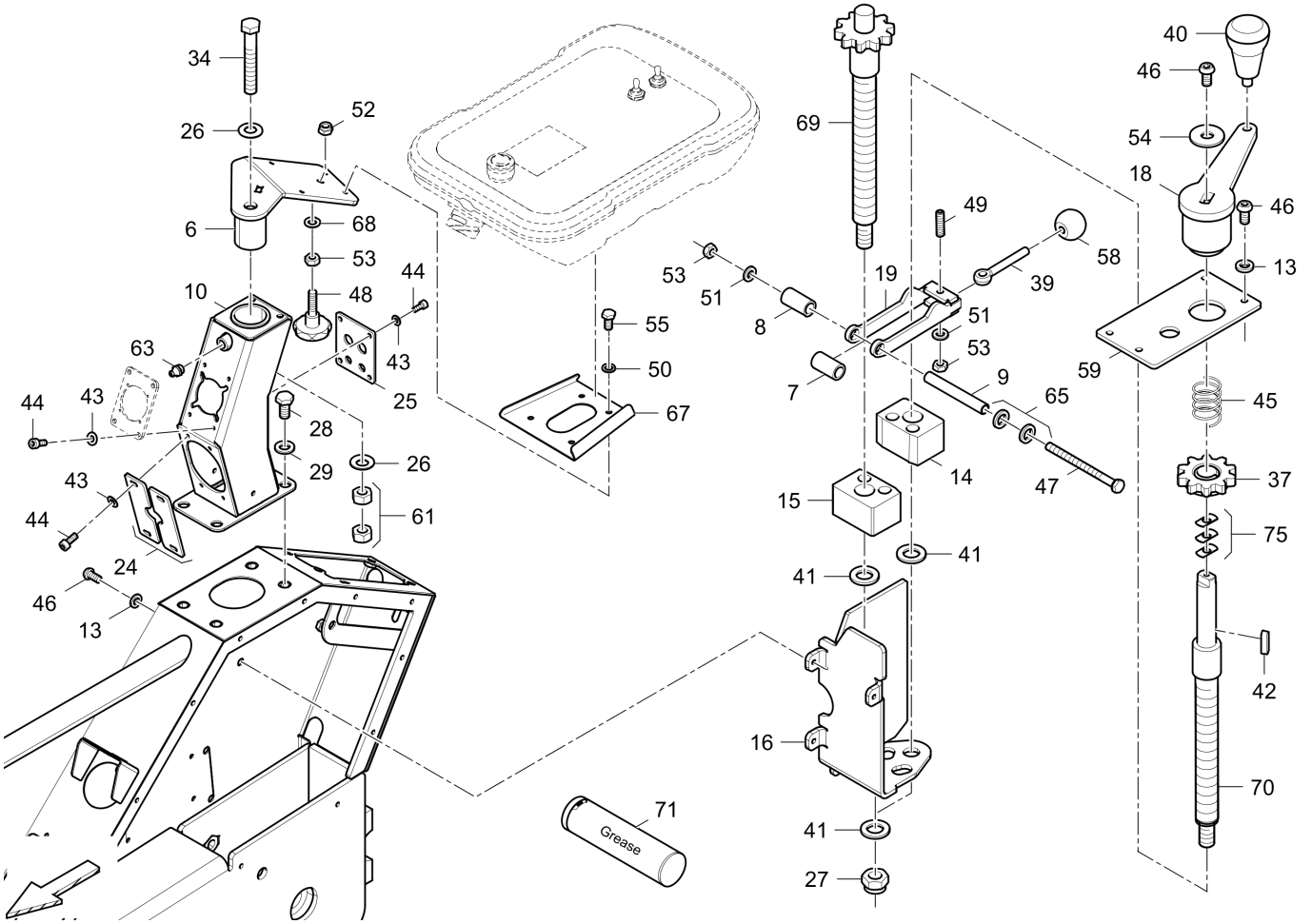
4812231391 End plate 4812231391 End plate



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231388	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231389	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812231391 End plate 4812231388 End plate, l.h.



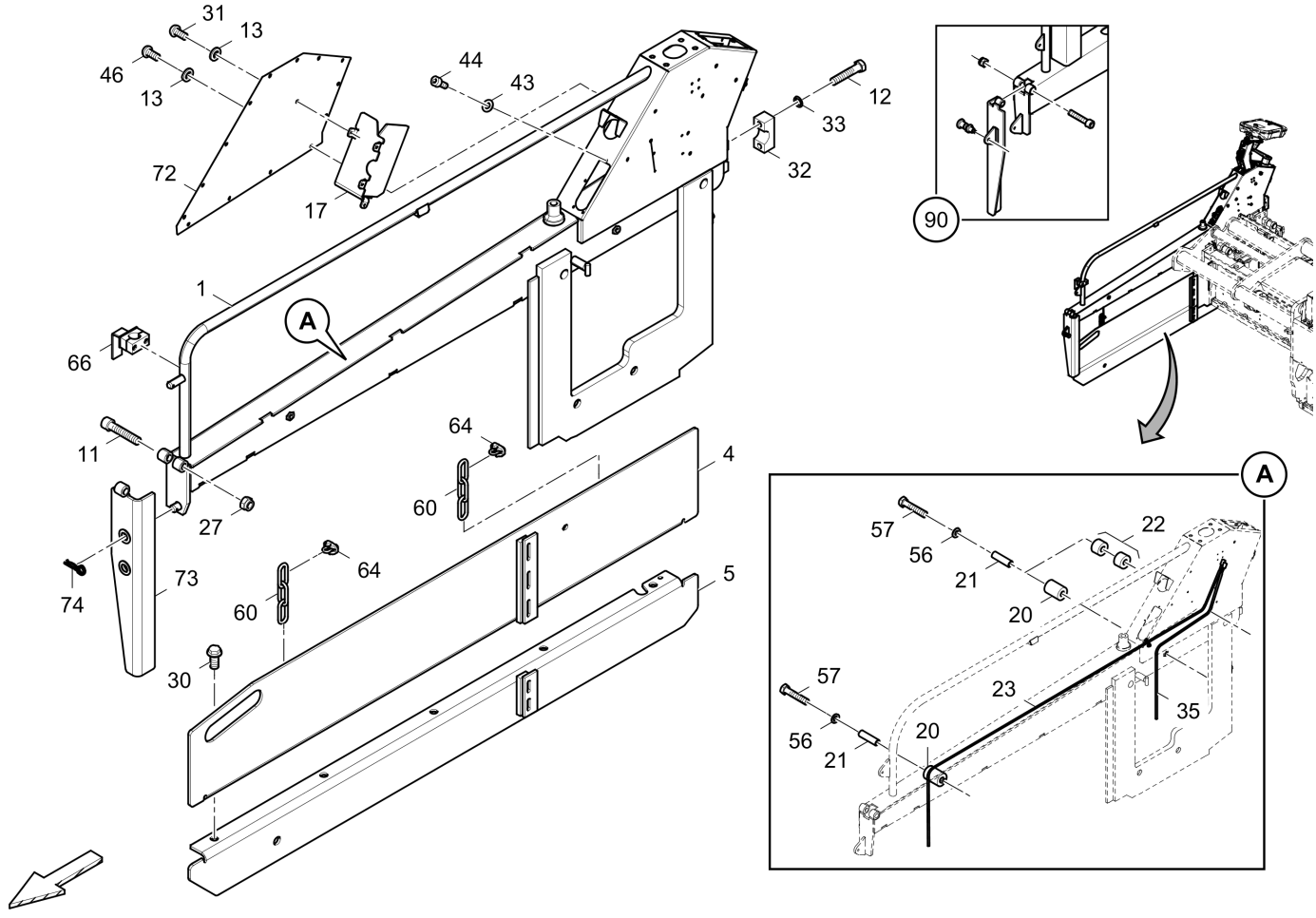


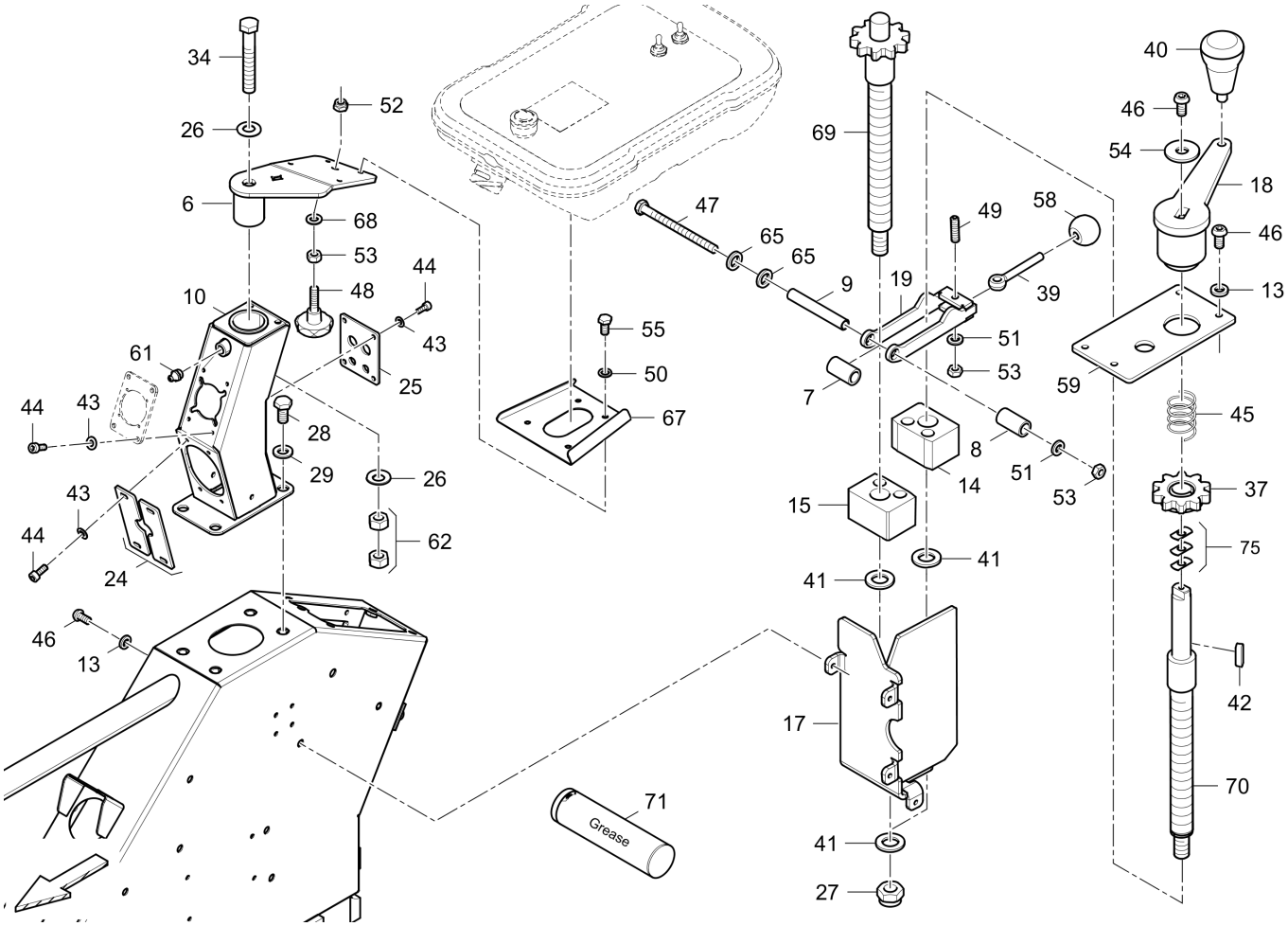
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231339	End plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812231311	Upper part	1			
5	4812231386	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	25			
14	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
16	4812232897	Support plate	1			
18	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
19	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
20	4812231167	Roller	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	4812014970	Pipe	3			
22	4812231168	Roller	2			
23	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
24	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
25	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
28	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	D939786935	Screw	5			
31	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
32	4812231350	Fixture	1			
33	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
35	4812231370	Cable	1			
37	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
39	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
40	4749302381	Handle	1			
41	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
42	0337212100	Feather key	1			
43	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
44	4812216710	Screw	16			
45	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
46	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
47	0147134003	Screw	1			
48	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
49	0190124150	Set screw	1			
50	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
51	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
52	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
53	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
54	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
55	0147120403	Screw	4			
56	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
57	0147141303	Screw	3			
58	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
59	4812231314	Cover	1			
60	4812239567	Chain link	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
63	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
64	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
65	D938590011	Washer	2			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
68	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
69	4812234446	Spindle	1			
70	4812234447	Spindle	1			
71	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
72	4812235674	Holding device	1			
73	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
74	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
75	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812231391 End plate 4812231389 End plate, r.h.



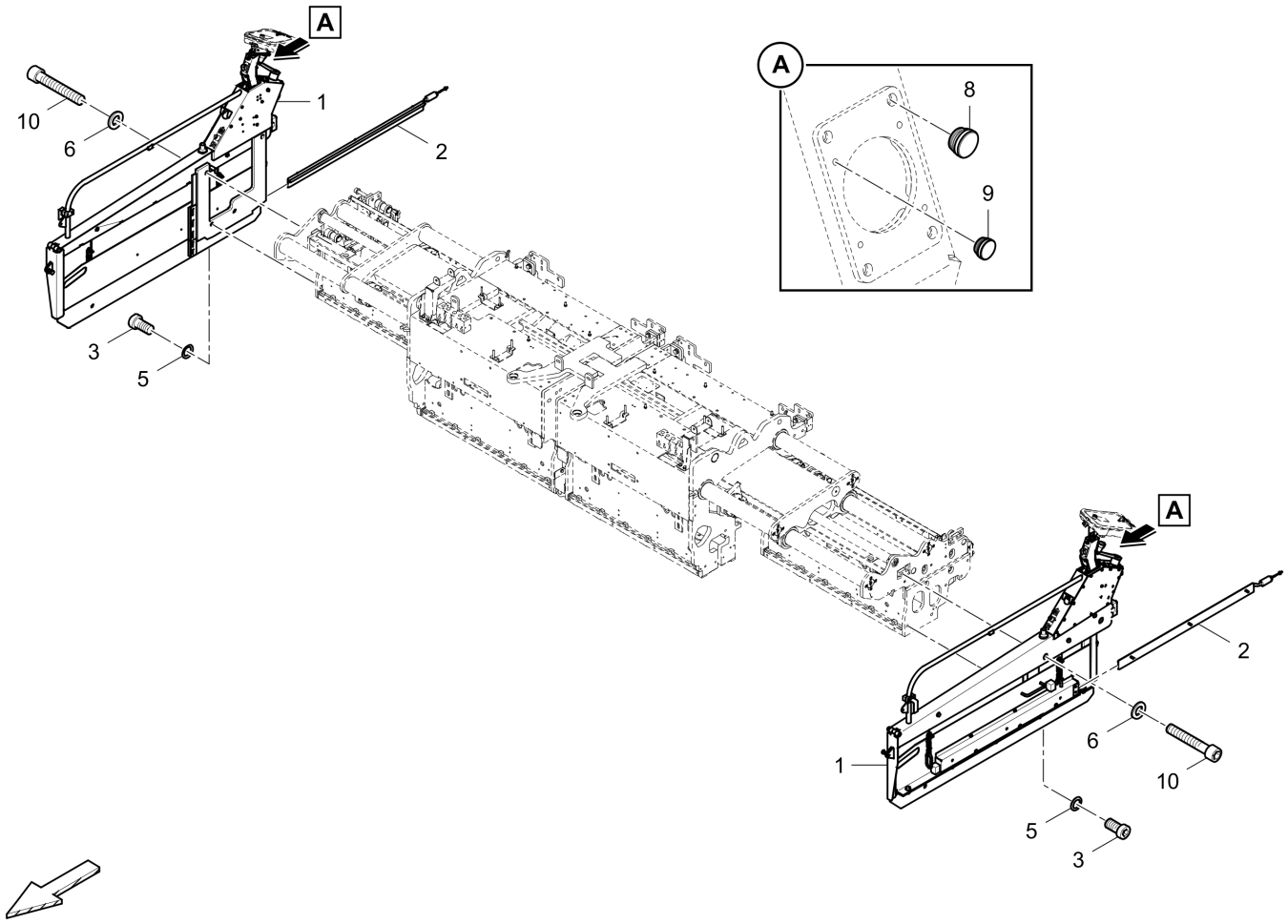


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231352	End plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812231365	Upper part	1			
5	4812231387	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	25			
14	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
17	4812232901	Support plate	1			
18	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
19	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
20	4812231167	Roller	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	4812014970	Pipe	3			
22	4812231168	Roller	2			
23	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
24	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
25	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
28	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	D939786935	Screw	5			
31	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
32	4812231350	Fixture	1			
33	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
35	4812231370	Cable	1			
37	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
39	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
40	4749302381	Handle	1			
41	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
42	0337212100	Feather key	1			
43	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
44	4812216710	Screw	16			
45	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
46	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
47	0147134003	Screw	1			
48	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
49	0190124150	Set screw	1			
50	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
51	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
52	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
53	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
54	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
55	0147120403	Screw	4			
56	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
57	0147141303	Screw	3			
58	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
59	4812231314	Cover	1			
60	4812239567	Chain link	2			

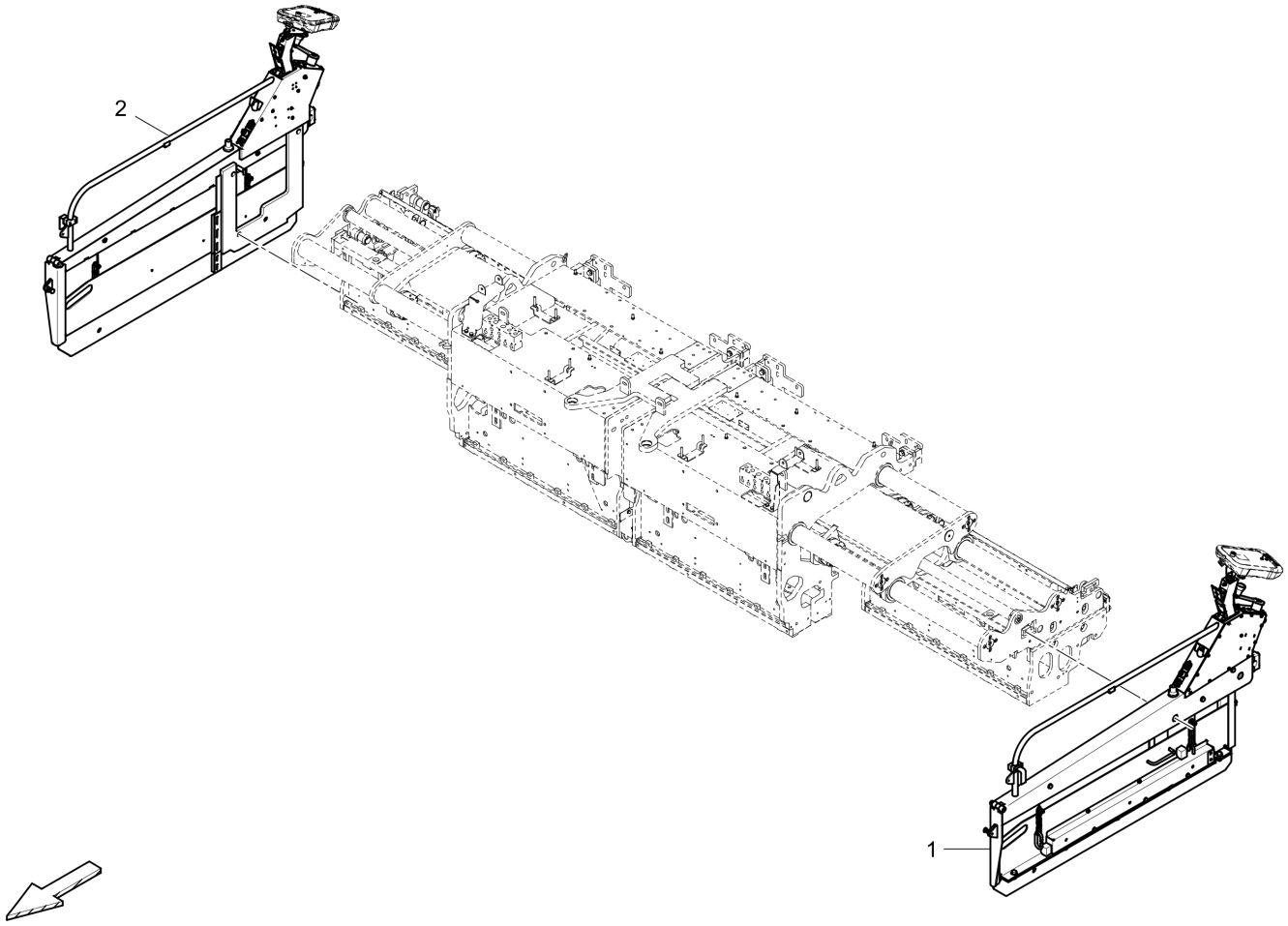
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
62	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
64	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
65	D938590011	Washer	2			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
68	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
69	4812234446	Spindle	1			
70	4812234447	Spindle	1			
71	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
72	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
73	4812235681	Holding device	1			
74	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
75	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812231566 End pl., upper part e-heated 4812231566 End pl., upper part e-heated



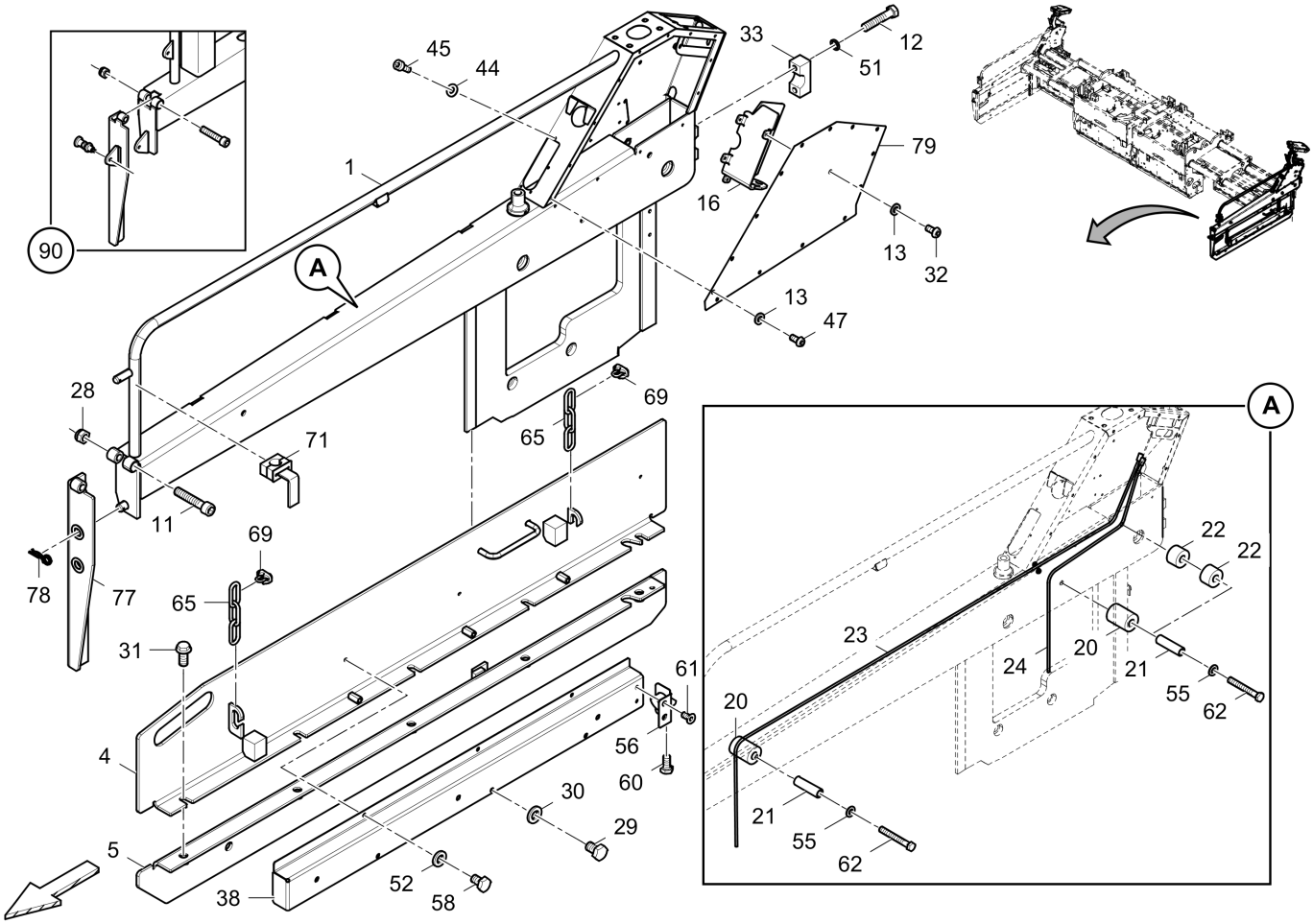
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231565	End plate	1			
2	4812232196	El. heating	1			
3	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
5	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
6	0333310053	Washer	4			
8	4812018545	Plug	4			
9	4812018546	Plug	4			
10	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

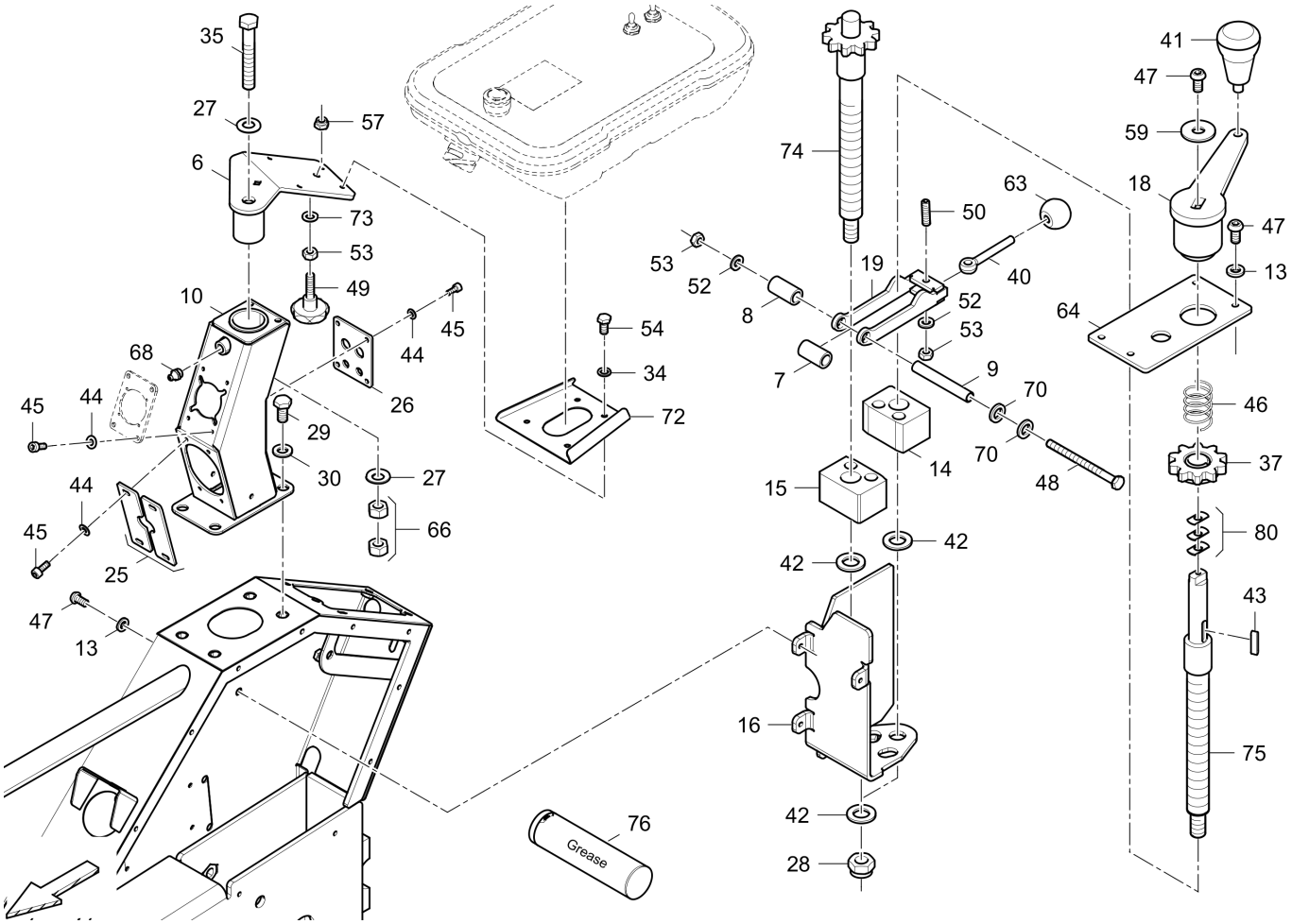
4812231565 End plate 4812231565 End plate



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231540	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231541	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812231565 End plate 4812231540 End plate, l.h.



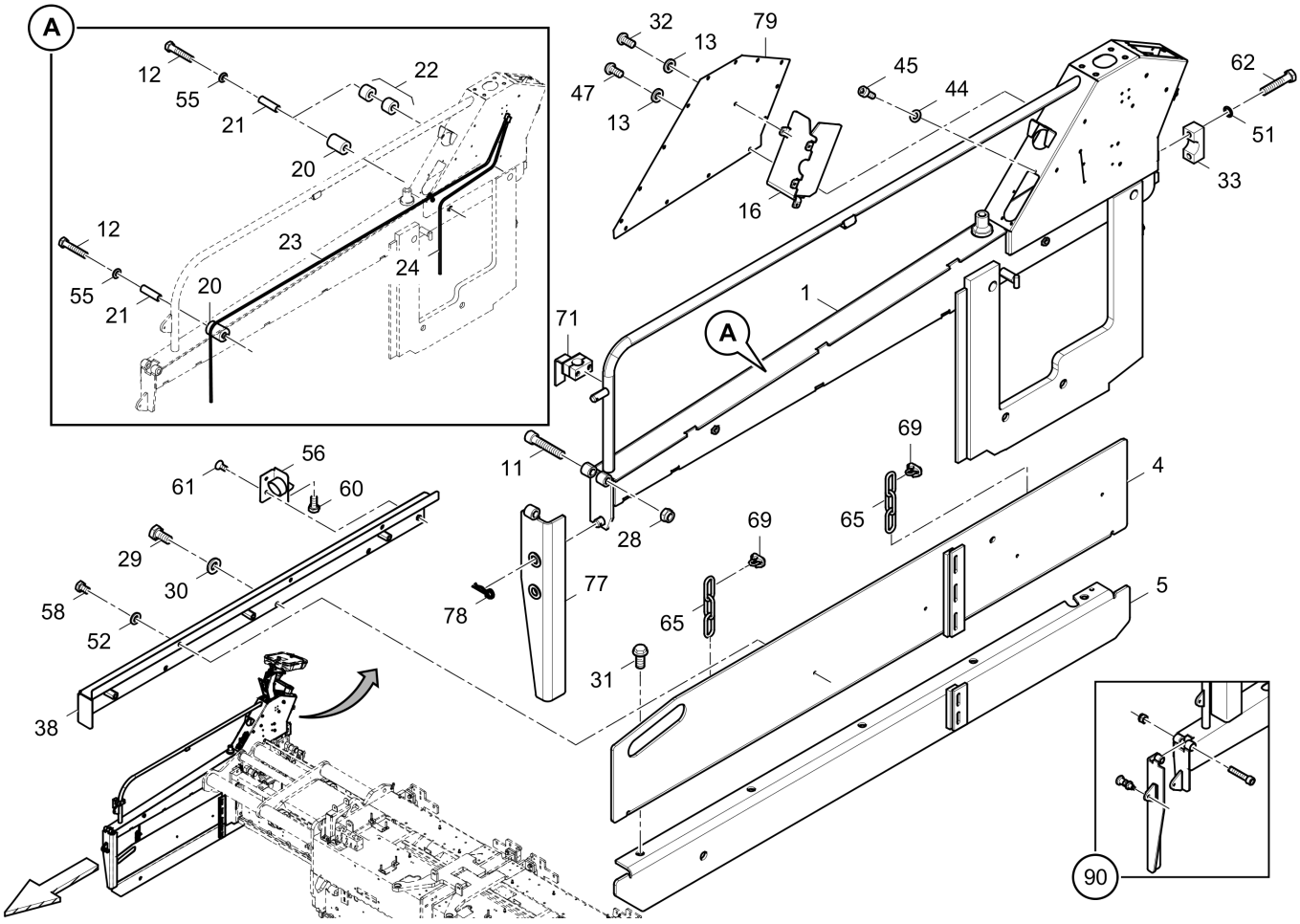


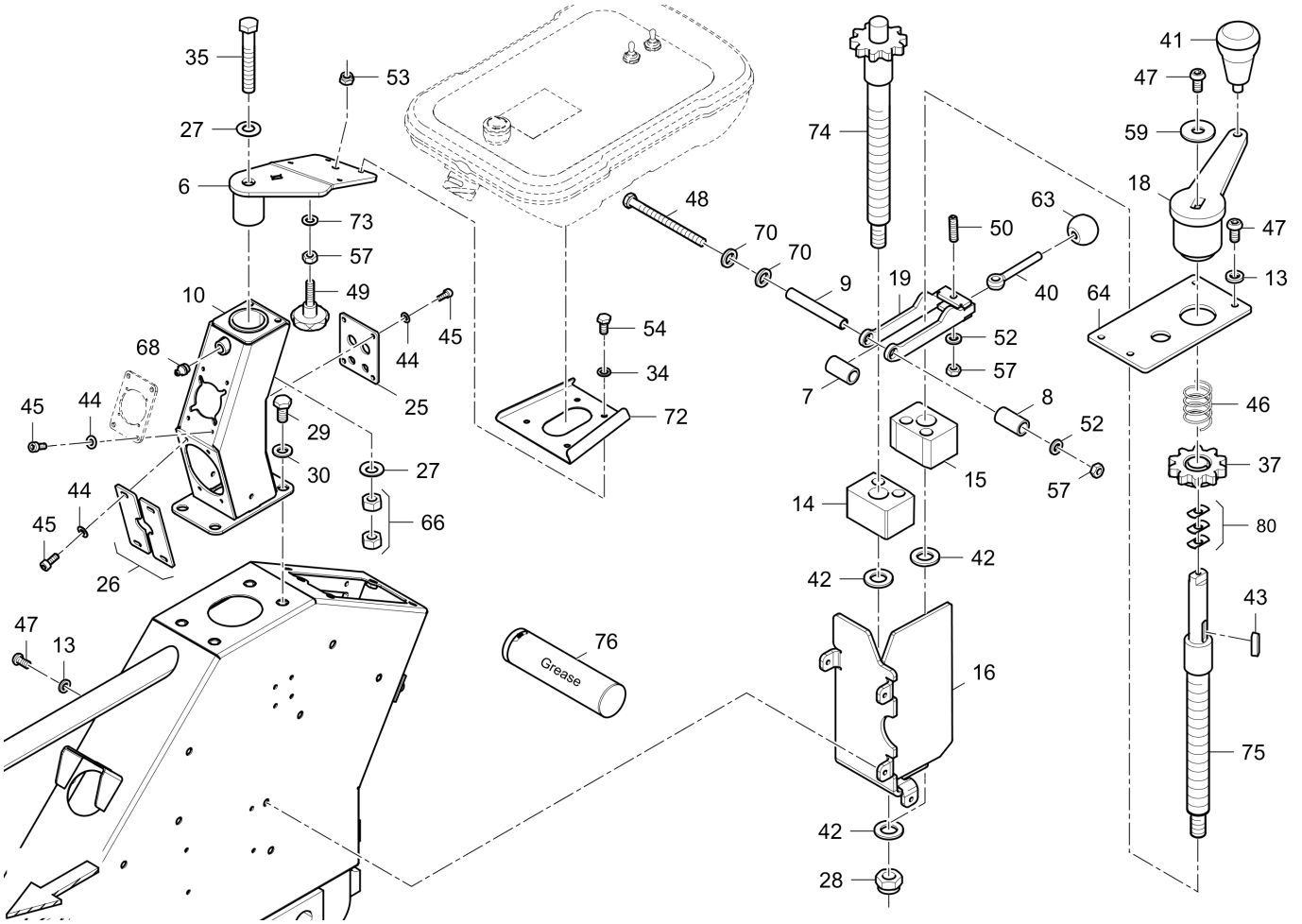
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231339	End plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812231539	Upper part	1			
5	4812231386	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	25			
14	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
16	4812232897	Support plate	1			
18	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
19	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
20	4812231167	Roller	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	4812014970	Pipe	3			
22	4812231168	Roller	2			
23	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
24	4812231370	Cable	1			
25	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
26	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
27	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
28	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
29	0147136003	Screw cap	7			
30	0333310051	Lock washer	7			
31	D939786935	Screw	5			
32	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
33	4812231350	Fixture	1			
34	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
35	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
37	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
38	4812231559	Cover	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749302381	Handle	1			
42	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
43	0337212100	Feather key	1			
44	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
45	4812216710	Screw	16			
46	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
47	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
48	0147134003	Screw	1			
49	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
50	0190124150	Set screw	1			
51	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
52	0333310050	Lock washer	5			
53	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
54	0147120403	Screw	4			
55	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
56	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
57	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
58	0147132003	Hex. head screw	3			
59	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
60	D499018630	Screw	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	0216195725	Screw	2			
62	0147141303	Screw	3			
63	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
64	4812231314	Cover	1			
65	4812239567	Chain link	2			
66	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
68	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
69	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
70	D938590011	Washer	2			
71	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
72	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
73	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
74	4812234446	Spindle	1			
75	4812234447	Spindle	1			
76	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
77	4812235674	Holding device	1			
78	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
79	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
80	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812231565 End plate 4812231541 End plate, r.h.



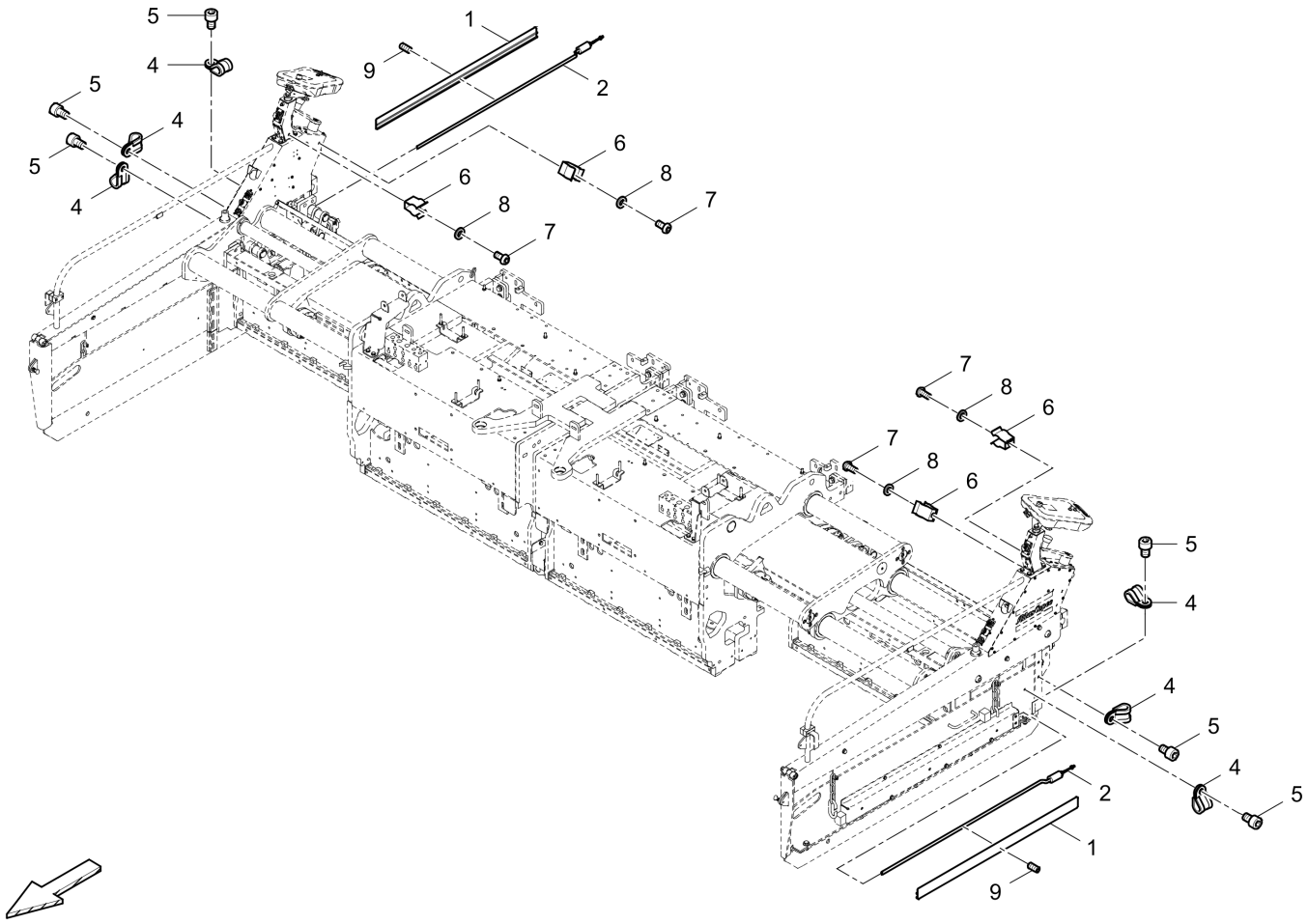


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231352	End plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812231553	Upper part	1			
5	4812231387	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147141303	Screw	3			
13	0333310055	Washer	25			
14	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
16	4812232901	Support plate	1			
18	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
19	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
20	4812231167	Roller	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	4812014970	Pipe	3			
22	4812231168	Roller	2			
23	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
24	4812231370	Cable	1			
25	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
26	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
27	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
28	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
29	0147136003	Screw cap	7			
30	0333310051	Lock washer	7			
31	D939786935	Screw	5			
32	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
33	4812231350	Fixture	1			
34	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
35	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
37	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
38	4812231563	Cover	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749302381	Handle	1			
42	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
43	0337212100	Feather key	1			
44	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
45	4812216710	Screw	16			
46	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
47	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
48	0147134003	Screw	1			
49	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
50	0190124150	Set screw	1			
51	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
52	0333310050	Lock washer	5			
53	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
54	0147120403	Screw	4			
55	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
56	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
57	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
58	0147132003	Hex. head screw	3			
59	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
60	D499018630	Screw	1			

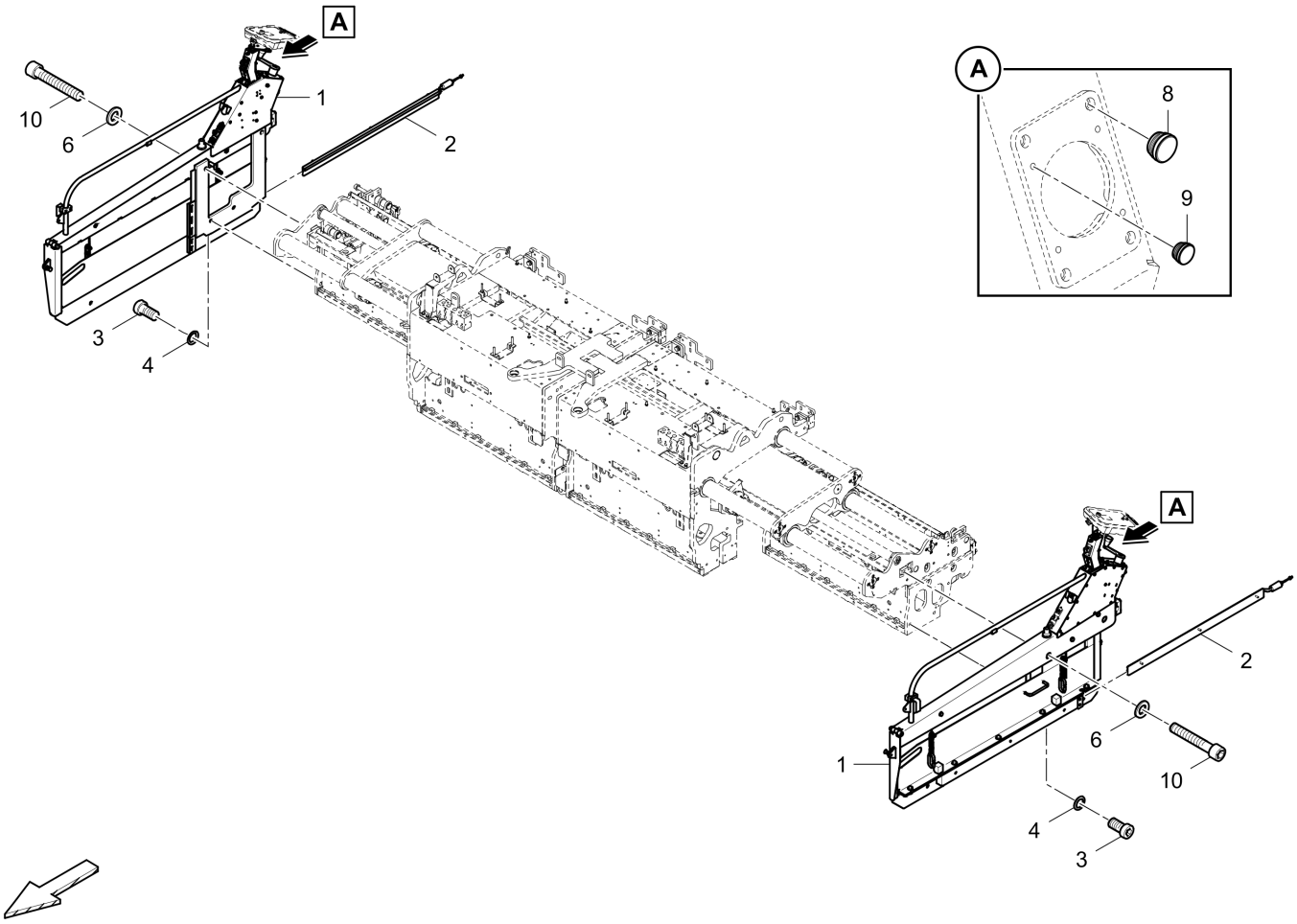
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	0216195725	Screw	2			
62	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
63	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
64	4812231314	Cover	1			
65	4812239567	Chain link	2			
66	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
68	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
69	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
70	D938590011	Washer	2			
71	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
72	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
73	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
74	4812234446	Spindle	1			
75	4812234447	Spindle	1			
76	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
77	4812235681	Holding device	1			
78	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
79	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
80	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812231566 End pl., upper part e-heated 4812232196 El. heating



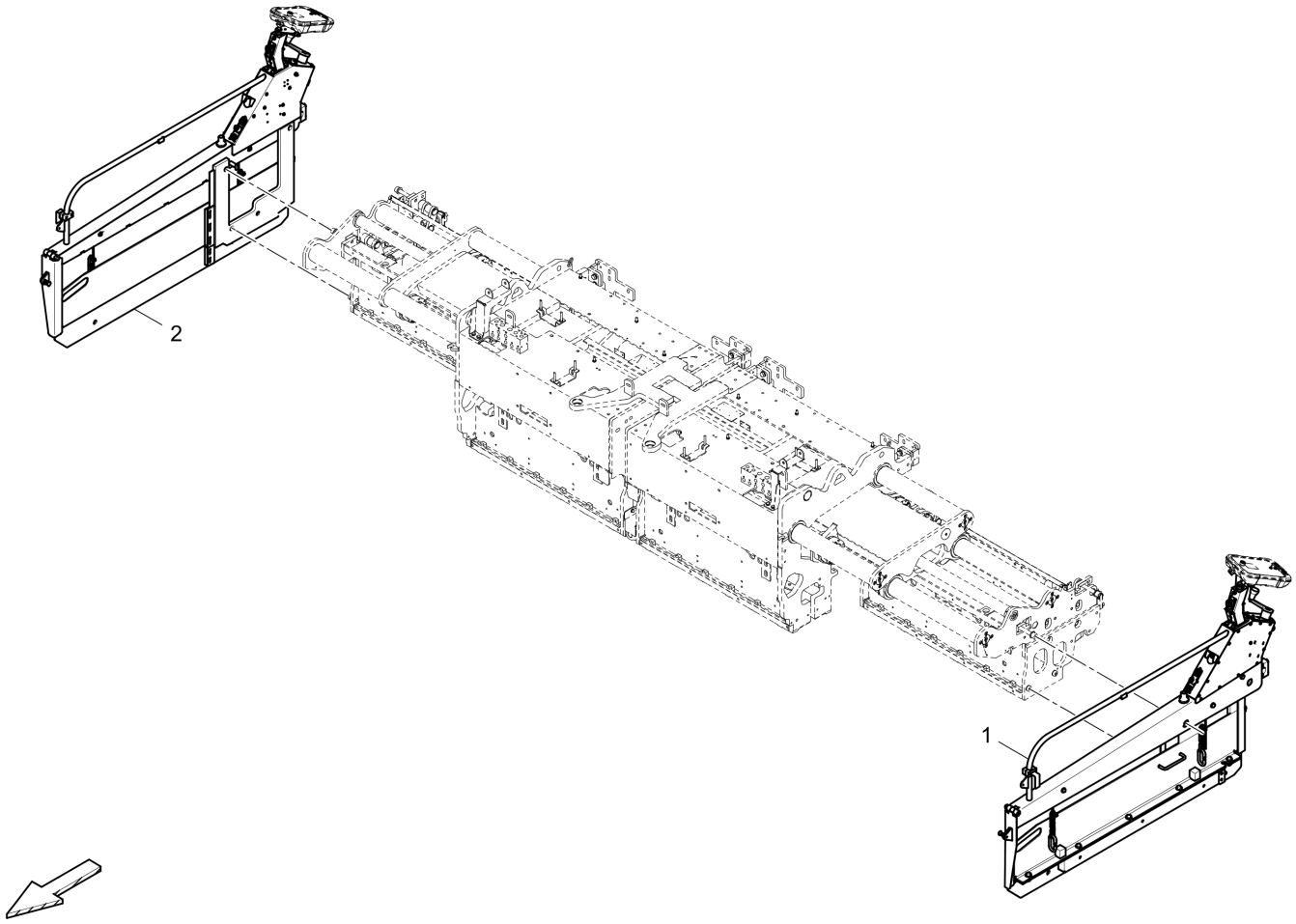
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231347	Jam profile	2			
2	4812060499	Heating rod with connector	2			
4	D934362099	Pipe clamp	5			
5	0211132003	Screw	5			
6	4812009597	Clasp	4			
7	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	4			
8	0333310055	Washer	4			
9	0190124139	Threaded pin	6			

4812231385 End pl., lower part e-heated 4812231385 End pl., lower part e-heated



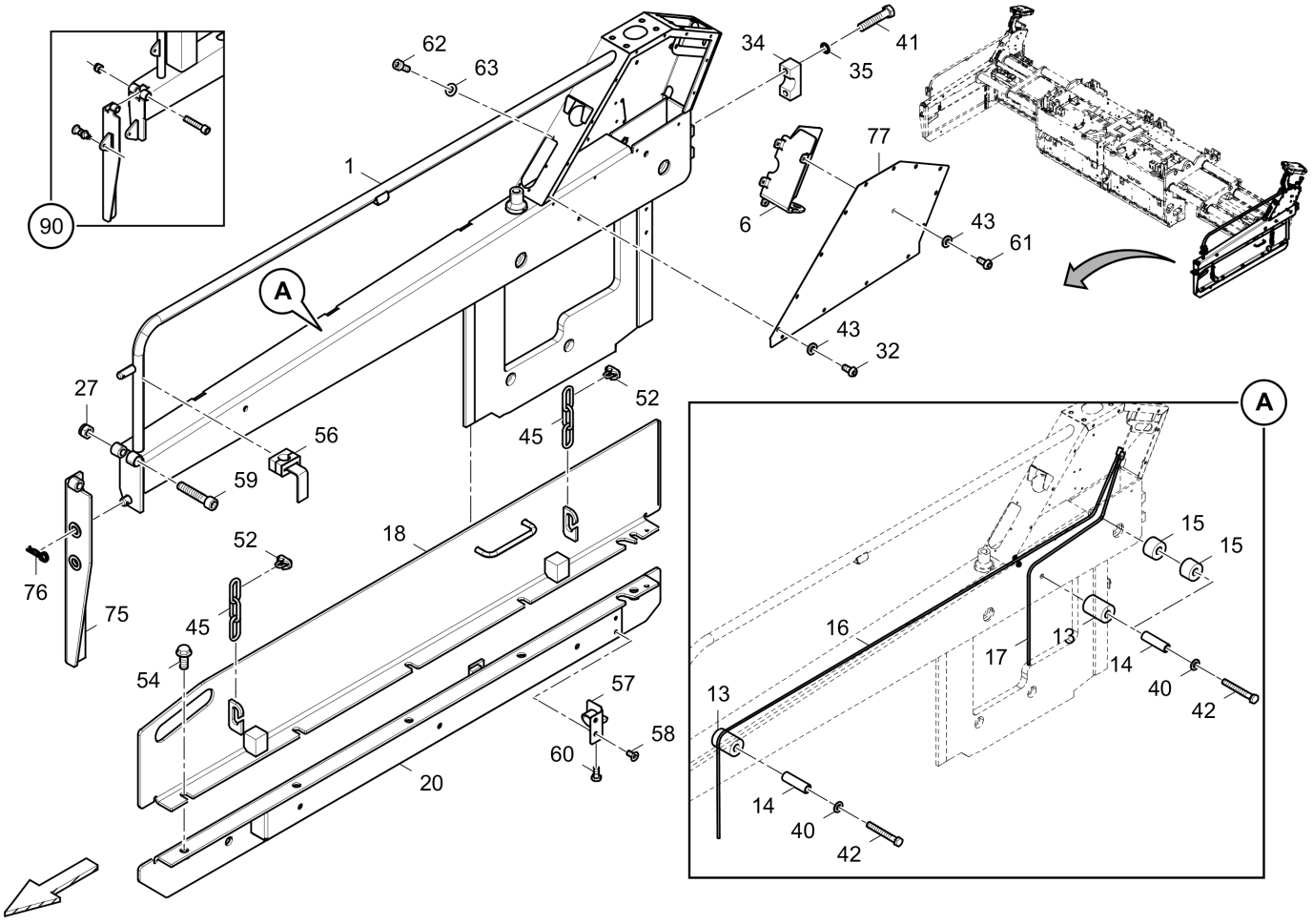
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231383	End plate	1			
2	4812232196	El. heating	1			
3	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
4	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
6	0333310053	Washer	4			
8	4812018545	Plug	4			
9	4812018546	Plug	4			
10	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

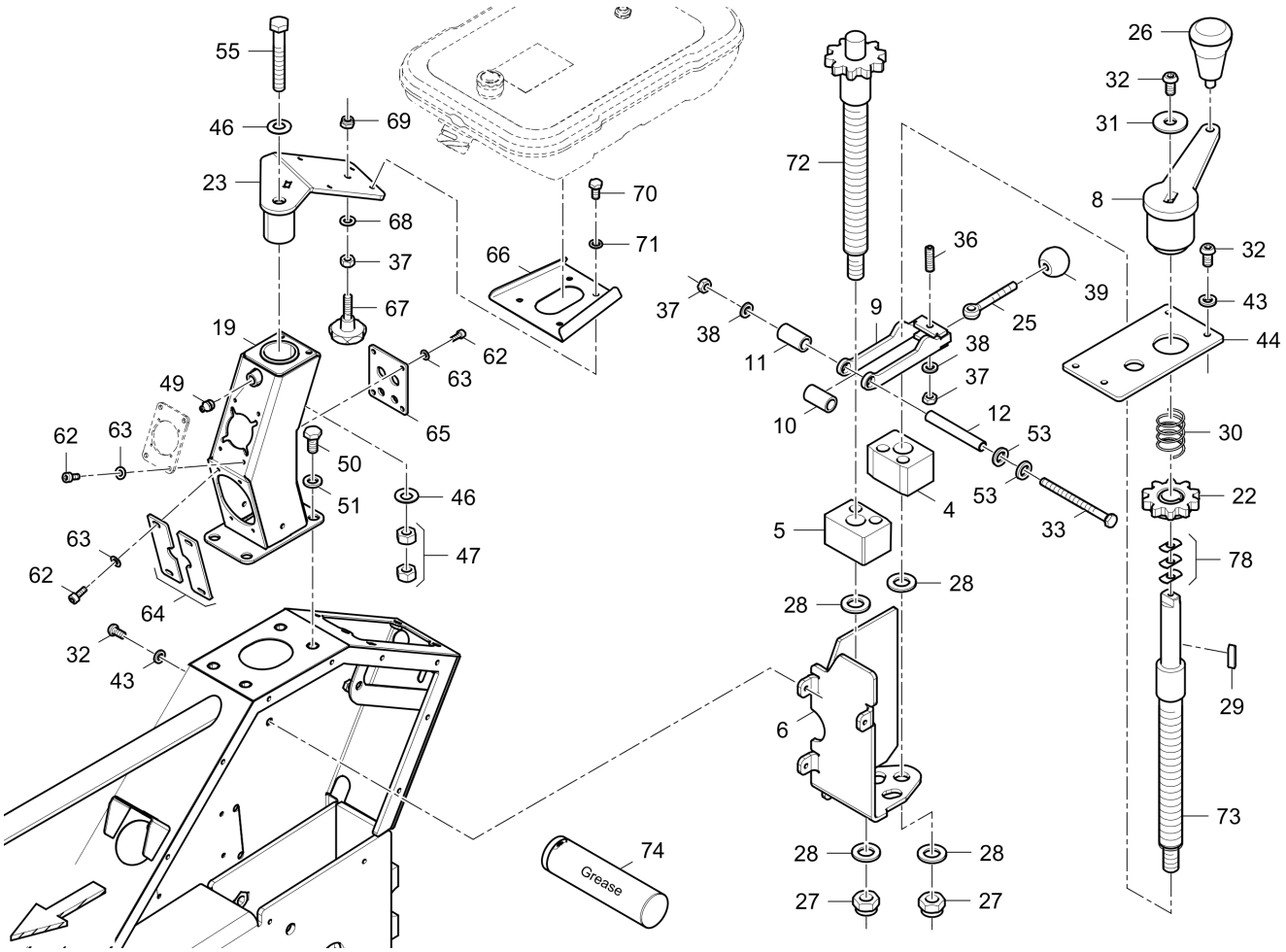
4812231383 End plate 4812231383 End plate



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231381	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231382	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812231383 End plate 4812231381 End plate, l.h.



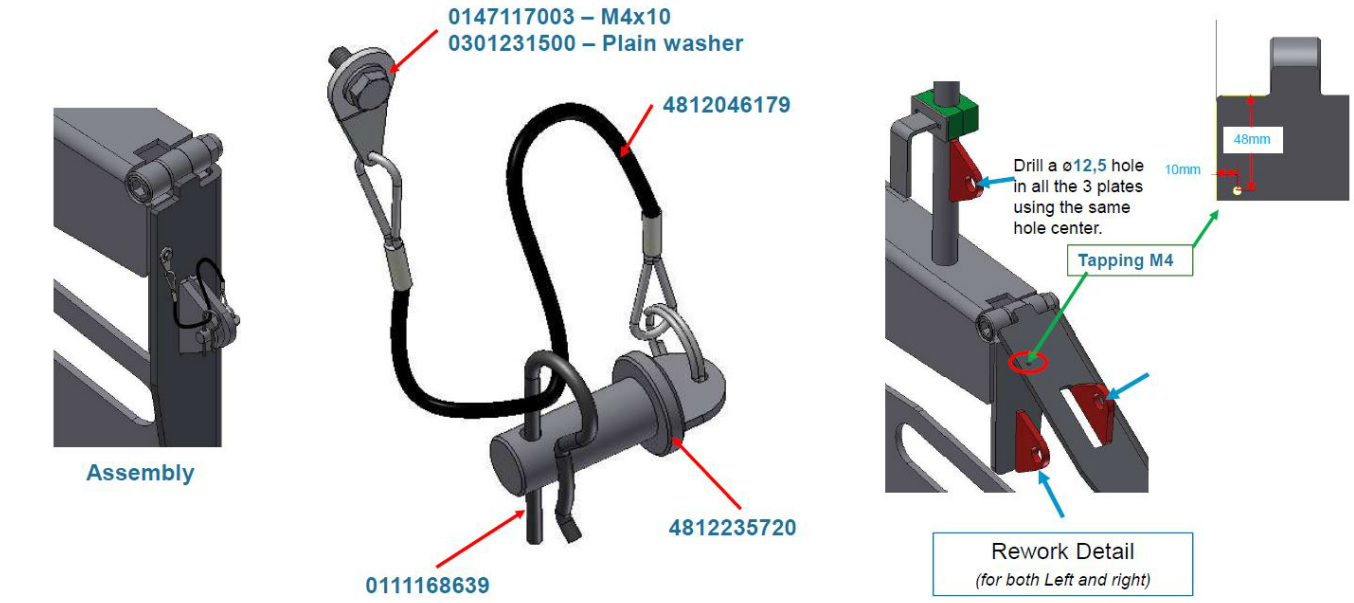


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231339	End plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
5	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
6	4812232897	Support plate	1			
8	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
9	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
10	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
11	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
12	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
13	4812231167	Roller	2			
14	4812014970	Pipe	3			
15	4812231168	Roller	2			
16	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
17	4812231370	Cable	1			
18	4812231311	Upper part	1			
19	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
20	4812231345	Bottom part	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
23	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
25	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
26	4749302381	Handle	1			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
28	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
29	0337212100	Feather key	1			
30	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
31	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
32	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231350	Fixture	1			
35	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
36	0190124150	Set screw	1			
37	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
38	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
39	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
40	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
41	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
42	0147141303	Screw	3			
43	0333310055	Washer	25			
44	4812231314	Cover	1			
45	4812239567	Chain link	2			
46	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
47	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
49	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
50	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
51	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
52	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
53	D938590011	Washer	2			
54	D939786935	Screw	5			
55	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
56	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
57	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
58	0216195725	Screw	2			
59	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
60	D499018630	Screw	1			
61	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			

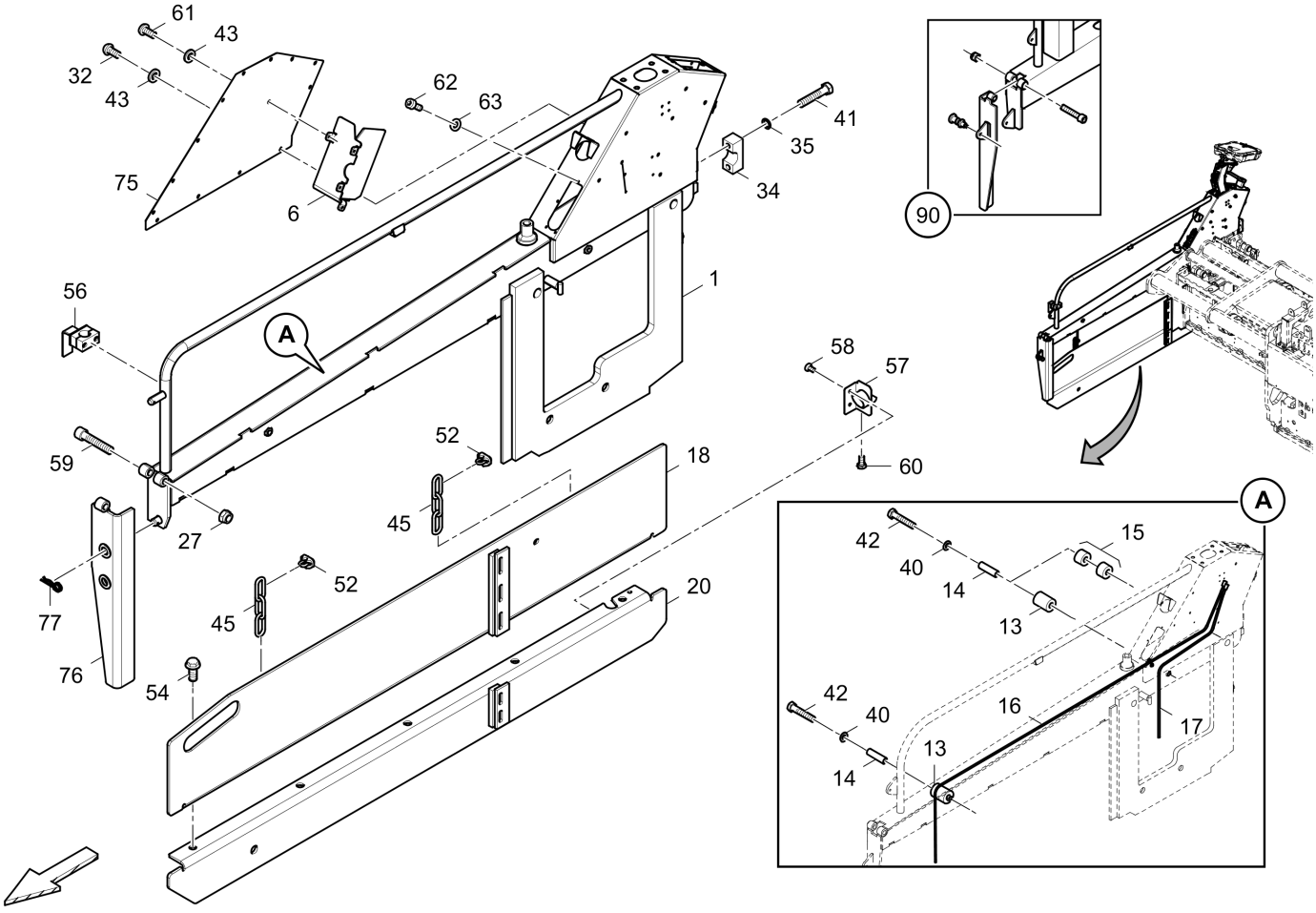
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
62	4812216710	Screw	16			
63	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
64	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
65	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
66	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
67	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
68	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
69	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
70	0147120403	Screw	4			
71	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
72	4812234446	Spindle	1			
73	4812234447	Spindle	1			
74	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
75	4812235674	Holding device	1			
76	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
77	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
78	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

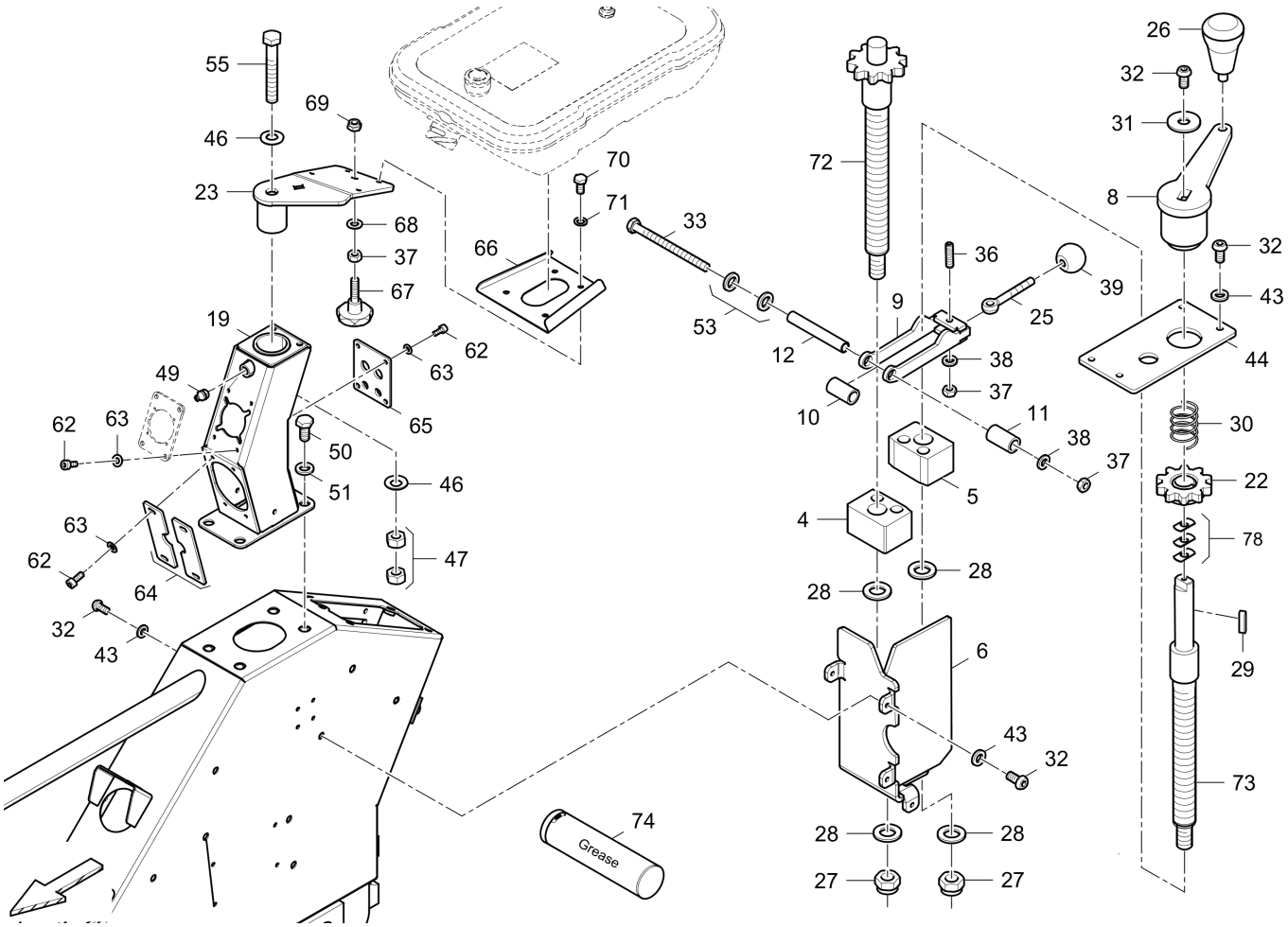
4812231383 End plate 4812201086 Kit, for the front pin



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812235720	Pin	2			
2	0111168639	Locking clip	2			
3	4812046179	Rope	2			
4	0147117003	Screw	2			
5	0301231500	Plain washer	2			

4812231383 End plate 4812231382 End plate, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231352	End plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
5	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
6	4812232901	Support plate	1			
8	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
9	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
10	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
11	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
12	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
13	4812231167	Roller	2			
14	4812014970	Pipe	3			
15	4812231168	Roller	2			
16	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
17	4812231370	Cable	1			
18	4812231365	Upper part	1			
19	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
20	4812231371	Bottom part	1			

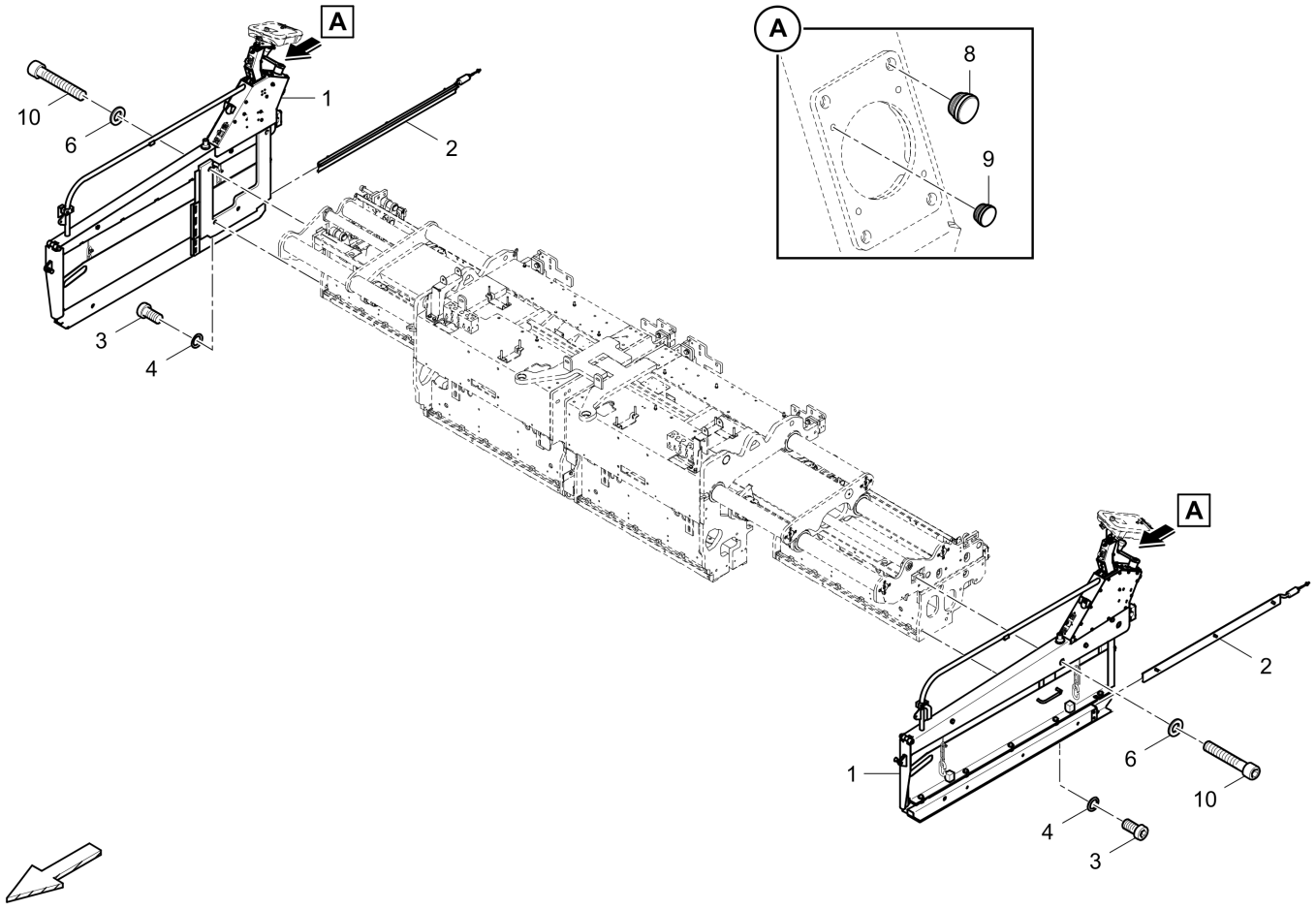
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
22	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
23	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
25	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
26	4749302381	Handle	1			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
28	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
29	0337212100	Feather key	1			
30	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
31	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
32	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231350	Fixture	1			
35	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
36	0190124150	Set screw	1			
37	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
38	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
39	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
40	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
41	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
42	0147141303	Screw	3			
43	0333310055	Washer	25			
44	4812231314	Cover	1			
45	4812239567	Chain link	2			
46	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
47	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
49	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
50	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
51	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
52	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
53	D938590011	Washer	2			
54	D939786935	Screw	5			
55	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
56	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
57	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
58	0216195725	Screw	2			
59	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
60	D499018630	Screw	1			
61	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
62	4812216710	Screw	16			
63	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
64	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
65	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
66	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
67	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
68	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
69	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
70	0147120403	Screw	4			
71	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
72	4812234446	Spindle	1			
73	4812234447	Spindle	1			
74	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
75	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
76	4812235681	Holding device	1			
77	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
78	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

Referenced Pages

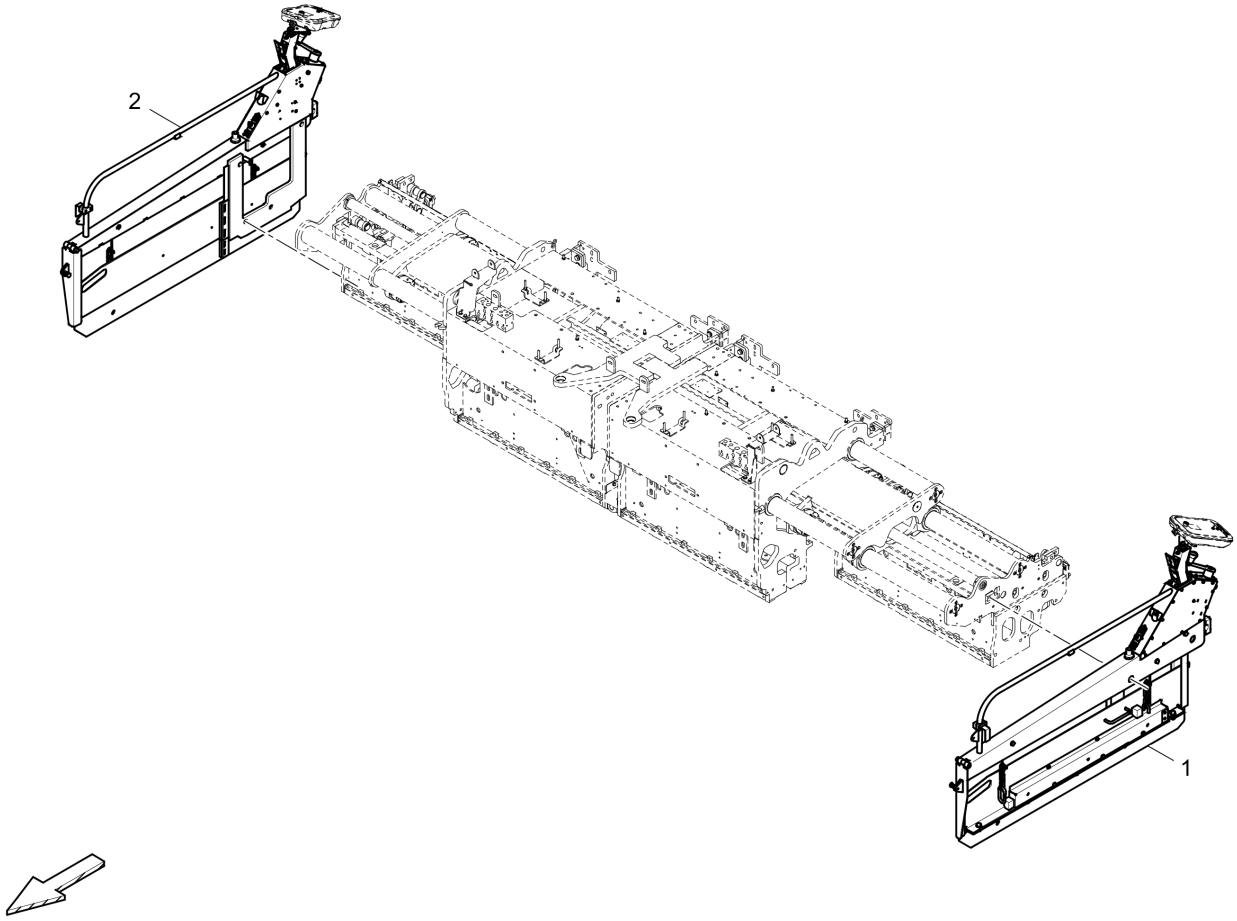
4812232196 El. heating 622

4812231662 End pl., with base, lower e-heated 4812231662 End pl. with base, lower e-heated



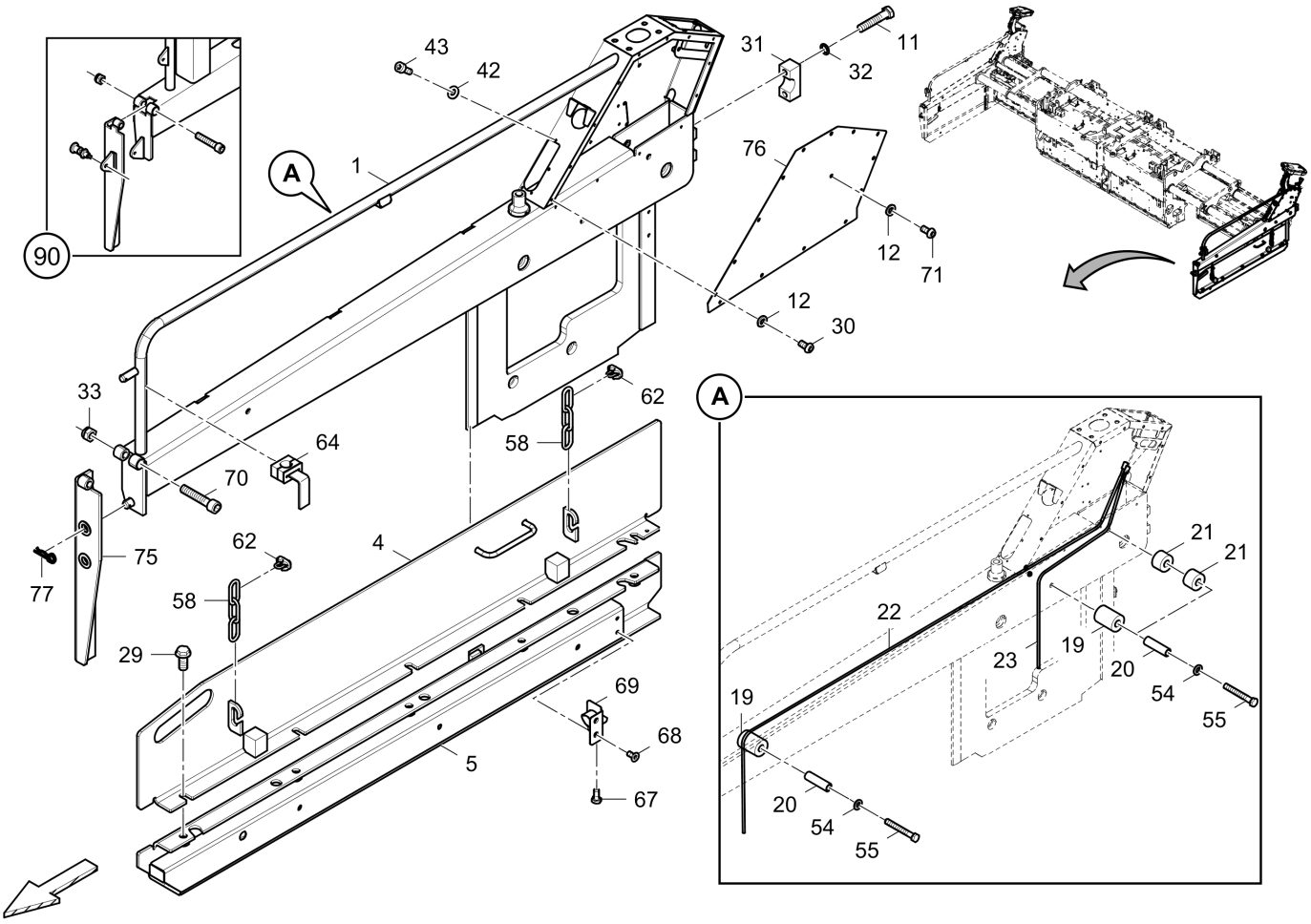
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231655	End plate, l.h. / r.h.	1			
2	4812232196	El. heating	1			
3	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
4	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
6	0333310053	Washer	4			
8	4812018545	Plug	4			
9	4812018546	Plug	4			
10	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

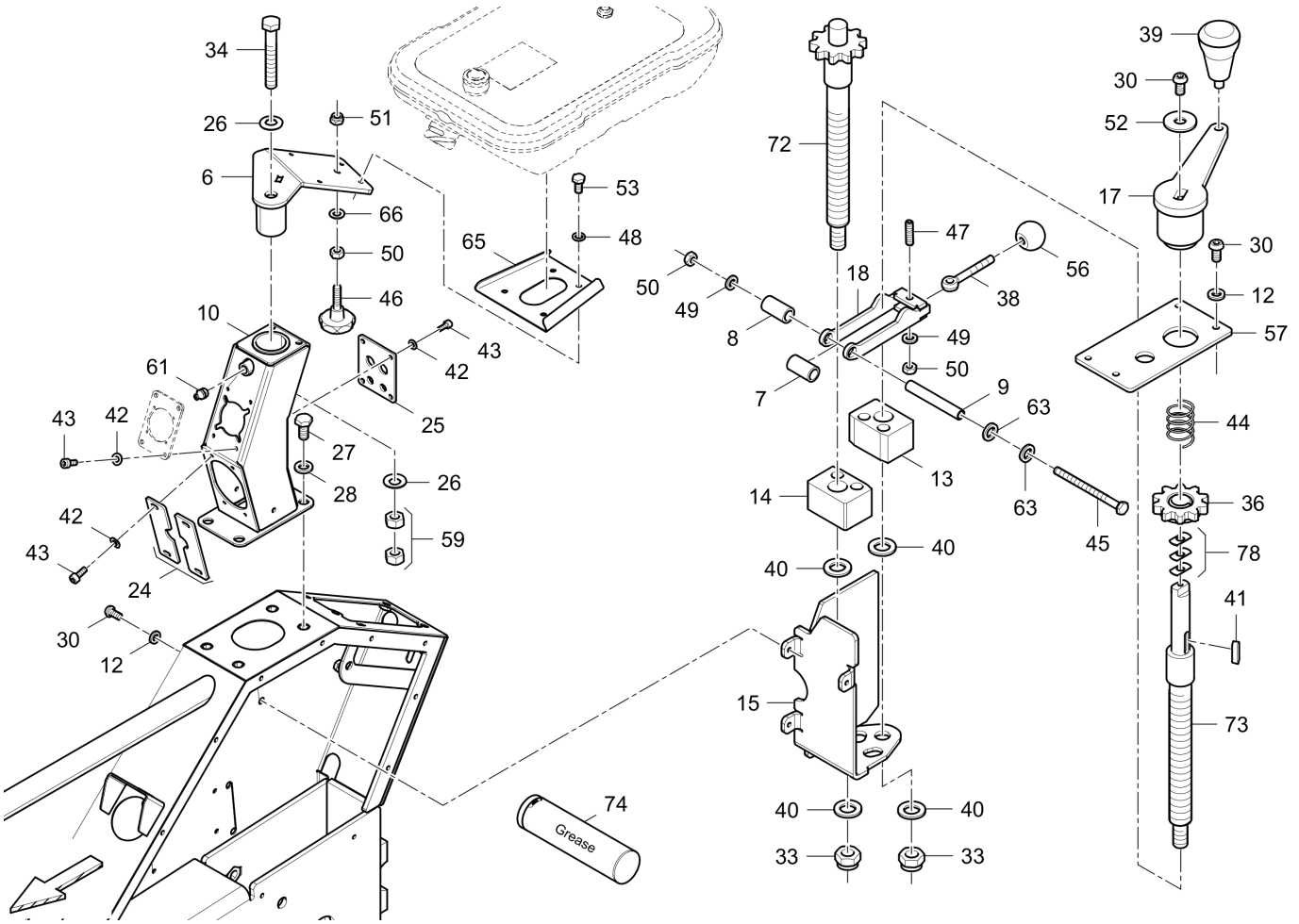
4812231655 End plate 4812231655 End plate, l.h. / r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231652	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231653	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812231655 End plate 4812231652 End plate, l.h.



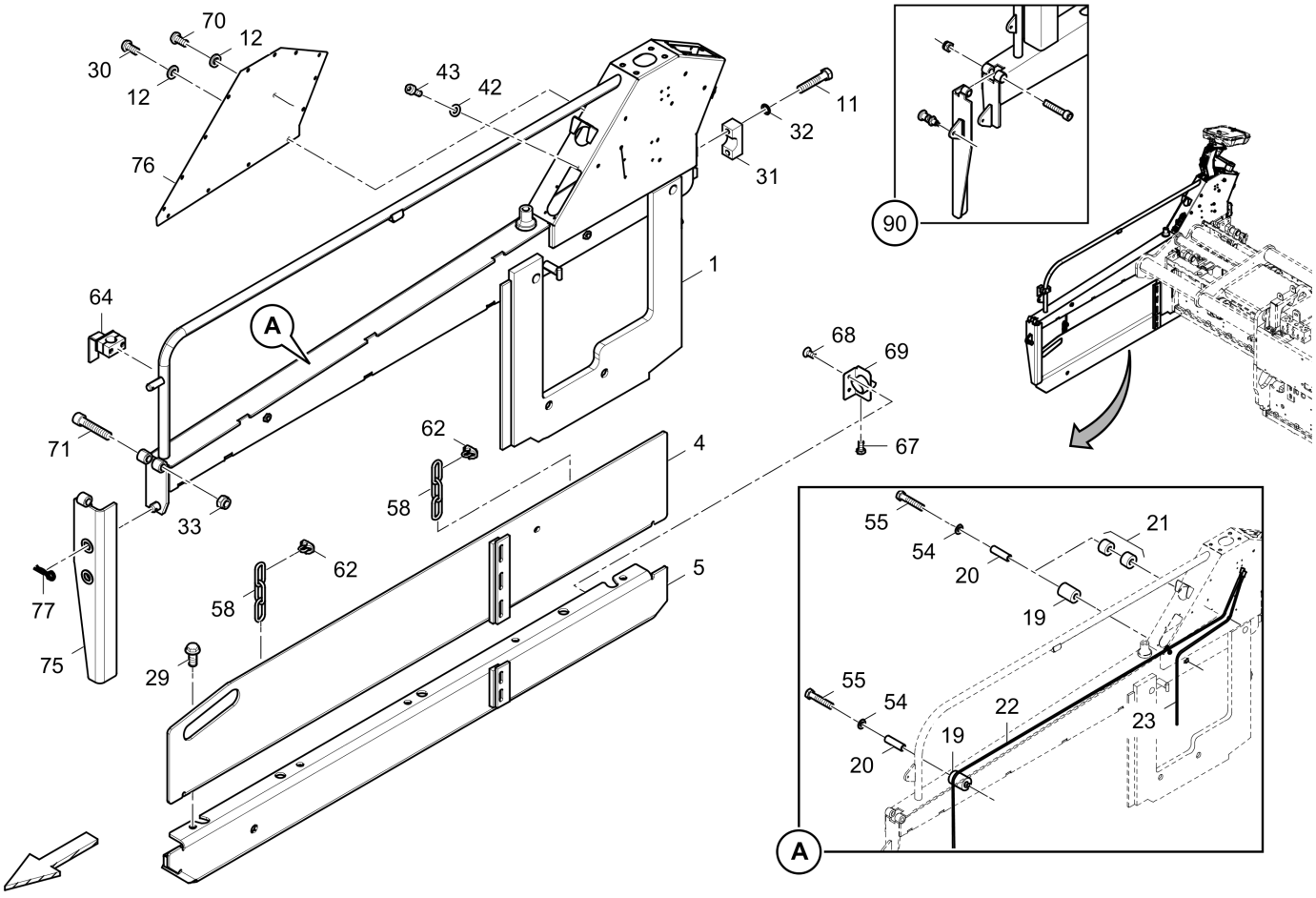


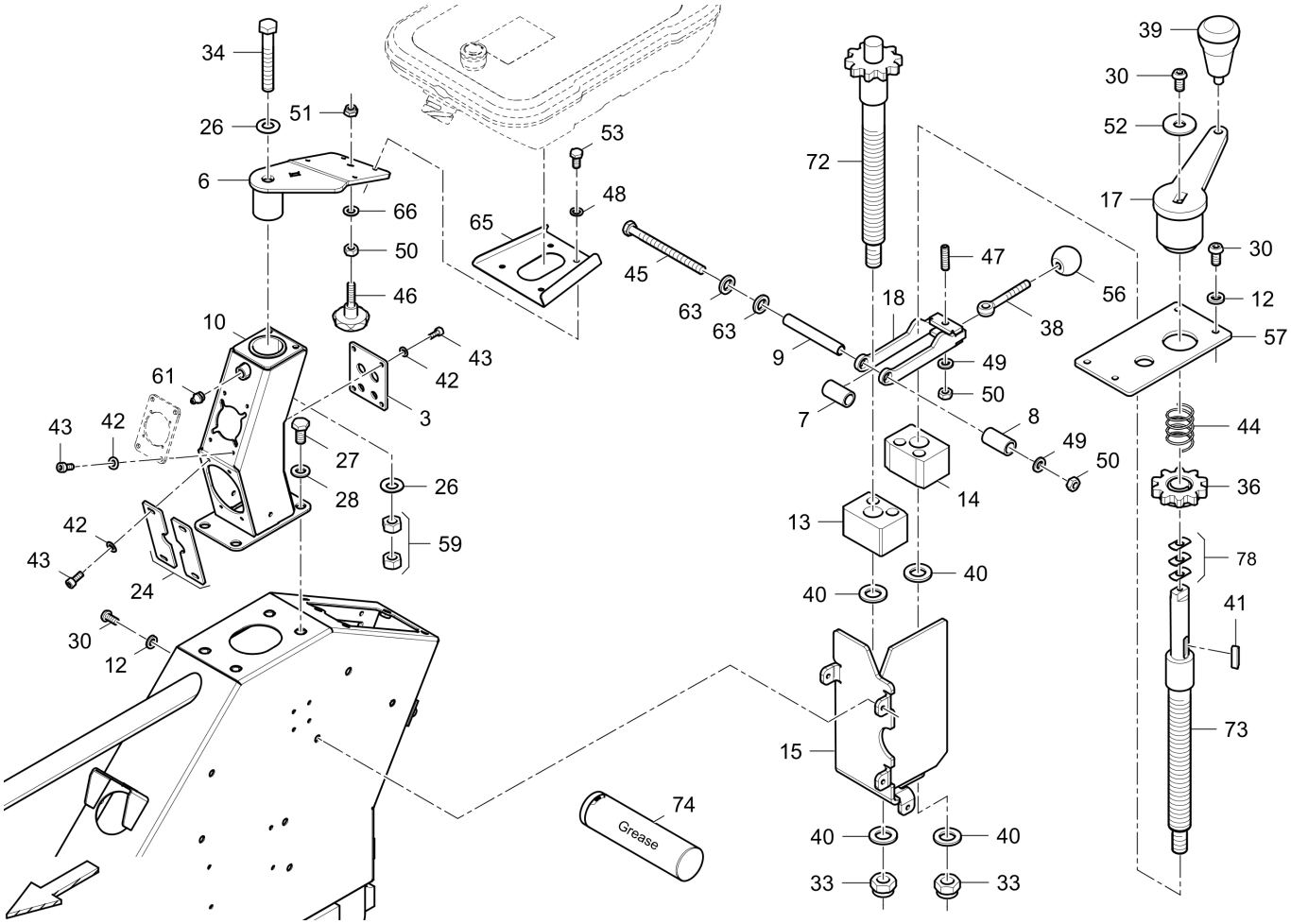
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231339	End plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812231311	Upper part	1			
5	4812231648	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
12	0333310055	Washer	25			
13	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
14	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812232897	Support plate	1			
17	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
18	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
19	4812231167	Roller	2			
20	4812014970	Pipe	3			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
21	4812231168	Roller	2			
22	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
23	4812231370	Cable	1			
24	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
25	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
28	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
29	D939786935	Screw	5			
30	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
31	4812231350	Fixture	1			
32	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
33	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
36	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
38	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
39	4749302381	Handle	1			
40	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
41	0337212100	Feather key	1			
42	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
43	4812216710	Screw	16			
44	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
45	0147134003	Screw	1			
46	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
47	0190124150	Set screw	1			
48	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
49	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
50	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
51	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
52	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
53	0147120403	Screw	4			
54	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
55	0147141303	Screw	3			
56	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
57	4812231314	Cover	1			
58	4812239567	Chain link	2			
59	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
62	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
63	D938590011	Washer	2			
64	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
65	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
66	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
67	D499018630	Screw	1			
68	0216195725	Screw	2			
69	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
70	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
71	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
72	4812234446	Spindle	1			
73	4812234447	Spindle	1			
74	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
75	4812235674	Holding device	1			
76	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
77	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
78	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812231655 End plate 4812231653 End plate, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231352	End plate, r.h.	1			
3	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
4	4812231365	Upper part	1			
5	4812231650	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
8	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
9	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
12	0333310055	Washer	25			
13	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
14	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
15	4812232901	Support plate	1			
17	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
18	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
19	4812231167	Roller	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
20	4812014970	Pipe	3			
21	4812231168	Roller	2			
22	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
23	4812231370	Cable	1			
24	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
28	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
29	D939786935	Screw	5			
30	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
31	4812231350	Fixture	1			
32	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
33	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
36	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
38	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
39	4749302381	Handle	1			
40	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
41	0337212100	Feather key	1			
42	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
43	4812216710	Screw	16			
44	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
45	0147134003	Screw	1			
46	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
47	0190124150	Set screw	1			
48	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
49	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
50	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
51	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
52	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
53	0147120403	Screw	4			
54	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
55	0147141303	Screw	3			
56	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
57	4812231314	Cover	1			
58	4812239567	Chain link	2			
59	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			

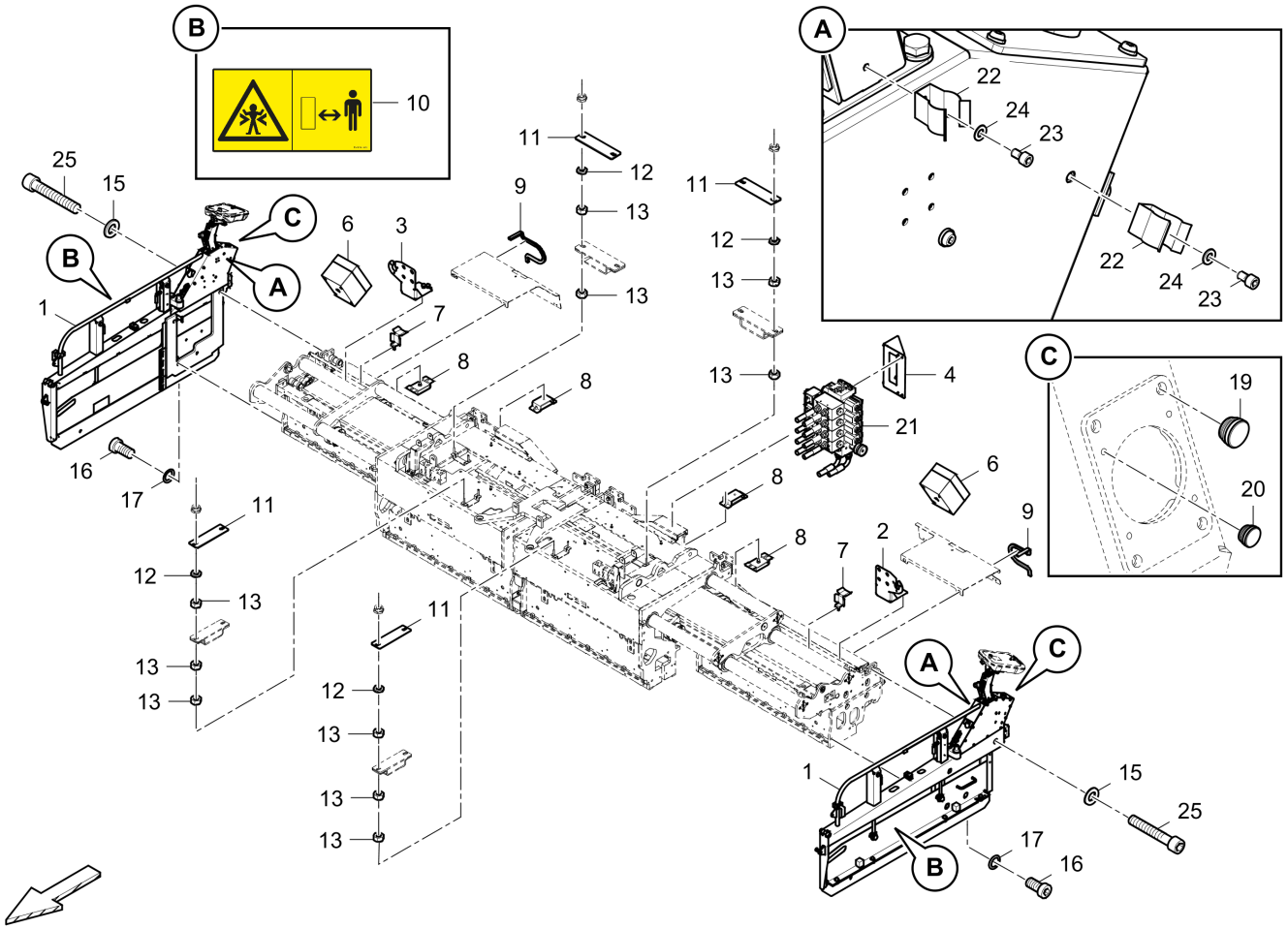
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
62	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
63	D938590011	Washer	2			
64	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
65	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
66	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
67	D499018630	Screw	1			
68	0216195725	Screw	2			
69	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
70	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
71	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
72	4812234446	Spindle	1			
73	4812234447	Spindle	1			
74	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
75	4812235681	Holding device	1			
76	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
77	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
78	4812236172	Shim	3			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

Referenced Pages

4812232196 El. heating 622

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating

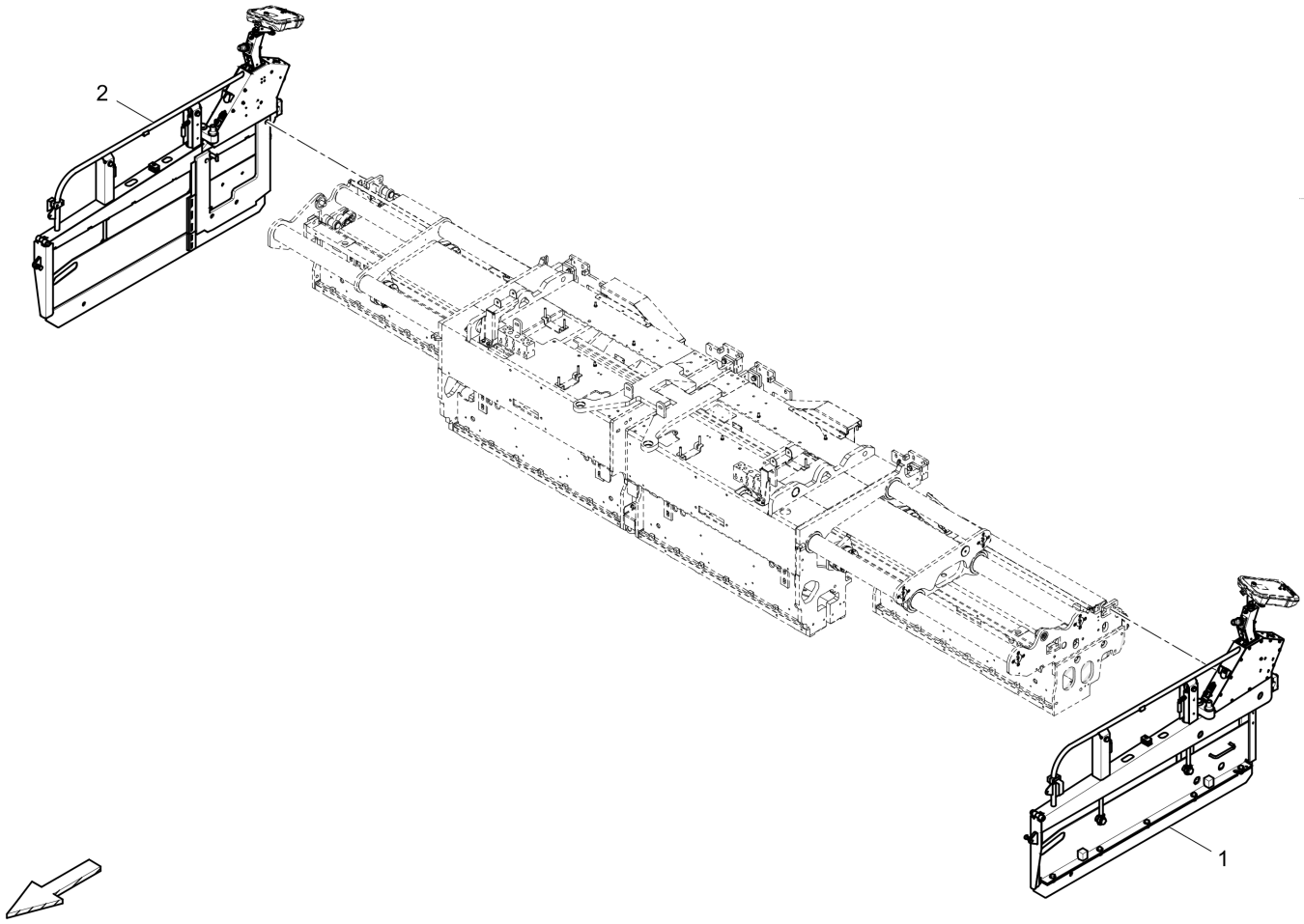
4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232195	End plate	1			
2	4812063871	Stiffening plate, l.h.	1			
3	4812063808	Stiffening plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812010431	Valve support	1			
6	4812009759	Electric hydr. end plate	1			
7	4812010756	Hose clamp	2			
8	4812010929	Suppression	4			
9	4747200017	Cleat x m	1			
10	D956044900	Warning sign: Danger of violent pressure	2			
11	4812033554	Suppression	4			
12	0261211100	Hex.nut-M10	8			
13	0266211100	Nut hexagon	20			
15	0333310053	Washer	4			
16	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
17	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
19	4812018545	Plug	4			

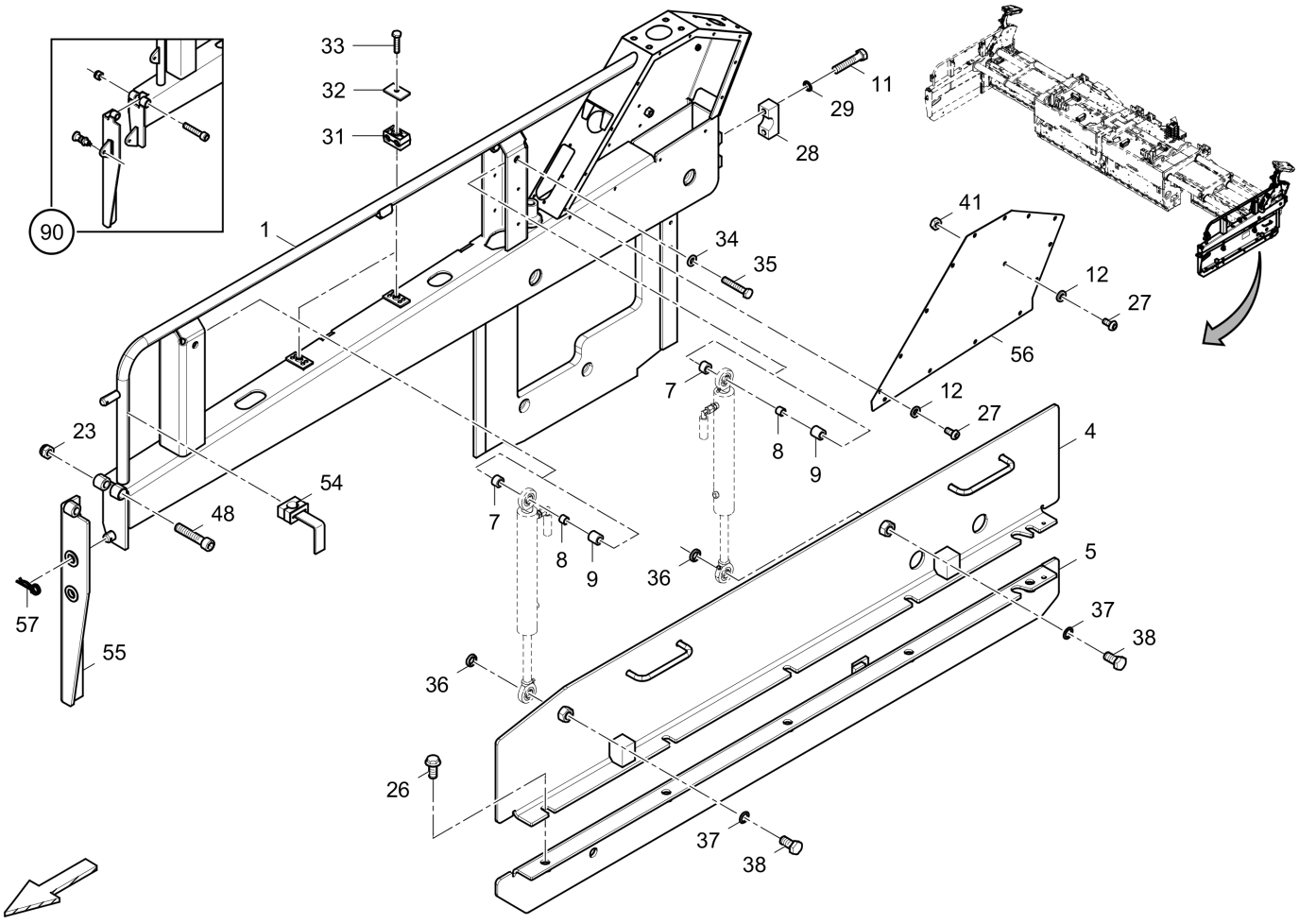
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
20	4812018546	Plug	4			
21	4812009760	Hydr. end plate, cpl.	1			
21	4812019249	Hydraulic, end plate	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
22	4812009597	Clasp	4			
23	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	4			
24	0333310055	Washer	4			
25	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

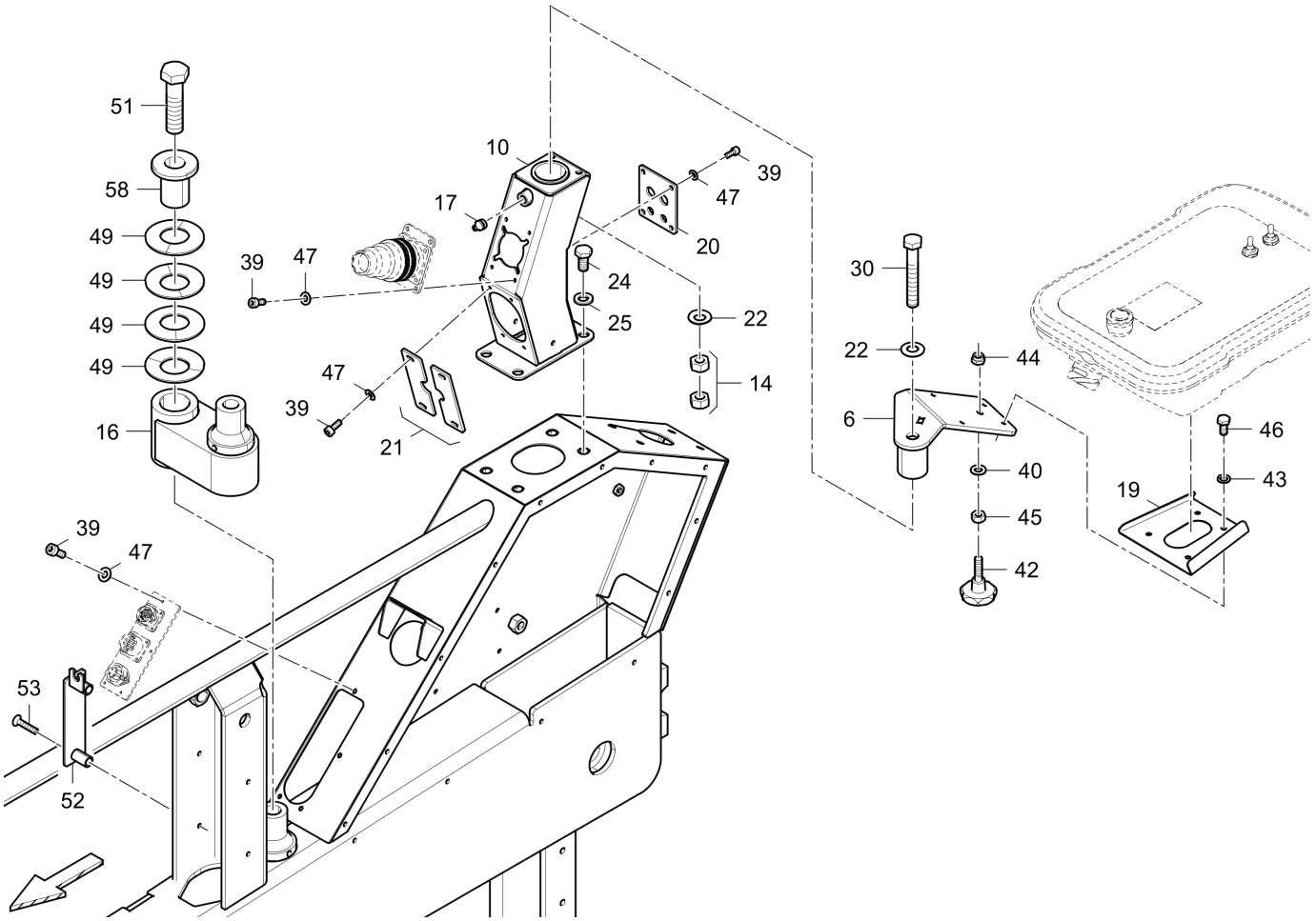
4812232195 End plate, cpl. 4812232195 End plate



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232201	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812232202	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812232195 End plate, cpl. 4812232201 End plate, l.h.



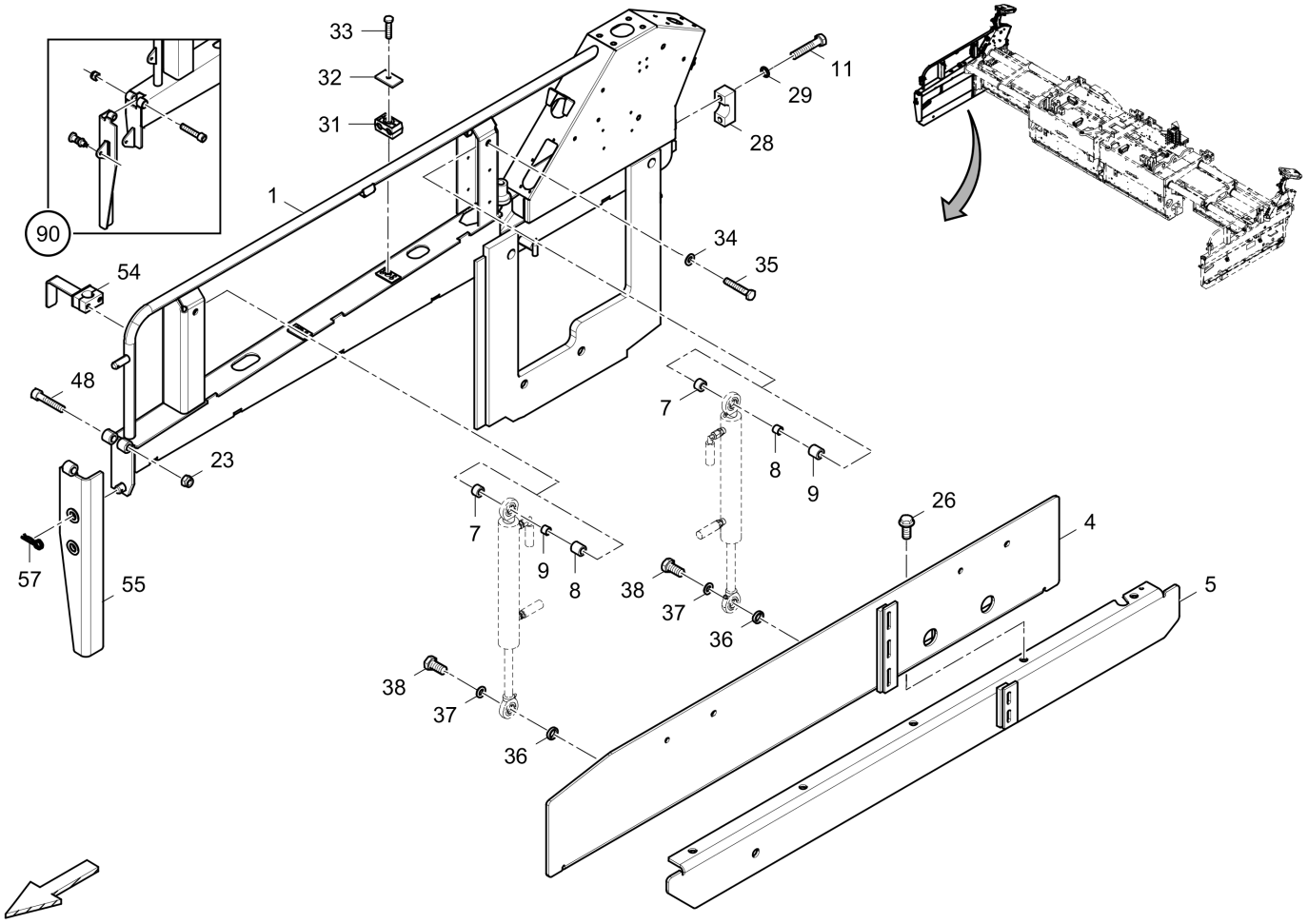


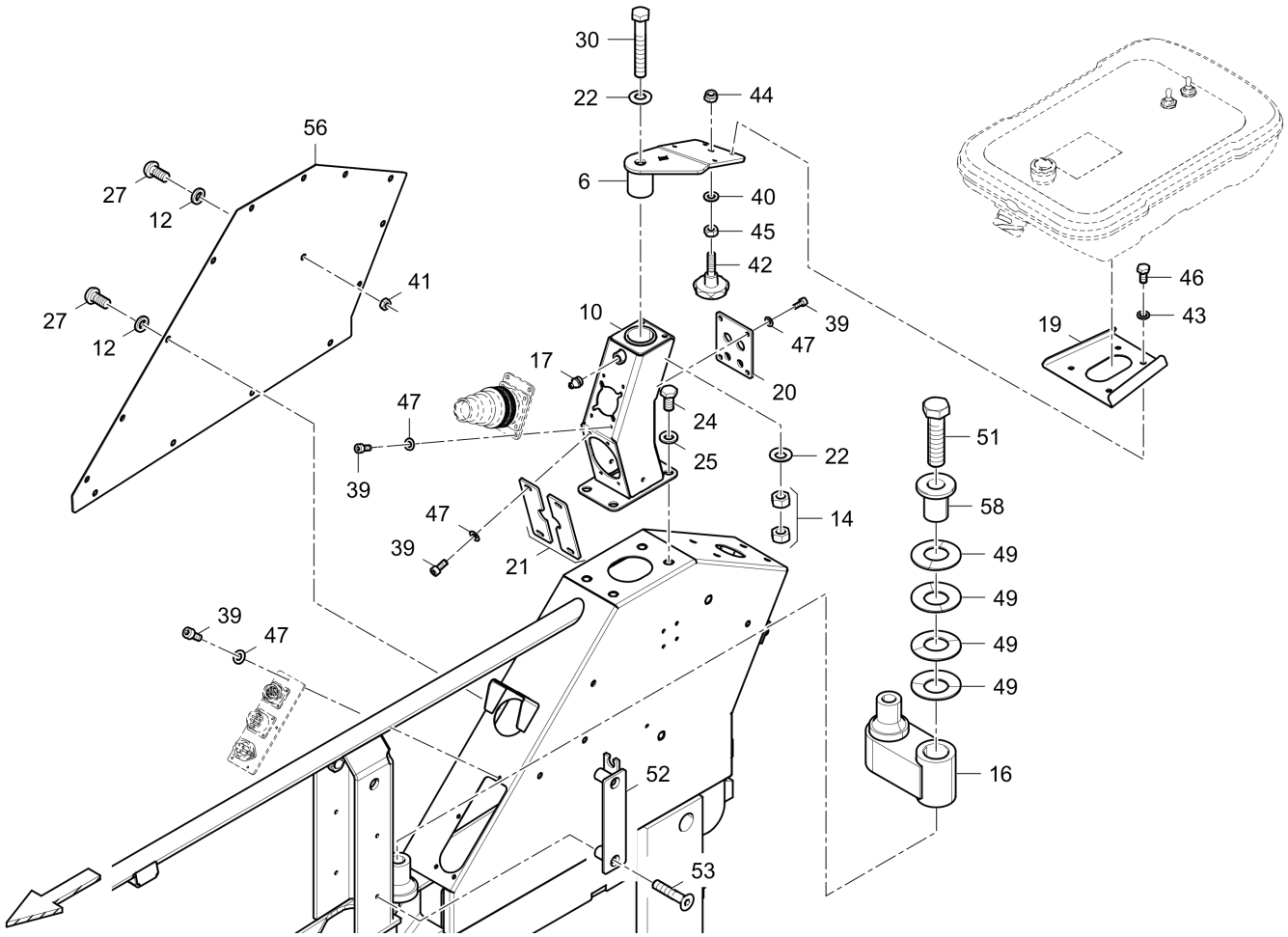
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232039	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812232040	Upper part	1			
5	4812231386	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
8	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
9	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
12	0333310055	Washer	18			
14	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
16	4812232051	Adapter	1			
17	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
19	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
20	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
21	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
22	4749900481	Cup spring	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
23	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			
24	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
25	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
26	D939786935	Screw	5			
27	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
28	4812231350	Fixture	1			
29	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
30	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
31	4749300509	Clamp	2			
32	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
33	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
34	0333310056	Washer	2			
35	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
36	4812232061	Spacer	2			
37	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
38	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
39	D937926319	Screw	16			
40	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
41	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
42	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
43	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
44	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
45	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
46	0147120403	Screw	4			
47	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
48	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
49	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
50	4812234040	Clamping bush	1			
51	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
52	4812234039	Support plate	1			
53	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
54	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
54	4812234034	Safety lock	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
55	4812235674	Holding device	1			
56	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
57	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
58	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812232195 End plate, cpl. 4812232202 End plate, r.h.

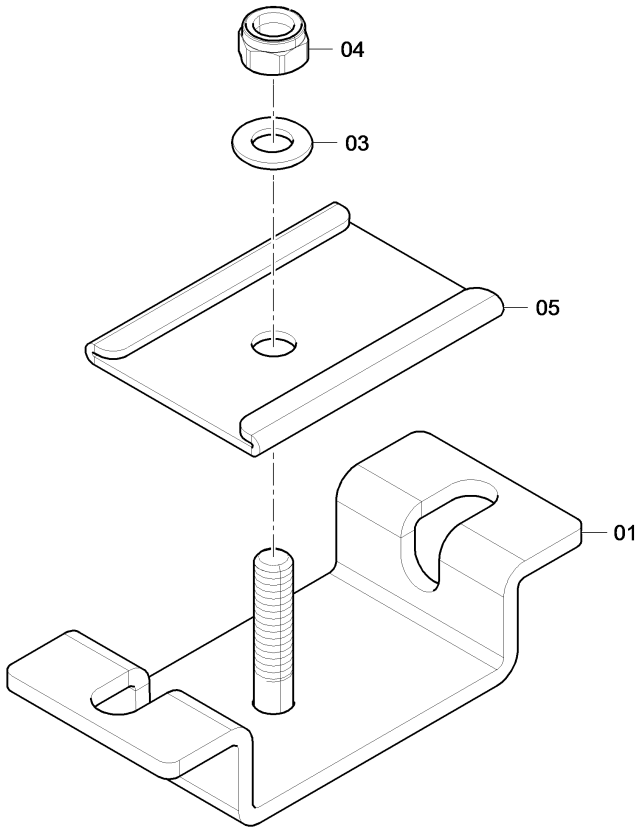




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232069	End plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812232068	Upper part	1			
5	4812231387	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
8	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
9	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
12	0333310055	Washer	18			
14	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
16	4812232051	Adapter	1			
17	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
19	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
20	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
21	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
22	4749900481	Cup spring	2			

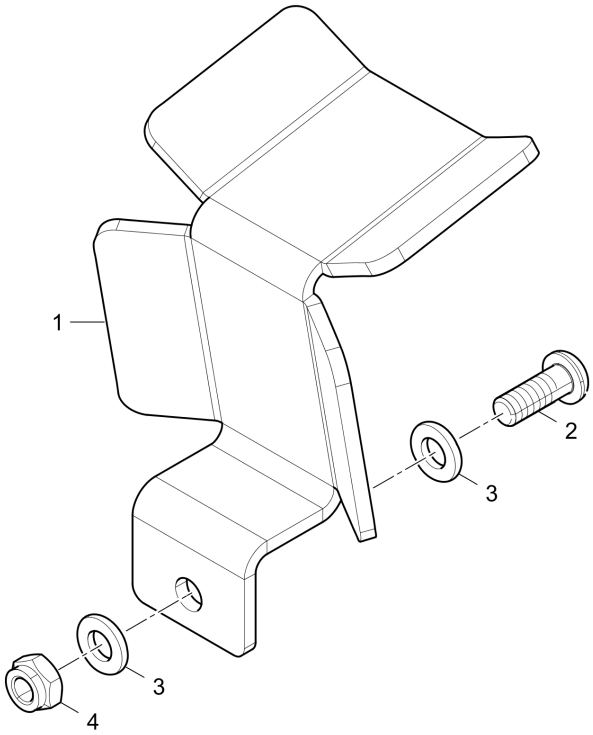
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
23	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			
24	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
25	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
26	D939786935	Screw	5			
27	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
28	4812231350	Fixture	1			
29	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
30	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
31	4749300509	Clamp	2			
32	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
33	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
34	0333310056	Washer	2			
35	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
36	4812232061	Spacer	2			
37	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
38	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
39	D937926319	Screw	16			
40	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
41	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
42	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
43	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
44	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
45	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
46	0147120403	Screw	4			
47	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
48	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
49	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
51	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
52	4812234039	Support plate	1			
53	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
54	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
54	4812234034	Safety lock	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
55	4812235681	Holding device	1			
56	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
57	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
58	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating 4812010929 Suppression



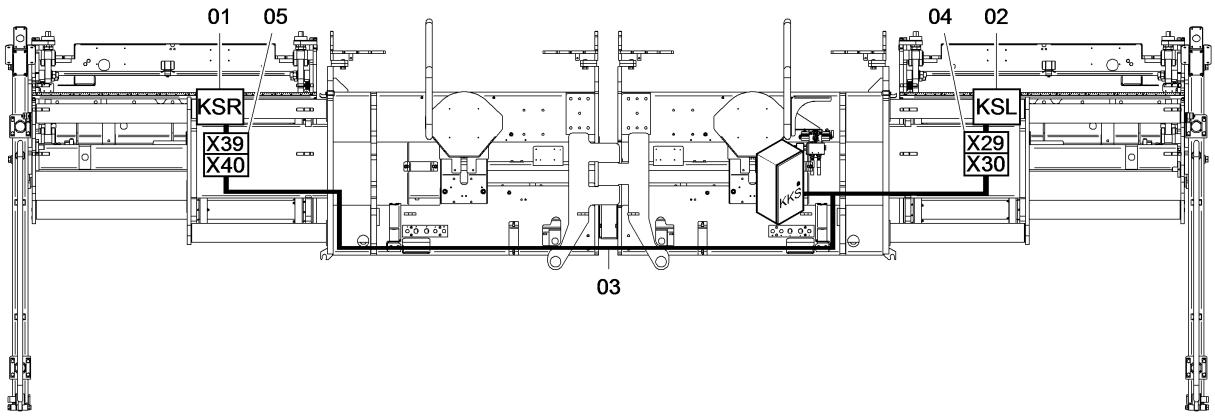
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010917	Suppression	1			
3	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
4	0291118802	Hexagon nut	1			
5	4812011782	Clamping plate	1			

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating 4812010756 Hose clamp



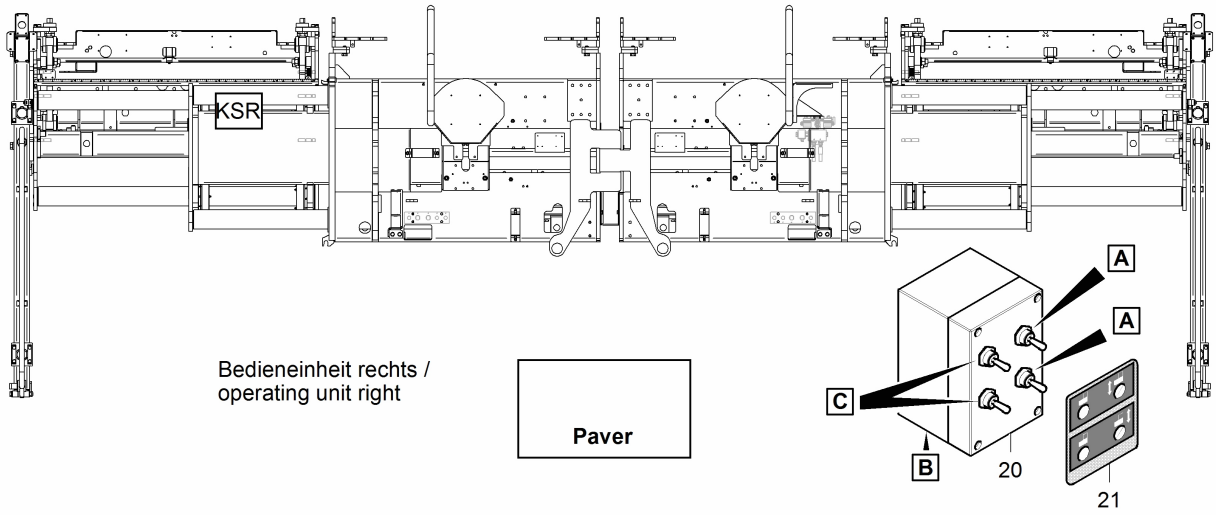
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010755	Hose clamp	1			
2	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
3	0301232100	Plain washer	2			
4	0291118507	Nut	1			

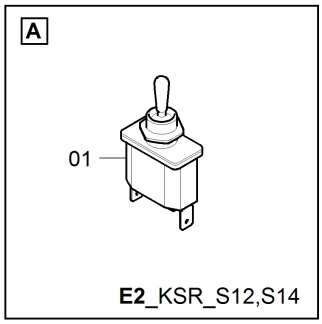
4812009759 Electric 4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate

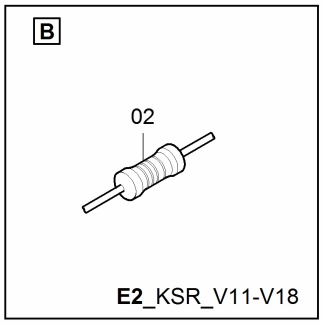


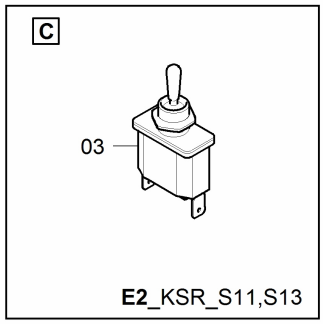
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812009378	Control unit r.h.	1			
2	4812009379	Control unit l.h.	1			
3	4812009761	Harness W6	1			
4	4812009374	Cable harness W7	1			
5	4812009375	Cable harness W8	1			

4812009759 Electric 4812009378 Control unit, r.h.



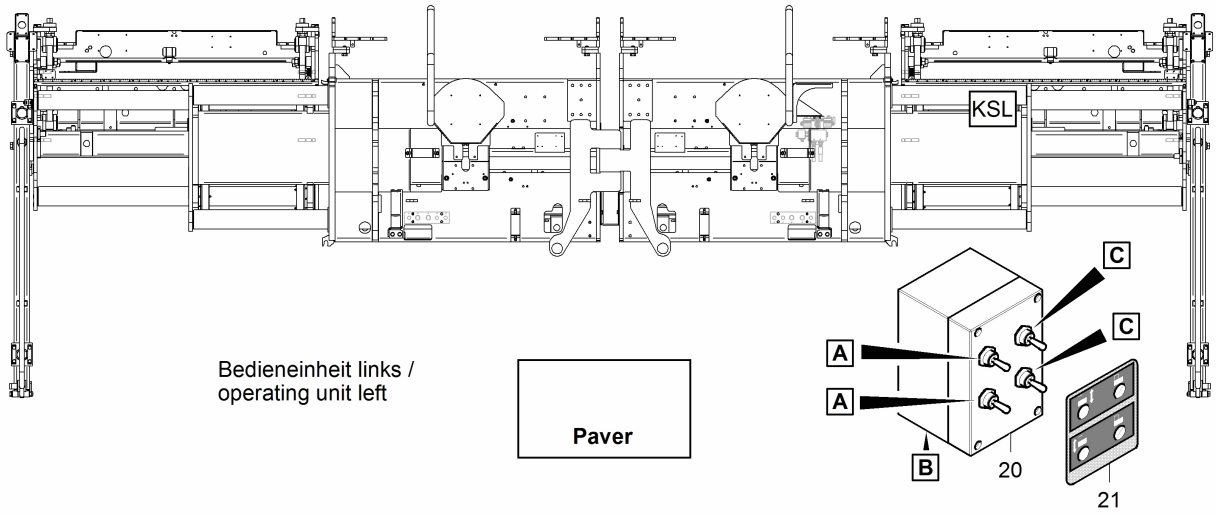


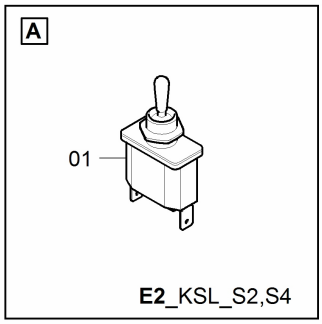


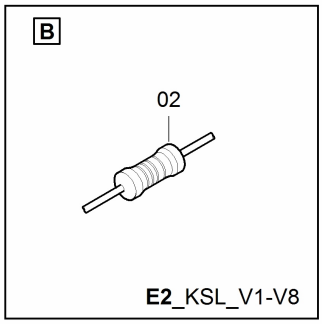


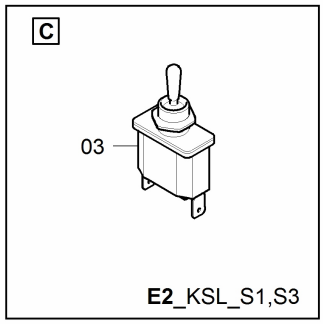
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977532018	Toggle switch	2			
2	D978013748	Diode	8			
3	D977532017	Toggle switch	2			
20	4812009650	Housing	1			
21	4812009762	Foil stickers, r.h.	1			

4812009759 Electric 4812009379 Control unit, l.h.



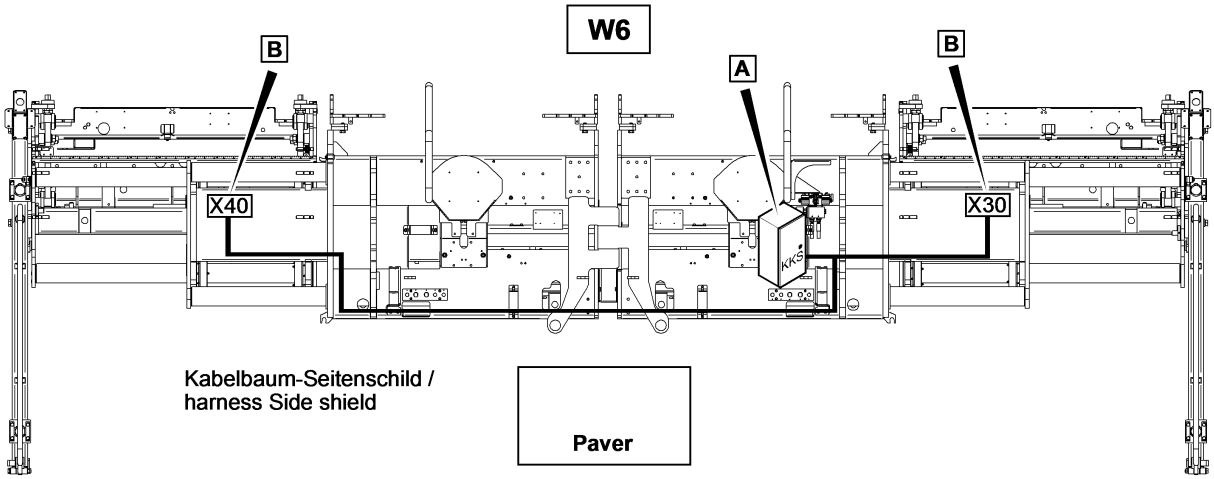


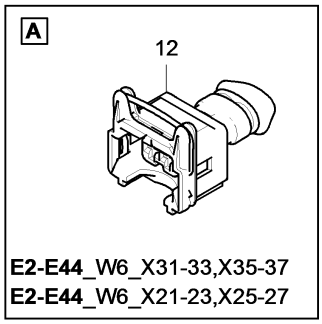


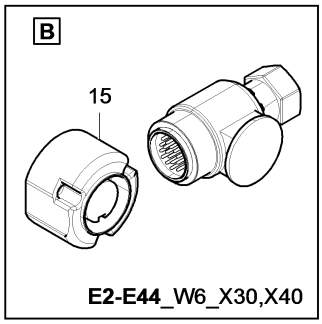


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977532018	Toggle switch	2			
2	D978013748	Diode	8			
3	D977532017	Toggle switch	2			
20	4812009650	Housing	1			
21	4812009763	Foil stickers, l.h.	1			

4812009759 Electric 4812009761 Harness W6





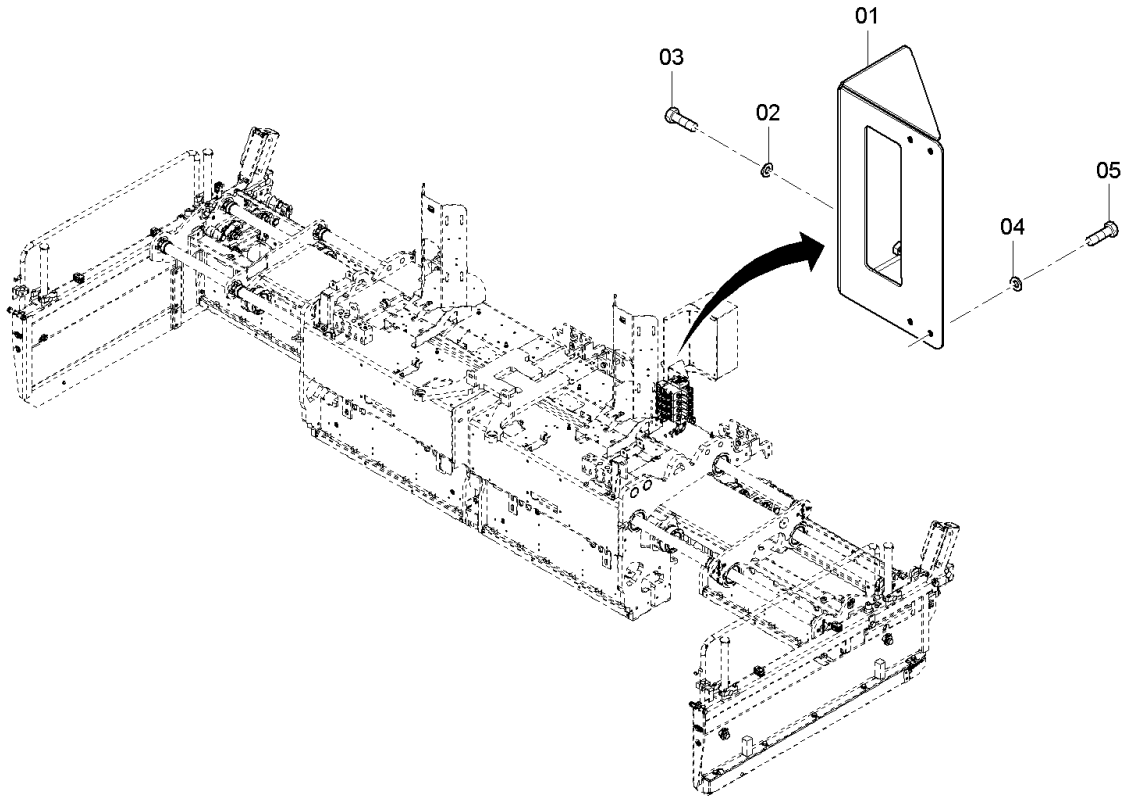


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
12	D977331002	Timer housing	12			
15	4812007947	Socket	2			

Referenced Pages

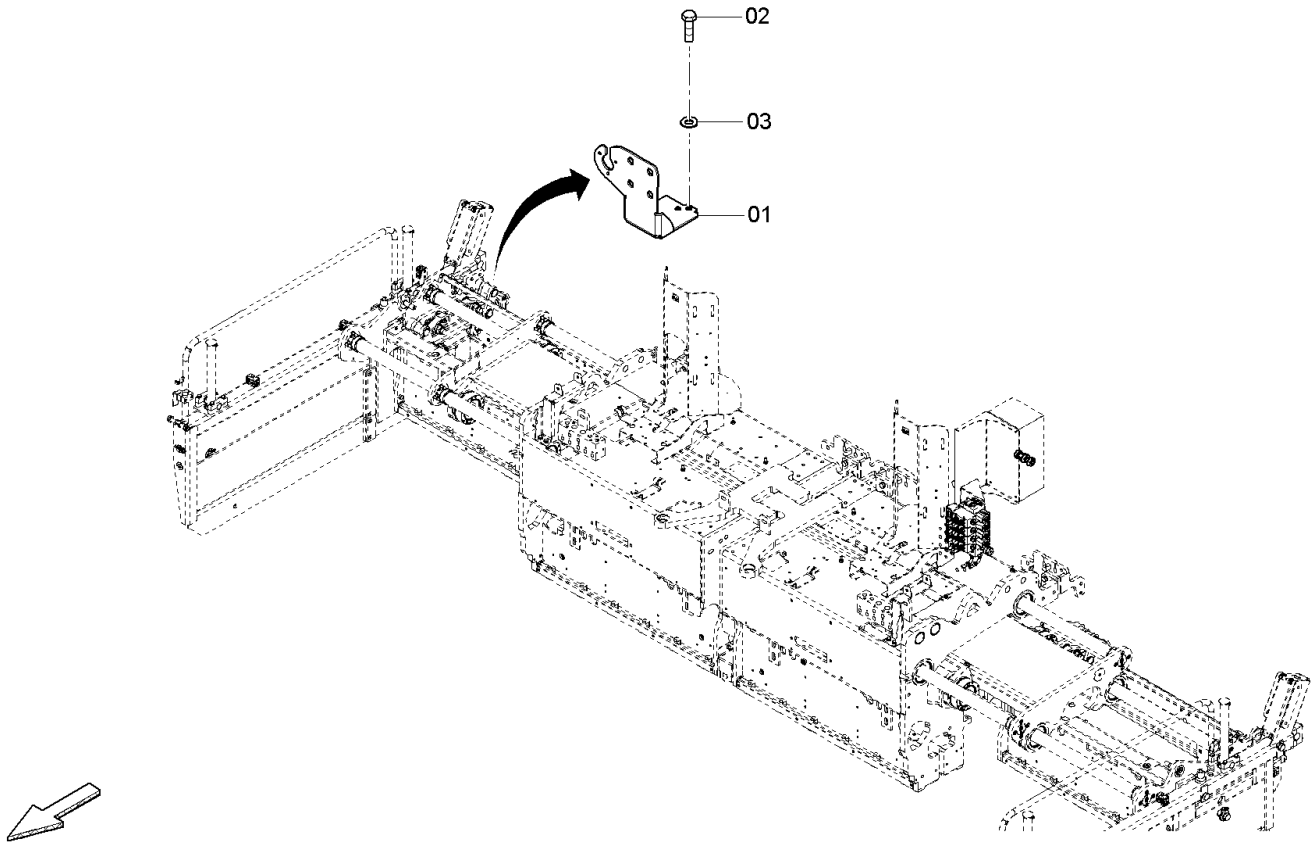
4812009374 Cable harness W7 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 591

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating 4812010431 Valve support



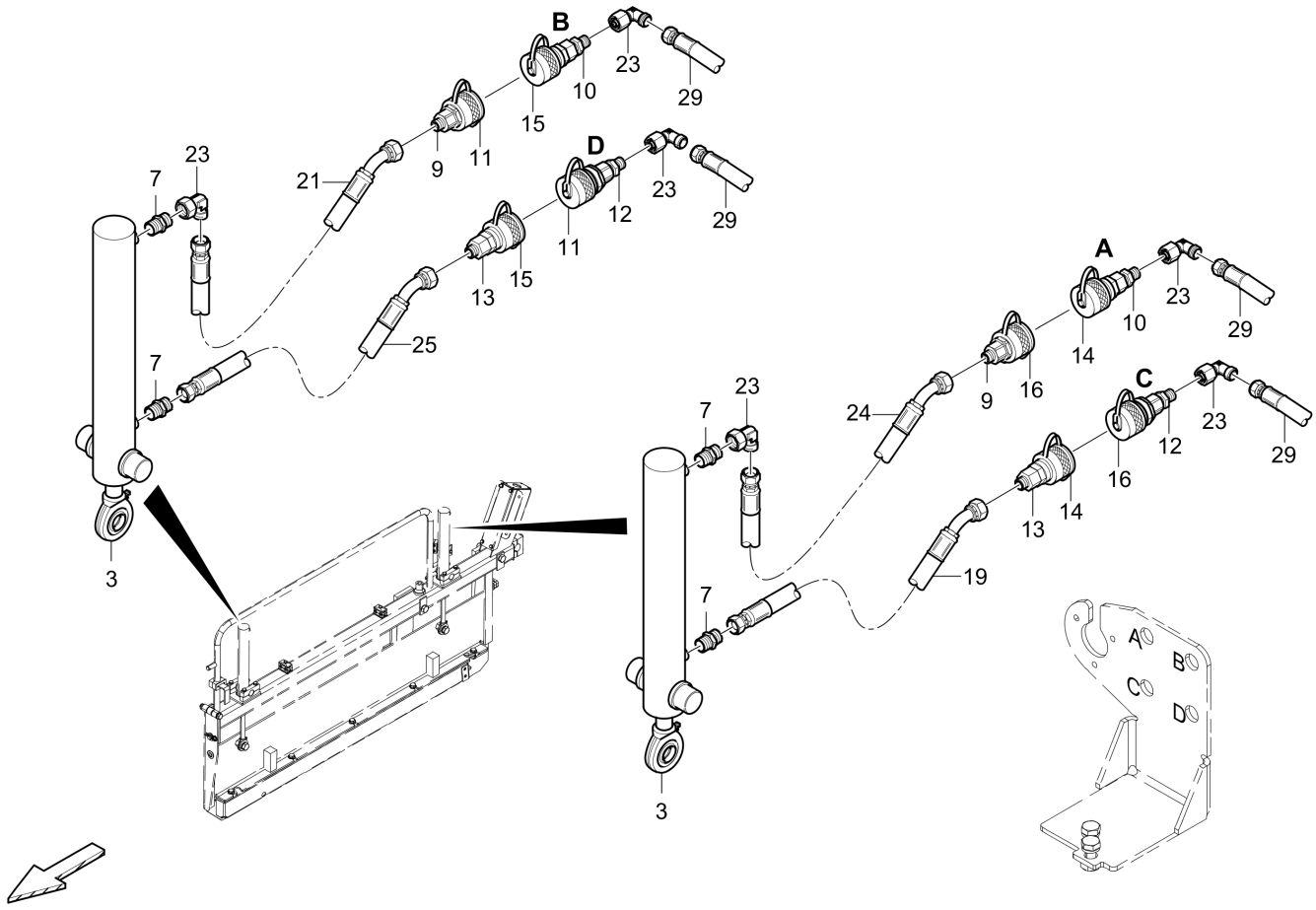
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010405	Valve support	1			
2	0333310050	Lock washer	4			
3	0147132303	Hexagon bolt	4			
4	0333310055	Washer	4			
5	0147124603	Screw	4			

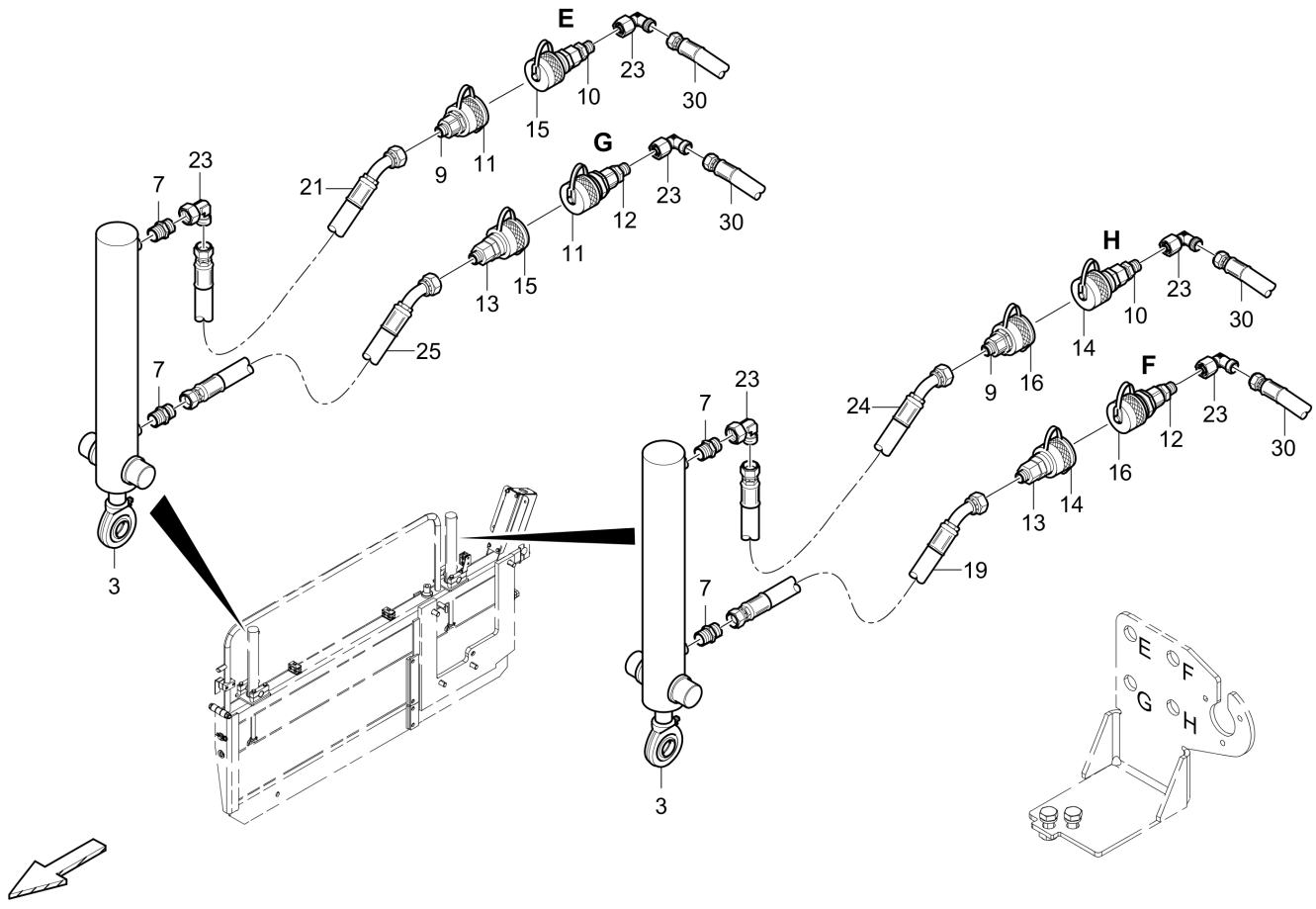
4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating 4812010359 Plate, r.h.

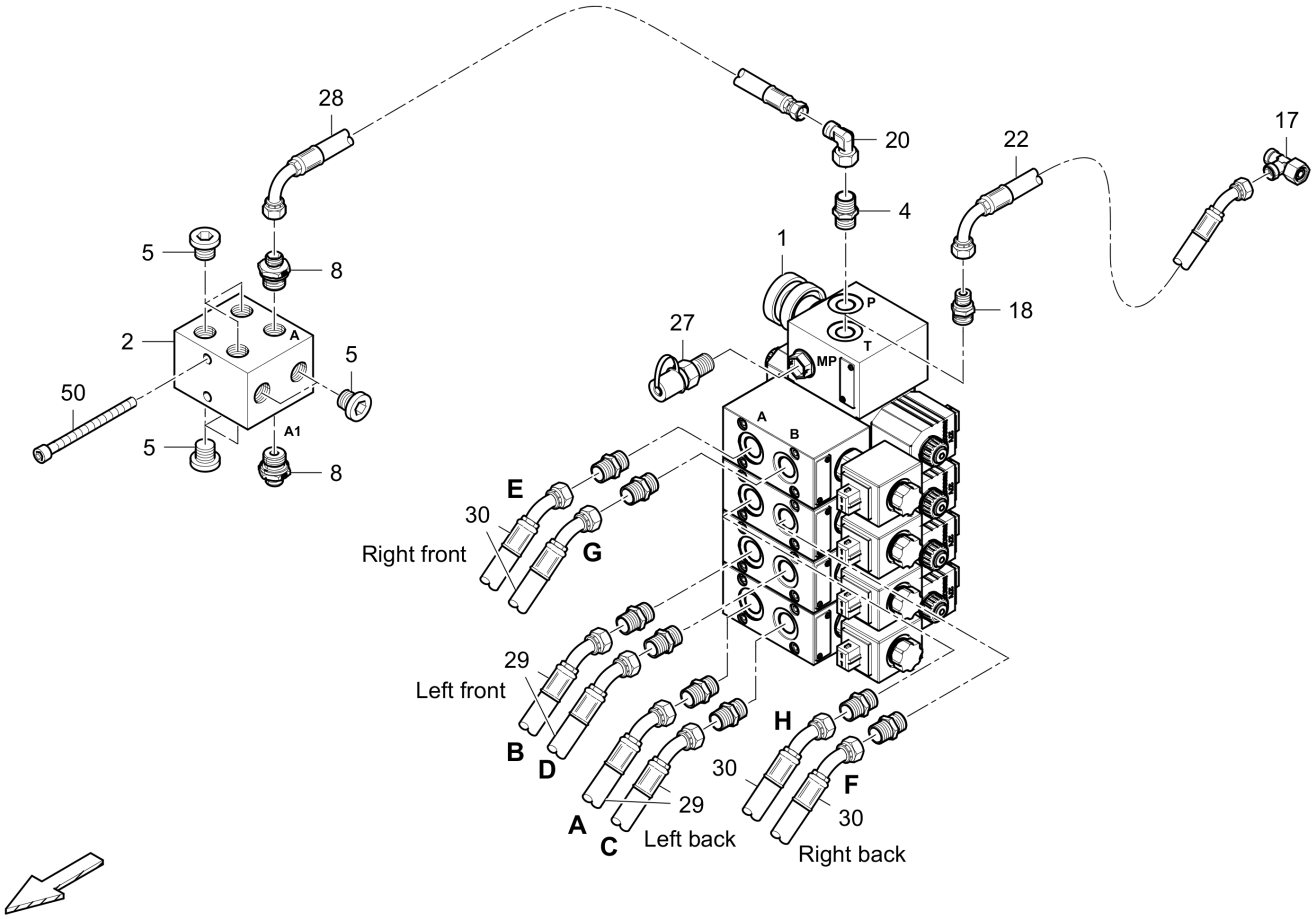


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010238	Plate, r.h.	1			
2	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	2			
3	4749901807	Lock washer	2			

4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl. 4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl.



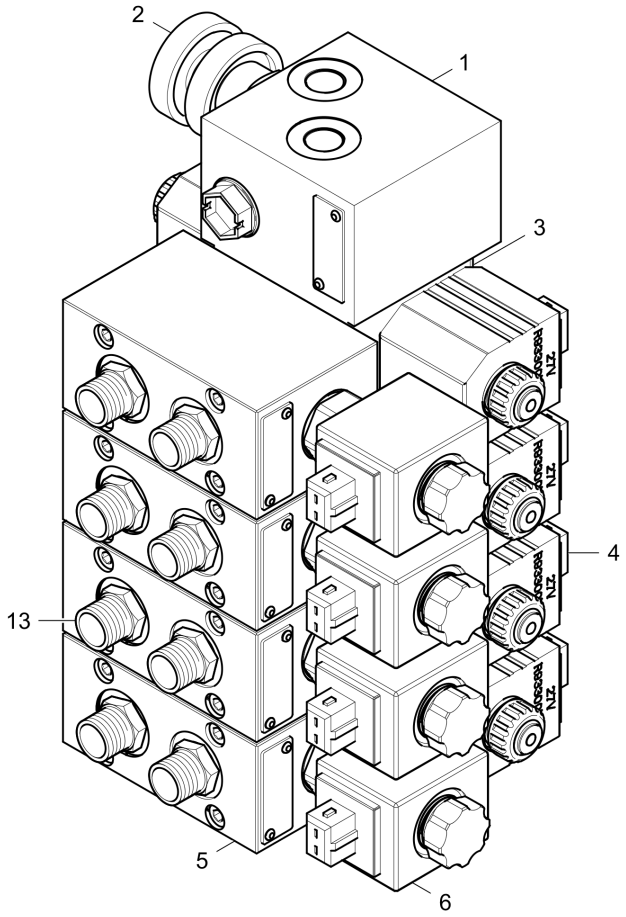

E
G
H
F
23
10
30
15
9
11
21
7
12
13
25
3
24
16
14
19
E
F
G
H



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010450	Control block	1			
2	4812031863	Connection block	1			
3	4812009187	Hydraulic cylinder	4			
4	D961935207	Male connector	1			
5	D961175109	Plug screw	8			
7	D961935206	Male connector	8			
8	D961935130	Male connector	2			
9	D933538263	Coupling	4			
10	D933538297	Coupling	4			
11	D933538293	Dust cap	4			
12	D933569400	Coupling	4			
13	D933538284	Coupling	4			
14	4812010136	Dust cap	4			
15	D933538287	Dust cap	4			
16	4812010139	Dust cap	4			
17	D961919009	Swivel nut branch tee	1			
18	D961935229	Male connector	1			

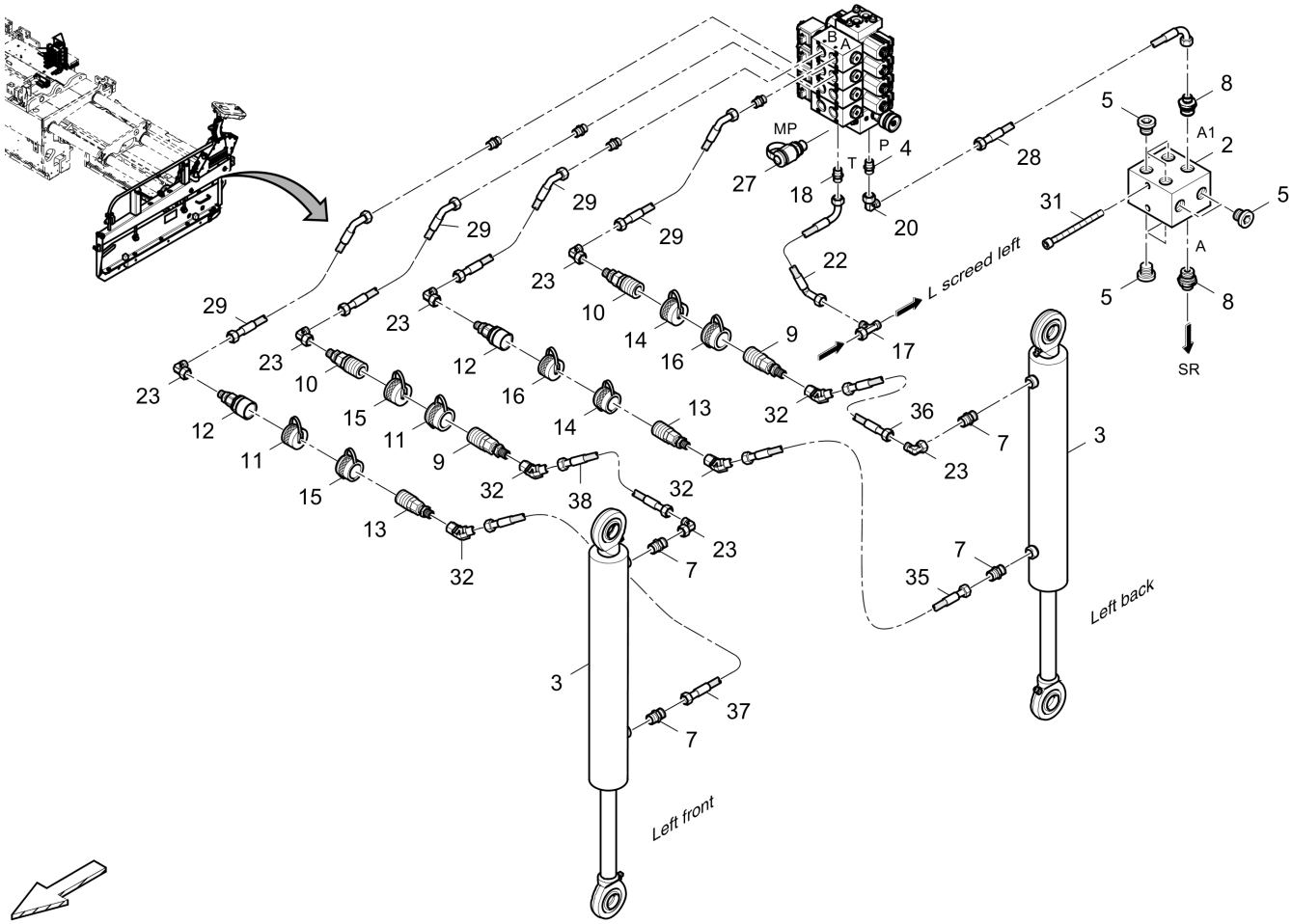
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	4812010328	Hose	2			
20	D961917007	Elbow socket	1			
21	4812010325	Hose	2			
22	4812010322	Hose	1			
23	D961917006	Elbow socket	12			
24	4812010327	Hose	2			
25	4812010326	Hose	2			
27	D961772668	Test point	1			
28	4812010321	Hose	1			
29	4812010655	Hose	4			
30	4812010656	Hose	4			
50	D937932294	Screw	2			

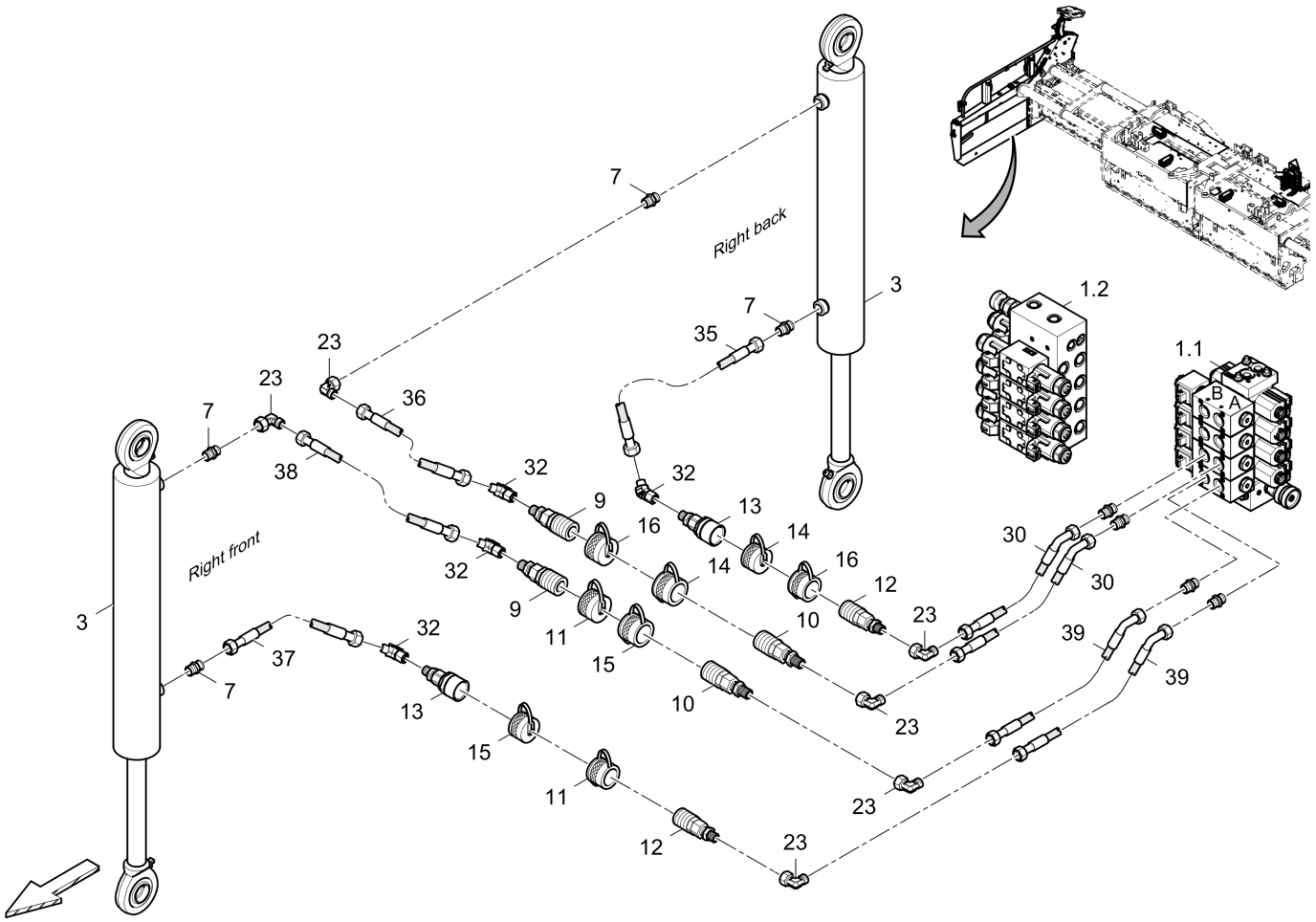
4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl. 4812010450 Control block



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010640	Input section	1			
2	4812010639	Pressure relief valve	1			
3	4812010641	Control block	1			
4	4812036468	Coil	1			
5	4812010638	Connection block / stop valve	1			
6	4812014733	Coil	1			
13	4812010284	Male connector (with orifice)	1			

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate 4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate

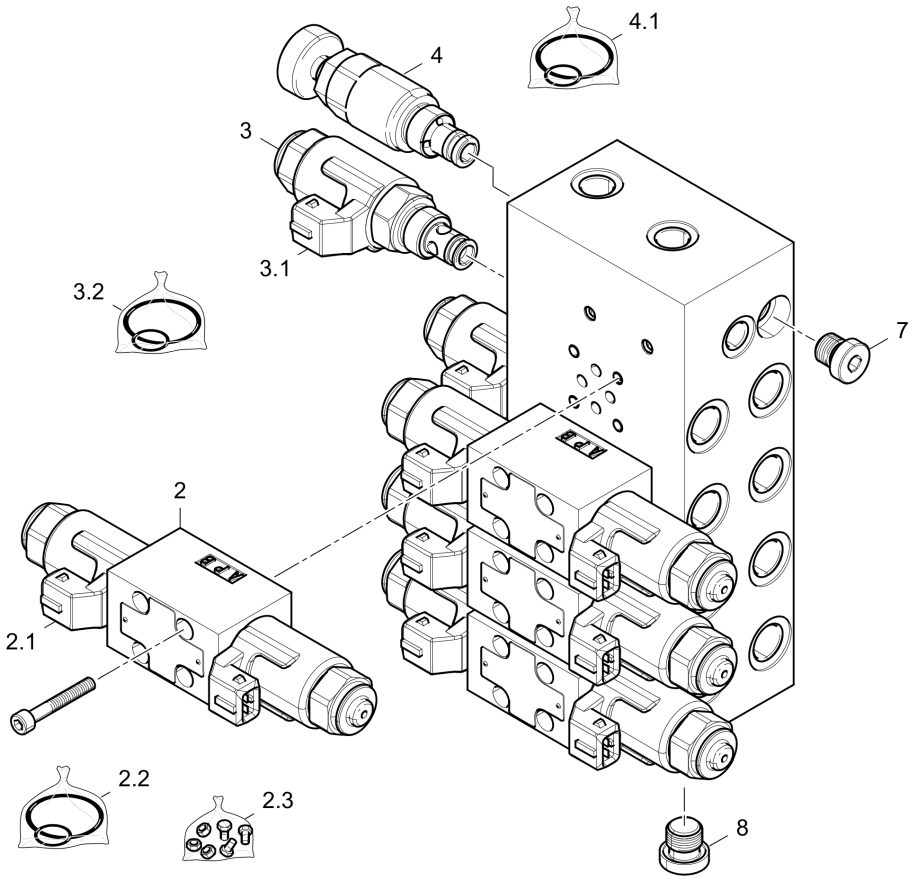




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1		Control block				
1.1	4812010450	Control block	1			
1.2	4812076668	Control block	1			Valid for s/n 3103633, 3103678, 3103683, 3103684, 3103691, 3103698, 3103701, 3103702, 3103703, 3103706, 3103711, 3103714, ff
2	4812031863	Connection block	1			
3	4812015942	Hydraulic cylinder				
3.2	4812075493	Hydraulic cylinder	4			
3.2.1	4812076146	Seal kit	1			
4	D961935207	Male connector	1			
5	D961175109	Plug screw	8			
7	D961935206	Male connector	8			
8	D961935130	Male connector	2			
9	D933538263	Coupling	4			
10	D933538297	Coupling	4			
11	D933538293	Dust cap	4			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
12	D933569400	Coupling	4			
13	D933538284	Coupling	4			
14	4812010136	Dust cap	4			
15	D933538287	Dust cap	4			
16	4812010139	Dust cap	4			
17	D961919009	Swivel nut branch tee	1			
18	D961935229	Male connector	1			
20	D961917007	Elbow socket	1			
22	4812010322	Hose	1			
23	D961917006	Elbow socket	12			
27	D961772668	Test point	1			
28	4812010321	Hose	1			
29	4812010655	Hose	4			
30	4812010656	Hose	2			
31	0147133803	Screw	2			
32	D961355037	Swivel nut branch tee	8			
35	4812201012	Hose	2			
36	4812201017	Hose	2			
37	4812019630	Hose	2			
38	4812201018	Hose	2			
39	4812076916	Hose	2			

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate 4812076668 Control block

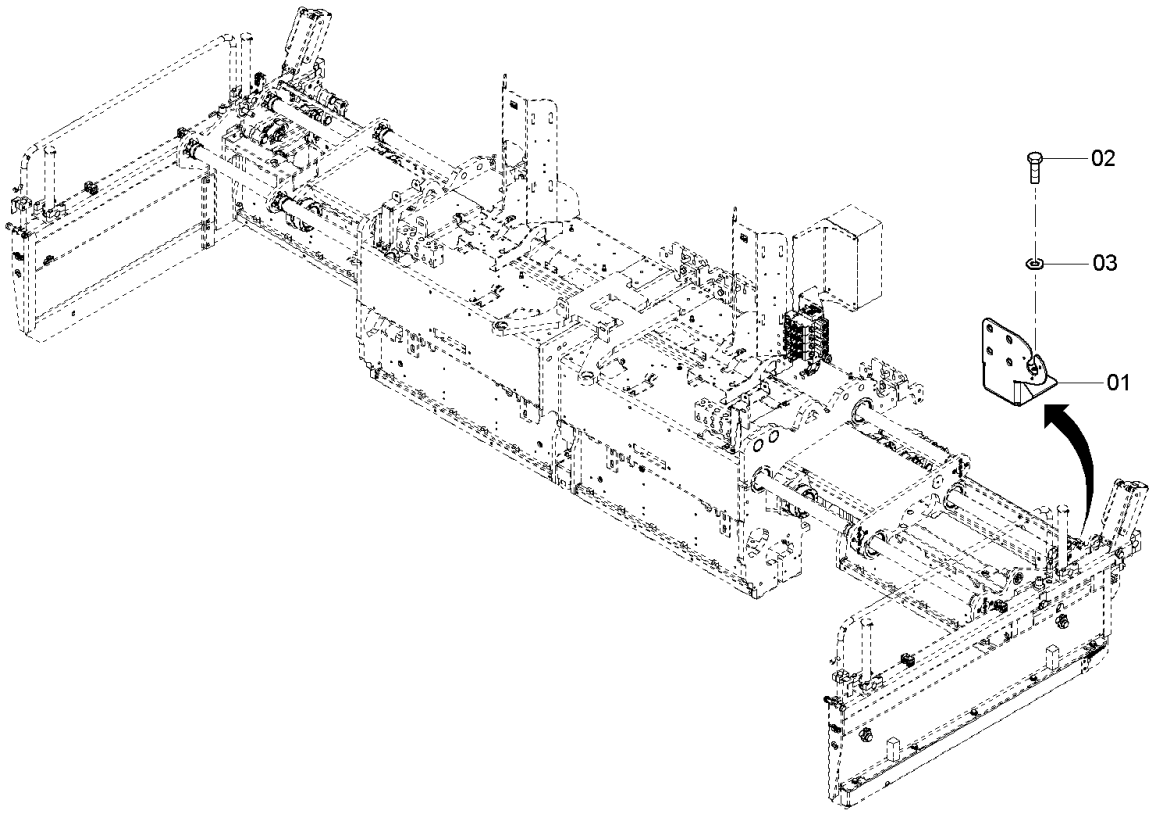


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4812076698	Directional spool valve	1			
2.1	4812076703	Coil	1			
2.2	4812076701	Sealing kit	1			
2.3	4812076702	Screw kit	1			
3	4812076705	2/2 way valve	1			
3.1	4812076703	Coil	1			
3.2	4812201194	Sealing Kit	1			
4	4812201161	Pressure relief valve	1			
4.1	4812201163	Sealing kit	1			
7	D961175206	Plug screw	1			
8	D961175207	Plug screw	1			

Referenced Pages

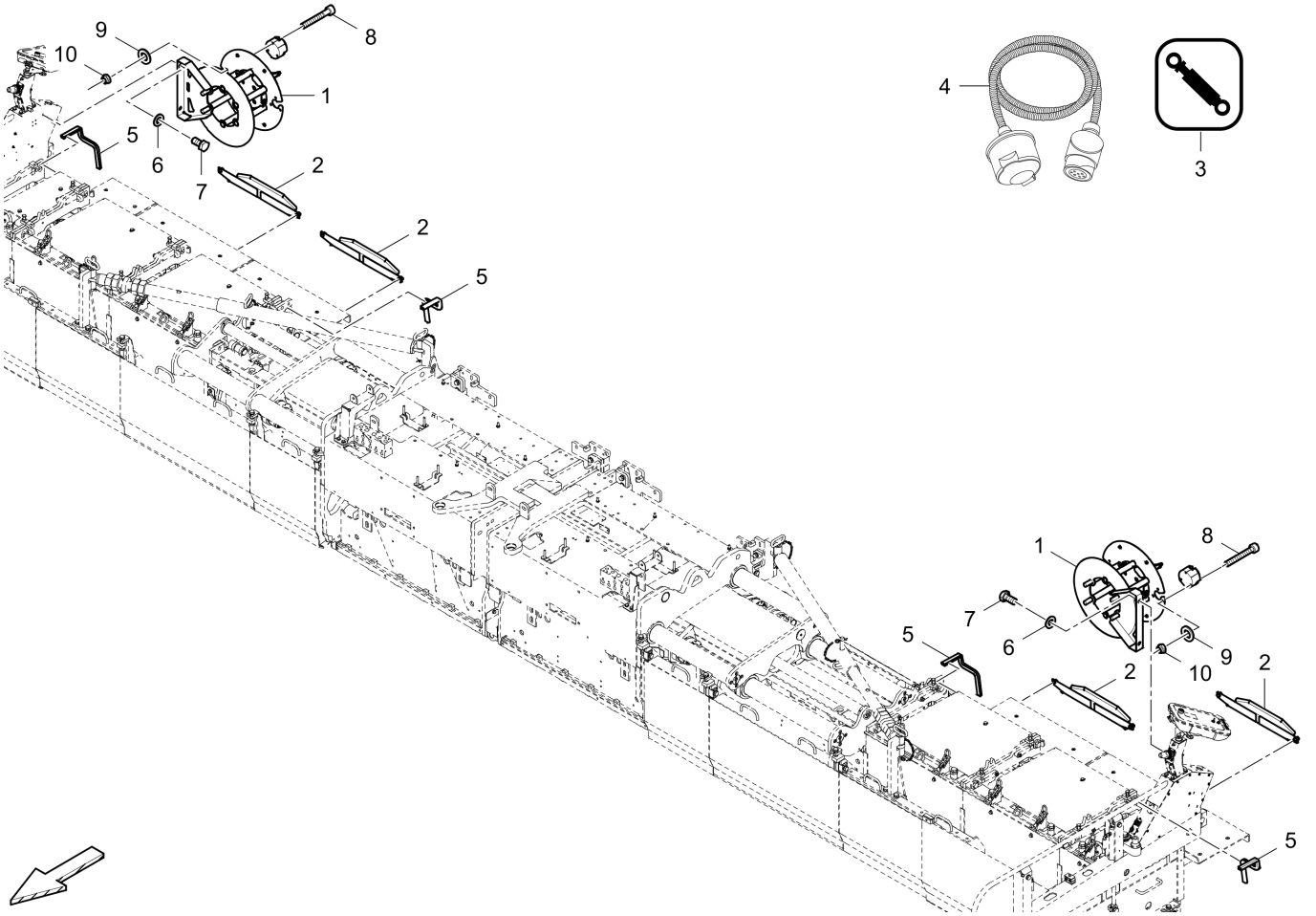
4812010450 Control block 669

4812232179 End pl. hydr., cpl., without heating 4812010358 Plate, l.h.



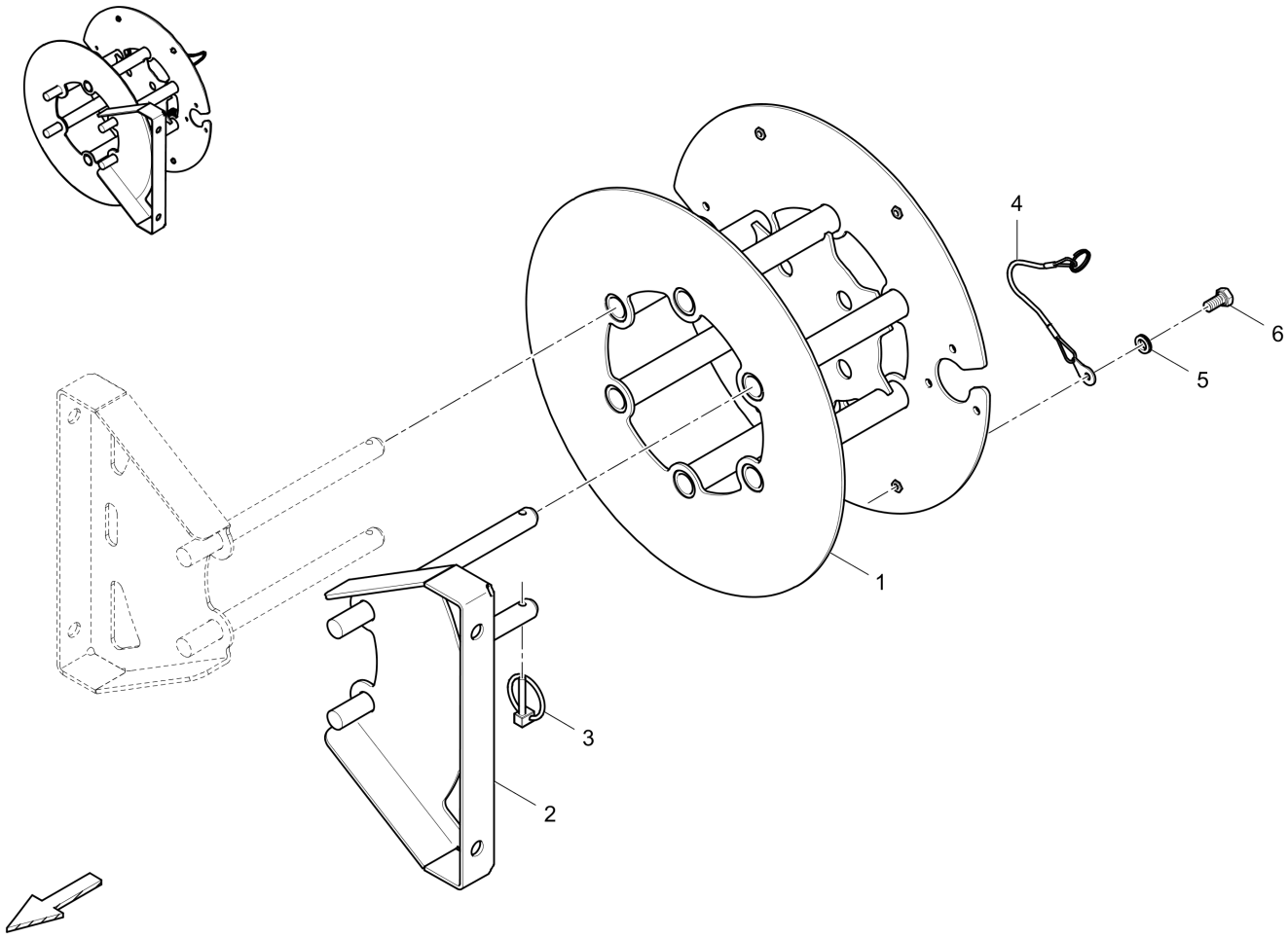
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010219	Plate, L.H.	1			
2	0147136203	Hex.bolt M10x25	2			
3	4749901807	Lock washer	2			

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories 4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories



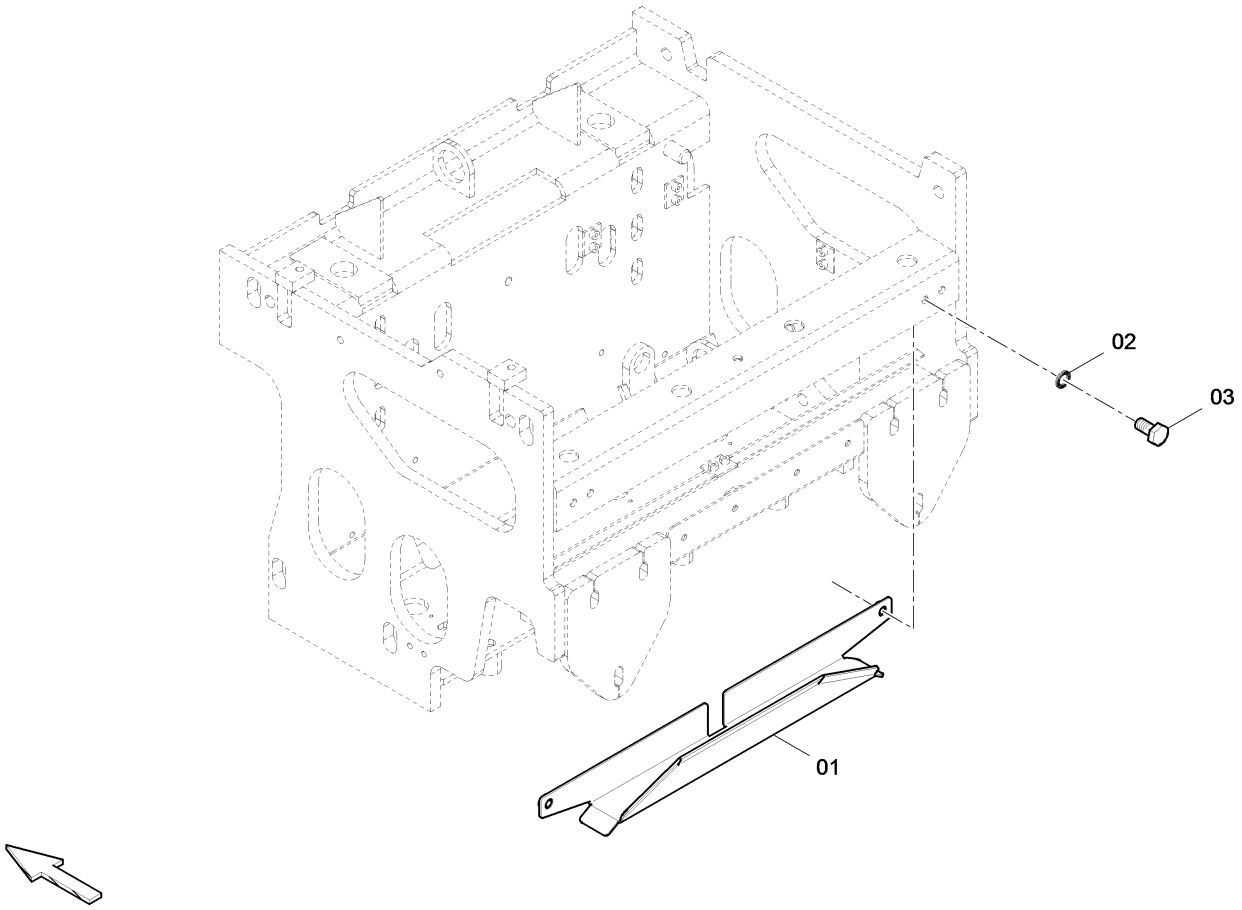
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232055	Drum	2			
2	4812010948	Loading hose	4			
3	4812010743	Hyd. end plate AB 616/617	1			
4	4812011076	Connection cable	2			
4.1	4812041899	Plug	1			
4.15	4812007947	Socket	1			
5	4747200017	Cleat x m	1.2			
6	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
7	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
8	D937930175	Cylinder screw	6			
9	0301231800	Flat washer	6			
10	0291118503	Hexagon nut	6			

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories 4812232055 Drum



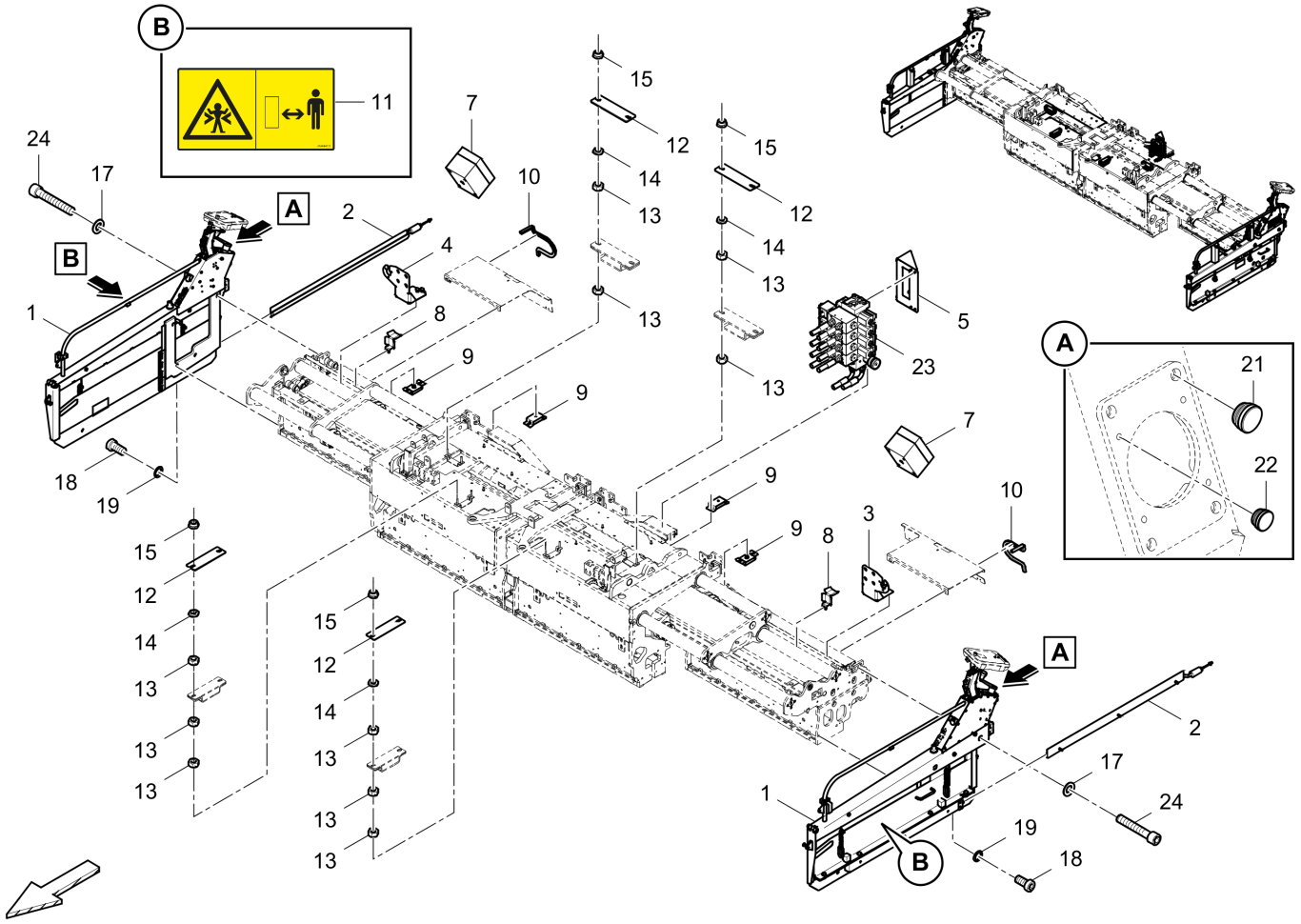
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010813	Drum	1			
2	4812232054	Drum holder	1			
3	D930290084	Safety pin	2			
4	4812046179	Rope	2			
5	4812010956	Washer	2			
6	0147120403	Screw	2			

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories 4812010948 Loading hose



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812010850	Loading hose	1			
2	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
3	0147136003	Screw cap	2			

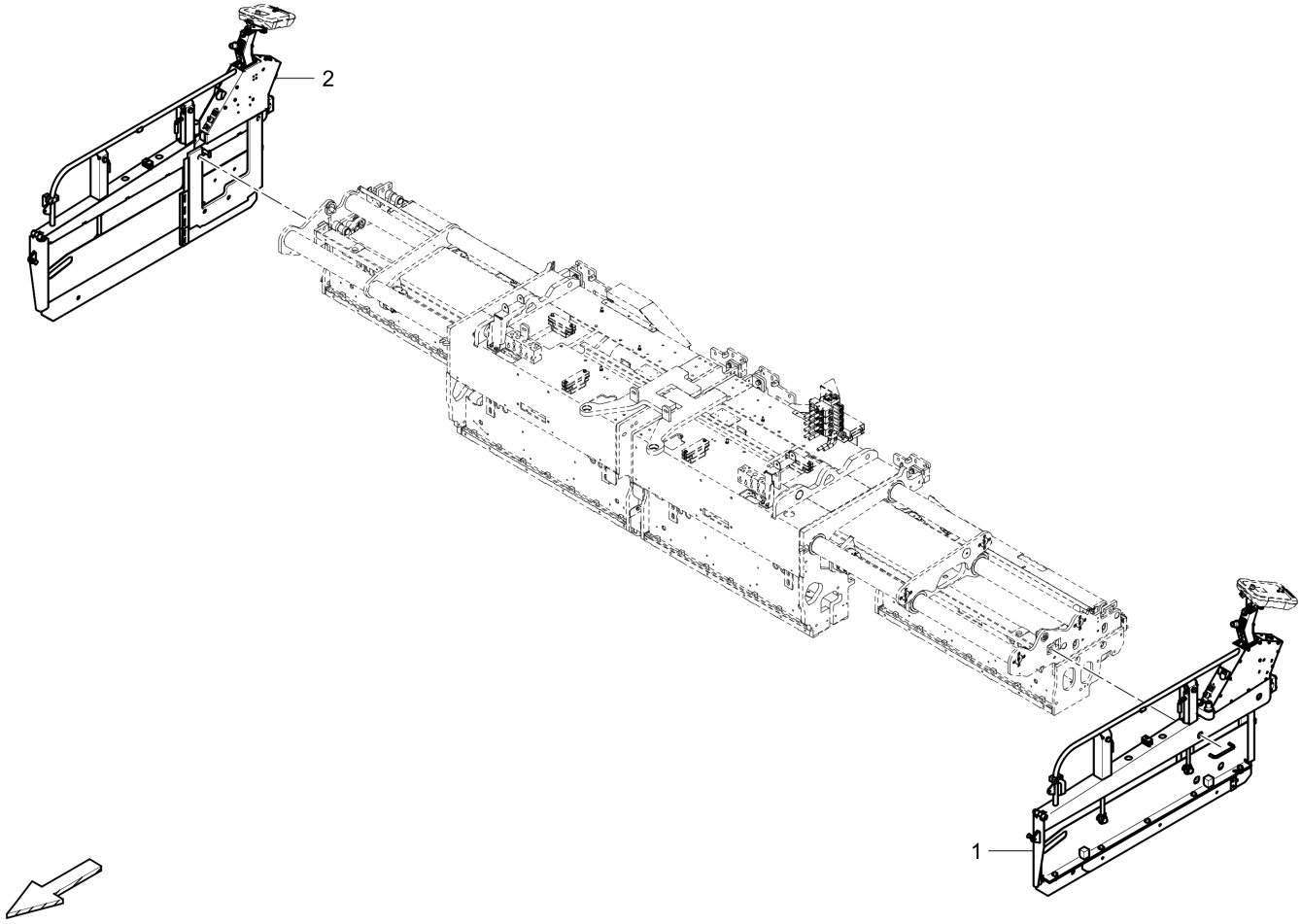
4812232177 End plate, cpl. 4812232177 End plate, cpl.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232187	End plate	1			
2	4812232196	El. heating	1			
3	4812063871	Stiffening plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812063808	Stiffening plate, r.h.	1			
5	4812010431	Valve support	1			
7	4812009759	Electric hydr. end plate	1			
8	4812010756	Hose clamp	2			
9	4812010929	Suppression	4			
10	4747200017	Cleat x m	1			
11	D956044900	Warning sign: Danger of violent pressure	2			
12	4812033554	Suppression	4			
13	0266211100	Nut hexagon	20			
14	0261211100	Hex.nut-M10	8			
15	5541396800	Hexagon nut	8			
17	0333310053	Washer	4			
18	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

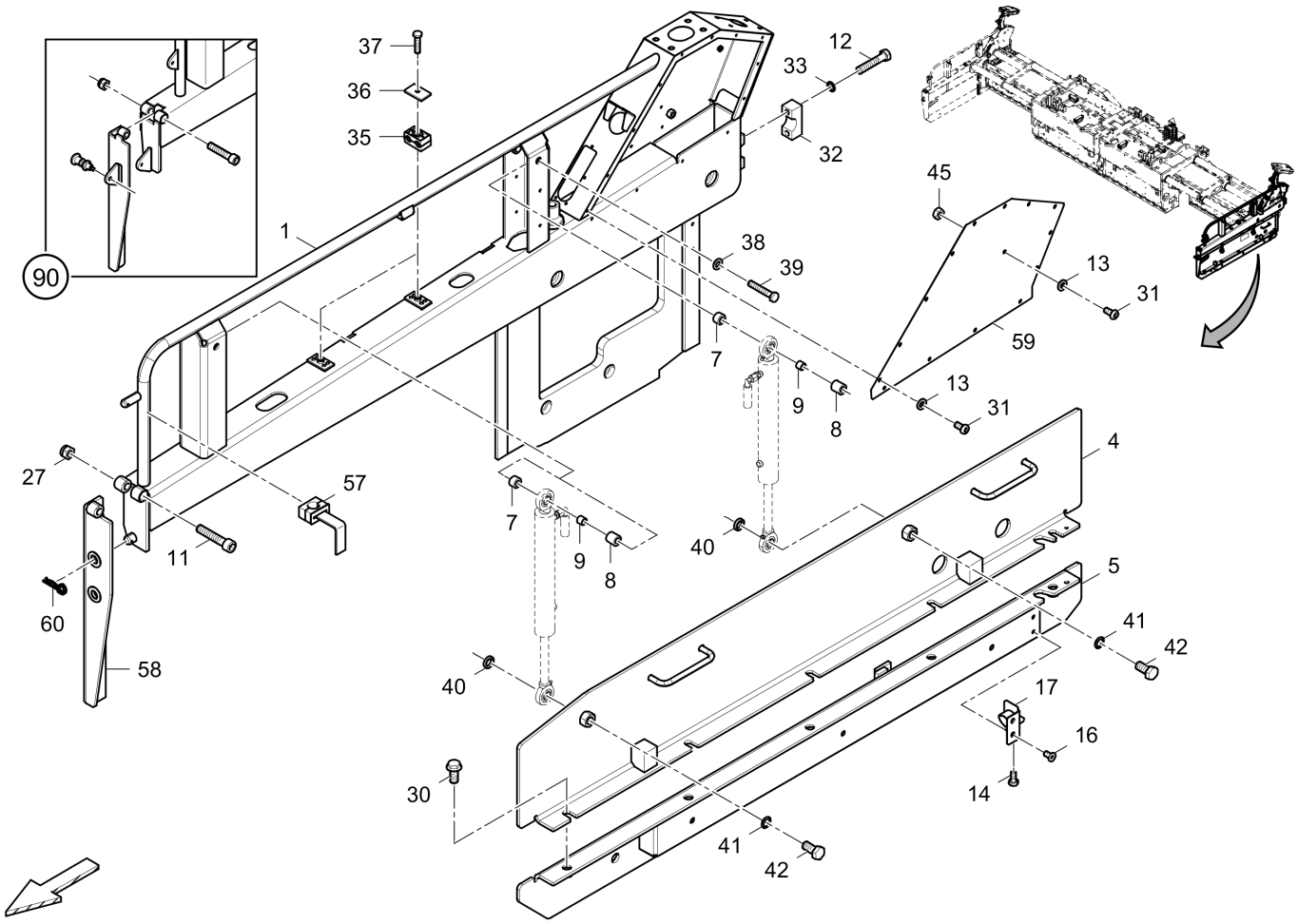
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
21	4812018545	Plug	4			
22	4812018546	Plug	4			
23	4812009760	Hydr. end plate, cpl.	1			
23	4812019249	Hydraulic, end plate	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
24	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

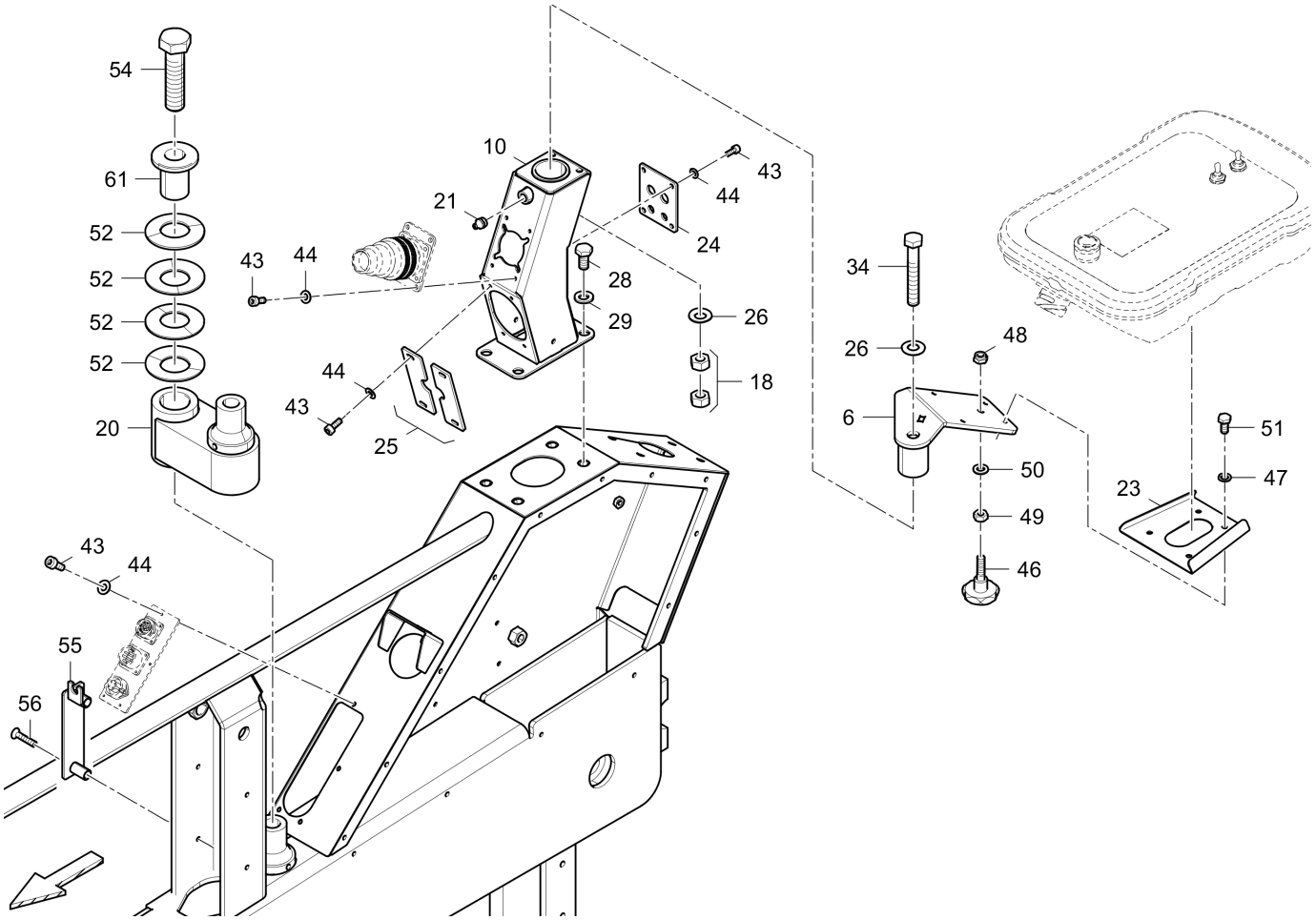
4812232187 End plate 4812232187 End plate



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232060	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812232070	End plate, r.h.	1			

4812232187 End plate 4812232060 End plate, l.h.



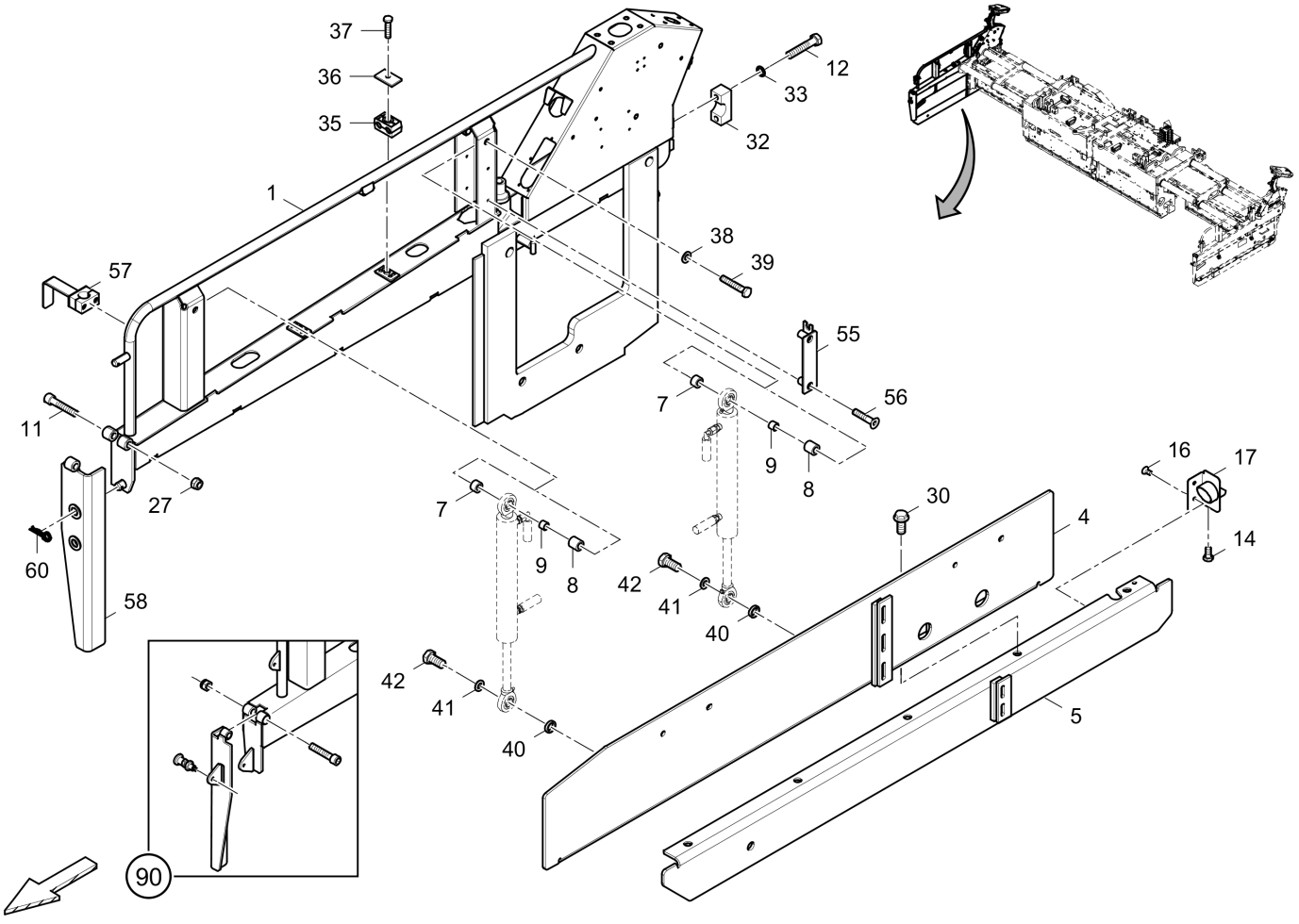


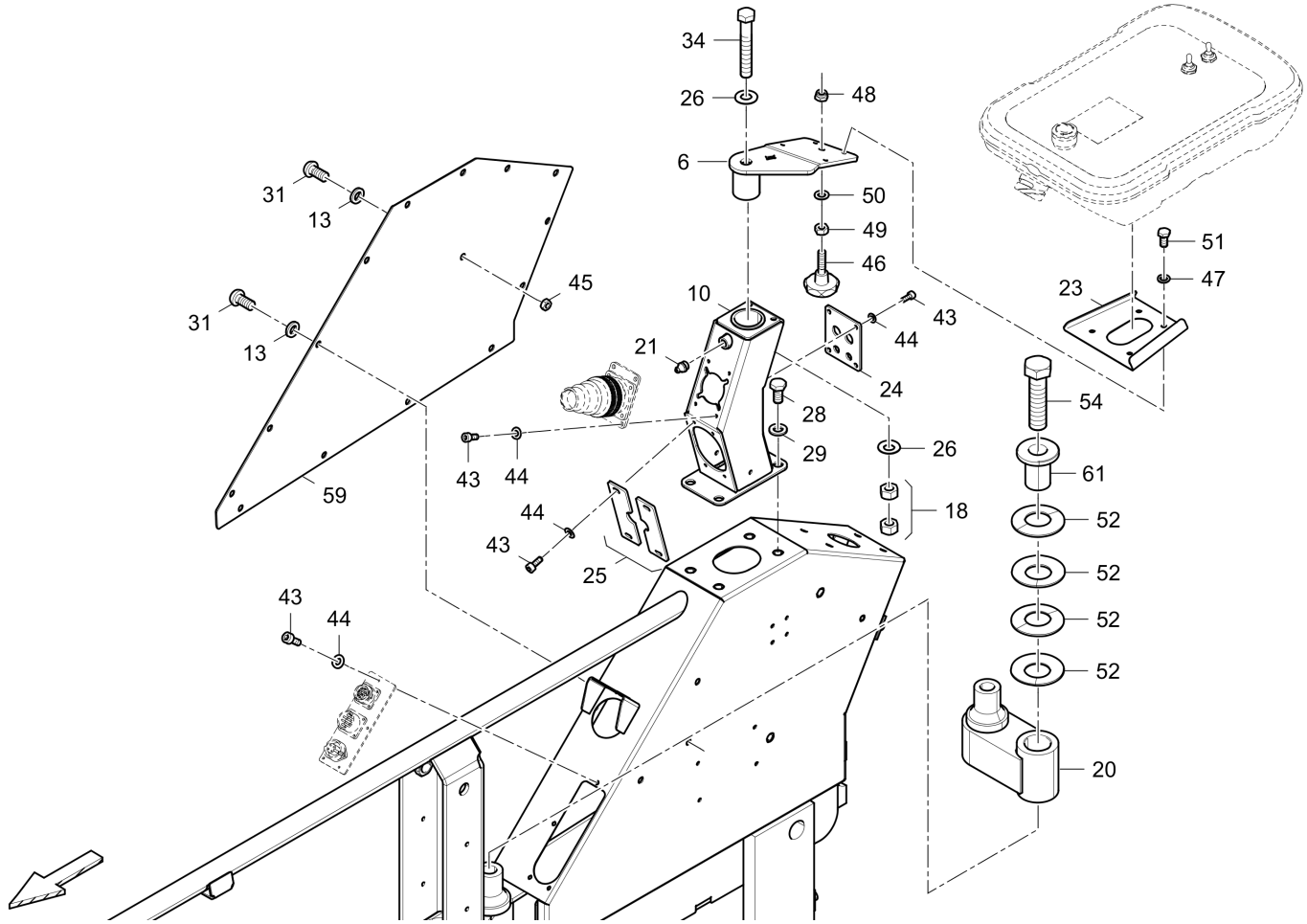
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232039	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812232040	Upper part	1			
5	4812231345	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
8	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
9	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	18			
14	D499018630	Screw	1			
16	0216195725	Screw	2			
17	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
18	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
20	4812232051	Adapter	1			
21	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
23	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
24	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
25	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			
28	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	D939786935	Screw	5			
31	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
32	4812231350	Fixture	1			
33	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
35	4749300509	Clamp	2			
36	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
37	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
38	0333310056	Washer	2			
39	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
40	4812232061	Spacer	2			
41	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
42	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
43	D937926319	Screw	16			
44	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
45	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
46	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
47	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
48	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
49	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
50	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
51	0147120403	Screw	4			
52	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
54	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
55	4812234039	Support plate	1			
56	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
57	4812234034	Safety lock	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
58	4812235674	Holding device	1			
59	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
60	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
61	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

4812232187 End plate 4812232070 End plate, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232069	End plate, r.h.	1			
4	4812232068	Upper part	1			
5	4812231371	Bottom part	1			
6	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
7	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
8	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
9	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
10	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
11	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
12	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
13	0333310055	Washer	18			
14	D499018630	Screw	1			
16	0216195725	Screw	2			
17	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
18	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
20	4812232051	Adapter	1			
21	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
23	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
24	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
25	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
26	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
27	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			
28	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	D939786935	Screw	5			
31	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
32	4812231350	Fixture	1			
33	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
34	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
35	4749300509	Clamp	2			
36	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
37	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
38	0333310056	Washer	2			
39	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
40	4812232061	Spacer	2			
41	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
42	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
43	D937926319	Screw	16			
44	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
45	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
46	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
47	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	3			
48	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
49	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
50	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
51	0147120403	Screw	4			
52	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
54	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
55	4812234039	Support plate	1			
56	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
57	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
57	4812234034	Safety lock	1			from SN 3101960, 3102013 ff.
58	4812235681	Holding device	1			
59	4812232734	Cover plate	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
60	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
61	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			
90	4812201086	Kit, for the front pin	1			

Referenced Pages

4812009760 Hydr. end plate, cpl. 665
4812010450 Control block 669

Referenced Pages

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate 670
4812076668 Control block 673
4812010450 Control block 669

Referenced Pages

4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate . . . 658
4812009378 Control unit, r.h. . . . 659
4812009379 Control unit, l.h. . . . 660
4812009761 Harness W6 . . . 661
4812009374 Cable harness W7 . . . 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 . . . 591

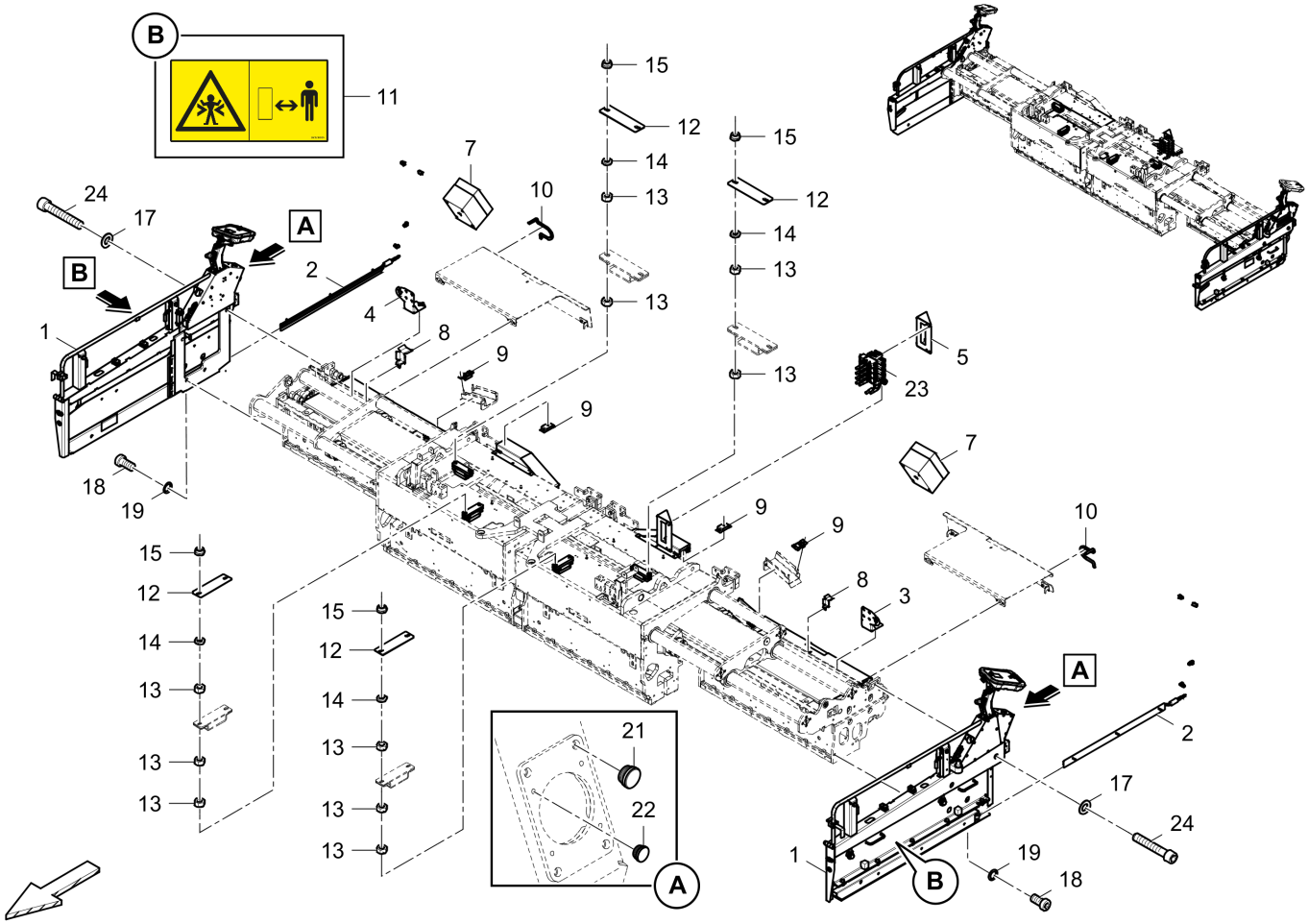
Referenced Pages

4812232196 El. heating . . . 622
4812010358 Plate, l.h. . . . 675
4812010359 Plate, r.h. . . . 664
4812010431 Valve support . . . 663
4812010756 Hose clamp . . . 657
4812010929 Suppression . . . 656

Referenced Pages

4812232180 End pl. hydr.., accessories 676
4812232055 Drum 677
4812010948 Loading hose 678

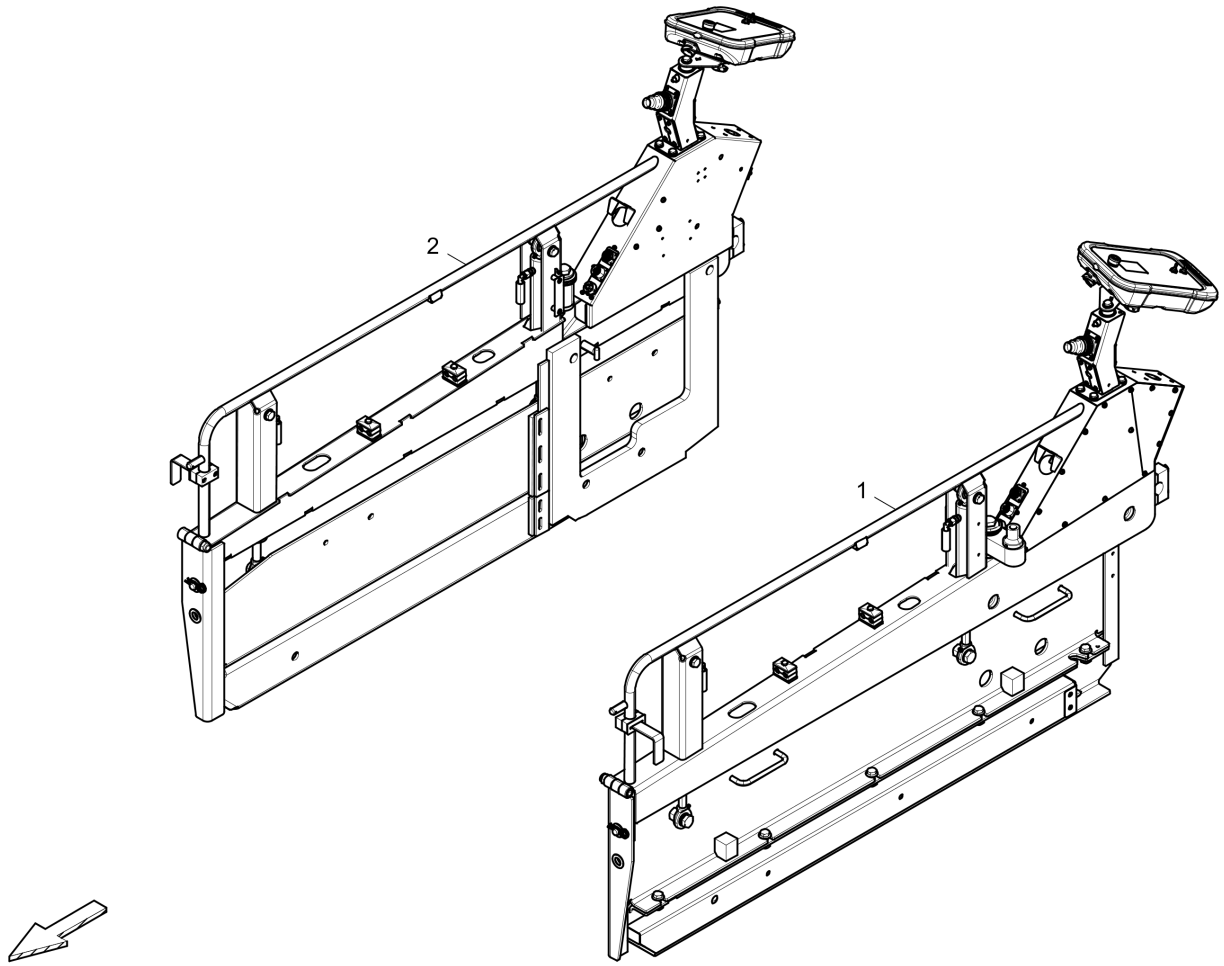
End plate hydr., lower part e-heated 4812201074 End plate hydr., lower part e-heated



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812201067	End plate, l.h. & r.h.	1			
2	4812232196	El. heating	1			
3	4812063871	Stiffening plate, l.h.	1			
4	4812063808	Stiffening plate, r.h.	1			
5	4812010431	Valve support	1			
7	4812009759	Electric hydr. end plate	1			
8	4812010756	Hose clamp	2			
9	4812010929	Suppression	4			
10	4747200017	Cleat x m	0,94			
11	D956044900	Warning sign: Danger of violent pressure	2			
12	4812033554	Suppression	4			
13	0266211100	Nut hexagon	20			
14	0261211100	Hex.nut-M10	8			
15	5541396800	Hexagon nut	8			
17	0333310053	Washer	4			
18	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

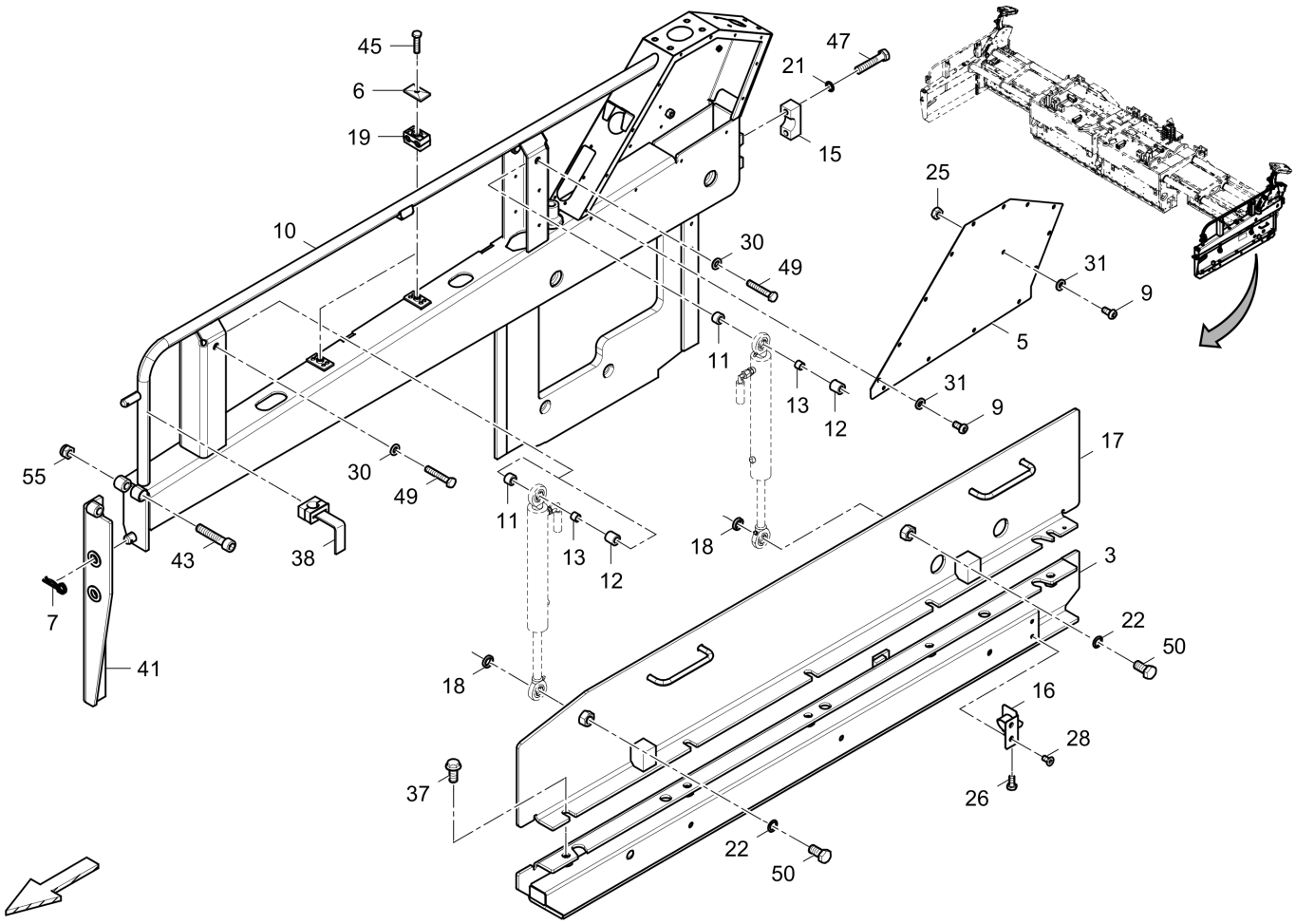
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
19	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
21	4812018545	Plug	4			
22	4812018546	Plug	4			
23	4812019249	Hydraulic, end plate	1			
24	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			

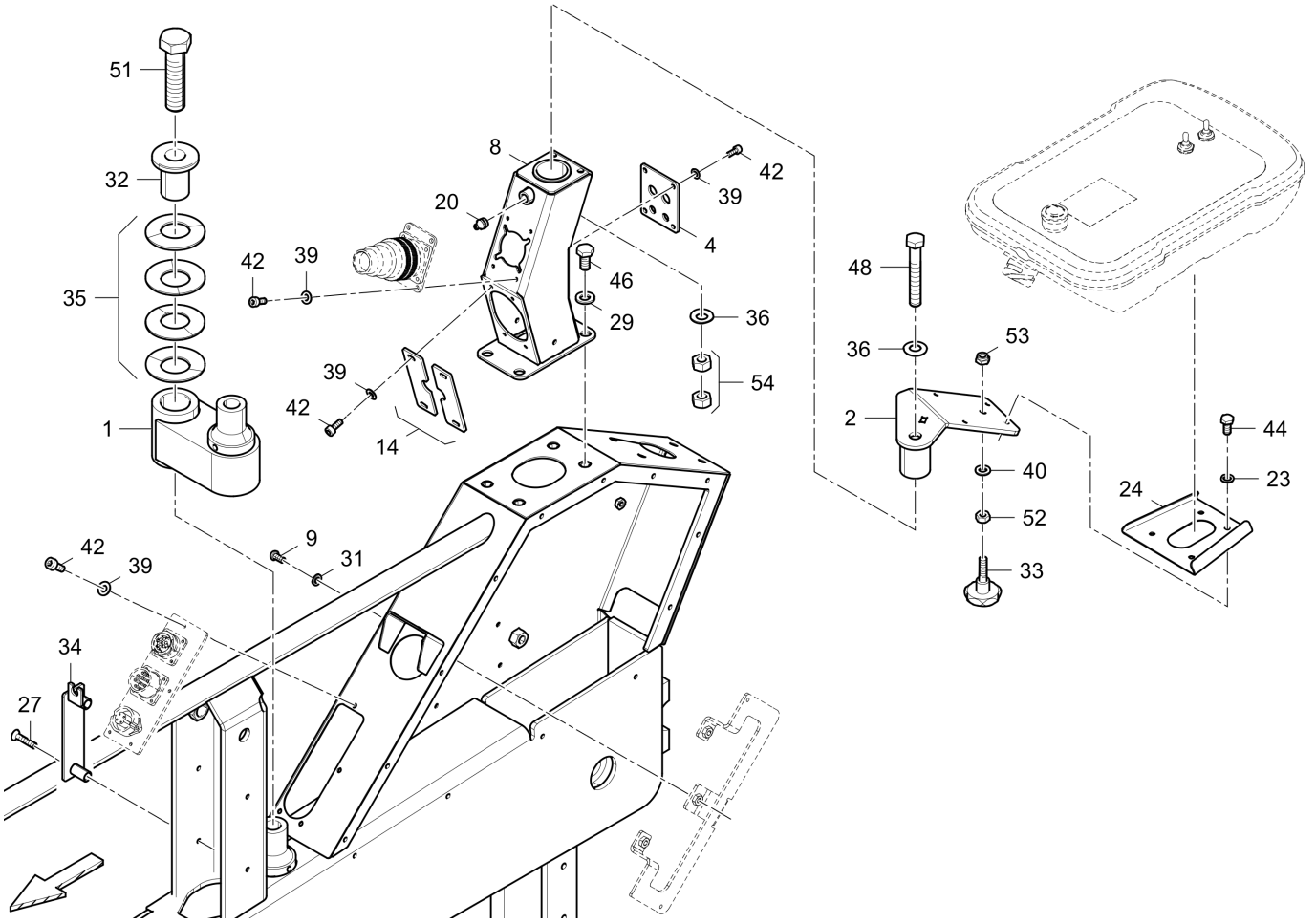
End plate, l.h. & r.h. 4812201067 End plate, l.h. & r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812201071	End plate left	1			
2	4812201072	End plate right	1			

End plate, l.h. & r.h. 4812201071 End plate left

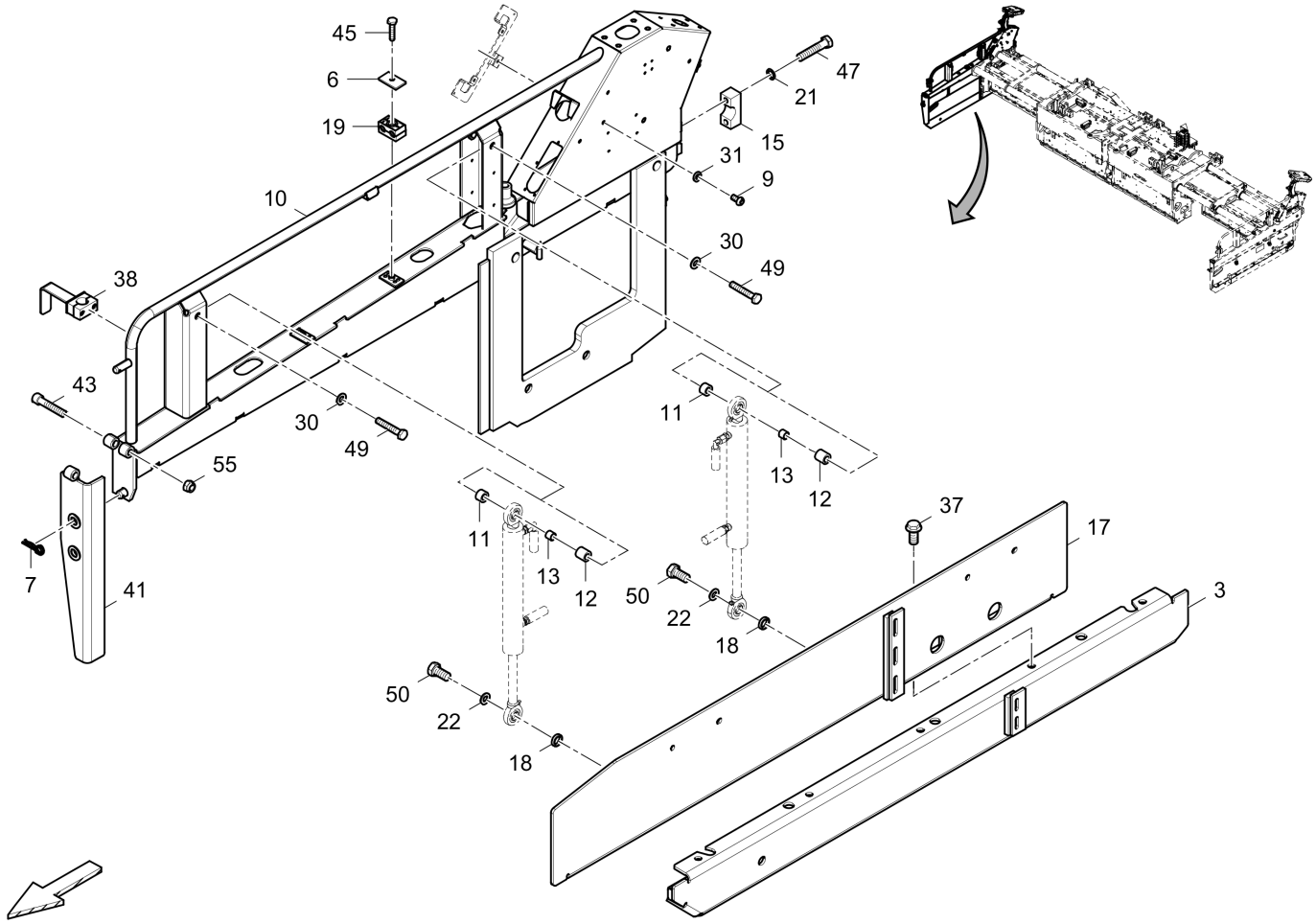


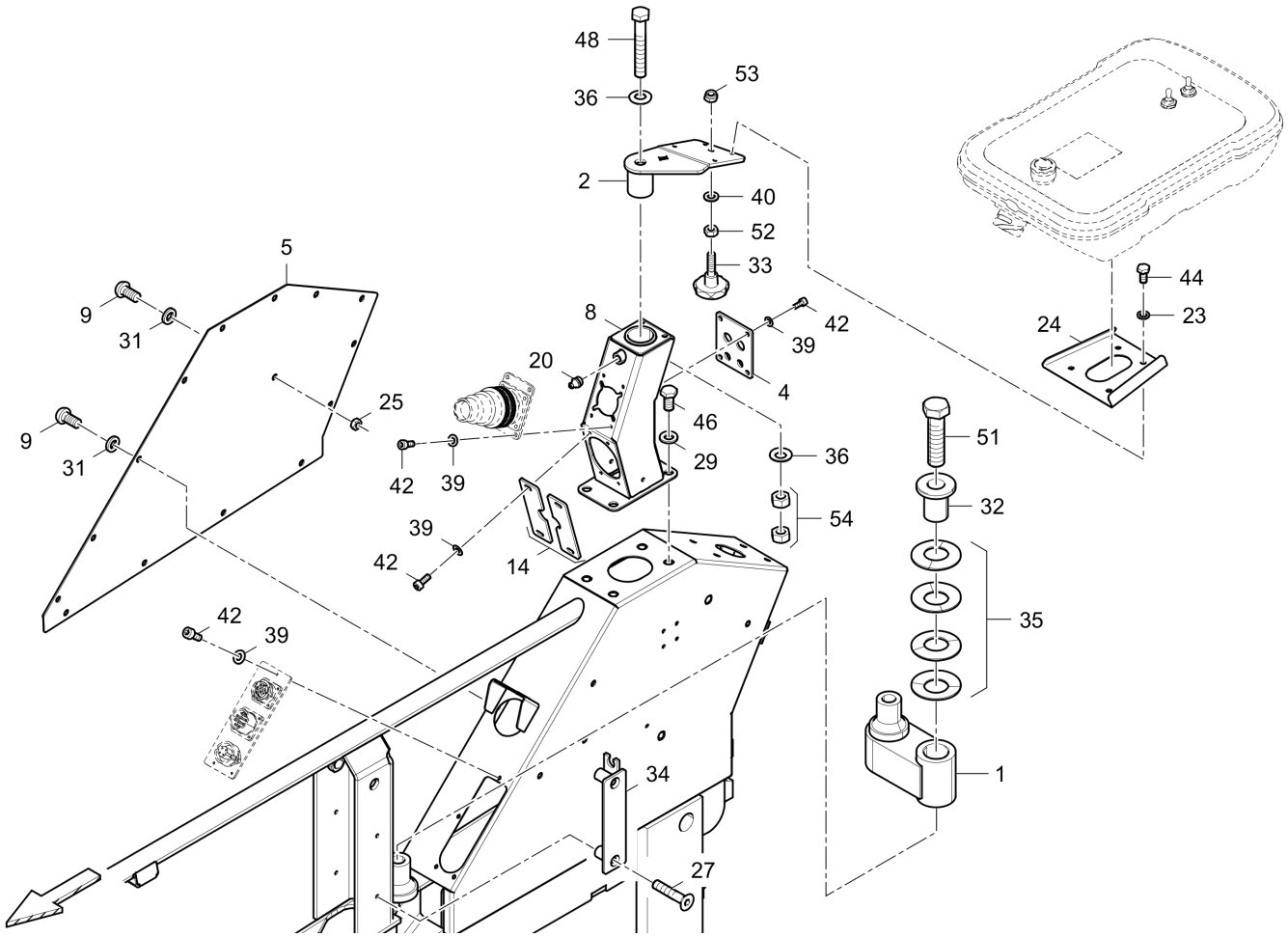


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232051	Adapter	1			
2	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
3	4812231648	Bottom part	1			
4	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
5	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
6	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
7	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
8	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
9	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
10	4812232039	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
11	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
12	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
13	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
14	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
15	4812231350	Fixture	1			
16	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
17	4812232040	Upper part	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812232061	Spacer	2			
19	4749300509	Clamp	2			
20	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
21	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
22	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
23	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
24	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
25	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
26	D499018630	Screw	1			
27	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
28	0216195725	Screw	2			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	0333310056	Washer	2			
31	0333310055	Washer	18			
32	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			
33	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
34	4812234039	Support plate	1			
35	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
36	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
37	D939786935	Screw	5			
38	4812234034	Safety lock	1			
39	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
40	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
41	4812235674	Holding device	1			
42	D937926319	Screw	16			
43	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
44	0147120403	Screw	4			
45	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
46	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
47	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
48	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
49	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
50	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
51	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
52	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
53	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
54	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
55	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			

End plate, l.h. & r.h. 4812201072 End plate right





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812232051	Adapter	1			
2	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
3	4812231650	Bottom part	1			
4	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
5	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
6	4749300383	Cover plate	2			
7	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
8	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
9	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	18			
10	4812232069	End plate, r.h.	1			
11	4812232046	Sleeve	2			
12	4812232047	Sleeve	2			
13	4812232048	Sleeve	2			
14	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
15	4812231350	Fixture	1			
16	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
17	4812232068	Upper part	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812232061	Spacer	2			
19	4749300509	Clamp	2			
20	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
21	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
22	0333310044	Lock Washer	2			
23	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	3			
24	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
25	0266113905	Hexagon nut	1			
26	D499018630	Screw	1			
27	D939476170	Countersunk screw	2			
28	0216195725	Screw	2			
29	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
30	0333310056	Washer	2			
31	0333310055	Washer	18			
32	4812235701	Clamping bush	1			
33	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
34	4812234039	Support plate	1			
35	4812030625	Cup spring	4			
36	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
37	D939786935	Screw	5			
38	4812234034	Safety lock	1			
39	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
40	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
41	4812235681	Holding device	1			
42	D937926319	Screw	16			
43	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
44	0147120403	Screw	4			
45	0147132712	Screw DIN933	2			
46	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
47	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
48	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
49	0147196288	Bolt hexagon	2			
50	0147154903	Hexagon bolt	2			
51	0147155703	Hexagon head screw	1			
52	0266211000	Hexagon nut	1			
53	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
54	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
55	5730007656	Hexagon nut	1			

Referenced Pages

4812232196 El. heating 622

Referenced Pages

4812010358 Plate, l.h. 675

Referenced Pages

4812010359 Plate, r.h. 664

Referenced Pages

4812010431 Valve support 663

Referenced Pages

4812009759 Electric hydr. end plate 658
4812009378 Control unit, r.h. 659
4812009379 Control unit, l.h. 660
4812009761 Harness W6 661
4812009374 Cable harness W7 590
4812009375 Cable harness W8 591

Referenced Pages

4812010756 Hose clamp 657

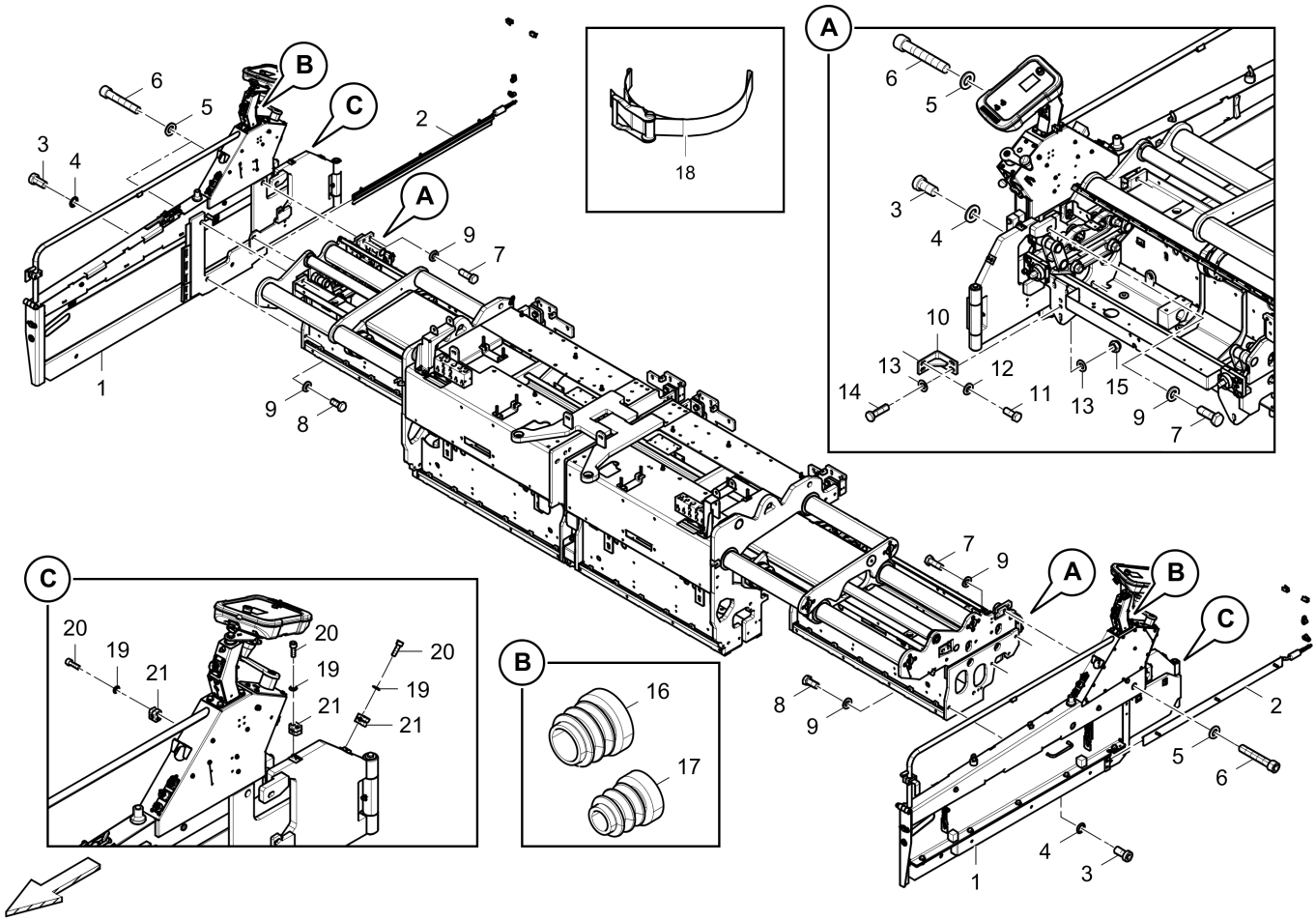
Referenced Pages

4812010929 Suppression 656

Referenced Pages

4812019249 Hydraulic, end plate 670
4812076668 Control block 673
4812010450 Control block 669

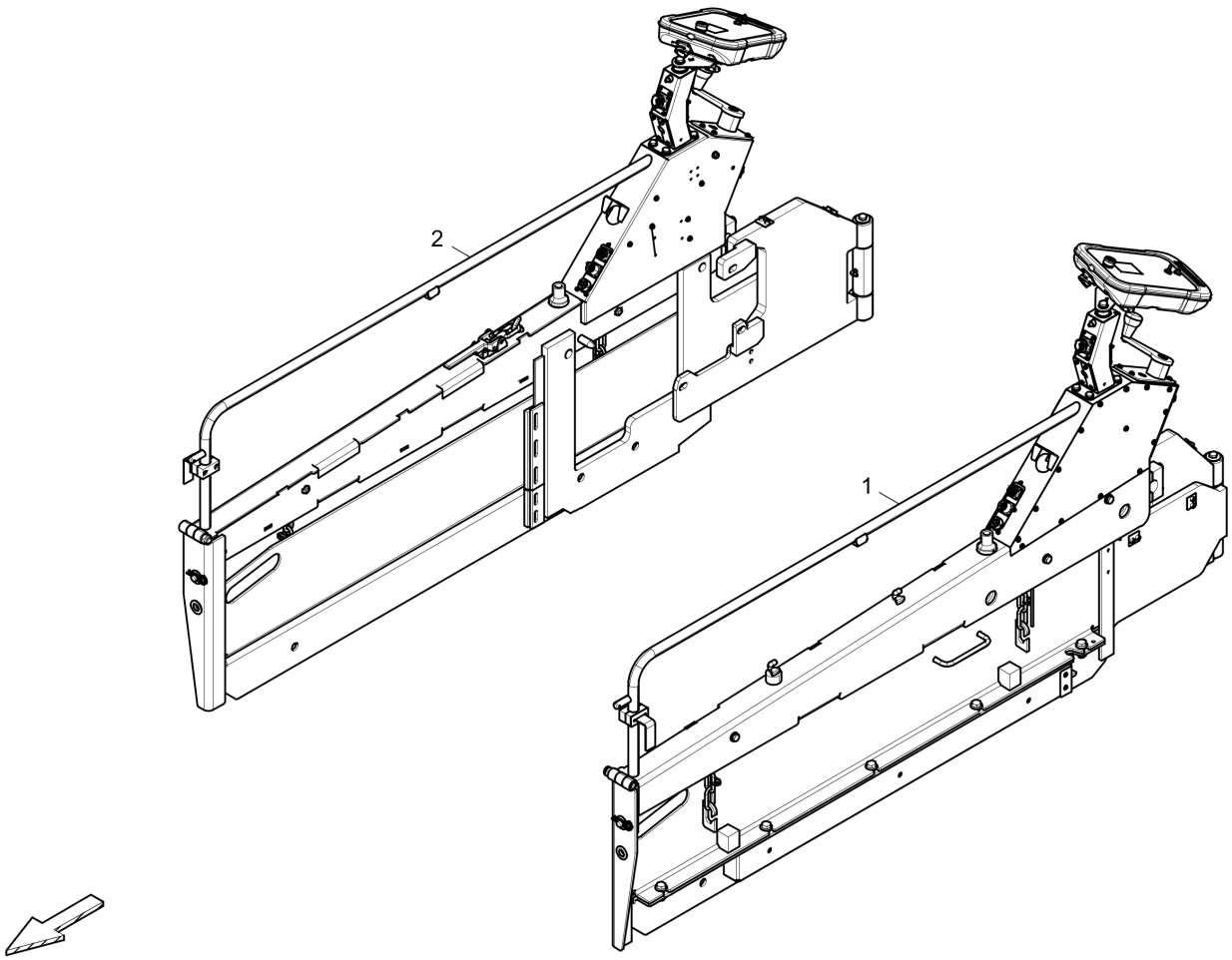
End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated, upper part e heated 4812235453 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812235446	End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated	1			
2	4812235445	El. heating	1			
3	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
4	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
5	0333310053	Washer	4			
6	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
7	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
8	0147147603	Screw M16X35	2			
9	0333310049	Lock washer	6			
10	D614191700	Angle holder	2			
11	0147140103	Screw	4			
12	0333310052	Flat washer	4			
13	0301235800	Plain washer	8			
14	5530999900	Hexagon head screw	4			
15	5730008013	Hexagon nut	4			
16	4812018545	Plug	4			

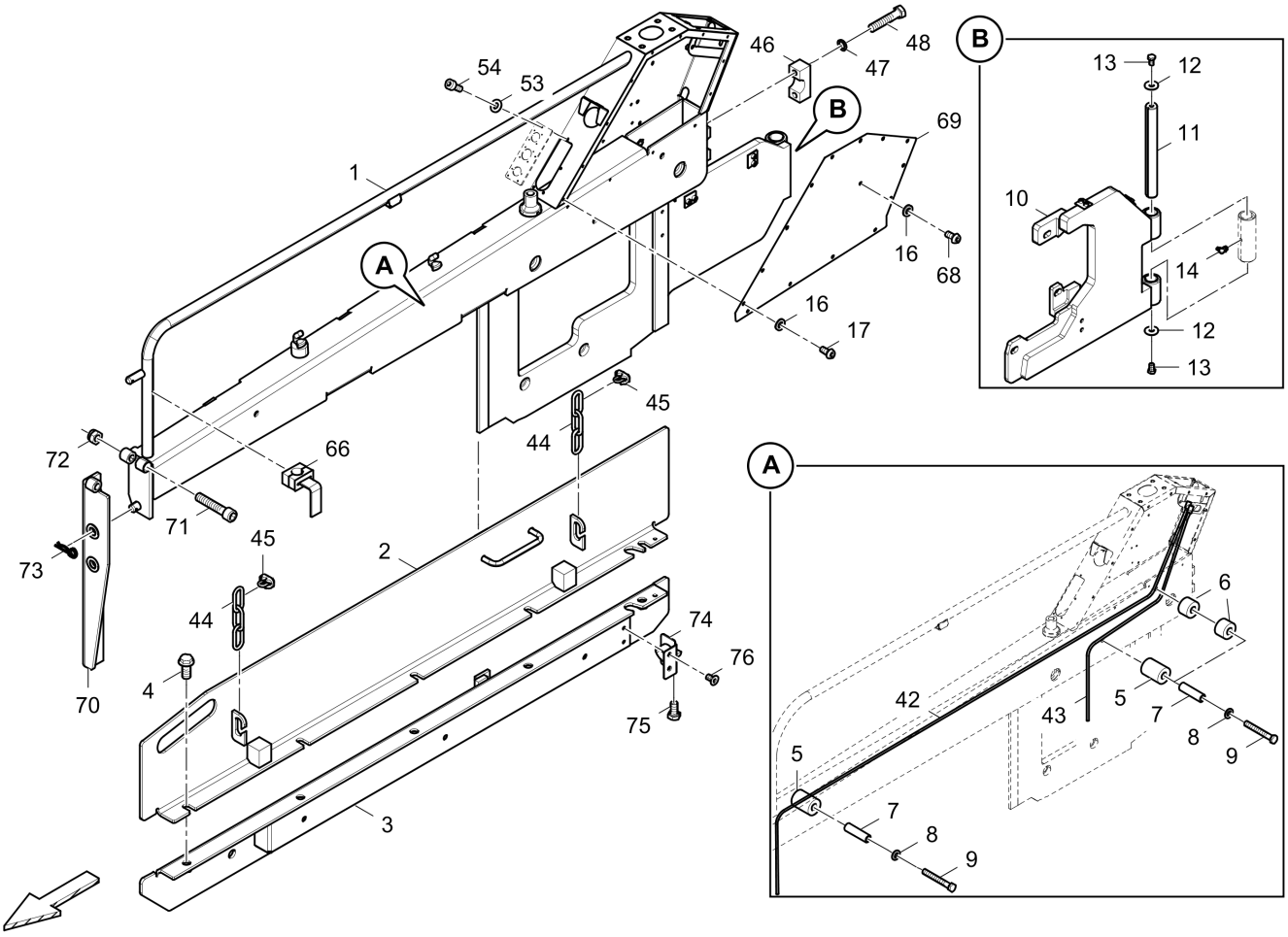
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812018546	Plug	4			
18	4749301795	Strap retainer	1			
19	0301232100	Plain washer	12			
20	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	12			
21	4749300518	Clamp	6			

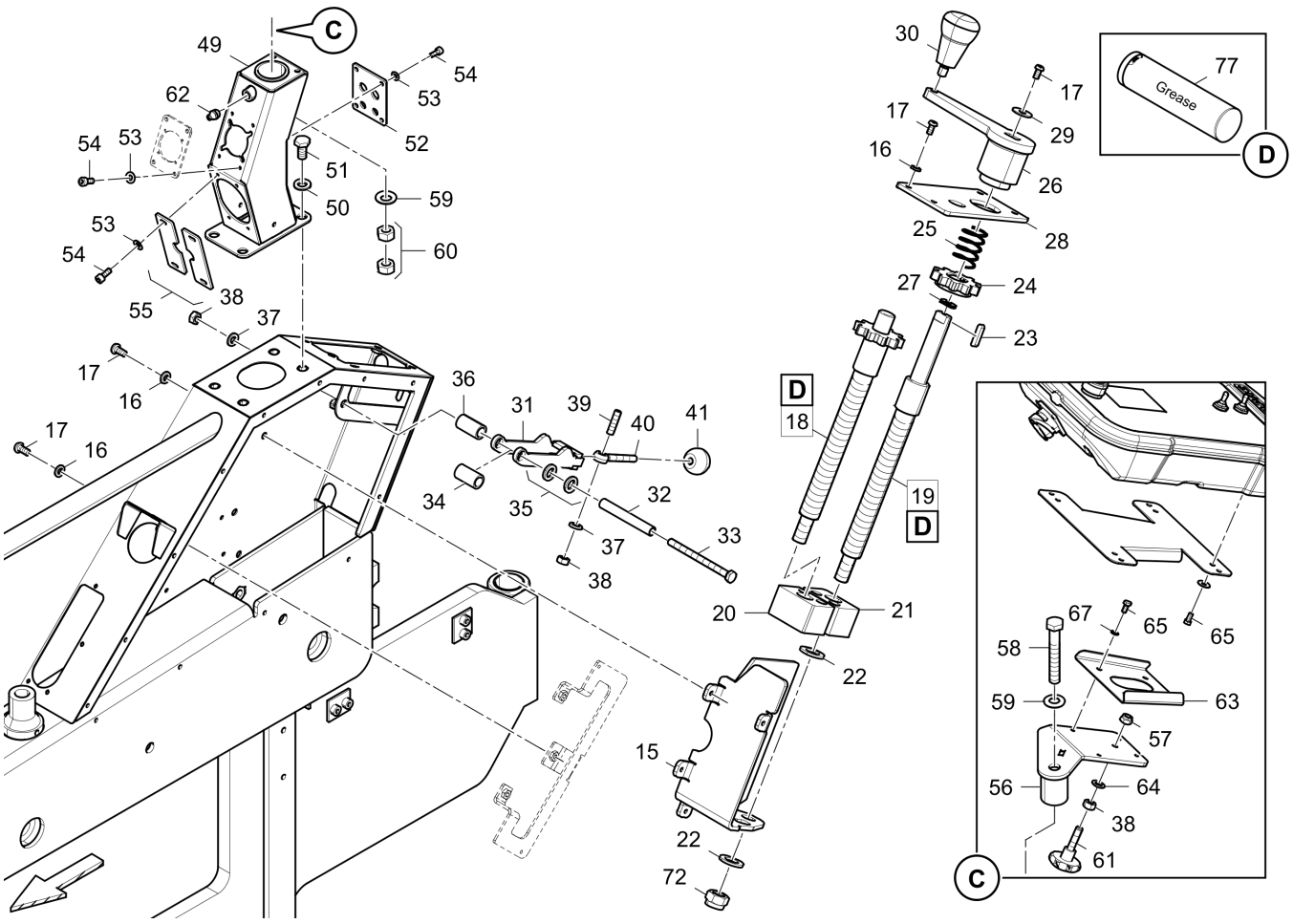
End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated 4812235446 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812235444	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812235443	End plate, r.h.	1			

End plate, l.h. 4812235444 End plate, l.h.



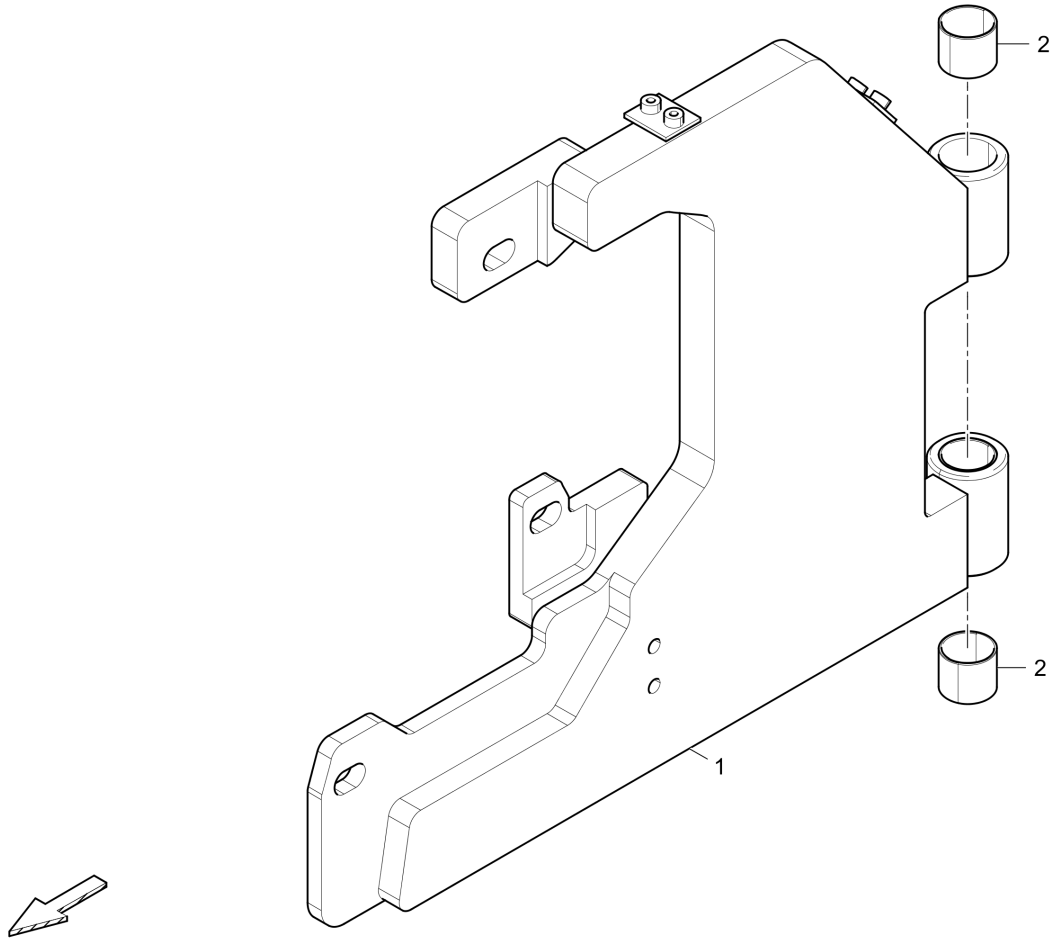


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234685	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231311	Upper part	1			
3	4812231345	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234689	Hinge, l.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232897	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812236172	Shim	3			
28	4812231314	Cover	1			
29	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
30	4749302381	Handle	1			
31	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
32	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
35	D938590011	Washer	2			
36	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
37	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
38	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
39	0190124150	Set screw	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
42	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
43	4812231370	Cable	1			
44	4812239567	Chain link	2			
45	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
46	4812231350	Fixture	1			
47	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
48	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
49	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
51	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
52	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
53	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
54	4812216710	Screw	16			
55	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			

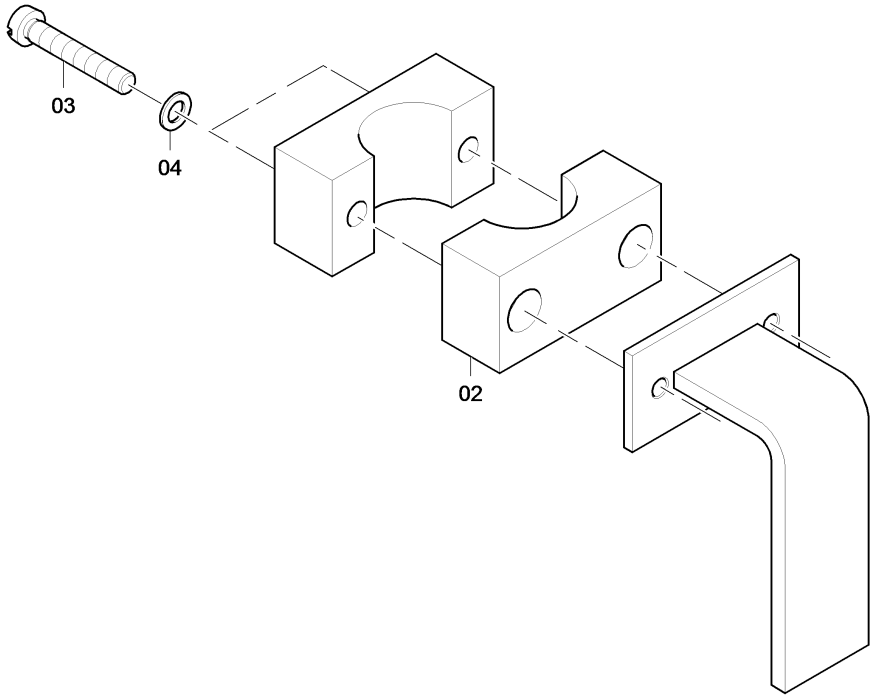
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
57	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
58	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
59	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
60	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
62	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
63	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
64	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
65	0147120403	Screw	4			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
68	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
69	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
70	4812235674	Holding device	1			
71	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
72	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
73	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
74	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
75	D499018630	Screw	1			
76	0216195725	Screw	2			
77	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

Hinge, l.h. 4812234689 Hinge, l.h.



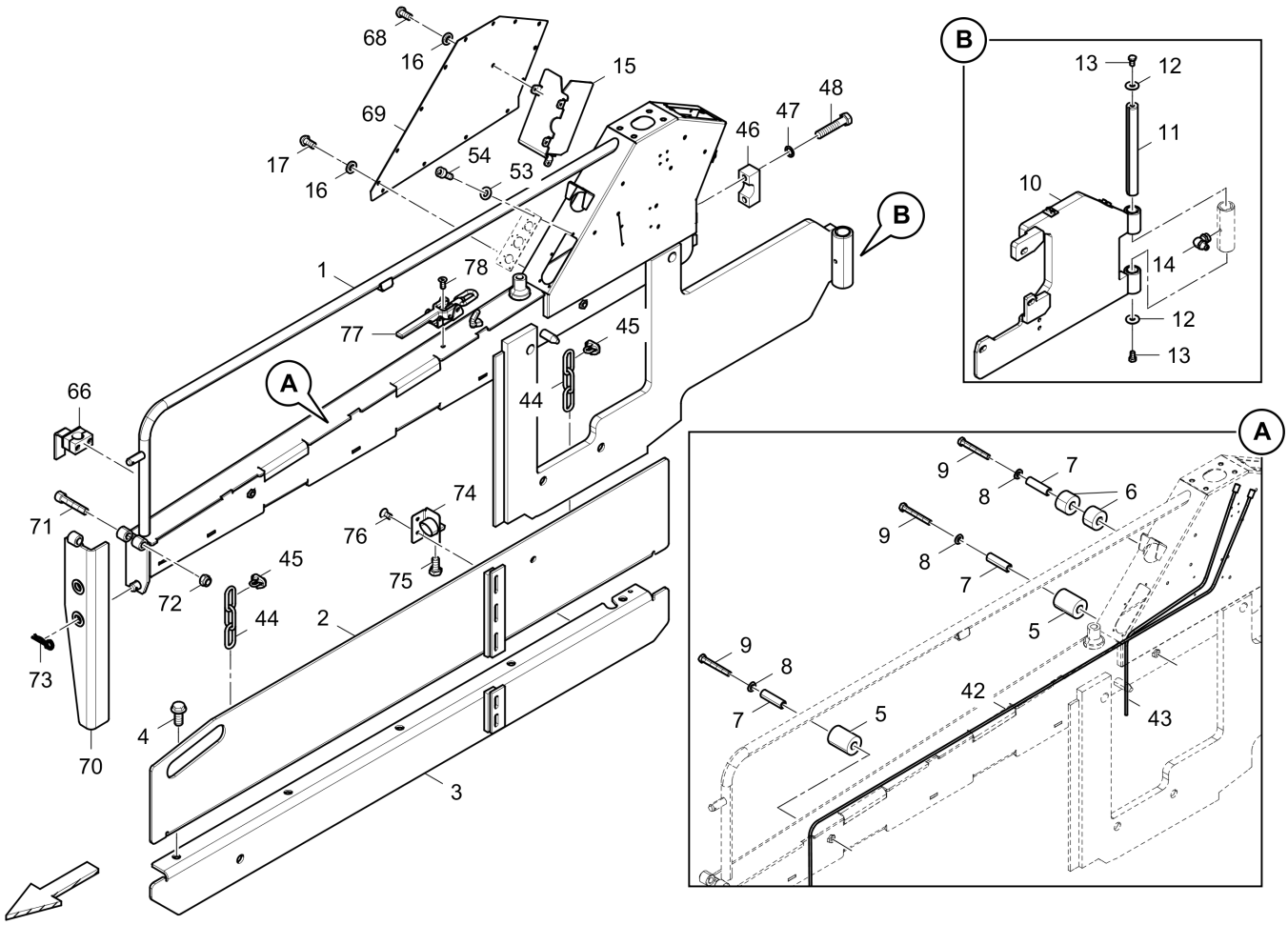
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234688	Hinge, l.h.	1			
2	D930136621	Bushing	4			

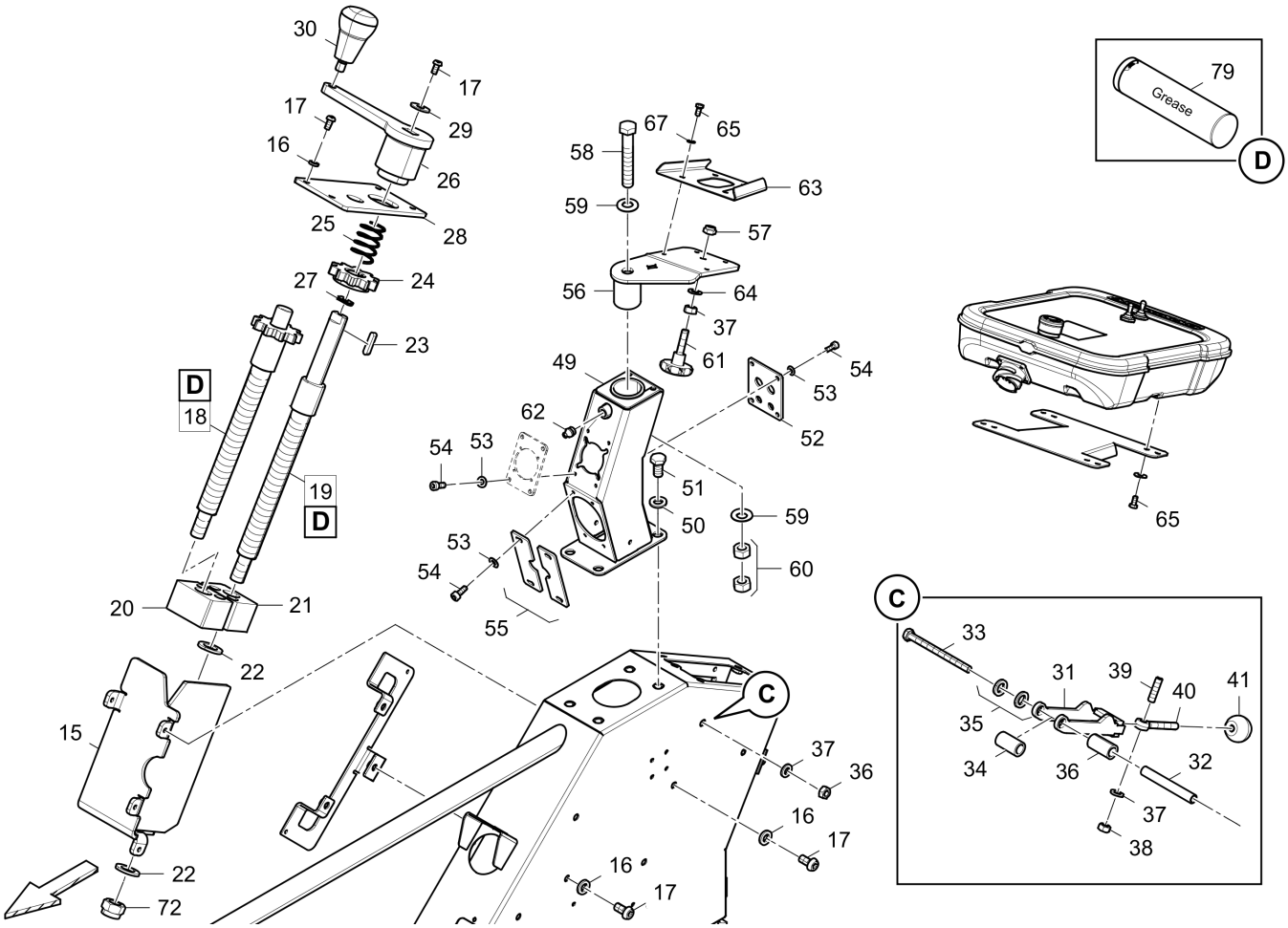
Safety lock 4720003740 Safety lock



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
2	4749300003	Clamp, 2 halves	1			
3	0160099766	Flat head screw	2			
4	0300013044	Flat washer	2			

End plate, r.h. 4812235443 End plate, r.h.



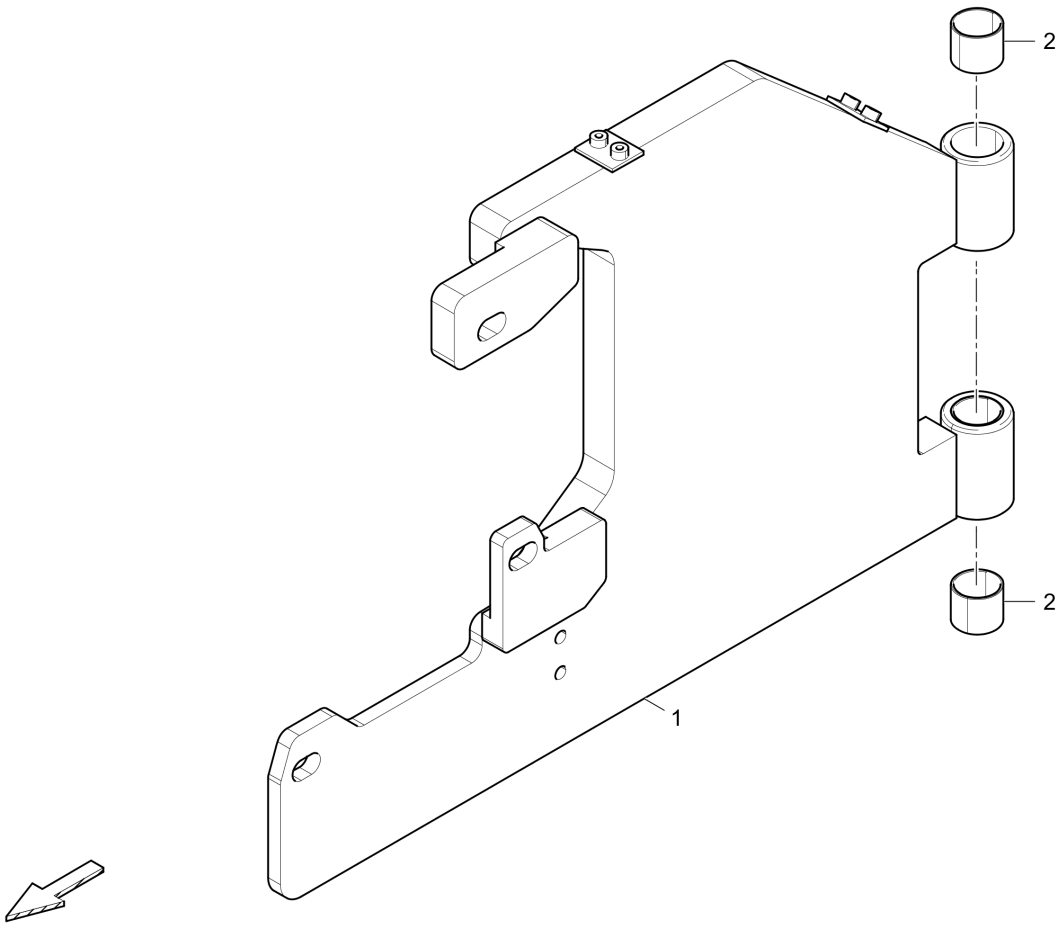


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234682	Holder f. end plate, r.h.	1			
2	4812231365	Upper part	1			
3	4812231371	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234680	Hinge, r.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232901	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812236172	Shim	3			
28	4812231314	Cover	1			
29	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
30	4749302381	Handle	1			
31	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
32	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
35	D938590011	Washer	2			
36	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
37	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
38	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
39	0190124150	Set screw	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
42	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
43	4812231370	Cable	1			
44	4812239567	Chain link	2			
45	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
46	4812231350	Fixture	1			
47	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
48	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
49	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
51	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
52	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
53	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
54	4812216710	Screw	16			
55	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
57	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
58	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
59	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
60	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
62	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
63	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
64	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
65	0147120403	Screw	4			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
68	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
69	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
70	4812235681	Holding device	1			
71	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
72	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
73	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
74	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
75	D499018630	Screw	1			
76	0216195725	Screw	2			
77	4812035201	Eccentric lock	1			
78	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
79	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

Hinge, r.h. 4812234680 Hinge, r.h.

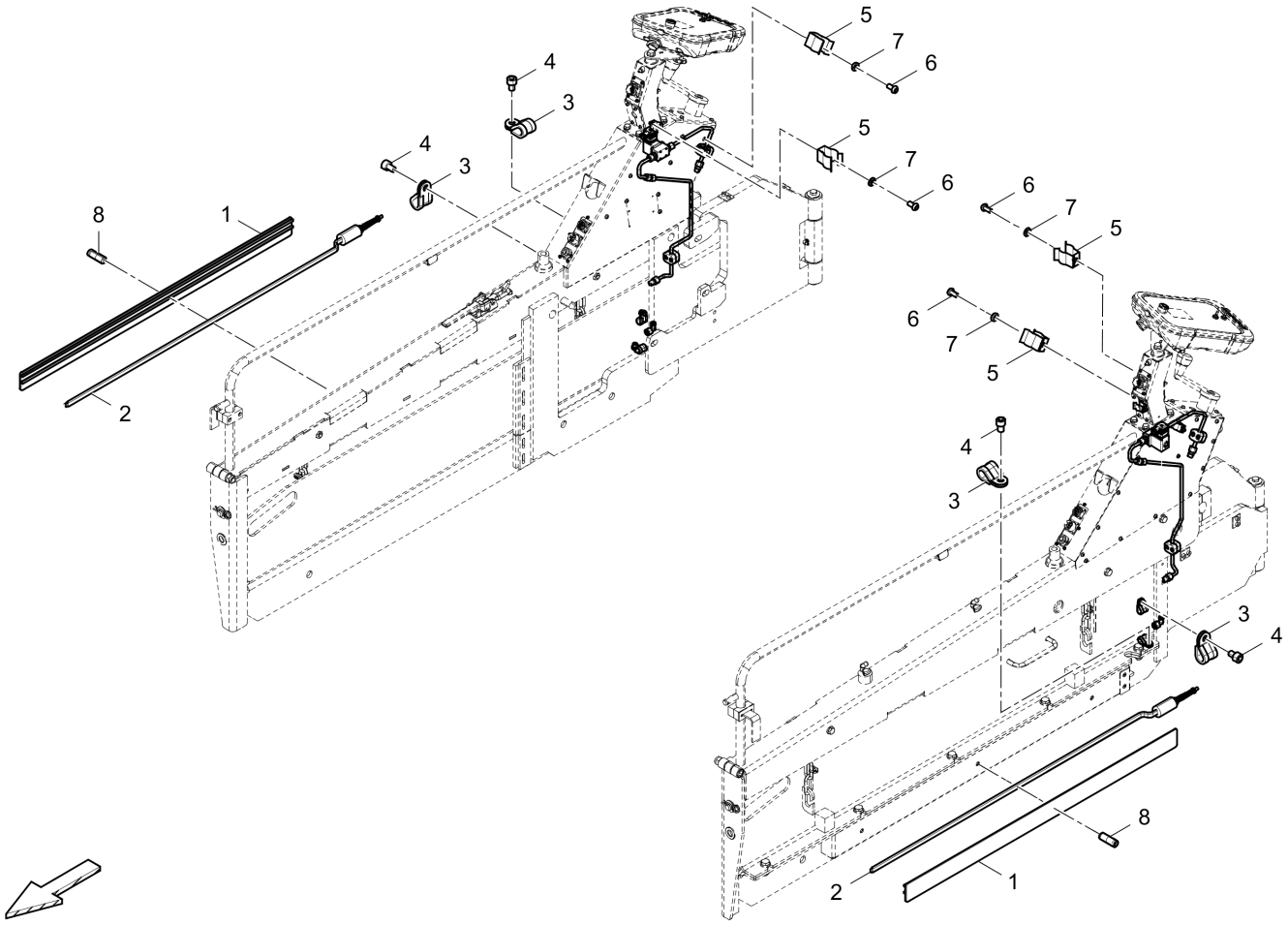


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234679	Hinge, r.h.	1			
2	D930136621	Bushing	4			

Referenced Pages

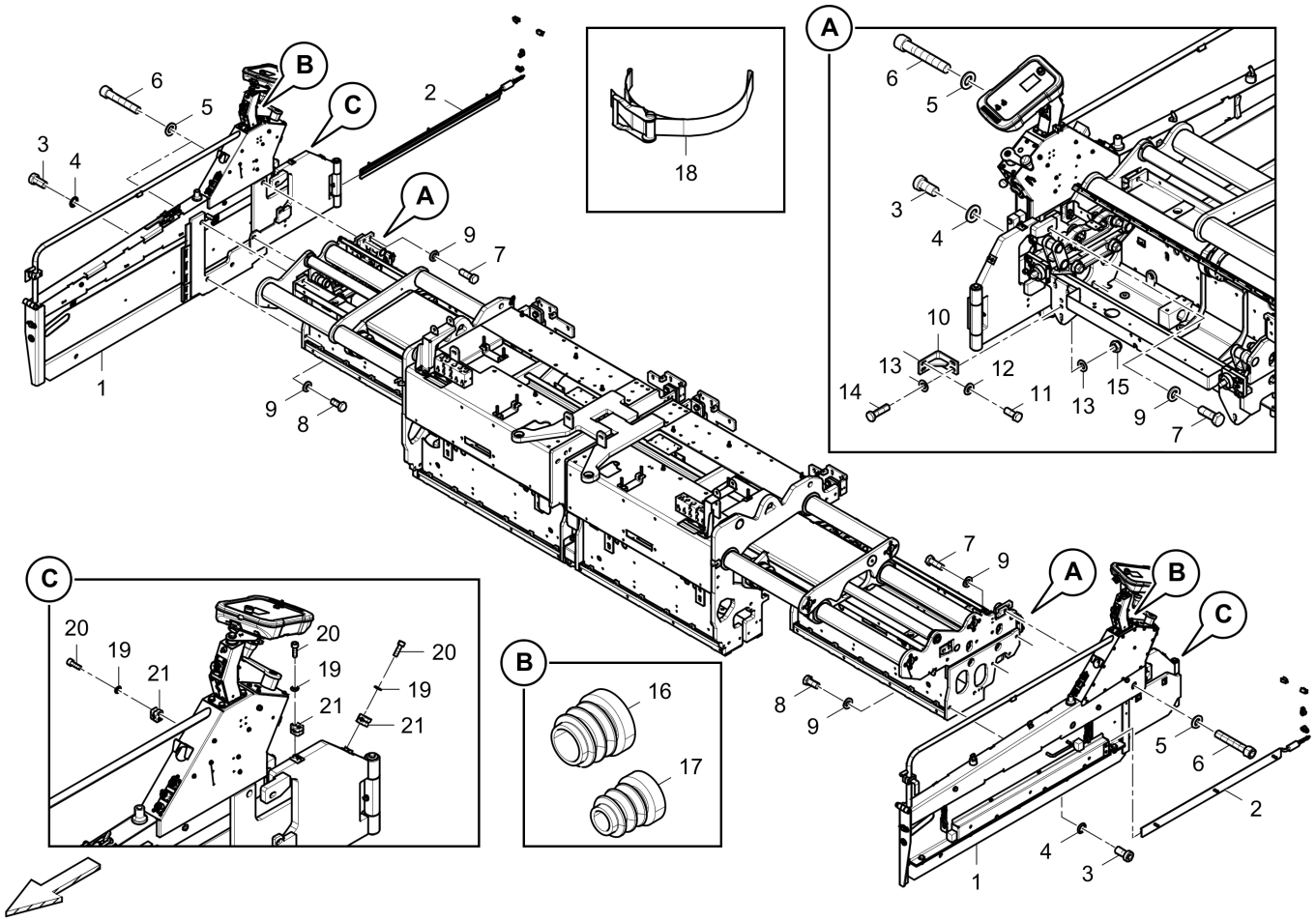
4720003740 Safety lock 719

El. heating 4812235445 El. heating



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812231347	Jam profile	2			
2	4812060508	Heating rod	2			
3	D934362099	Pipe clamp	4			
4	0211132003	Screw	4			
5	4812009597	Clasp	4			
6	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	4			
7	0333310055	Washer	4			
8	0190124139	Threaded pin	6			

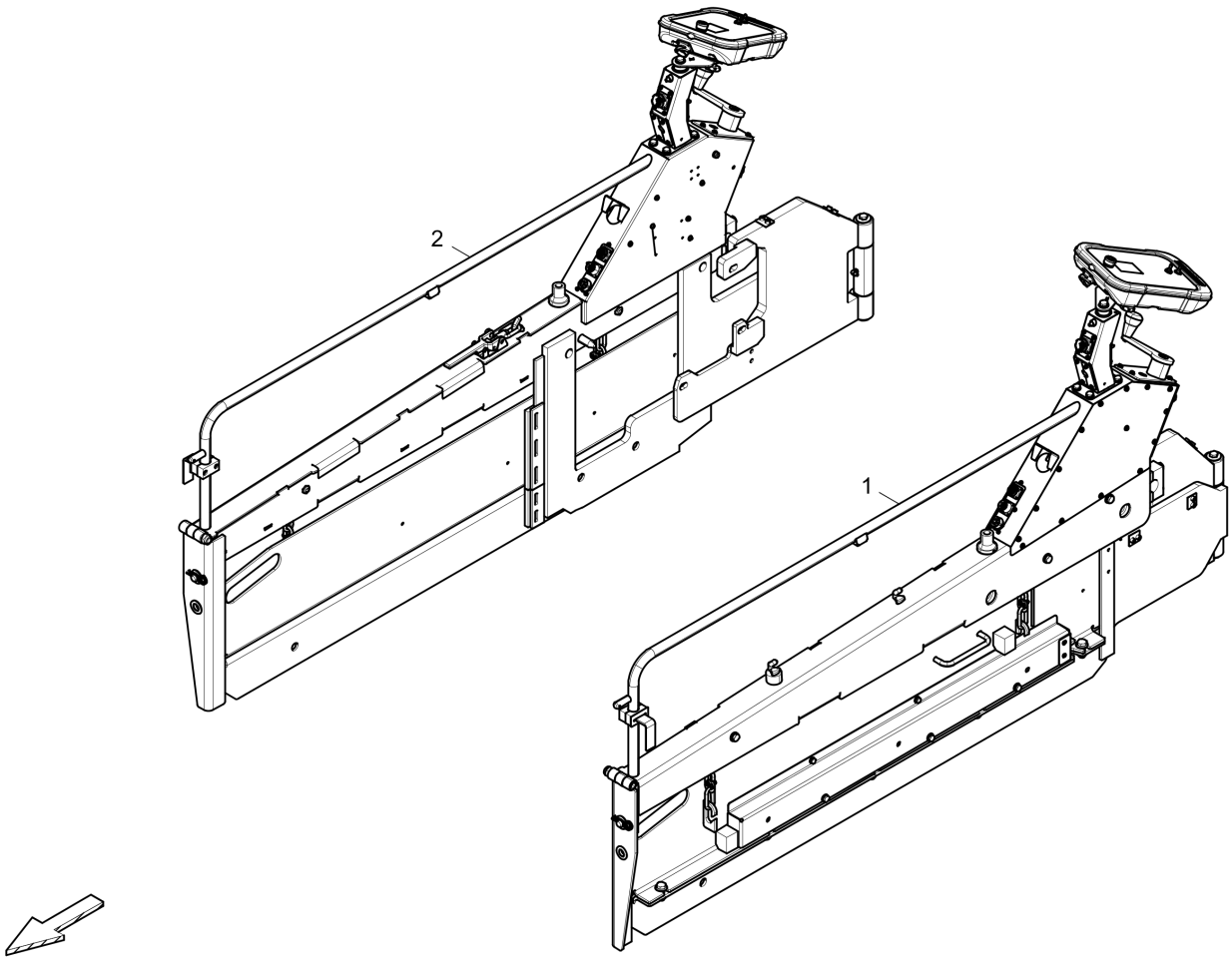
End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated, lower part e-heated 4812235447 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812235452	End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated	1			
2	4812235445	El. heating	1			
3	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
4	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
5	0333310053	Washer	4			
6	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
7	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
8	0147147603	Screw M16X35	2			
9	0333310049	Lock washer	6			
10	D614191700	Angle holder	2			
11	0147140103	Screw	4			
12	0333310052	Flat washer	4			
13	0301235800	Plain washer	8			
14	5530999900	Hexagon head screw	4			
15	5730008013	Hexagon nut	4			
16	4812018545	Plug	4			

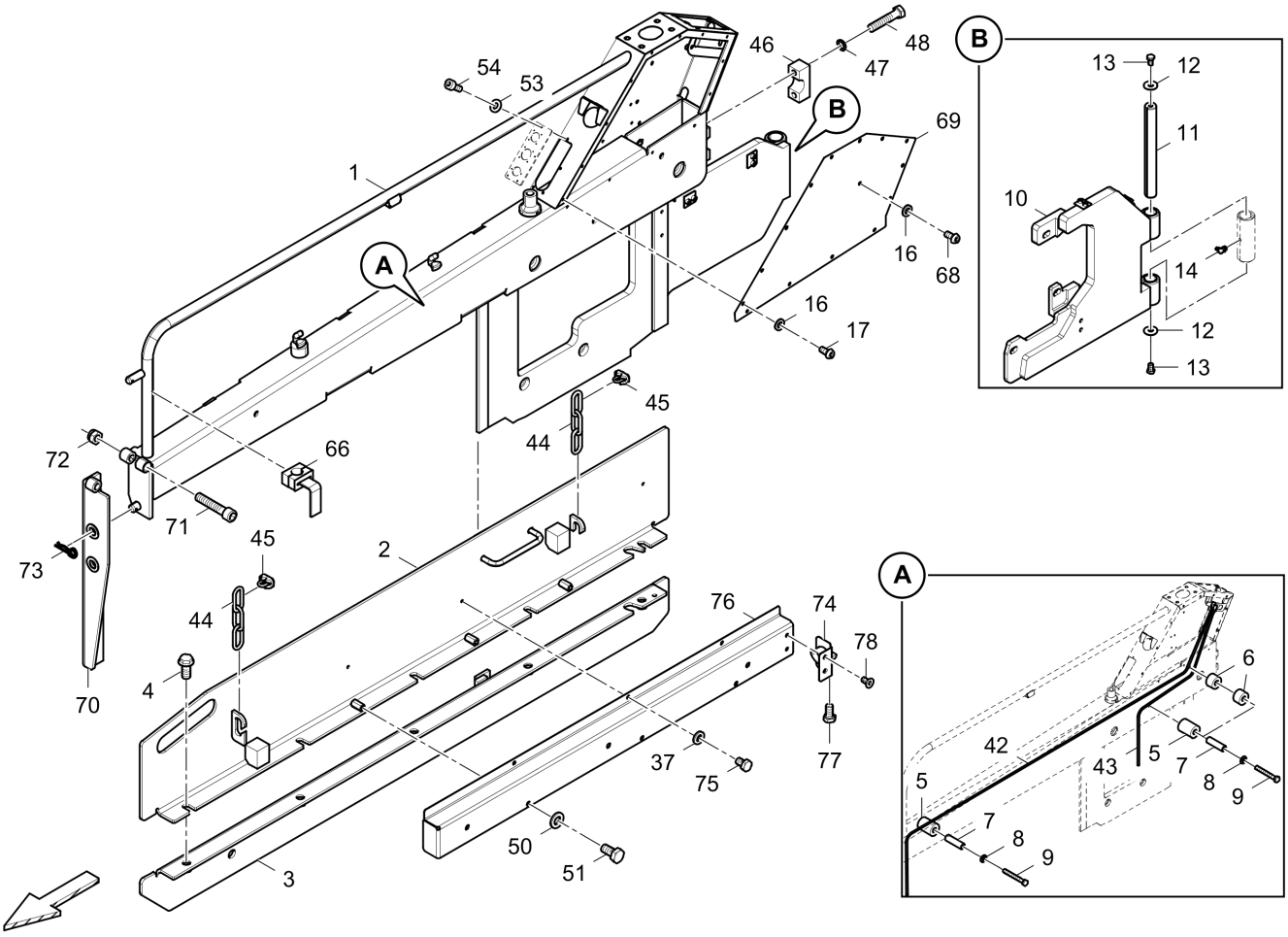
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	4812018546	Plug	4			
18	4749301795	Strap retainer	1			
19	0301232100	Plain washer	12			
20	0211124703	Hex sock. screw	12			
21	4749300187	Clamp	6			
21	4749300518	Clamp	6			

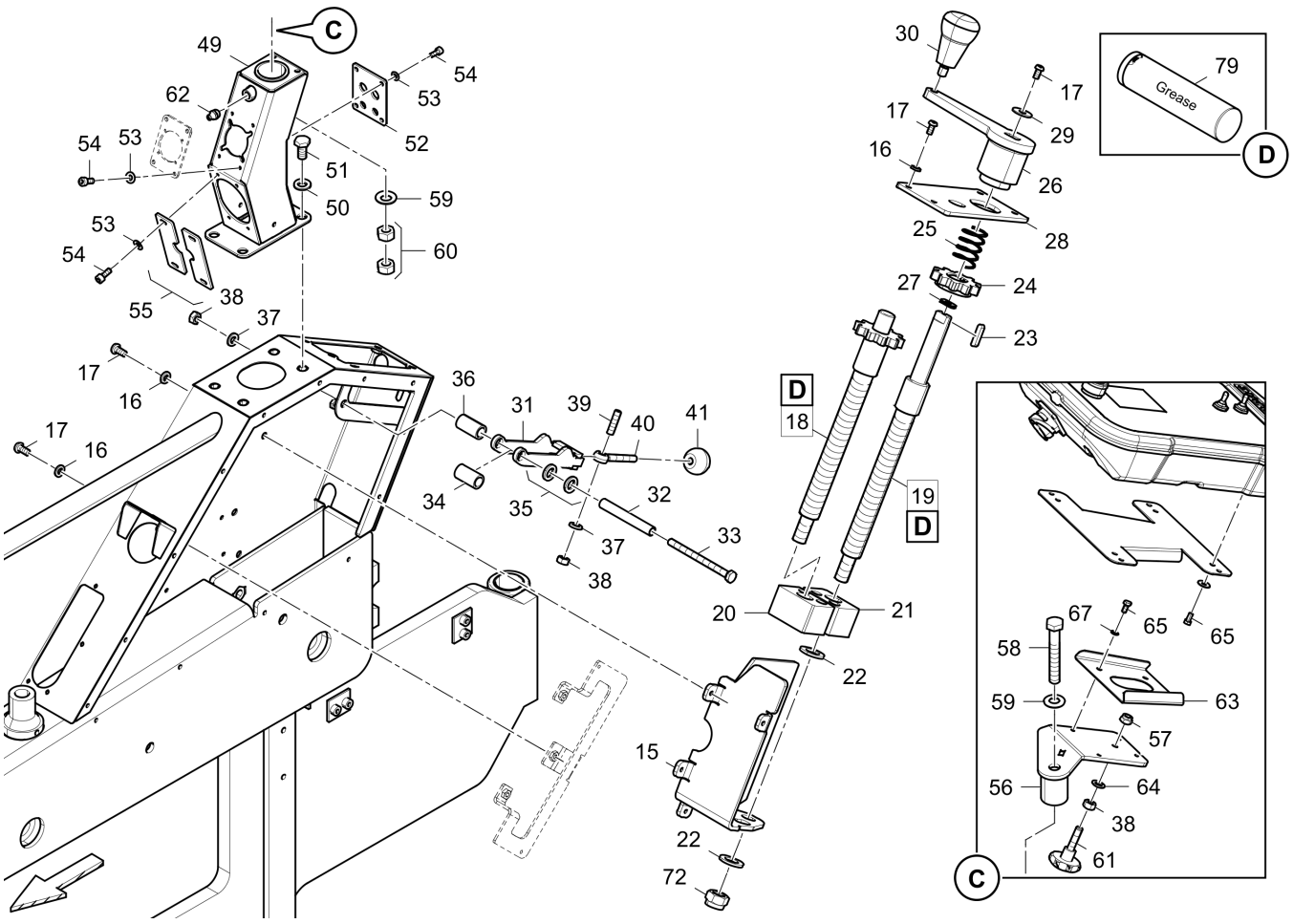
End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated 4812235452 End plate, l.h. & r.h. heated



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812235451	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812235450	End plate, r.h.	1			

End plate, l.h. 4812235451 End plate, l.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234685	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231539	Upper part	1			
3	4812231386	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234689	Hinge, l.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232897	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812236172	Shim	3			
28	4812231314	Cover	1			
29	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
30	4749302381	Handle	1			
31	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
32	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
35	D938590011	Washer	2			
36	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
37	0333310050	Lock washer	5			
38	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
39	0190124150	Set screw	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
42	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
43	4812231370	Cable	1			
44	4812239567	Chain link	2			
45	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
46	4812231350	Fixture	1			
47	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
48	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
49	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	7			
51	0147136003	Screw cap	7			
52	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
53	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
54	4812216710	Screw	16			
55	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			
57	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
58	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
59	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
60	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
62	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
63	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
64	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
65	0147120403	Screw	4			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
68	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
69	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
70	4812235674	Holding device	1			
71	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
72	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
73	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
74	4812231178	Clamping pipe	1			
75	0147132003	Hex. head screw	3			
76	4812231559	Cover	1			
77	D499018630	Screw	1			
78	0216195725	Screw	2			
79	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

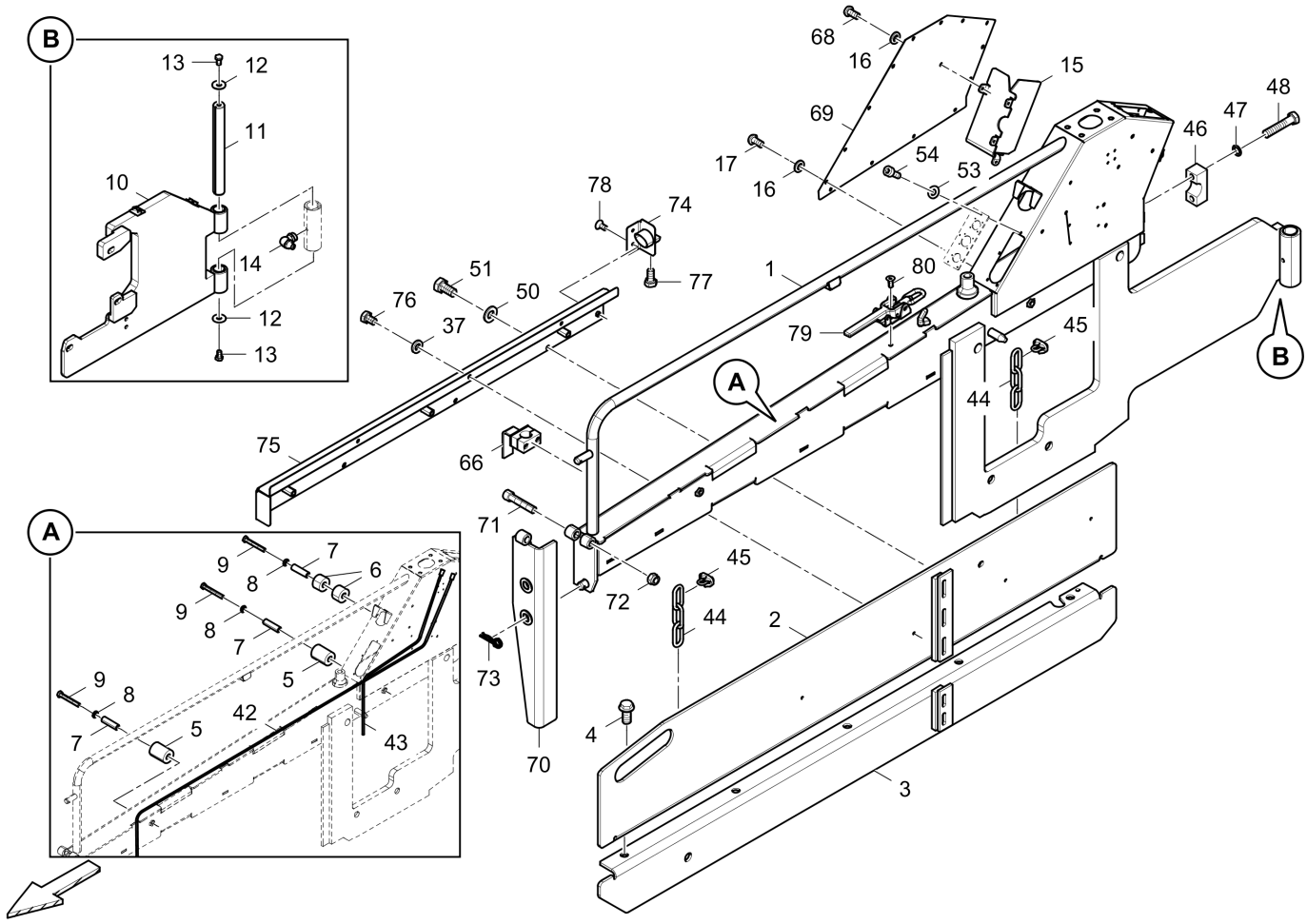
Referenced Pages

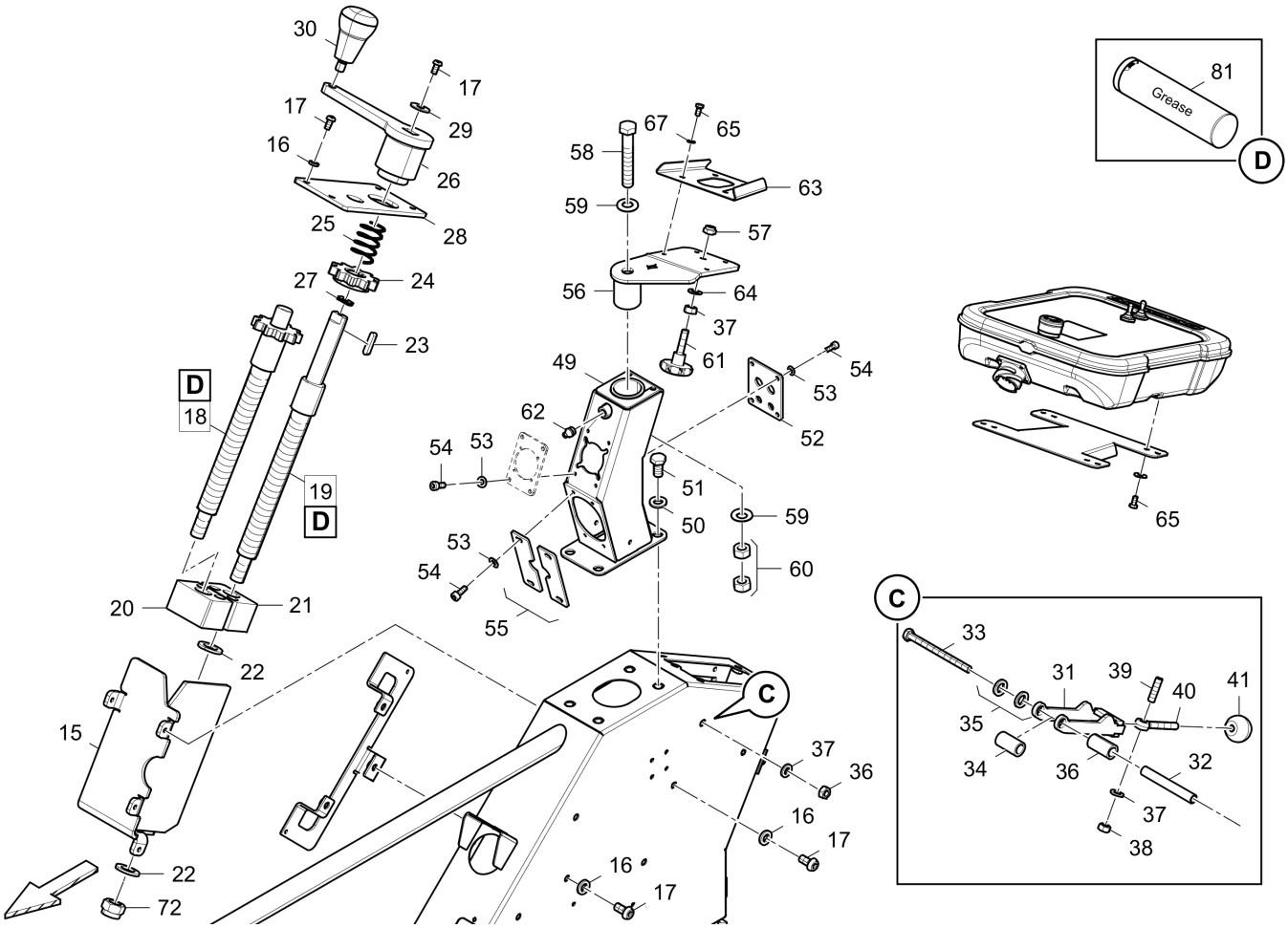
4812234689 Hinge, l.h. 718

Referenced Pages

4720003740 Safety lock 719

End plate, r.h. 4812235450 End plate, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234682	Holder f. end plate, r.h.	1			
2	4812231553	Upper part	1			
3	4812231387	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234680	Hinge, r.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232901	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812236172	Shim	3			
28	4812231314	Cover	1			
29	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
30	4749302381	Handle	1			
31	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
32	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
33	0147134003	Screw	1			
34	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
35	D938590011	Washer	2			
36	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
37	0333310050	Lock washer	5			
38	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
39	0190124150	Set screw	1			
40	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
41	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
42	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
43	4812231370	Cable	1			
44	4812239567	Chain link	2			
45	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
46	4812231350	Fixture	1			
47	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
48	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
49	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
50	0333310051	Lock washer	7			
51	0147136003	Screw cap	7			
52	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
53	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
54	4812216710	Screw	16			
55	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
57	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
58	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
59	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
60	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
61	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
62	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
63	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
64	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
65	0147120403	Screw	4			
66	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
67	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
68	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
69	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
70	4812235681	Holding device	1			
71	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
72	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
73	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
74	4812231214	Clamping pipe	1			
75	4812231563	Cover	1			
76	0147132003	Hex. head screw	3			
77	D499018630	Screw	1			
78	0216195725	Screw	2			
79	4812035201	Eccentric lock	1			
80	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
81	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			

Referenced Pages

4812234680 Hinge, r.h. 724

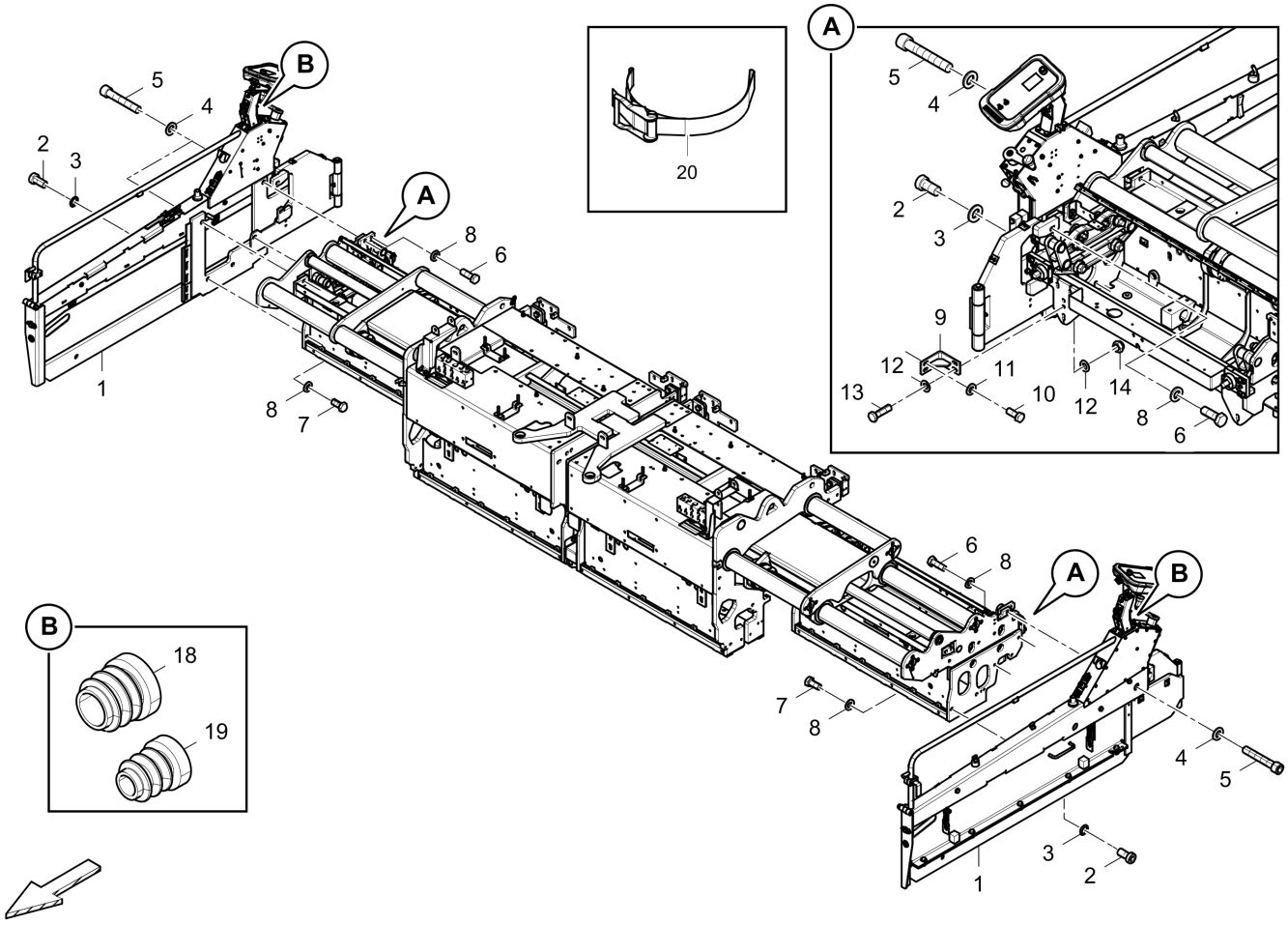
Referenced Pages

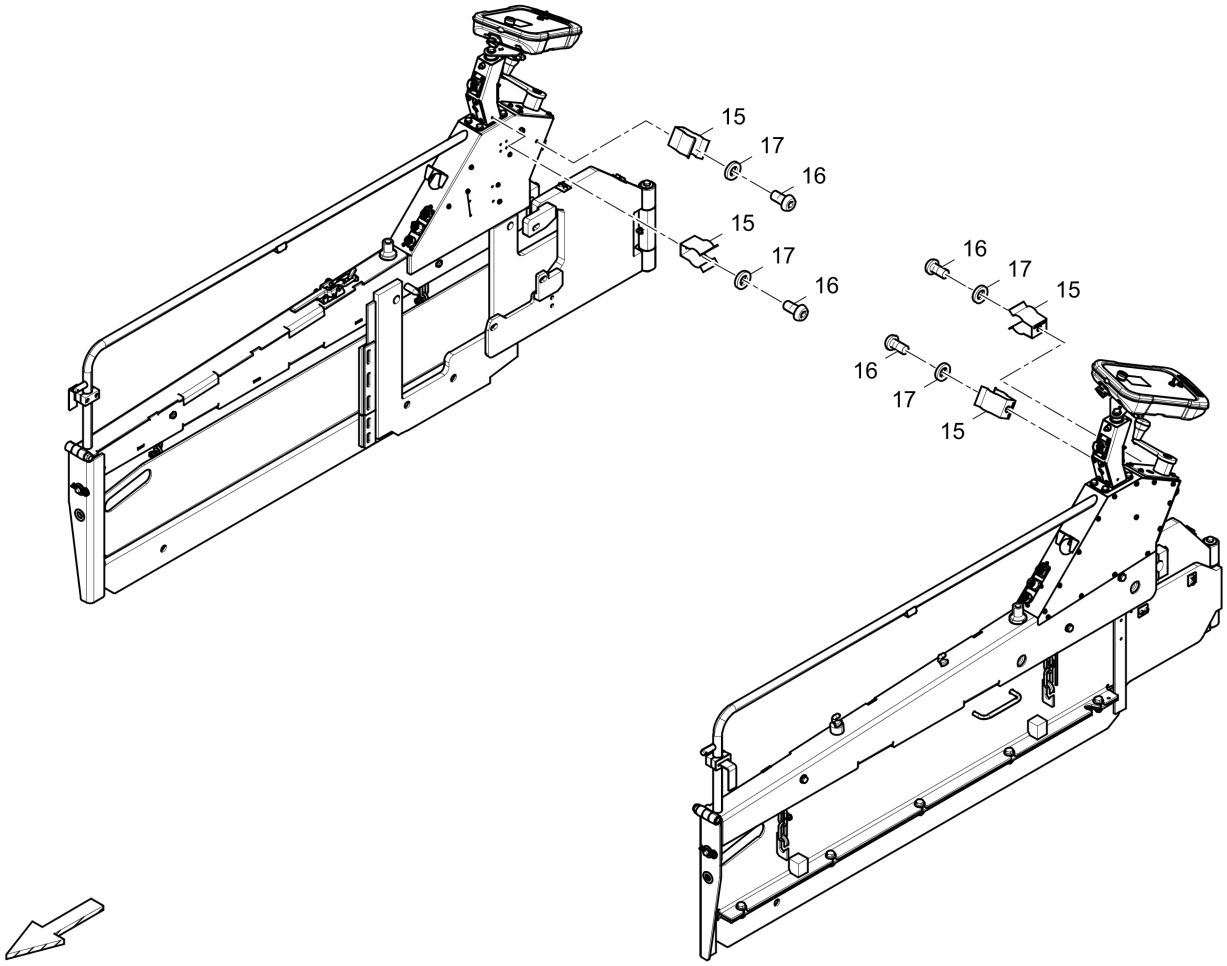
4720003740 Safety lock 719

Referenced Pages

4812235445 El. heating 726

End plate, l.h. & r.h. 4812234693 End plate, l.h. & r.h.

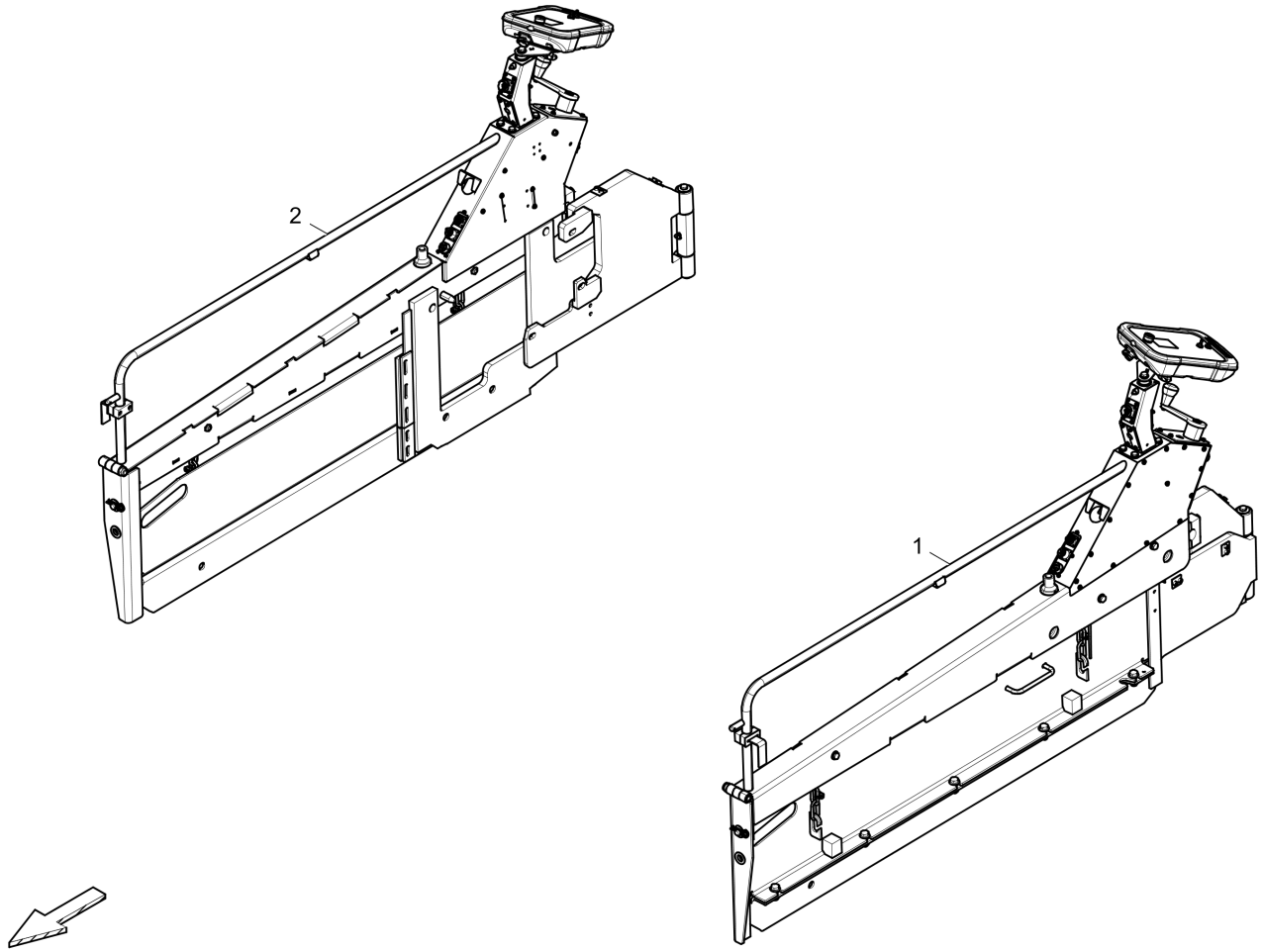




Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234692	End plate, l.h. & r.h.	1			
2	0215001074	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
3	0333310044	Lock Washer	4			
4	0333310053	Washer	4			
5	0211196064	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
6	0147147803	Hexagon bolt	4			
7	0147147603	Screw M16X35	2			
8	0333310049	Lock washer	6			
9	D614191700	Angle holder	2			
10	0147140103	Screw	4			
11	0333310052	Flat washer	4			
12	0301235800	Plain washer	8			
13	5530999900	Hexagon head screw	4			
14	5730008013	Hexagon nut	4			
15	4812009597	Clasp	4			
16	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	4			
17	0333310055	Washer	4			

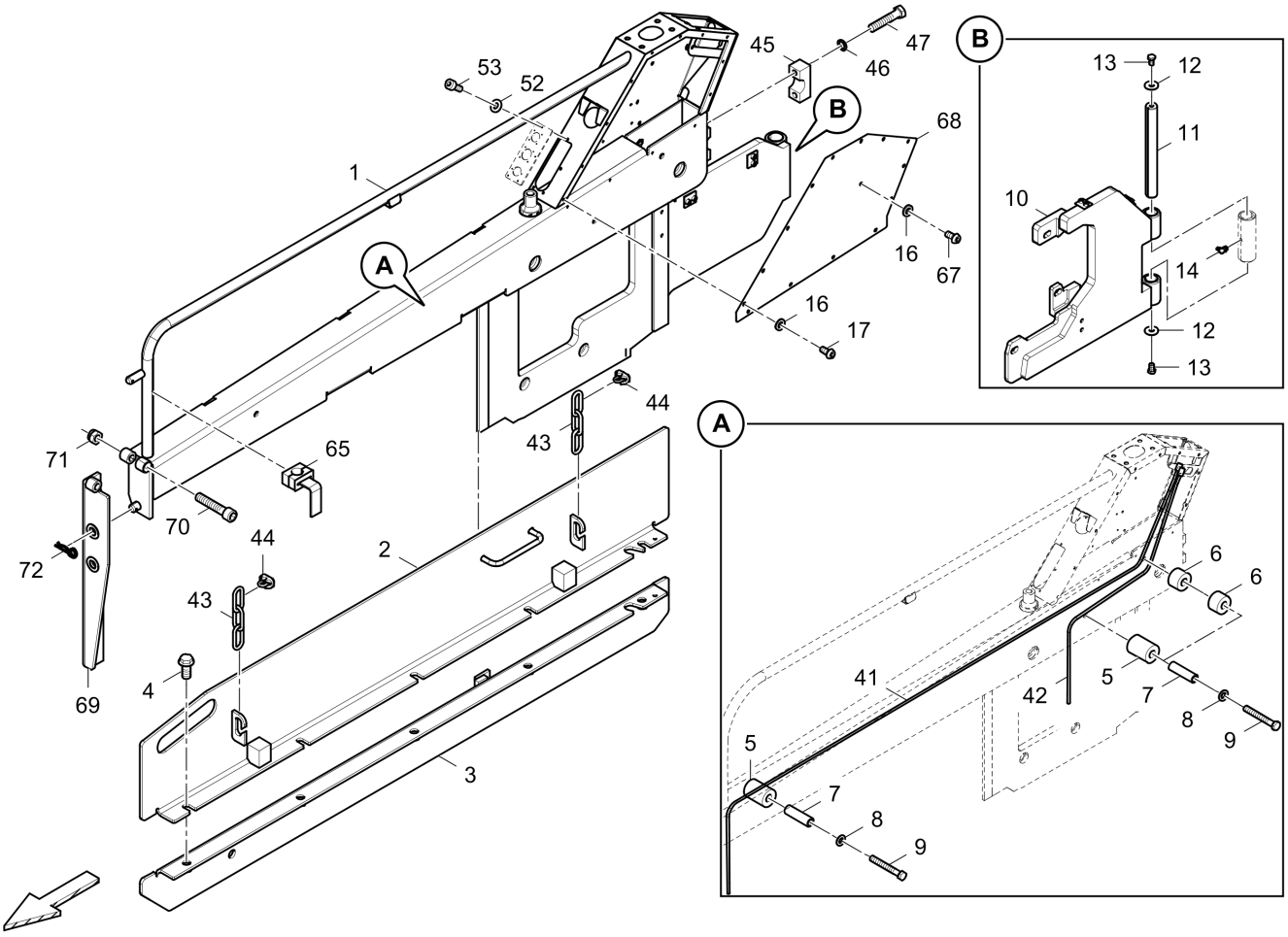
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812018545	Plug	4			
19	4812018546	Plug	4			
20	4749301795	Strap retainer	1			

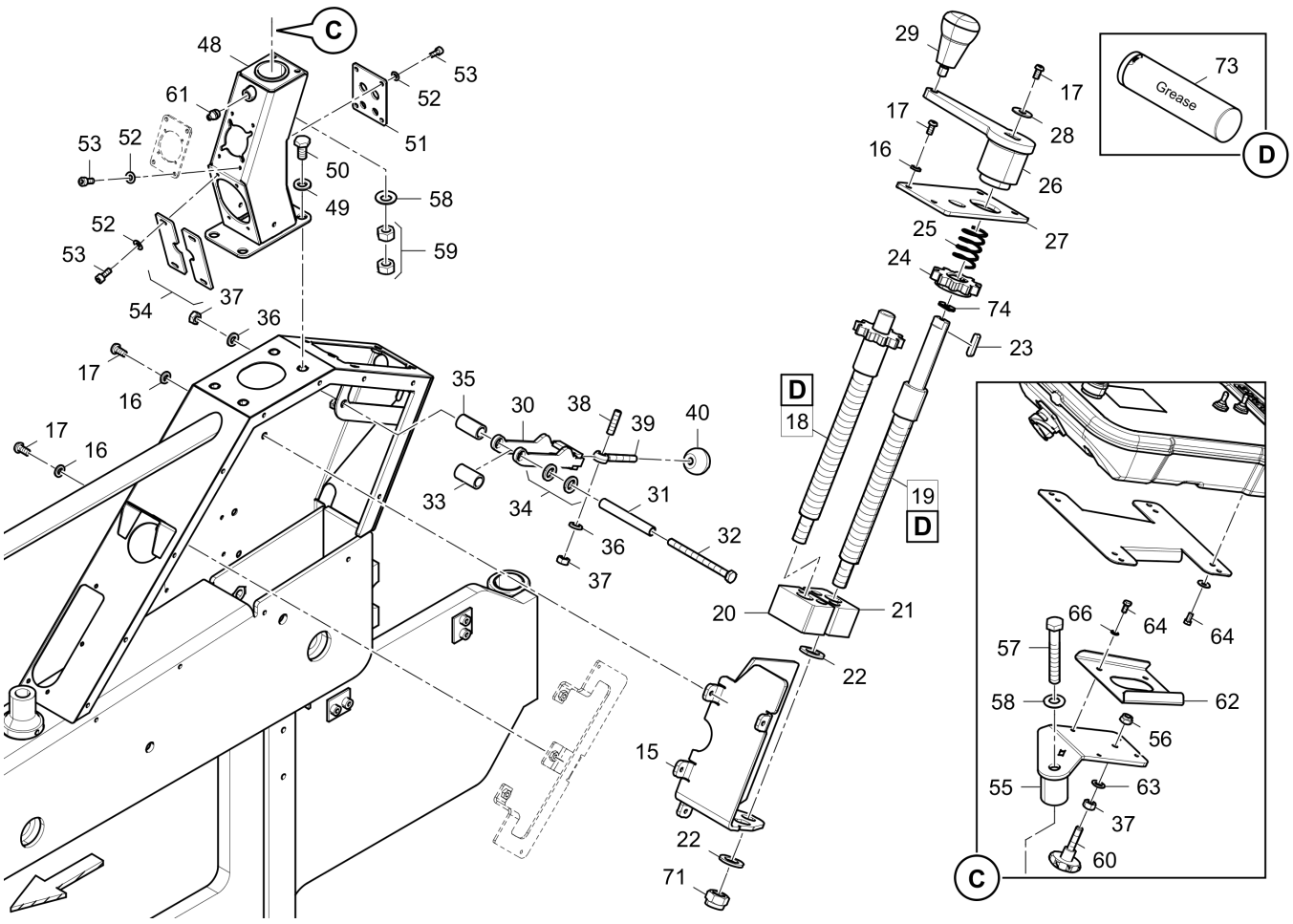
End plate, l.h. & r.h. 4812234692 End plate, l.h. & r.h.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234690	End plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812234691	End plate, r.h.	1			

End plate, l.h. 4812234690 End plate, l.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234685	Holder f. end plate, l.h.	1			
2	4812231311	Upper part	1			
3	4812231386	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234689	Hinge, l.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232897	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812231314	Cover	1			
28	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
29	4749302381	Handle	1			
30	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
31	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
32	0147134003	Screw	1			
33	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
34	D938590011	Washer	2			
35	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
36	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
37	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
38	0190124150	Set screw	1			
39	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
40	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
41	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
42	4812231370	Cable	1			
43	4812239567	Chain link	2			
44	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
45	4812231350	Fixture	1			
46	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
47	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
48	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
49	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
50	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
51	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
52	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
53	4812216710	Screw	16			
54	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			
55	4812232919	Receptacle plate	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
56	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
57	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
58	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
59	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
60	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
61	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
62	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
63	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
64	0147120403	Screw	4			
65	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
66	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
67	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
68	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
69	4812235674	Holding device	1			
70	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
71	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
72	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
73	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
74	4812236172	Shim	3			

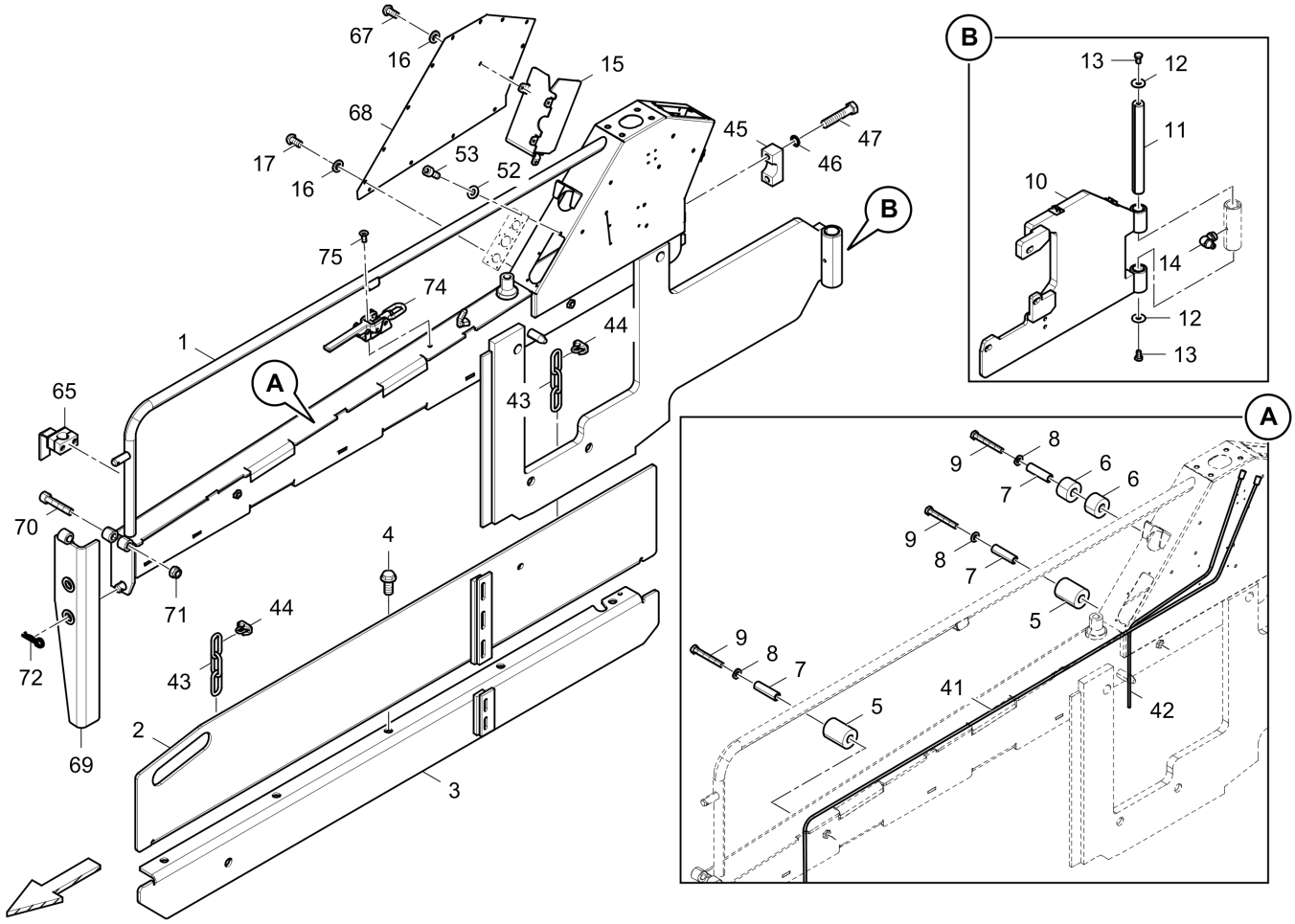
Referenced Pages

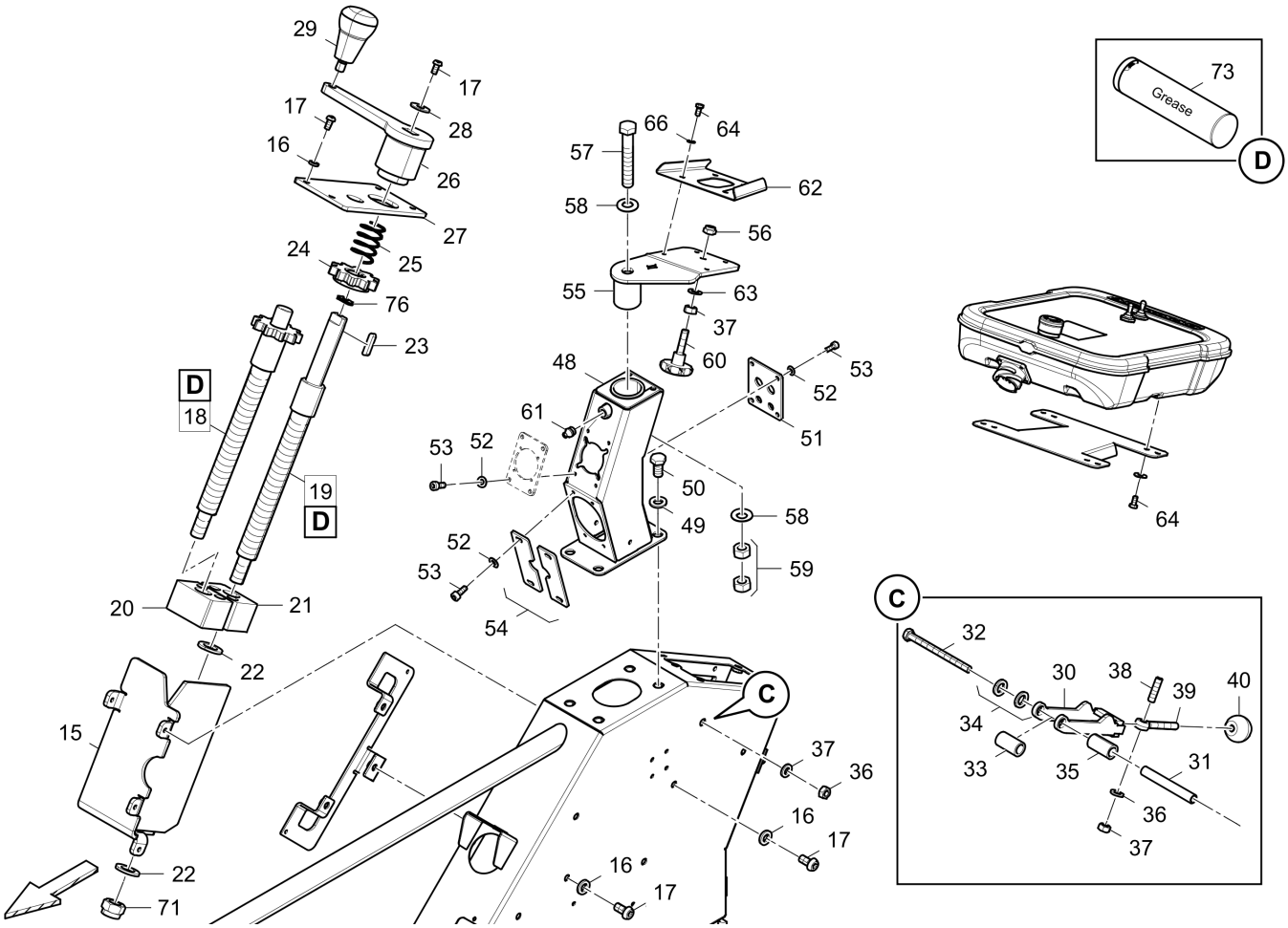
4812234689 Hinge, l.h. 718

Referenced Pages

4720003740 Safety lock 719

End plate, r.h. 4812234691 End plate, r.h.





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812234682	Holder f. end plate, r.h.	1			
1.30	D930136621	Bushing	2			
2	4812231365	Upper part	1			
3	4812231387	Bottom part	1			
4	D939786935	Screw	5			
5	4812231167	Roller	2			
6	4812231168	Roller	2			
7	4812014970	Pipe	3			
8	0333310052	Flat washer	3			
9	0147141303	Screw	3			
10	4812234680	Hinge, r.h.	1			
11	4812234681	Hinge bolt locking	1			
12	0300013042	Flat washer	2			
13	0147139803	Hex. head screw	2			
14	D935513220	Grease nipple	1			
15	4812232901	Support plate	1			
16	0333310055	Washer	25			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
17	0215000621	Hexagon socket button head screw	25			
18	4812234446	Spindle	1			
19	4812234447	Spindle	1			
20	4812231155	Spindle nut	1			
21	4812231154	Spindle nut	1			
22	0301237800	Plain washer(A) 17 x 30 x 3	4			
23	0337212100	Feather key	1			
24	4812231238	Shift dog	1			
25	D930177009	Pressure spring	1			
26	D614161400	Crank handle	1			
27	4812231314	Cover	1			
28	0300013040	Flat washer	1			
29	4749302381	Handle	1			
30	4812017592	Shift fork	1			
31	4812231326	Sleeve	1			
32	0147134003	Screw	1			
33	4812231165	Sleeve	1			
34	D938590011	Washer	2			
35	4812231338	Sleeve	1			
36	0333310050	Lock washer	2			
37	0266211000	Hexagon nut	3			
38	0190124150	Set screw	1			
39	5730008547	Eyebolt	1			
40	4749900811	Ball knob	1			
41	4812231374	Wire rope	1			
42	4812231370	Cable	1			
43	4812239567	Chain link	2			
44	4749302415	Rope clamp	2			
45	4812231350	Fixture	1			
46	0333310043	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
47	0147140705	Hexagon head screw	2			
48	4812231309	Control box holder	1			
49	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
50	0147136003	Screw cap	4			
51	4812232881	Cover plate	1			
52	0301231500	Plain washer	16			
53	4812216710	Screw	16			
54	4812232926	Clamping plate	2			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
55	4812232920	Receptacle plate	1			
56	0291111000	Lock nut	1			
57	0147141103	Hex. head screw M12 x 80	1			
58	4749900481	Cup spring	2			
59	0266211200	Hexagon nut	2			
60	D930429155	Star grip screw	1			
61	D935511210	Grease nipple	1			
62	D814408020	Dovetail	1			
63	0301233500	Plain washer	1			
64	0147120403	Screw	4			
65	4720003740	Safety lock	1			
66	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
67	0215000620	Hexagon socket button head screw	1			
68	4812232734	Cover plate	1			
69	4812235681	Holding device	1			
70	0211110424	Hexagon socket head cap screw	1			
71	5730007656	Hexagon nut	3			
72	4749300213	Spring cotter	1			
73	4812161897	Paver Grease / 1 cartridge	1			
74	4812035201	Eccentric lock	1			
75	0216195773	Countersunk screw	1			
76	4812236172	Shim	3			

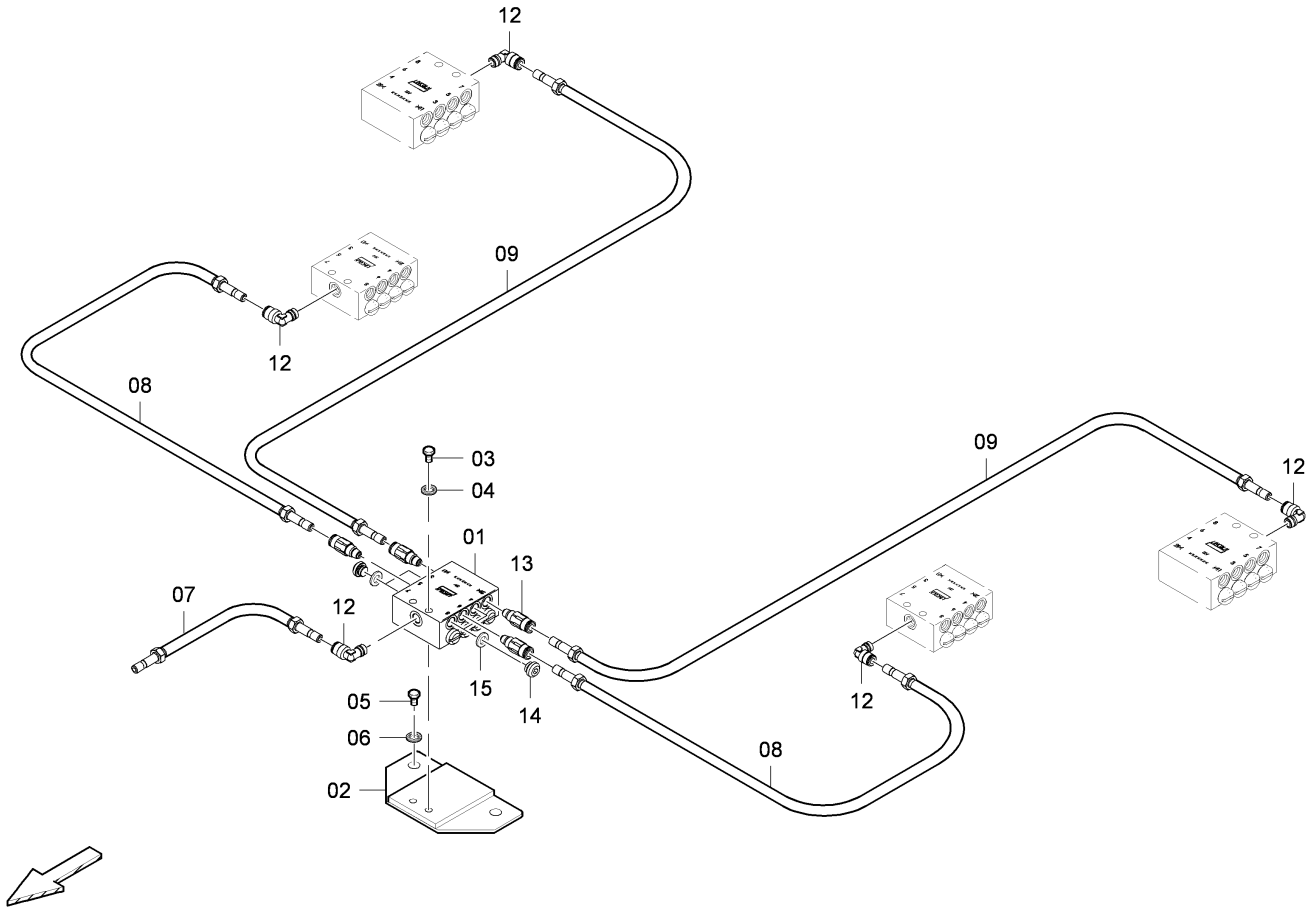
Referenced Pages

4812234680 Hinge, r.h. 724

Referenced Pages

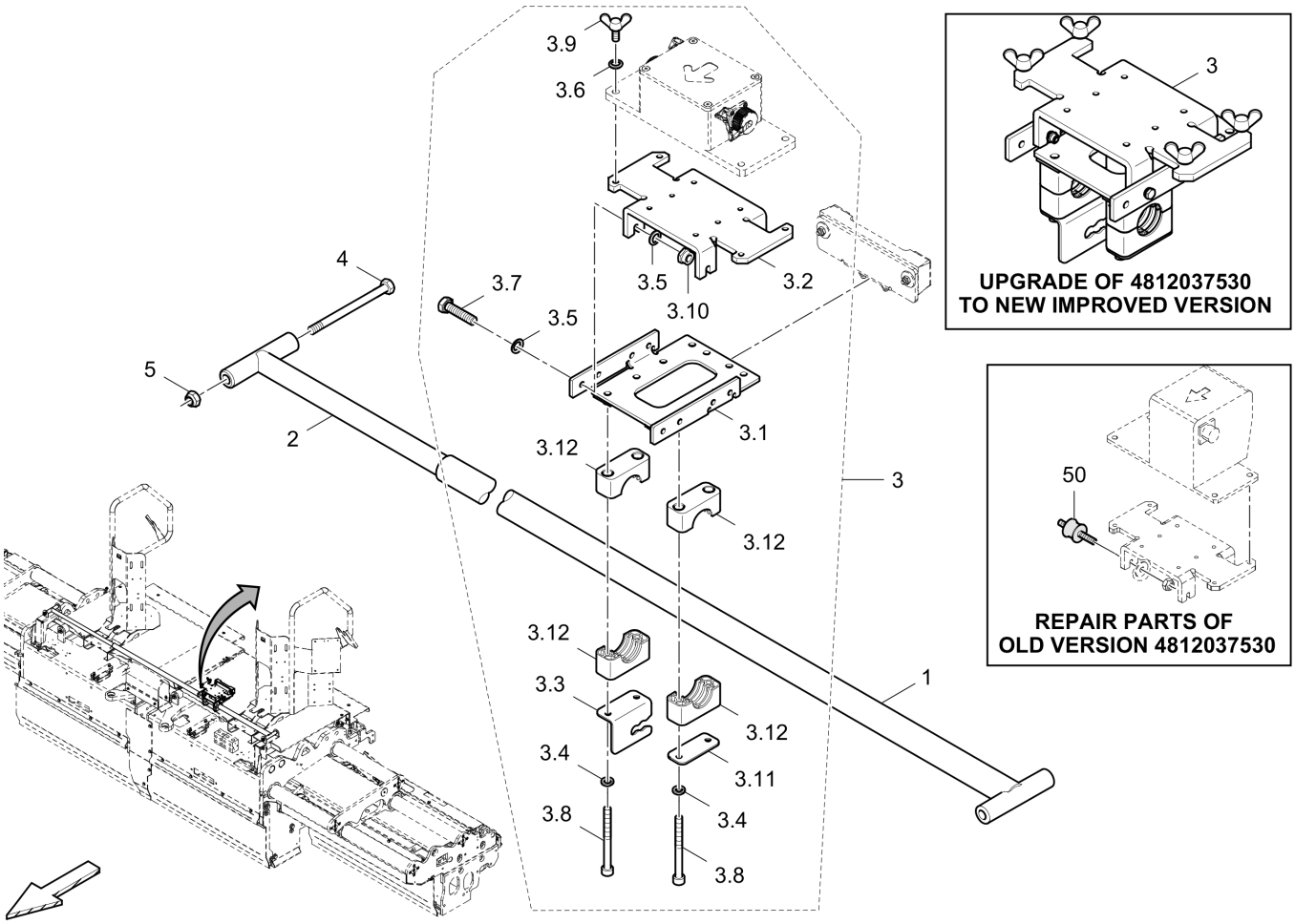
4720003740 Safety lock 719

4812041544 Central lubrication 4812041544 Central lubrication



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D935555011	Grease spreader	1			
2	D606000200	Retainer	1			
3	0147125303	Hex. head screw	2			
4	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	2			
5	0147135903	Hexagon bolt	2			
6	4749901807	Lock washer	2			
7	4812037251	Grease hose	1			
8	D606000316	Grease hose	2			
9	D706000301	Grease hose	2			
12	D935555120	Screwing	5			
13	D935555079	Screwing	4			
14	D935555205	Plug screw	4			
15	D935555003	Sealing	4			

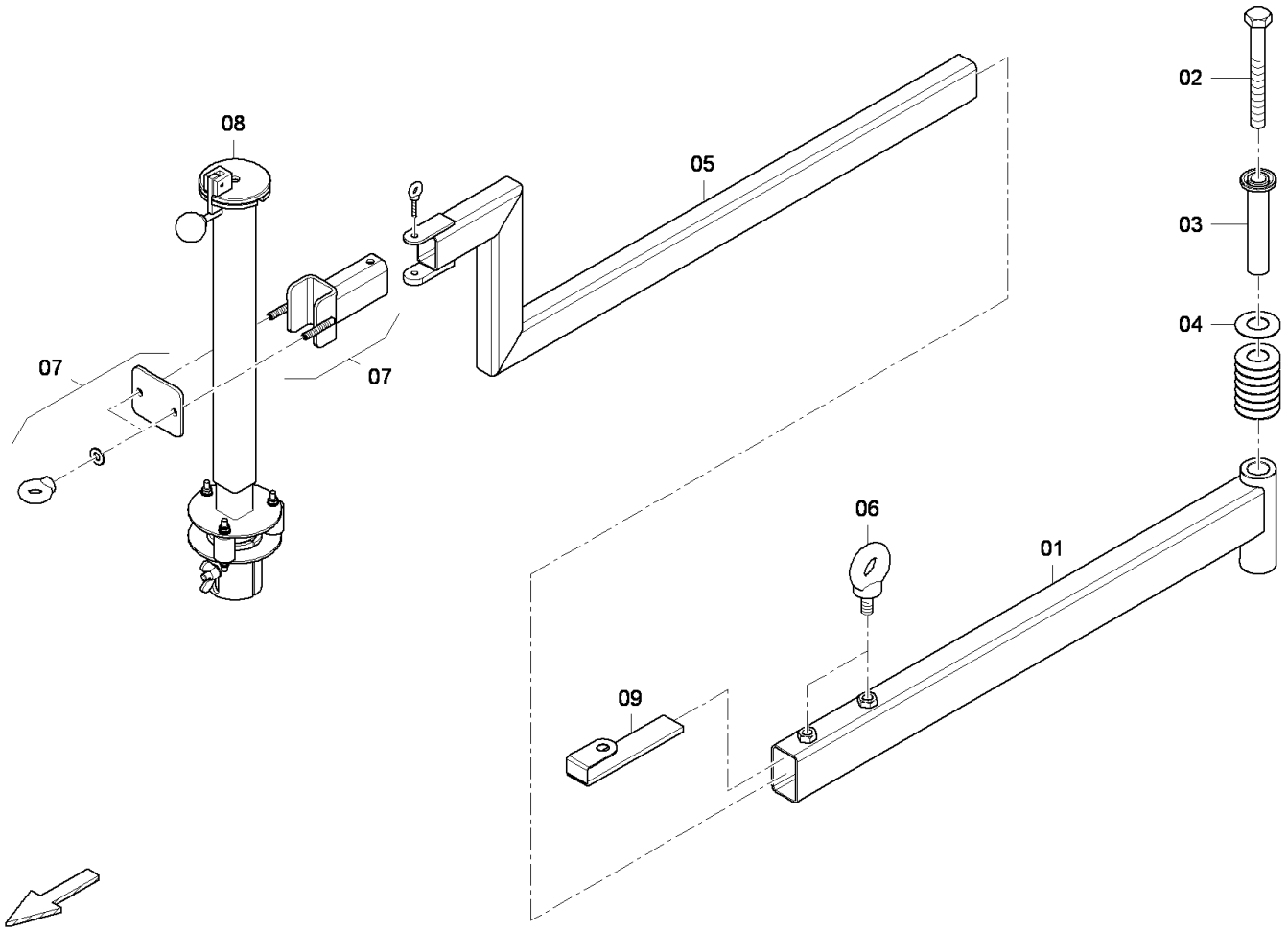
4812037530 Leveling 4812075697 Levelling bar



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D635902105	Bar	1			
2	D878901801	Bar	1			
3	4812075559	Levelling	1			
3.1	4812075690	Retainer	1			
3.2	4730012502	Holding plate	1			
3.3	4812009159	Plug retainer	1			
3.4	4749901860	Washer	4			
3.5	0333310045	Schnorr-lock washer	8			
3.6	0333310036	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
3.7	0147124903	Hex. head screw M6 x 25	4			
3.8	0211196498	Hexagon socket head cap screw	4			
3.9	0223195711	Butterfly screw	4			
3.10	0291110800	Locknut	4			
3.11	4812034068	Cover plate	1			
3.12	4812224876	Jaw assy.	2			
4	0147142103	Hexagon bolt	2			

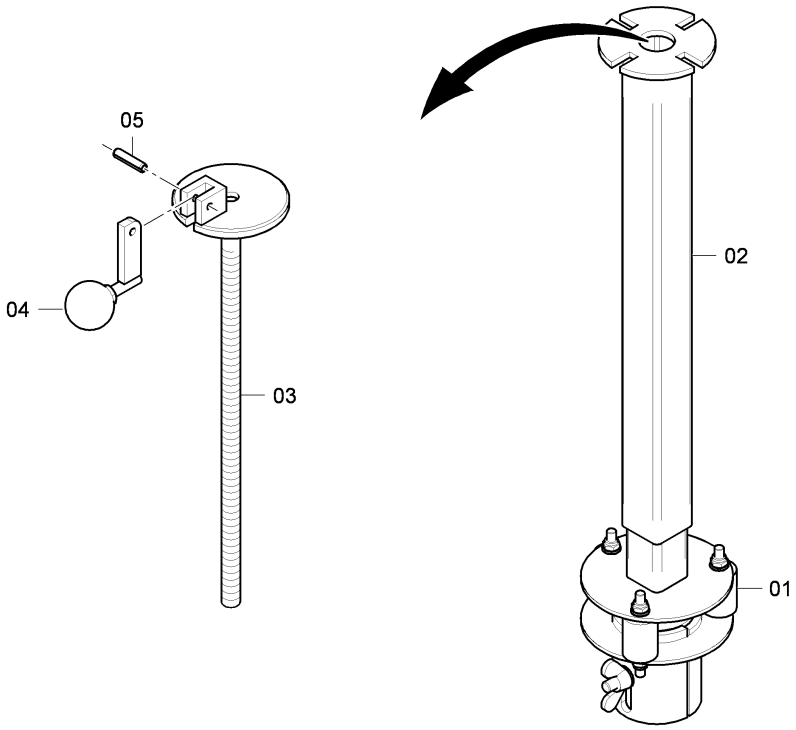
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	5730008013	Hexagon nut	2			
50	4749302349	Rubber buffer	4			

D241519100 Height tracing D241519100 Height tracing



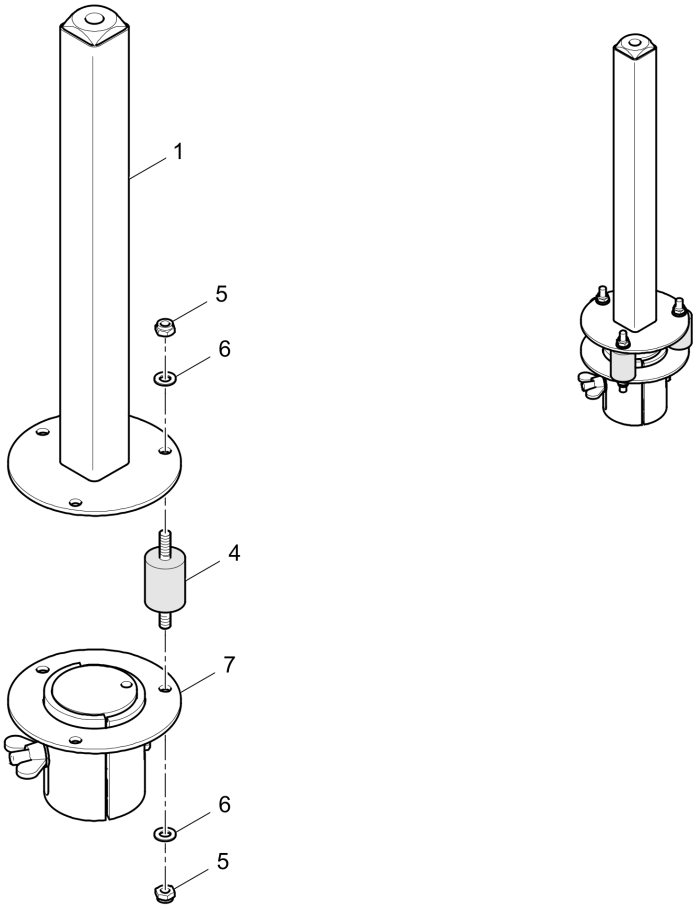
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4720001301	Swinging arm	1			
2	D938121965	Screw	1			
3	4730005422	Bushing	1			
4	4812030625	Cup spring	8			
5	4730011071	Holding device	1			
5.1	4741519108	Screw	1			
6	D937580116	Screw	2			
7	4720000707	Joint	1			
7.4	5730080679	Ring nut	2			
7.5	0302127405	Washer	2			
7.6	4730002150	Clamping	1			
8	4720003277	Holding device	1			
9	D241519101	Clamping	1			

4720003277 Holding device 4720003277 Holding device



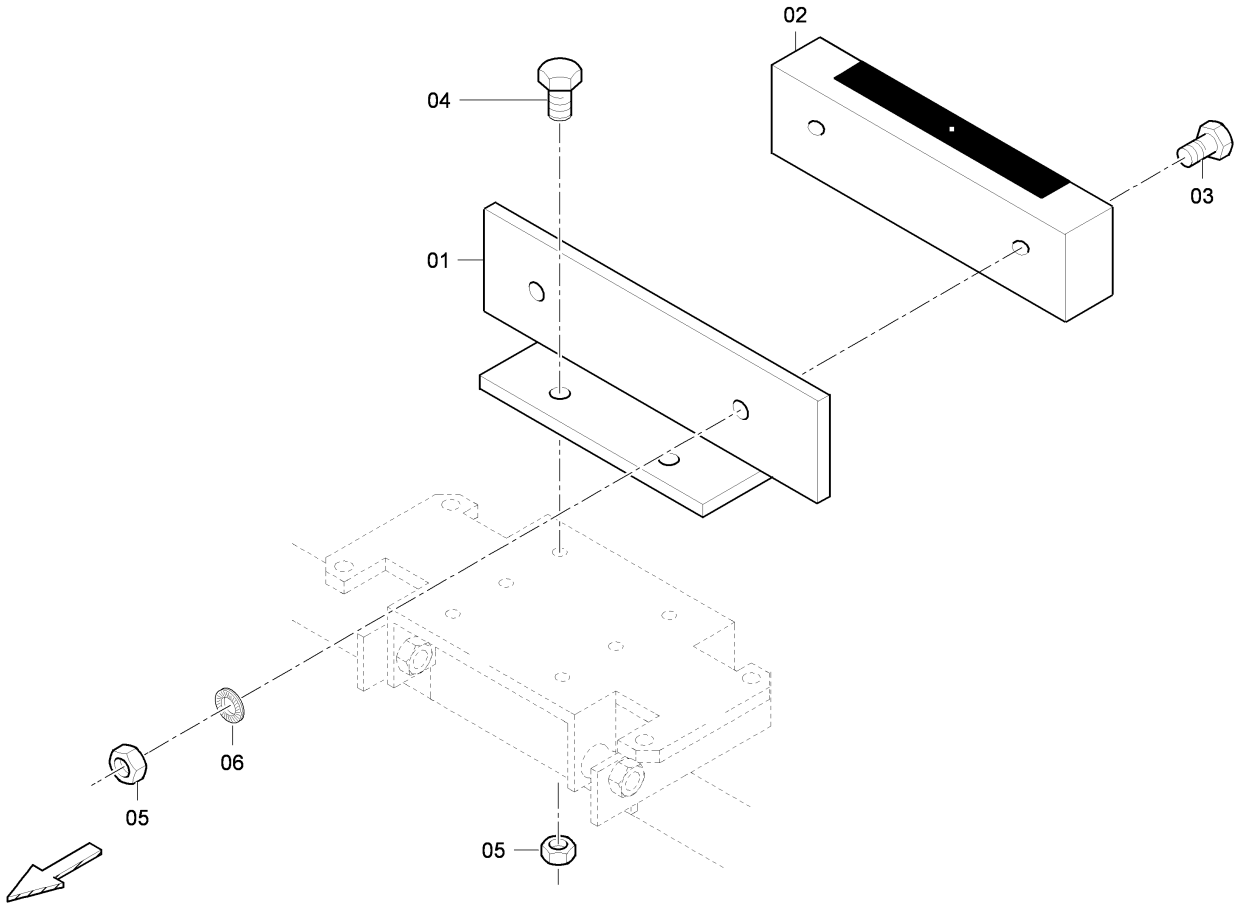
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4720005797	Retainer	1			
2	4720000710	Guide part	1			
3	4730007950	Spindle	1			
4	4730001927	Lock	1			
5	4749900766	Dowel sleeve	1			

4720003277 Holding device 4720005797 Retainer



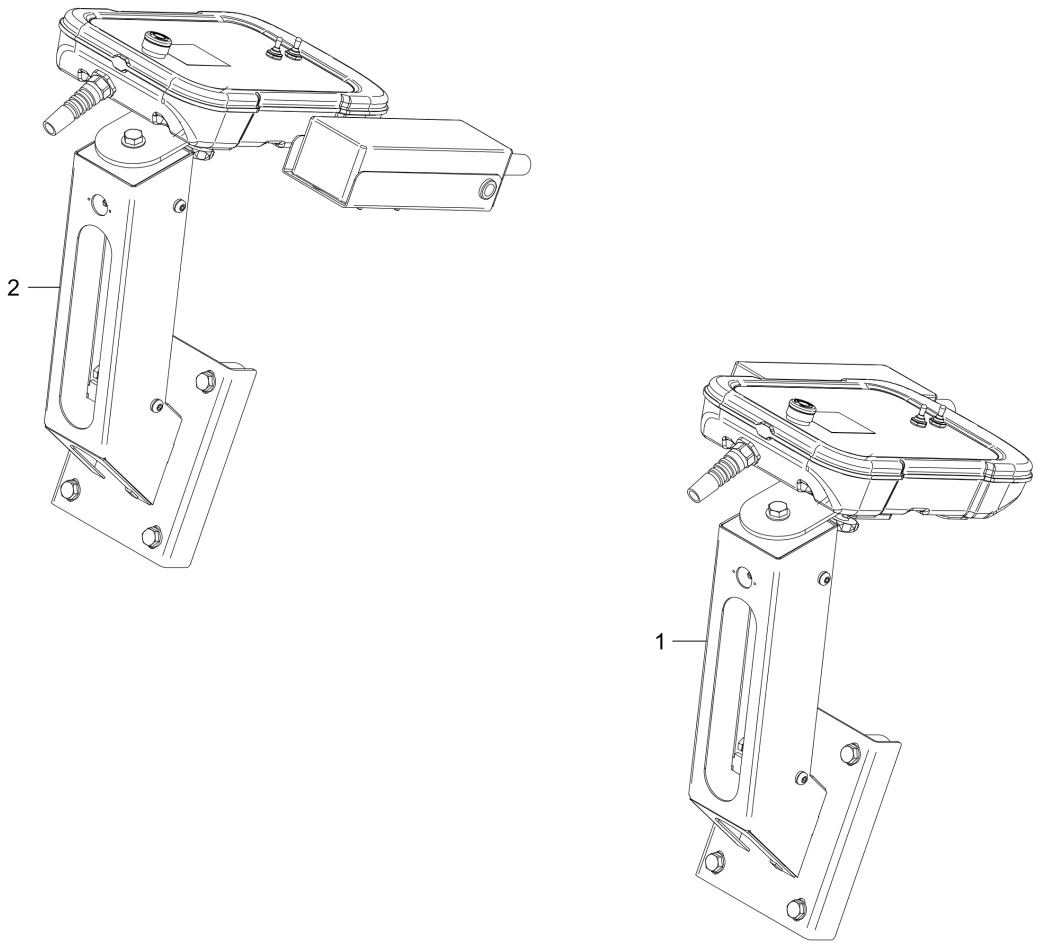
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4720003278	Upper	1			
4	4749301618	Rubber buffer	3			
5	0291118802	Hexagon nut	6			
6	0301233500	Plain washer	6			
7	4812043252	Retainer	1			

4720006020 Level 4720006020 Level



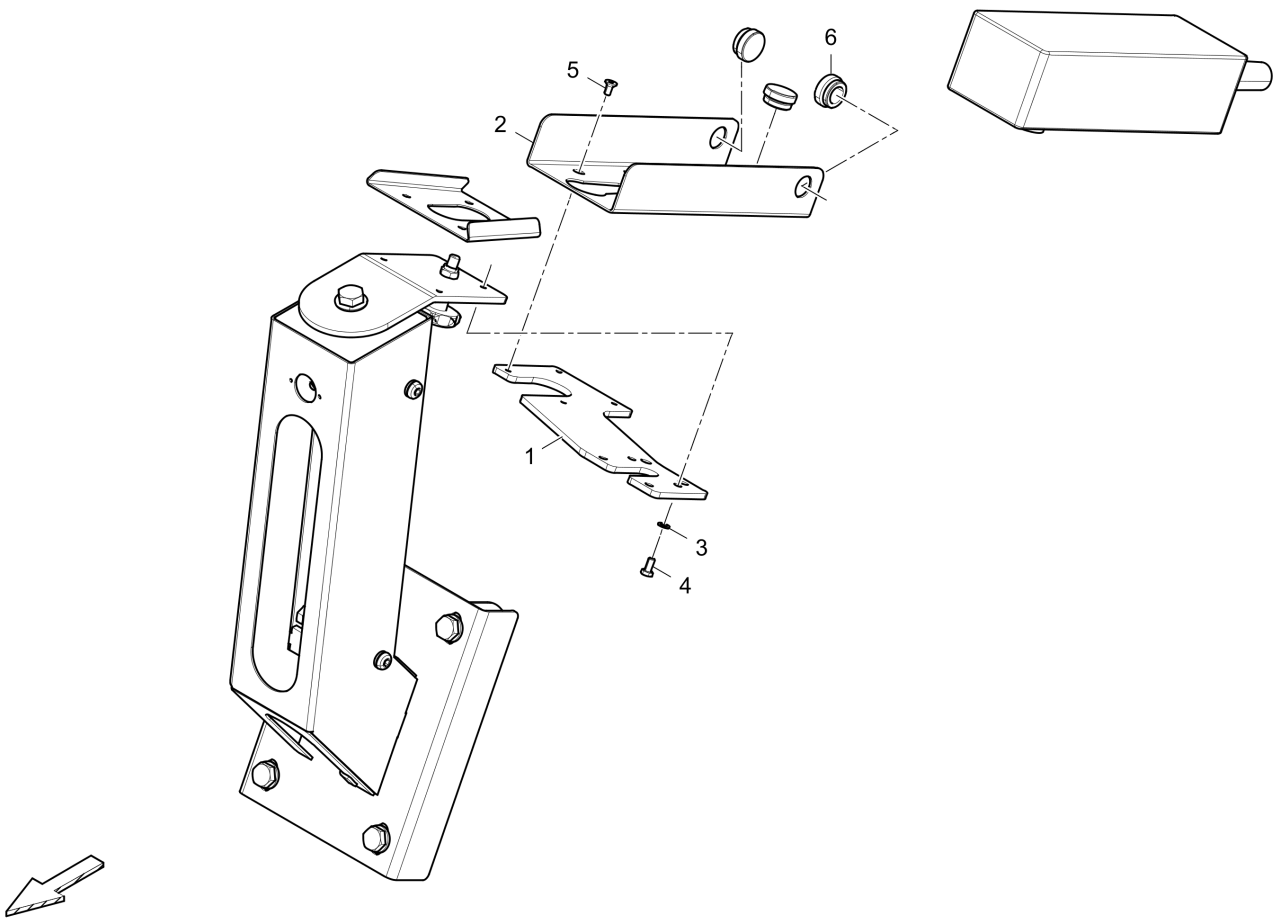
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4730012401	Retainer	1			
2	4749300917	Level	1			
3	0147125212	Hex. head screw	2			
4	0147124703	Hex.bolt	2			
5	0291118507	Nut	4			
6	0300013047	Flat washer	2			

4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operating unit 4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operation



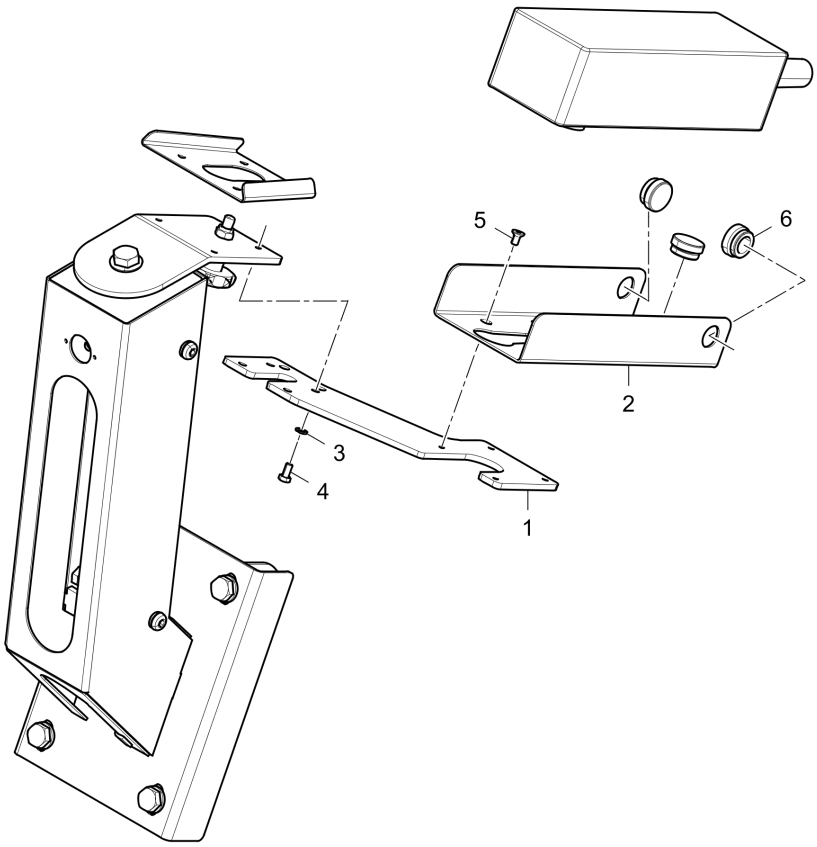
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032140	Conversion kit ex. operation, l.h.	1			
2	4812032141	Conversion kit ex. operation, r.h.	1			

4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operating unit 4812032140 Conversion kit ex. operation, l.h.



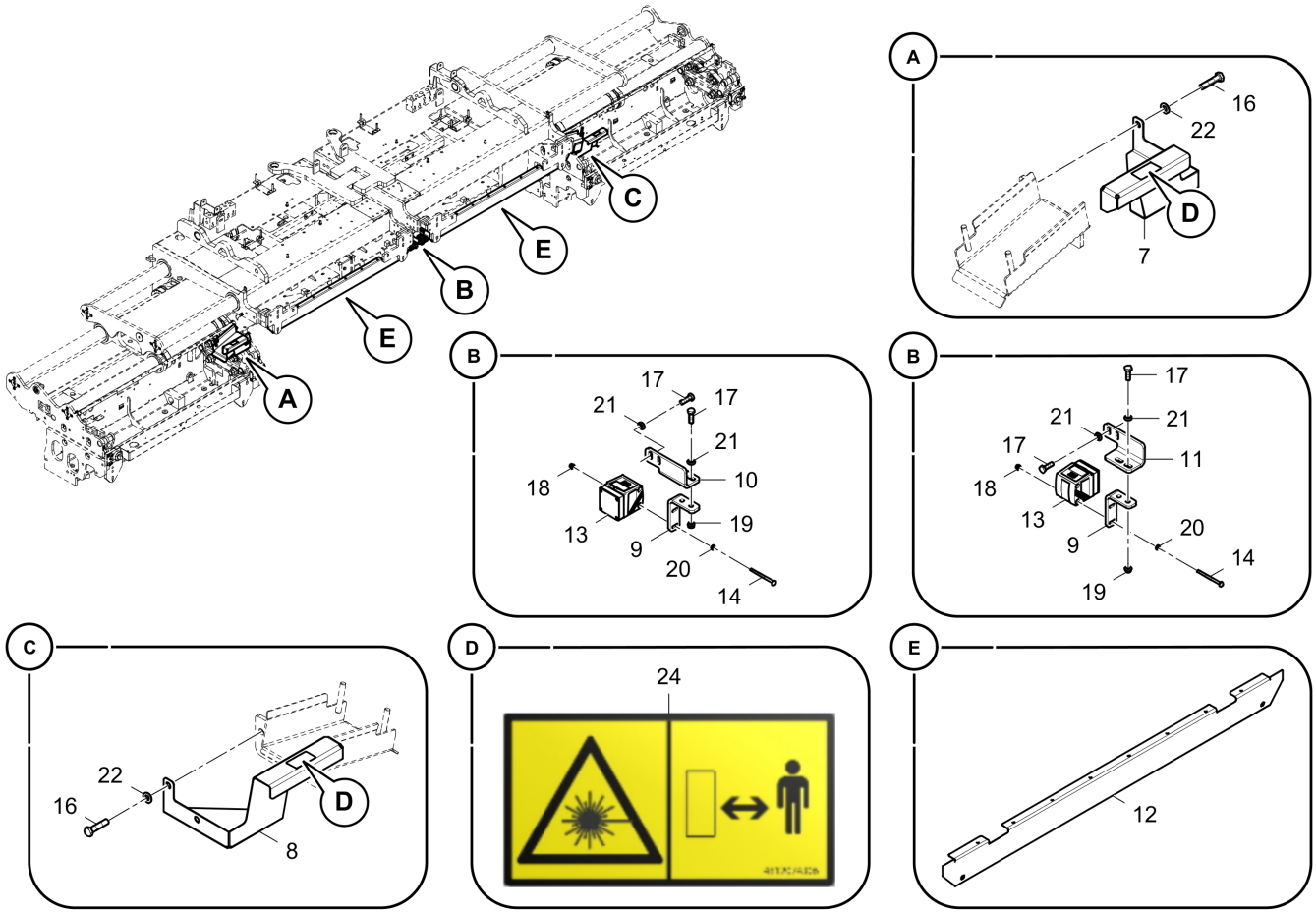
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032142	Adapter plate	1			
2	D614152001	Bracket for remote control	1			
3	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
4	0147120403	Screw	4			
5	0216110046	Countersunk screw	4			
6	4749302522	Grommet	3			

4812012671 Conversion kit ex. operating unit 4812032141 Conversion kit ex. operation, r.h.



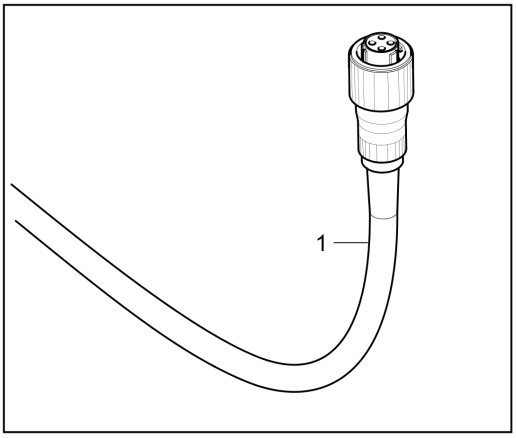
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812032142	Adapter plate	1			
2	D614152001	Bracket for remote control	1			
3	0333317507	Schnorr-lock washer	4			
4	0147120403	Screw	4			
5	0216110046	Countersunk screw	4			
6	4749302522	Grommet	3			

4812012050 Measuring device 4812012050A Measuring Device



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
7	4812074305	Reflector, l.h.	1			
8	4812074304	Reflector, r.h.	1			
9	4812074299	Sensor holder	2			
10	4812074302	Retainer, l.h.	1			
11	4812074301	Retainer, r.h.	1			
12	4812011134	Cover plate	2			
13	4812007511	Electric, metering element	1			
14	0147196021	Hexagon screw	4			
16	0147196394	Screw DIN933	4			
17	0147124703	Hex.bolt	8			
18	0291112862	Hexagon nut	4			
19	0291110800	Locknut	4			
20	4812025391	Washer	4			
21	0333310055	Washer	8			
22	0333310051	Lock washer	4			
24	4812074306	Warning plate	2			

4812012050 Measuring device 4812007511 Electric, metering element



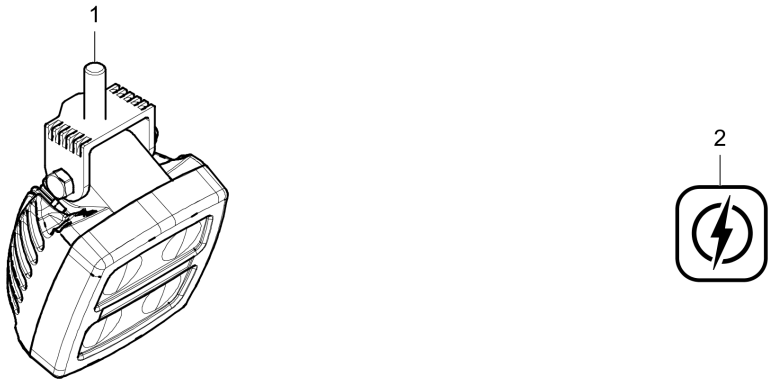


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812006760	Harness W5	1			
2	4812045649	Distance sensor	2			

Referenced Pages

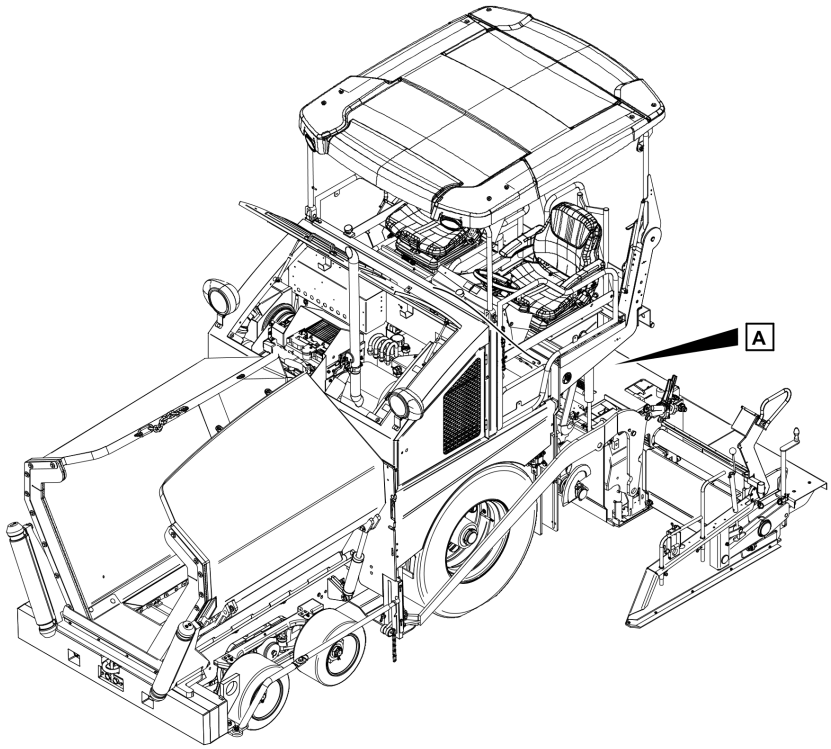
4812006760 Harness W5 587

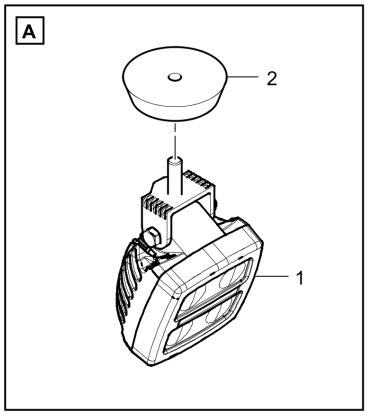
4812013640 Lighting side plate 4812013640 Electric, lighting side plate

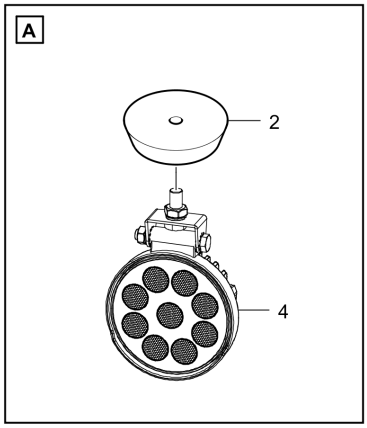


Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812006791	Spot light, LED	2			
2	4812013628	Harness W9	2			

4812013640 Lighting side plate 4812006791 Spot light, LED





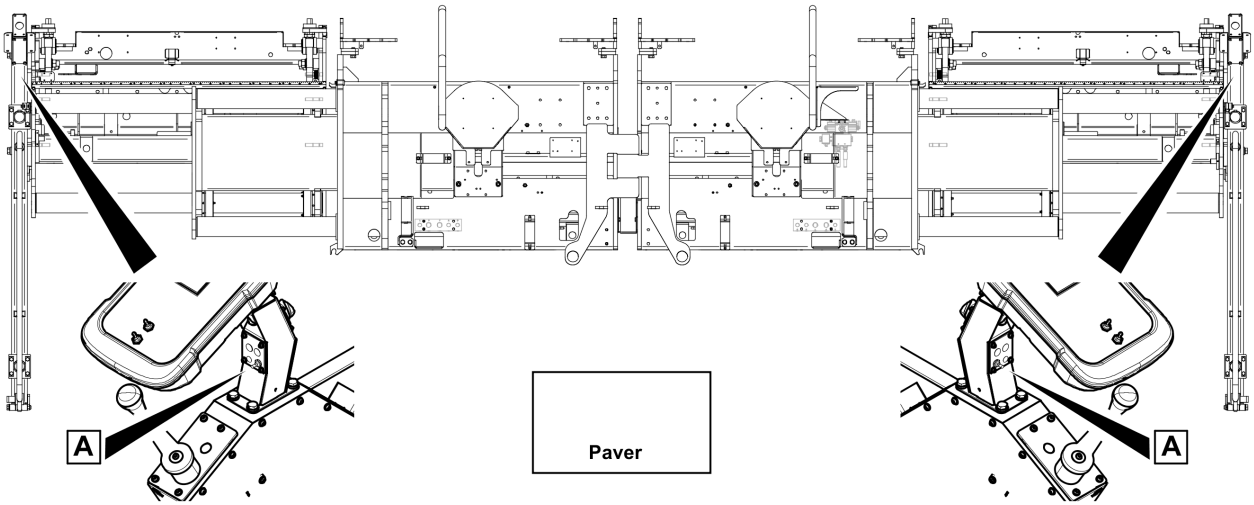


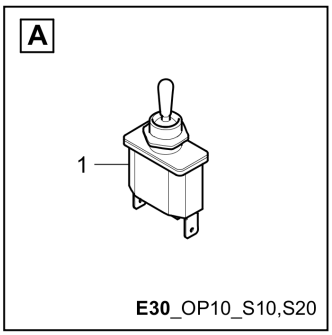
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812015012	Spot light LED				
2	D977999001	Magneticfoot	1			
3	4812005800	Spot light				
4	4812023383	Spot light	1			

Referenced Pages

4812013628 Harness W9 523

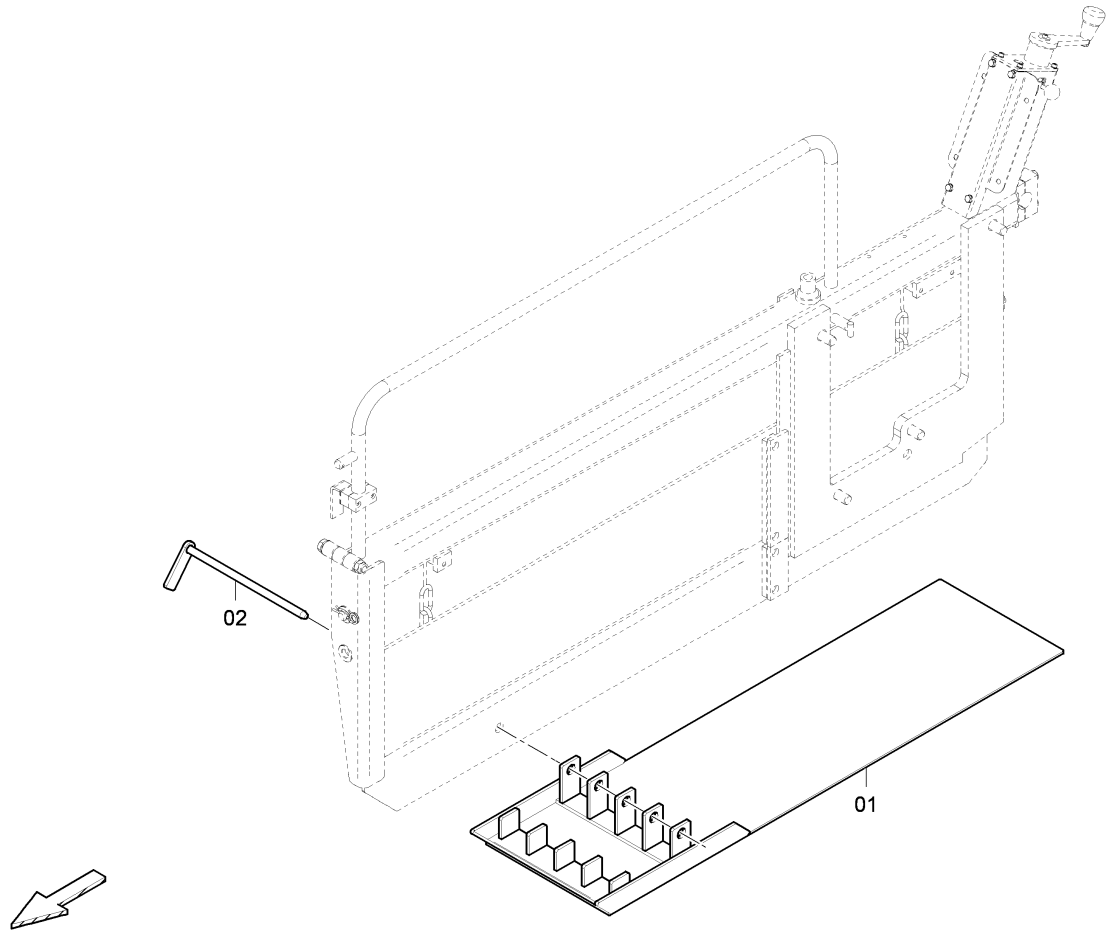
4812012985 Lighting side plate 4812012985 Lighting side plate





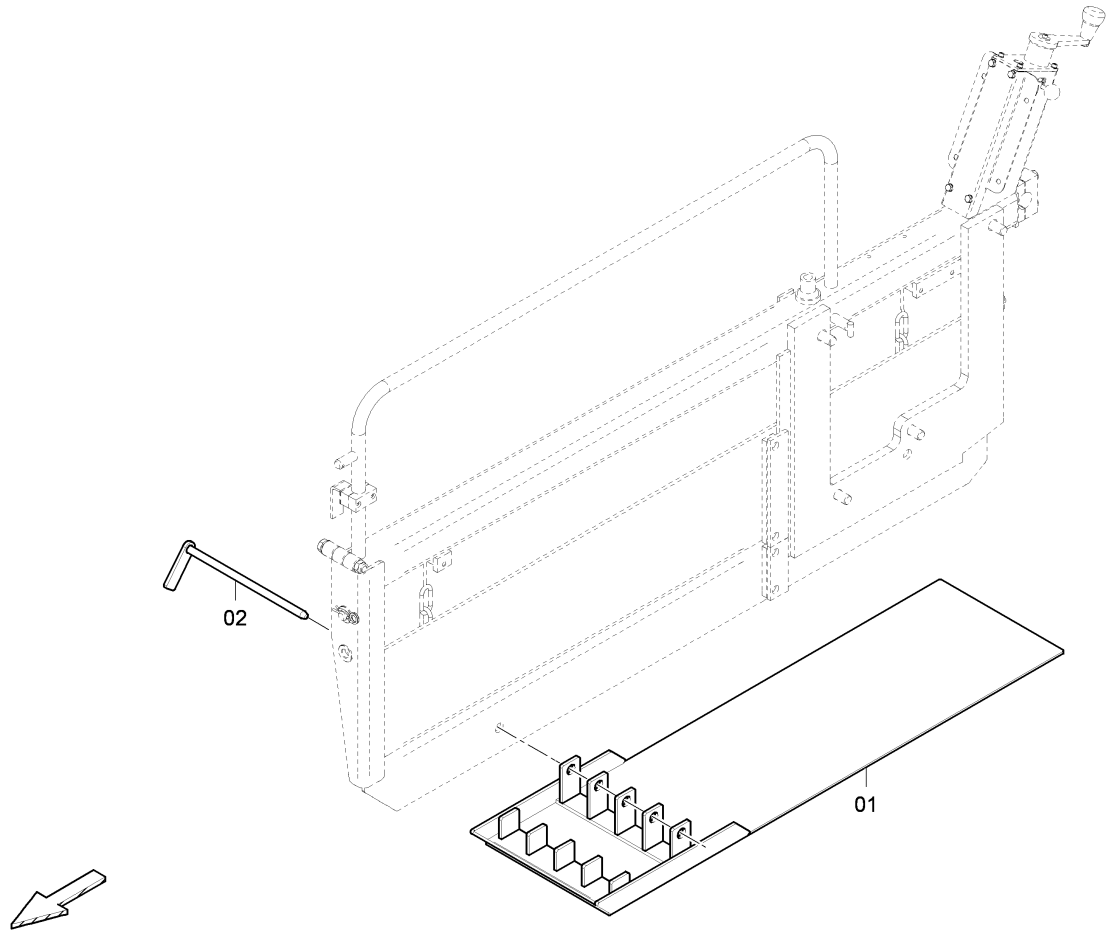
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977532017	Toggle switch	2			

Cut off shoe for endplate only lower part gas heated D614169600 Cut off shoe 360mm



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D614169600	Cut off shoe 250mm	1			
2	D608095400	Support rod	1			

Cut off shoe for endplate unheated / top heating 4720002020 Cut off shoe 360mm



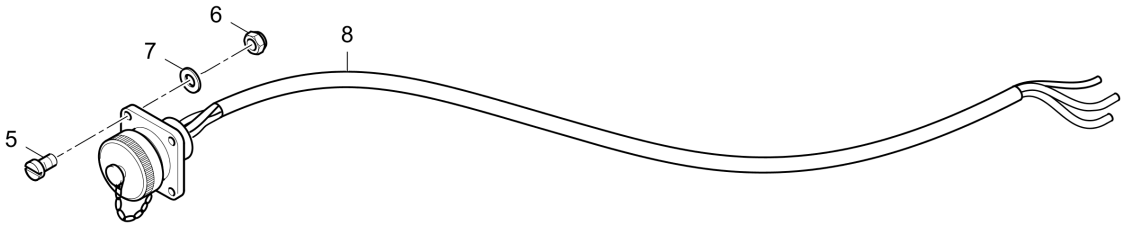
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4720002020	Reducer shoe 250mm	1			
2	D608095400	Support rod	1			

Comments for Page: 4720002020 Cut off shoe 360mm

- Only for unheated end plates and top heated.

-Nur für Begrenzungsbleche unbeheizt und oben beheizt.

4812018594 Opt. 13 Pave TM ready 4812018594 Pave TM ready

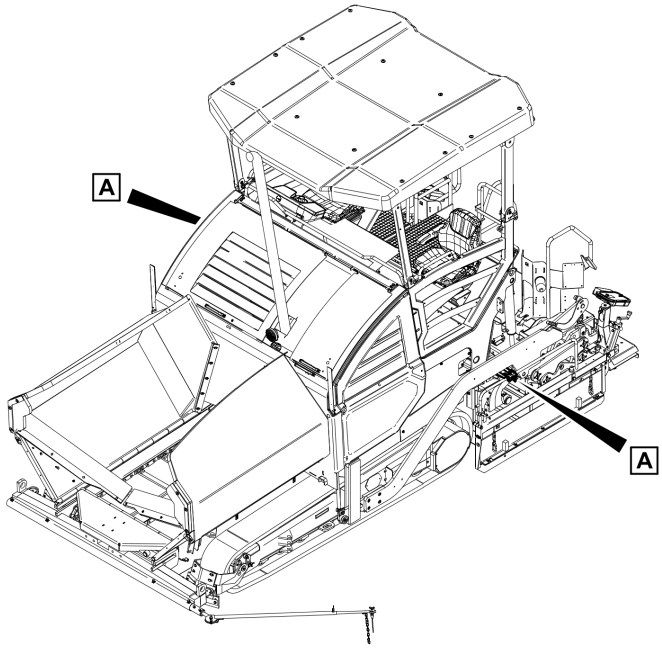


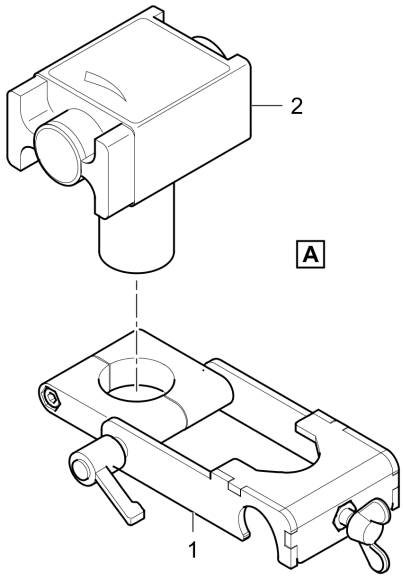
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	D936730274	Cylinder screw	4			
6	D938501002	Nut	4			
7	0301230900	Washer	4			
8	4812019454	Harness W10	1			

Referenced Pages

4812019454 Harness W10 592

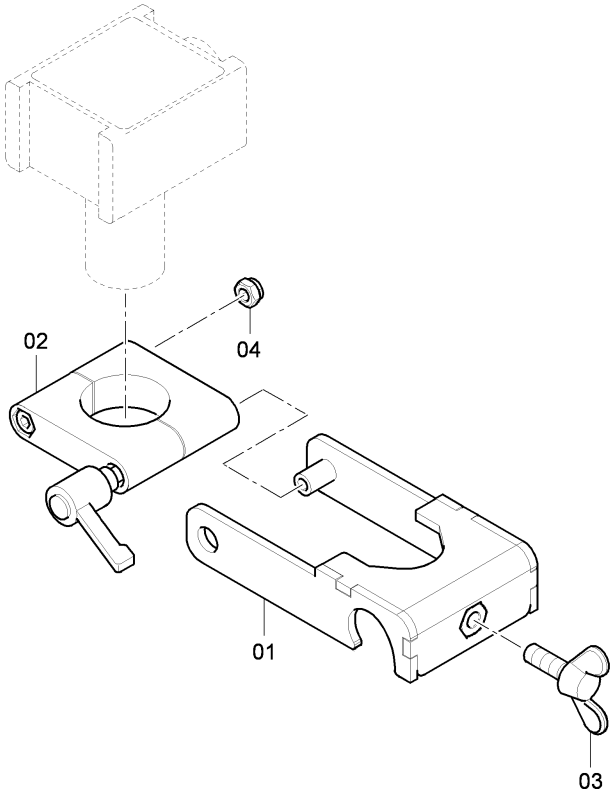
4812230327 Sonic sensor con, auger 4812230327 Sonic sensor, auger





Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812228334	Retainer	2			
2	4812230370	Electric sonic sensor	2			

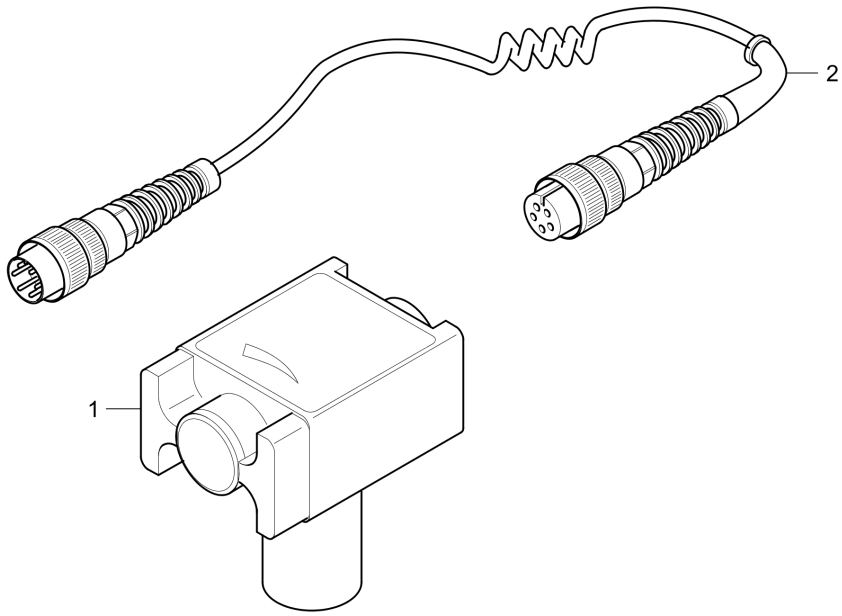
4812230327 Sonic sensor con, auger 4812228334 Retainer





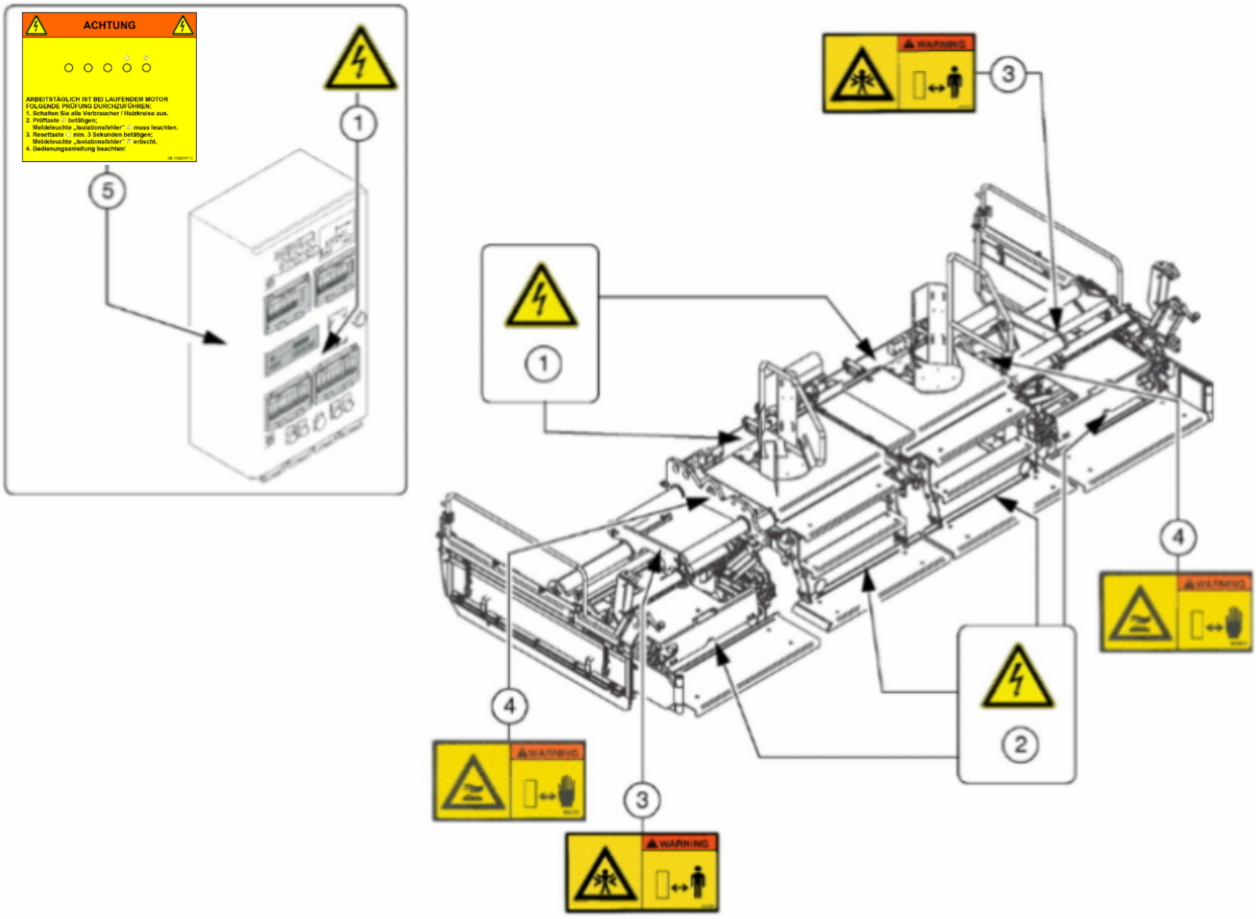
Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	4812228324	Holding device	1			
2	4730013408	Clamp	1			
3	0223195716	Butterfly screw	1			
4	0291118802	Hexagon nut	1			

4812230327 Sonic sensor con, auger 4812230370 Electric sonic sensor, conv.



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	D977738006	Ultrasonic sensor, CONV. Version	1			
2	4812014281	Cable, sonic sensor	1			

Decals (E) 4812035402 Decals Screed



Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
1	1088100102	Warning mark	3			
2	1088100101	Warning mark	14			
3	4812010490	Warning plate	1			
4	D956045200	Warning sign: Hot surface	2			
5	4812019719	Decal control elec. heating system DE	1			
5	4812019727	Decal control elec. heating system EN	1			
5	4812019728	Decal control elec. heating system FR	1			
5	4812019729	Decal control elec. heating system ES	1			
5	4812019730	Decal control elec. heating system IT	1			
5	4812019731	Decal control elec. heating system FI	1			
5	4812019732	Decal control elec. heating system SV	1			
5	4812019733	Decal control elec. heating system NO	1			
5	4812019734	Decal control elec. heating system RU	1			
5	4812019735	Decal control elec. heating system PL	1			
5	4812019736	Decal control elec. heating system DK	1			
5	4812019737	Decal control elec. heating system GR	1			

Item	Part No.	Name	Qty	L	C	SN INFO
5	4812019738	Decal control elec. heating system PT	1			
5	4812019739	Decal control elec. heating system HU	1			
5	4812019740	Decal control elec. heating system RO	1			
5	4812019741	Decal control elec. heating system SK	1			
5	4812019742	Decal control elec. heating system SL	1			
5	4812019743	Decal control elec. heating system CZ	1			
5	4812019744	Decal control elec. heating system LT	1			
5	4812019745	Decal control elec. heating system LV	1			
5	4812019746	Decal control elec. heating system EE	1			
5	4812019747	Decal control elec. heating system BG	1			
5	4812019748	Decal control elec. heating system NL	1			
5	4812206352	Sign `Control Electr.heating system`CN	1			

DYNAPAC
FAYAT GROUP

www.dynapac.com